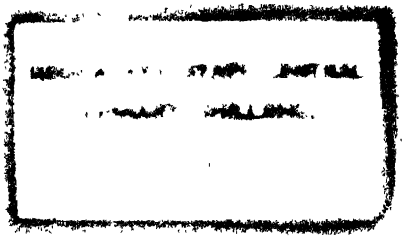
ENGLISH KHASI DICTIONARY

U. NISSOR SINGH



ENGLISH - KHASI DICTIONARY

ENGLISH KHASI DICTIONARY

U. NISSOR SINGH



MITTAL PUBLICATIONS
DELHI-110035 (INDIA)

Reprinted **1988**

Published by
K.M. MITTAL
MITTAL PUBLICATIONS
B-2/19-B, Lawrence Road
DELHI-110035 (INDIA)
Phone : 7217151

Printed at :
New Gian Offset Printers
495, DDA Complex, Shahzada Bagh,
DELHI-110035

PREFACE.

This is a companion volume to the Khasi-English Dictionary by the same author which was published by Government in 1906.

In his letter dated the 1st February 1907 to Government the author wrote :—

"So far as the arrangement of the English words is concerned, I claim no originality in the matter ; they have been put down as they are in an ordinary popular English Dictionary. The pronunciations in English have specially been given to meet the wants of Khasi students."

Agreeably to the sanction conveyed in Government letter No. 4445C., dated the 30th March 1907, the late U Nissor Singh prepared the manuscript of this Dictionary which was revised by a Committee composed of the following gentlemen :—

The Deputy Commissioner { (Mr. F. E. Jackson, Mr. L. O. Clarke and Mr. B. C. Allen).

Rai Sahib Dohory Ropmay,

U Hajom Kissor Singh,

U Nissor Singh (the author).

The Committee were assisted by the following gentlemen to each of whom was allotted for revision the manuscript of one or more letters of the Alphabet :—

The Rev. Walter Firminger (now Arch-Deacon of Calcutta),

The late Rev. C. L. Stephens,

The Rev. J. C. Evans, and

Khan Sahib Amjad Ali,

to whom the best thanks of the Committee are due.

After having been passed by the Revision Committee the manuscripts were sent to the Secretariat Press letter by letter.

The author read the proofs from the letter A to part of O which were sent to him from time to time as they were issued from the Press until his death at Tura, Garo Hills, which took place on the 20th February 1918 at the age of 48 years. The proofs of the remaining letters were read by U H. K. Singh who also wrote the Key to pronunciation and the lists of abbreviations.

The author was an enthusiast in the cause of education, the following being a list of his works :—

The Khasi-English Dictionary (published by the Assam Secretariat Press.)

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language.

Khasi Arithmetic.

Khasi Mental Arithmetic.

Mental Arithmetic in the Garo Language (not published).

Ka skul bad U Nonghikai (The School and the Teacher), published by the Ri Khasi Press, Mawkhar, Shillong.

It is hoped that this book will supply a long-felt want and will serve as a good foundation for any improvements which may be made in the future.

A. W. DENTITH,

Deputy Commissioner,
Khasi and Jaintia Hills.

SHILLONG :

September 1920

KEY TO PRONOUNCIATION.

Ia ki jingkynnoh (bala shim na ka Collin's Pocket Dictionary) la buh hapoh ki brackets bad kane harum ka long ka jingbatai ia ki dak (letters) bala pyndonkam ha ki jingkynnoh ha kane ka Dikshoneri.

VOWELS

		U dak Khasi uba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jingkynnoh.	Ki ktien Khasi kiba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jingkynnoh.
a	as in m*a*n, c*a*p, f*a*t	ea	Lat-lat, mat, (ka jingsawa ka long hapdeng u *e* bad u *a*; *man* kynnoh mean.
e	as in h*e*n, m*e*t	e	met, len.
i	as in sh*i*p, p*i*n, f*i*t	i	jin, sip.
o	as in f*o*r, n*o*t, p*o*t	o	mot, kot, don.
u	as in g*u*m, t*u*b, b*u*t, n*u*t.	a	shitom, pam.
y	(haba sdang ka ktien) as in *y*ear.	ï	ïar, iam.
y	(haba kut ne hapdeng ka ktien) as in a*y*, man*y*.	i	ri, ki.
ā	as in f*a*te	e	det (*haba kynjak*).
å	as in f*a*r	a	maw, iar, dkar.
ē	as in m*e*, w*e*	i	phi, ri.
e	as in h*e*r	e	herr (*iutung*), serr (*peit*).
ī	as in m*i*ne, fr*i*ght	ai	ai, sain, dain.
ō	as in n*o*te	o	...
ū	as in t*u*ne, *u*nite	ïu	...
ōö	as in m*oo*n	u	bun, iashun.
au *or* aw	as in *a*ll	o	bor, dor.
ou *or* ow	as in p*ou*nd, n*ow*	aw	saw-saw, kyrjaw.
oo	as in b*oo*k, f*oo*t	u	suk, duk, mut.

CONSONANTS

		U dak Khasi uba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jingkynnoh.	Ki ktien Khasi kiba iadei ne ia syriem ka jingsawa ne jingkynnoh.
ch	as in *ch*air	...	kum u j uba stang kumba kynnoh ki Nongmylliem ia ki ktien jong, jing.
j	as in *J*ohn	j	jong, ja.
g	as in *g*et	g	...
h	(haba sdang ia ka ktien kynnoh esh) as in *h*e.	h (*esh*)	*h*ih, *h*ah, *h*oh.
h	(haba u pynkut ia ka ktien kynnoh eit, eij. eih) as in lo*ch*.	h (*eit*)	hi*h*, ha*h*, ho*h*.
ng	as in si*ng*, ha*ng*	ng	sing, long, bang.
TH	(kynnoh da kaba buh u thylliej ha ki bniat) as in *th*en.	d	...
th	(kynnoh khlem da buh u thylliej ha ki bniat) as in *th*in.	th	thang.
wh	as in *wh*ite (hwait)	hw	...
zh	as in a*z*ure	...	...

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY.

a.	stands for	adjective.
ad.	,,	adverb.
con.	,,	conjunction.
ex.	,,	exclamation or interjection.
n.	,,	noun.
pl.	,,	plural.
pp.	,,	participle past.
ppr.	,,	participle present.
prep.	,,	preposition.
pret.	,,	preterit tense.
pron.	,,	pronoun.
v. i.	,,	verb intransitive.
v. t.	,,	verb transitive.

SELECTED ABBREVIATIONS

USED IN

Writing and Printing.

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES, ETC.

ROYAL TITLES, ETC.

H. B. M	...	His (or Her) Britannic Majesty.
H. E.	...	His Excellency.
H. G.	...	His Grace (*The title of a Duke*).
H. H.	...	His Highness. His Honor. His Holiness (*Title of the Pope*).
H. I. M.	...	His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H. M.	...	His (or Her) Majesty.
H. M. G. M.	...	His (or Her) Most Gracious Majesty.
H. M. S.	...	His (or Her) Majesty's Service, or Steamer or Ship.
H. R. H.	...	His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H. S. H.	...	His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hon., Hon'ble	...	Honourable.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, ETC.

Bart.	...	Baronet.	
C. B.	...	Companion	of the Order of the Bath.
K. C. B.	...	Knight Commander	
G. C. B.	...	Knight Grand Cross	
C. I. E. ...	...	Companion	of the [Most Eminent Order of the] Indian Empire.
K. C. I. E.	...	Knight Commander	
G. C. I. E.	...	Knight Grand Commander	
G. M. I. E.	...	Grand Master	

C.I. ...	...	[Imperial Order of the] Crown of India (for ladies).
C. M. G.	...	Companion
K. C. M. G.	...	Knight Commander
G. C. M. G.	...	Knight Grand Cross
C. S. I. ...	...	Companion
K. C. S. I.	...	Knight Commander
G. C. S. I.	...	Knight Grand Commander
G. M. S. I.	...	Grand Master
C. V. O. ...	...	Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
D. S. O. (*or* C. D. S.)		Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
K. G. ...	...	Knight of the Order of the Garter.
K. P. ...	...	Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
Kt. ...	...	Knight.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES, LITERARY SOCIETIES, ETC.

A. B. or B. A.	...	Bachelor of Arts.
A. M. or M. A.	...	Master of Arts.
A. I. C. E.	...	Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
M. I. C. E.	...	Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
B. C. E. ...	...	Bachelor in Civil Engineering.
L. C. E.	...	Licentiate in Civil Engineering.
B. D. ...	...	Bachelor of Divinity.
D. D. ...	...	Doctor of Divinity.
B. L. *or* L. L. B.	...	Bachelor of Laws.
D. L. *or* L. L. D.	...	Doctor of Laws.

B. Sc. ...	...	Bachelor } of Sciences.
D. Sc. ...	...	Doctor }
C. E. ...	...	Civil Engineer.
D. C. L. ...	...	Doctor of Civil Law.
D. O. L. ...	...	Doctor of Oriental Learning.
F. S. L. ...	...	Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F. G. S. ...	...	Fellow of the Geological Society.
F. R. A. S.	...	Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society.
F. R. C. S.	...	Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F. R. S. ...	...	Fellow } of the Royal Society.
P. R. S. ...	...	President }
F. R. G. S.	...	Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F. S. A.	...	Fellow of the Society of Arts.
L. D. S. ...	...	Licentiate in Dental Surgery.
L. M. S. ...	...	Licentiate in Medical Science.
L. R. C. P.	...	Licentiate } of the Royal College of Preceptors.
M. R. C. P.	...	Member }
M. B. ...	...	Bachelor } of Medicine.
M. D. ...	...	Doctor }
Mus. B. ...	...	Bachelor } of Music.
Mus. Doc.	...	Doctor }
M. R. C. V. S.	...	Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
Ph. D. ...	...	Doctor of Philosophy.
P. R. A. ...	...	President of the Royal Academy.
R. A. ...	...	Royal Academician.

ABBREVIATIONS FREQUENTLY USED IN WRITING.

Ack.	...	acknowledge.
Actg.	...	acting.
Chap.	...	chapter.
Cl.	...	class ; clause.

Co. *or* Coy.	...	Company.
C/o ...	...	Care of.
D/o ...	...	daughter of ; demi-official.
Dept. ...	...	department.
Enclo ...	...	enclosure.
Endg. ...	...	ending.
Exd. ...	...	examined.
Gov. *or* Govr.	...	Governor
Govt. ...	...	Government.
I/c ...	...	in charge.
Inst. ...	...	instant, that is, of the current month.
Idem. ...	...	the same, that is, of the same month.
Ld. *or* Ltd.	...	Limited.
Offg. ...	...	Officiating.
Offr. ...	...	Officer.
P. p. ...	...	pages or previous papers—This latter term is usually used when ordering Reference clerks to put up the previous correspondence referring to a letter or case.
Pd. ...	...	paid.
Payt. ...	...	payment.
Permt. ...	...	permanent.
Prox. ...	...	proximo, that is, of the next month.
P. T. O. ...	...	please turn over.
Refce. ...	...	reference.
S/o. ...	...	son of.
Sancd. ...	...	sanctioned.
Tempy. ...	...	temporary.
Socy. ...	...	society.
U/s ...	...	Undersigned ; under section.
Wh. ...	...	which ; who ; what.
Wld. ...	...	would.
Viz. ...	...	namely.

PROVINCES AND PLACES.

A. V. D.	...	Assam Valley Districts.
Beng. ...	...	Bengal.

C. P.	...	Central Provinces.
Divn.	...	Division.
K. & J. Hills	...	Khasi and Jaintia Hills.
Punj.	...	Punjab.
N. E. F.	...	North-East Frontier.
N. W. F.	...	North-West Frontier.
Presdcy.	...	Presidency.
Perg.	...	Pergunah.
Stn.	...	Station.
S. V. & H. D.	...	Surma Valley and Hill Districts
U. P.	...	United Provinces.

ARMY RANK—OFFICERS.

Adjt.	...	Adjutant.
Capt.	...	Captain.
C-in-C.	...	Commander-in-Chief.
Col.	...	Colonel.
Genl.	...	General.
I. A. R. O.	...	Indian Army Reserve Officer
Lt. *or* Lieut.	...	Lieutenant.
Lt.-Col. *or* Lieut.-Col.		Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Genl. *or* Lieut.Genl.		Lieutenant-General.
Maj.	...	Major.
Maj.-Genl.	...	Major-General.

RANK AND FILE.

Corpl.	...	Corporal.
Dett.	...	Detachment.
Lce.-Corpl.	...	Lance-Corporal.
Pte.	...	Private (*shipai*).
Regt.	...	Regiment.
Sergt.	...	Sergeant.
C. O. or O. C.	...	Officer Commanding.
N. C. O.	...	Non-commissioned Officer.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF AN OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

Acct.	...	Accountant.
Asst.	...	Assistant.
Clk.	...	Clerk.
H. A.	...	Head Assistant.
Hd. Clk. *or* Hd. Ck. *or* H. C.		Head Clerk.
Regr.	...	Registrar.
R. K.	...	Record-keeper.
Supdt. *or* Supt.	...	Superintendent.
Secy.	...	Secretary.
A. S. *or* Asst. Secy.	...	Assistant Secretary.
U. S. *or* U. Secy.	...	Under-Secretary.

ABBREVIATIONS OF DESIGNATIONS OF STATE OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

A. D. C.	...	Aide-de-Camp (*aid-de-cong*).
A. S.	...	Assistant Surgeon.
A. S. O.	...	Assistant Settlement Officer.
A. S. P.	...	Assistant Superintendent of Police.
A. B. C.	...	Army Bearer Corps.
A. Q. M. G.	...	Assistant Quarter Master General.
A. G. *or* Acct. Genl.	...	Accountant General.
Adjt. Genl.	...	Adjutant General.
Admr. Genl.	...	Administrator General.
Adv.	...	Advocate.
Adv. Genl.	...	Advocate General.
Audr.	...	Auditor.
Audr. Genl.	...	Auditor General.
C. C. *or* Ch. Comr.	...	Chief Commissioner.
C. E.	...	Chief Engineer; Commissioner of Excise.
Cant. Magte.	...	Cantonment Magistrate.
C. I. D.	...	Criminal Investigation Department.
C. J.	...	Chief Justice.
C. S.	...	Civil Service; Civil Servant; Chief Superintendent; Civil Surgeon; Chief Secretary.

Chem. Exr.	...	Chemical Examiner.
Comdt.	...	Commandant.
Comr.	...	Commissioner.
Compr. Gl.	...	Comptroller General.
Comy. Gl.	...	Commissary General.
Consr.	...	Conservator.
Comptr.	...	Comptroller.
Contr.	...	Comptroller.
D. G. O.	...	Director General of Ordnance in India.
D. G. R.	...	Director General of Railways.
D. C. *or* Dy. Comr.	...	Deputy Commissioner.
D. I. ...	...	Director of Industries.
Dr. *or* Dtr.	...	Director.
D. I. S.	...	Deputy Inspector of Schools.
D. L. O.	...	Dead-Letter Office.
D. L. R. & A.	...	Director of Land Records and Agriculture.
D. P. I.	...	Director of Public Instruction.
D. S. P.	...	Deputy Superintendent of Police.
D. and S. Judge	...	District and Sessions Judge.
D. P. M. G.	...	Deputy Post Master General.
D. T. E.	...	Director of Telegraph Engineering.
E. A. C.	...	Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Engr.	...	Engineer.
E. E. *or* Exe. Engr.	...	Executive Engineer.
Exr.	...	Examiner.
F. O.	...	Foreign Office; Field Officer.
Fincl. Dept.	...	Financial Department.
G. G.	...	Governor General.
G. T. D.	...	Government Telegraph Department.
G. T. S.	...	Great Trigonometrical Station.
Govt. Solr.	...	Government Solicitor.
G. O. C. Bde.	...	General Officer Commanding Brigade.
G. O. C. Dist.	...	General Officer Commanding District.
G. O. C. Dn.	...	General Officer Commanding Division.
G. P. O.	...	General Post Office.
H. D.	...	Home Department.

H. C.	...	Head Constable ; High Court.
I. A.	...	Indian Army.
I. E. S.	...	Indian Educational Service.
I. C. S.	...	Indian Civil Service.
I. D. F.	...	Indian Defence Force.
I. F. S.	...	Indian Forest Service.
I. G.	...	Inspector General.
I. G. C. H.	...	Inspector General of Civil Hospitals
I. G. P.	...	Inspector General of Police.
I. G. R.	...	Inspector General of Registration.
I. M. S.	...	Indian Medical Service.
Inspr.	...	Inspector.
J. A. G.	...	Judge Advocate General.
J. P.	...	Justice of the Peace.
Judl. Comr.	...	Judicial Commissioner.
L. G.	...	Lieutenant Governor.
L. R.	...	Legal Remembrancer.
Leg. Rembr.	...	
Magte.	...	Magistrate.
Mily. Secy,	...	Military Secretary.
Mily. Deptt.	...	Military Department.
P. C.	...	Privy Councillor.
P. M. G.	...	Post Master General.
P. O.	...	Post Office.
P. S.	...	Private Secretary. / Police Station.
P. W. D.	...	Public Works Department.
Presdcy. Magte.	...	Presidency Magistrate.
Q. M. G.	...	Quarter Master General.
R. A.	...	Royal Artillery.
R. E.	...	Royal Engineer.
Resdt.	...	Resident.
S. I.	...	Sub-Inspector.
S. D. C.	...	Sub-Deputy Collector.
S. S. O.	...	Station Staff Officer.
S. O.	...	Staff Officer *or* Settlement Officer.
S. M. O.	...	Subordinate Medical Officer.

Sany. Comr.	...	Sanitary Commissioner.
S. A. S.	...	Sub-Assistant Surgeon.
S. D. O. *or* Sub-Divl. Offr.		Sub-Divisional Officer.
Sess. J.	...	Sessions Judge.
Supdg. Engr.	...	Superintending Engineer.
T. O., Treasy. Offr.	... ...	Treasury Officer.
T. O.	...	Telegraph Office; turn over.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A. B. R. A. B. Ry.	... ...	Assam-Bengal Railway.
Assn.	...	Association.
Br., Brit.	...	British.
C. M.	...	Common metre; Corresponding member; *Chirurgiae Magister*=Master in Surgery.
C. C. P.	...	Code of Civil Procedure.
C. P. C.	...	Criminal Procedure Code.
C. L. S.	...	Christian Literature Society.
E. B. S. Ry.	...	East Bengal State Railway.
etc. *or* &c.	*et caeteri* or *caetera* (and others; and so forth).	
E. I. R.	...	East Indian Railway.
f. o. b.	...	Free on board.
Esq.	...	Esquire.
Ft.	...	Feet.
Geo.	...	George.
H. C.	...	House of Commons.
I. P. C.	...	Indian Penal Code.
Jno.	...	John.
Jun.	...	Junior.
Jas.	...	James.
L. C.	...	Labour Corps.
Messrs. *or* M. M.	...	Messieurs *or* Misters (Gentlemen, Sirs).
Meth.	...	Methodist.
Mily.	...	Military.
M. P.	...	Member of Parliament.
Mr.	...	Master or Mister.

Mrs.	...	Mistress (pronounced missis).
N. E.	...	North East.
N. W.	...	North West.
P. & O.	...	Peninsular and Oriental Company.
P. S.	...	*Post scriptum*=Postscript, written after
R.	...	*Regina* (Queen); *Rex* (King).
R. C.	...	Roman Catholic.
Rom. Cath.	...	
Rev.	...	Reverend; Revise; Revelation.
R. S. V. P.	...	*Respondez s'il vous plait* (reply if you please).
Rt. Hon'ble	...	Right Honourable.
R. V.	...	Revised Version; Rifle Volunteers
R. T. S.	...	Religious Tract Society.
S. M.	...	Short metre; Station Master.
S. J.	...	Society of Jesus (Catholic Religious Order).
S. E.	...	South East.
S. W.	...	South West.
S. M. M.	...	*Sancta Mater Maria*=Holy Mother Mary.
Sq.	...	Square.
S. P. C. A.	...	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
S. P. C. C.	...	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
S. P. C. K.	...	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S. P. G.	...	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S. S.	...	Sunday School; Steamship.
Wm.	...	William.
U. S. A.	...	United States, America.
V. C.	...	Victoria Cross.
V. D.	...	Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
W. C. M.	...	Welsh Calvinistic Methodist.
Y. M. C. A.	...	Young Men's Christian Association.
Y. W. C. A.	...	Young Women's Christian Association.

A. U ; ka ; i ; uwei ; kawei.

Aback (a-bak′) *ad.* Dadien ; da kaba kyndit.

Abaft (a-baft′) *ad.* or *prep.* Shaphang ka tdong lieng ; shadien.

Abandon (a-ban′dun) *v.t.* Ban iehnoh jynduh ; mukup ; iehnoh noh.

Abandoned (a-ban′dund) *a.* Ba la iehnoh jynduh ; ba sniew la jing ; ba awria ; ba la kheinduh.

Abase (a-bās′) *v.t.* Ba'n pynpoh-ia ; pynrit ; pynpoh.

Abash (a-bash′) *v.t.* Pynlehiain ; sngewrem.

Abate (a-bāt′) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjem, pynthanda, pyn-aram.

Abatement (a-bāt′ment) *n.* Ka jingpynduna, ka jingpynkom ; ka jingpynduna ne pynjem ha ka kam ia ai peisa tyngka.

Abbey (ab′i) *n.* Ka jaka shong ki pukir kristan (ki Monks ne ki Non) ha ka Balang Rome.

Abbot (ab′ot) *n.* U rangbah jong kano kano ka jaka ba shong ki Monks ne pukir-kristan (Roman Katholic).

Abbreviate (ab-brē′vi-āt) *v.t.* Pynlyngkot.

Abbreviation (ab-brē-vi-ā′shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngkot.

Abdicate (ab′di-kāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Iehnoh kam ; kein noh la ka kam.

Abdomen (ab-dō′men) *n.* Ka jylleng, ka kpoh.

Abduction (ab-duk′shun) *n.* Ka jingsing, ka jingpah ; ialam tuh ne lambor ia uno-uno lane kano-kano ka briew.

Abberration (ab-er-a′shun) *n.* Ka jingiaiai bakla, ka jingiaid wir ; jinglamwir.

Abet (a-bet′) *v.t.* [*pp.* abetted]. Ai bor ne ia kynshah ha ka liang kaba sniew ; pynshad-pynshoi.

Abeyance (a-bā′ans) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngngoh ; ka jingpynthapbieit ; ka jingpynsangeh ne jing-ap.

Abhor (ab-hor′) *v.t.* Isih ; ijli.

Abhorrence (ab-hor′rens) *n.* Ka jingijli ; jingi-saitmet.

Abhorrent (ab-hor′rent) *a.* Ba ijli, ba isih.

Abide (a-bīd′) *v i.* or *t.* Ba'n shong ; ba'n ap ; iainoh.

Abiding (a-bīd′ing) *a.* Ba iainoh ; ba iaisah.

Ability (a-bil′i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ; ka lad ; *Pl.* ki bor jingmut.

Abject (ab′jekt) *a.* Ba poh-ia ; ba pdah jaid.

Abjuration (ab-joor-ā′shun) *n.* Ka jingmaitang-maitait ; jingkyntait ; kaba thungtasam ; kaba smai.

Abjure (ab-joor′) *v.t.* Ba'n maitang ; thungtasam ; smai ; pynsmai.

Ablative (ab la tiv) *a* Ba la shim noh ; **ka kyrteng jong kawei** na ki case ha ka Declension ia ka Noun.
Ablaze (a-bl z') *ad.* (Meh) er, ber, ir, klek.
Able (a'bl) *a.* Ba lah ; ba don ka bor.
Able-bodied (a'bl-bo l-id) *a.* Ba don bor ha ka met ; **bakhlain.**
Ablution (ab-lu'shun) *n.* Ka jingsait ; ka jingsum.
Ably (ā'bli) *ad.* Da kaba donbor.
Abnegate (ab'nē gāt) *v.t.* Ba'n len ; kheindoh.
Abnormal (ab-norm'al) *a.* Ba khyllah ia kaba ju long ; ba be-rukom ; bam doi rukom
Aboard (a-bōrd') *ad.* or *prep.* Halor lieng.
Abode (a-bōd') *n.* Ka jaka shong ; jaka sah ; **kaba sah ha ka** jaka.
Abolish (a-bol ish) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam.
Abolition (ab-ō-lish un) *n.* Ka jingpynduh.
Abominable (a-bom in-a-bl) *a.* Ba ijli, ba isaitmet.
Abominably (a-bom in-a-bli) *ad.* I-saitmet khait.
Abominate (a-bom'in-at) *v t.* Ba'n i-sih, i-saitmet.
Abomination (a-bom-in-a shun) *n.* Ka jing-i-saitmet ; **ka jing-isih.**
Aboriginal (ab-ō-rij'in-al) *a.* Ba nyngkong-nyngshap.
Aborigines (ab-ō-rij in-ez) *n.* Ki trai shnong ba shong nyngkong eh ; ki long-san.
Abortion (a-bor sh in) *n.* **Kaba liat lor, ba kha khlem dap bnai.**
Abortive (a-bort'iv) *a.* Bym doi somoi ; bym lah jop ; **ba lap eh** ; ba pulom.
Abound (a-bound') *v.i.* Kynrei ; pahuh ; jyllei ; **roi kyrhai.**
About (a-bout') *prep.* Sawdong ; shaphang ; **ia ; kylleng ; kumba** ; antad.
Above (a-buv') *prep.* Haneng ; halor ; palat ia ; **tam.**
Abrade (a-brā l') *v t.* Ba'n khoh phlar ; ba'n kyrjuid **tyngeh ne** pynstang da kaei-kaei kaba eh.
Abrasion (ab-rā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkhoh-phlar.
Abreast (a-brest') *ad.* Markrung, marsyndah ; **iaryngkat.**
Abridge (a-brij) *v.t.* Pynlyngkot.
Abridgment (a brij'ment) *n.* Ka jingtrei ba la **pynlyngkot ; ka** jingthoh tang ia ki 'mat ki 'mat.
Abroad (a-brawd') *ad.* Shabar ; kylleng.
Abrogate (ab'rō-gat) *v.t.* Weng noh ; kyntait ; **pynduh.**
Abrupt (ab-rupt') *a.* Ba kynsan ; ba kyndit.
Abruptness (ab rupt'nes) *n.* Ka rukom kaba kynsan **kynsan.**
Abscess (ab'ses) *n.* Ka jingthung pong ; **ka kynja shympet ;** kaba at ne pun ksuid.
Abscond (ab skond) *v.* Phet ; rih.

Absconder (ab-skond'er) *n.* Uba phet-tuh, uba rih lade.
Absence (ab'sens) *n.* Ka jingbym don ha ka jaka; ka jingkorhajir; ka jingduna.
Absent (ab'sent) *a.* Bym don ha khmat; ba korhajir.
Absent (ab-sent') *v.t.* Ba'n ym don ha khmat; ba'n korhajir.
Absentee (ab-sentē) *n.* Uta u bym don; uba jah; uba pep.
Absolute (ab'sō-lūt) *n.* Bym don ba pakhang; ba marwei; ba kyrpang; ba ioh leh mon.
Absolutely (ab'sō-lūt-li) *a.* Khlem don jingartatien; janai; kaba leh mon khlem khein ia ka dustur ne ka rul ne ka ain.
Absolution (ab-sō'l..-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid pop; ka jingmap.
Absolve (ab-zolv') *v.t.* Ba'n pyllait na kaei kaei; ba'n map.
Absorb (ab-sorb') *v. t.* Kjit; ring; pynleit jingmut.
Absorbent (ab-sorb'ent) *n.* Ka kynja met kaba kjit. *a.* ba kjit; ba ring.
Absorption (ab-sorp'shun) *n.* Ka jingkjit; ka jingring.
Abstain (ab-stān') *v.* Kiar; ym shang; kyndiah.
Abstainer (absteinar) *n.* Uba kyndiah; u bym dihkiad.
Abstemious (ab-ste'mi-us) *a.* Ba adkar; ba bam ba dih tyngkai.
Abstinence (ab'sti-nens) *n.* Ka jingbymtreh bam lane dih; ka jingshah jingit; ka jinglehkyndiah.
Abstract (ab-strakts') *v.* Ba'n ring ba'n pynkhlad; pynlyngkot.
Abstract (ab'strakt) *a.* Ba kyrpang; ba don tang ha ka jing pyrkhat; *n.* ka jingpynlyngkot; ka jingthohlyngkot.
Abstraction (ab-strakt'shun) *n.* Ka jingring; kaba sakma jingmut; ka jingpyrkhat tang ia kawei ka liang jong kaei kaei.
Abstruse (ab-strēōs') *a.* Ba eh ban sngewthuh; bym shai; ba jylliew.
Absurd (ab-surd') *a.* Ka bym shong nia; ka bym lah long.
Absurdity (ab-surd'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym lah long; ka kam bieit.
Abundance (a-bund'ans) *n.* Ka jingpahuh, ka jingkyrhai; ka jingkynrei; ka jingdap.
Abundant (a-bund'ant) *a.* Ba pahuh; ba kynrei.
Abuse (abūz') *v. t.* Pyndonkam ha ka rukom ka bym dei; leh bymdei; leh bein; kren bein.
Abuse (a-būs') *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam sniew; jingniewbein; jingleh ne kren bein; jingleh pynkhein burom.
Abusive (a-būs'iv) *a.* Ba leh bein ne kren bein.
Abut (a-but') *v. t.* Ia lyngkhuh; ia shem; ia khap.

Abysmal (a-biz'mal) *a.* Ba khlem trai; ba ngai ngai: bym kynduh shuh.
Abyss (a-bis') *n.* Ka ñiamra bakhlem trai; ka liwlong khlem trai.
Academy (a-kad'ēmi) *n.* Ka skul bah ba hikai ia ki jingstad ba kham haneng.
Accede (ak-sed') *v.i.* Mynjur; kohnguh.
Accelerate (ak-sel'er-āt) *v t.* Pynkloi; pynsted.
Accent (ak-sent) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh; ka jingpynjur ia ka sur haba kren.
Accent (ak-sent') *v. t.* Ba'n pyni ia ka rukom pynjur ia ka sur.
Accentuate (ak-sent'uāt) *v.t.* Ba'n buh accent ne jingkynnoh; ba'n pynjur.
Accept (ak-sept) *v.t.* Ba'n pdiang; ba'n mynjur.
Acceptable (ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ba'n pdiang lane mynjur; ba sngewbha.
Acceptance (ak-sept'ans) *n.* Ka jingpdiang; ka jingmynjur; ka jingkohnguh.
Acceptation (ak-sep-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpdiang; ka jingmut ne jingthew jong ka ktien kumba ia sngewthuh lem.
Access (ak'ses) *n.* Kaba lait; kaba lait ban poi; jingbun.
Accessary, Accessory (ak-ses'sa-ri, ak-ses'so-ri) *a.* Ba iarap, ba ai bor, *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ia bynrap lang; u nongiashet; u nongiabuit; u nongiasylla.
Accession (ak-sesh'un) *n.* Kaba poi; ka jingbun; kaba ioh shuh; ka jingkiew kam.
Accidence (ak-si-dens) *n.* Ka kot ka batai ia ka jingkylla ki ktien.
Accident (ak'si-dent) *n.* Kaba jia ryngkhat—*By accident* — ryngkhat-ryngkhat.
Accidental (ak'si-dent'al) *a.* Ba jia khlem da tip; ba ryngkhat.
Acclaim (ak-klām') *n.* Pyrta; kynkaw: risa.
Acclamation (ak-kla-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrta; risa.
Acclivity (ak-kliv'i-ti) *t. i.* Ka thiep; ka artet.
Accommodate (ak-kom'mo-dāt) *v.t.* Ba'n ai jaka ne jingshong jingsah; ba'n pynbit.
Accommodation (ak-kom-mō-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbit; ka jingpynbiang; *pl.* Jingshong jingsah.
Accompaniment (ak-kom'pa-ni-ment) *n.* Ka jingialang; ka jingialok; ka jingbynrap; ka jingpynbud lang (kum ka bela bad ka basi).
Accompany (ak-kum'pa-ni) *v.t.* Ia don ryngkat; ia pynshngain; leit on.

Accomplice (ak-kom'plis) *n.* U nongiasynjuk ; u lok ha kano kano ka kamsniew ; u nongiasylla lang.
Accomplish (ak-kom'plish) *v. t.* Pyndep ; pyn-urlong.
Accomplished (ak-kom'plisht) *p. p.* or *a.* Ba la pyndep ; ba la pynthik thak.
Accomplishment (ak-kom'plish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyndep ; ka jingpynbiang ; kano kano kaba pyn-i pura ne pyn-i tynnad.
Accord (ak-kord') *n.* Ka jingmynjur ; ka jingiadei ; *v.* ba'n kokngnh ; mynjur ; iadei. *Of one's own accord*, da la ka mon sngewbha hi.
Accordance (ak-kord'ans) *n.* Ka jingiadei.
Accordingly (ak-kord'ing-li) *ad.* Kumta ; namarkata.
Accordion (ak-kord'i-un) *n.* Ka akordion lane jingtem.
Accost (ak-kost') *v. t.* Kren nyngkong haba iashem ; ia khublei.
Account (ak-kount') *n.* Ka jingkhein jingdiah ; ka register ba pyni ia ka jingkhein jingdiah ; ka hisap ; ka jingiathuh ne batai ; ka daw ; ka nia lane ka jingthmu ; ka dor ; ka bynta ; ka liang ; *v.* bishar ; niew ; iathuh. *To take into account*, ba'n shim ha ka jingpyrkhat. *To take no account of*, ba'n ym pynsngew ne khein.
Accountability (ak-kount-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ba dei ba'n ai jingkhein ne jingbatai.
Accountable (ak-kount'a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ai jingkhein.
Accountant (ak-kount'ant) *n.* Uba sumar ia ki jingkhein jingdiah ; u nongbuh jingkhein jingdiah.
Accoutrements (ak-kōō'tor-ments) *n.* Ka jingriam jingbeit.
Accredit (ak-kred'it) *v. t.* Ai burom ; ai nam.
Accredited (ak-kred'i-ted) *a.* Ba la phah sha sohshnong ne ri nongwei ryngkat bad ki jingai bor.
Accrue (ak-krōō') *v. t.* Mih na ; khein pynban lane adlang.
Accumulate (ak-kū'mu-lāt) *v. t.* Nanglang ; kynton lang.
Accumulation (ak-kū-mu-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglum lang ; ka jingkynton lang.
Accuracy (ak'kū-ra-si) *n.* Ka jingthik ; ka jingiadei jan eh ; ka jingbiang ; ka jingshisha.
Accurate (ak'-kū'rāt) *a.* Ba khlem jingbakla ; ba beit ; ba biang ; ba thik.
Accurately (ak'-kū-rāt-li) *ad.* Thik: biang.
Accurse (ak-kurs) *n.* Tim.
Accusation (ak-kū-zā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh, ka jingmudui ; ka jingtian bishar.
Accusative (ak-kū-zat'iv) *a.* Ka *case* ha ka Grammar.
Accuse (ak-kus') *v. t.* Ba'n kynnoh ; ba'n mudui ; ba'n tian-bishar.

Accustom (ak-kus'tum) *v. t.* Pynmlien; pynmyllen.
Ace (ās) *a.* Ka eka ha ki kot ia khalai ne ha ka po; shi tiak; shithoh.
Acerbity (a-ser-bi'ti) *n.* Ka jing kthang; jingbyrngiang.
Acetify (a-se'ti-fi) *v. t.* Kylla jew.
Ache (āk) *v. t.* Ba pang; ba ktha; *n.* ka jingktha ne pang.
Achieve (a-chīv) *v. t.* Ba'n leh; ba'n pyndep.
Achievement (a-chēv'ment) *n.* Ka jingleh; ka kam.
Aching (āk'ing) *n.* Ka jingpang; jingsuh; jingktha.
Acid (as'id) *a.* Ba jew; ba byrjup; *n.* kaba jew.
Acidify (a-sid'fī) *v. t.* Kylla jew.
Acidity (a-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ba jew.
Acidulous (a'sid-'lus) *a.* Ba byrjup.
Acknowledge (ak-nol'ej) *v. t.* Phla; pyntip; kohnguh; mane (kum ia u s'iem ne rangbah).
Acknowledgment (ak-nol'ej-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyntip; jingainguh; ka jing kohnguh.
Acme (ak'mē) *n.* Kaba kut jong kaei kaei ka jingthew; ka kliar jong kaba ha khlih tam.
Acorn (ā'korn) *n.* U soh-ot lane soh shanam dngiem.
Acoustics (a-kous'tiks) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ki ain jong ka jingsawa.
Acquaint (ak-kwānt') *v. t.* Iathuh; pyntip.
Acquaintance (ak-kwānt'ans) *n.* Uba ia ithuh-ithaw; u lok.
Acquainted (ak-kwānt'ed) *a.* Ba ia ithuh-ithaw; ba la tip.
Acquiesce (ak-kwē-es') *v. t.* Ba kohnguh; sngewhun; mynjus.
Acquiescence (ak-kwē es'ens) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh; jingmynjur.
Acquire (ak-kwīr') *v. t.* Ioh; pynioh.
Acquirement (ak-kwīr'ment) *n.* Ka jingioh.
Acquisition (ak-kwi-zis'hun) *n.* Ka jingioh; kaei kaei ba la ioh.
Acquit (ak-kwit') *v. t.* Pyllait; pyllait dar; sait khuid.
Acquittal (ak-kwit'al) *n.* Ka jingpyllait na ka jingmudui; kaba khalas.
Acquittance (ak-kwit'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyllait ram; ka receipt ba ai na ka bynta ka ram ne ka jingshah.
Acre (a'ker) *n.* Ka lyngkhot khyndew kaba 4,840 sq. yds.
Acreage (a'ker-āj) *a.* Ka jingdon katta katta acre ha ka jemindari lane ka bri.
Acrid (ak'rid) *a.* Ba sat; ba btiar, ba rmi.
Acrimonious (ak-ri-mo'ni-us) *a.* Kaba sat; kaba btiar; ba ingkhong; ba sngewsat ka dohnud.
Acrimony (ak'ri-mo-ni) *n.* Ka jingshla, jingingkhong dohnud.

Acrobat (ak'ro-bat) *n.* U khar-shad tyllai; u bajikor.
Across (a-kros') *ad.* Lyngba; pei bylla; blar.
Act (akt) *v.* Leh; kam, *n.* Ka jingiathoh; ka ain; ka bynta ba iathuh shaphang kano kano ka jingleh theatre.
Acting (akt'ing) *n.* Ka jingleh; jingbujli.
Action (ak'shun) *n.* Ka kam; ka jingleh; ka jingmudui; ka jingialeh; ka jingiakam.
Active (ak'tiv) *a.* Ba smat; ba phikir; ba trei; ba shait.
Activity (ak-tivi'ti) *n.* Ka jingbym-i lait kti-lait kjat; jingsmat; jingshait.
Actual (akt'u-al) *a.* Ba shisha; ba da long shisha.
Actually (akt'u-al-li) *ad.* Da shisha.
Actuate (akt ū-āt) *v.t.* Kyntu ba'n leh; kyntuit.
Acumen (a-ku'men) *n.* Ba thar; ba kynthah; ka jingnep-jingmut.
Acute (a-kūt') *a.* Ba nep; ba donbuit; ba ktha eh; ba kem kynsan (kum ka jingpang); ha ka *Geometry*, ka dong kaba poh ia ka 90°.
Adage (ad'āj) *n.* Ka 'tien-kren tymmeu; ka phawar.
Adamant (ad'a-mant) *n.* U maw uba eh eh.
Adamantine (ad-a-mant'in) *a.* Ba eh than, ba eh kum u maw.
Adapt (a-dapt') *v. t.* Ba'n pyn-iadei, pyniabit.
Adaptability (a-dapt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei; jingpyn-bit.
Adapted (adapt'ed) *a.* Ba iadei, ba iabit.
Add (ad) *v.t.* Ba'n *ad*; ba'n jymma; ba'n pynlang; khein lang; pynroi.
Addendum (ad-den'dum) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la *add.*
Addicted (ad-dikt'ed) *a.* Ba kyrni.
Addition (ad-dish'un) *n.* Ka adlang; ka jingjymma; ka jing-pynlang.
Additional (ad-dish'un-al) *a.* Kaba yn dang adlang; ka ba'n dang buh shuh; kaba tynrong.
Adddress (ad-dres') *v.t.* Kren lane kyrpad; ba'n phah; *n.* ka jingthoh lane jingkren; ka jingsoi kyrteng.
Addressee (ad-drcs'ē) *n.* Uta u briew sha uba ngi thoh lane phah shithi.
Adduce (ad-dūs') *v t.* Ba'n ring jingmut; ba'n pynwan.
Adept (a- dept') *n.* U stad; u briew uba nang ha kano kano ka kam; *a.* bastad.
Adequate (ad'ē-kwāt) *a.* Ba iabiang; ba ia ryngkat.
Adhere (ad-her') *n.* Snoh; bat rtin.
Adherence (ad-hēr'ens) *n.* Ka jingsnoh, ka jingbat; ka jingneh skhem.
Adherent (ad-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba iasoh; ba snoh *n.* u lok; u nong-bud

Adhesion (ad-hē-zhun) *n.* Ka jingiadait ; kajingiabit.
Adhesive (ad-hē'siv) *a.* Ba iabit, ba iadait ; ba dambit.
Adieu (a-dū') *ex.* Khublei ; shong biang ho ; to-ho ?
Adjacent (ad-jā'sent) *a.* Ba iajan, ba iakhap.
Adjective (ad'jektip) *n.* Ka adjek-tib lane ka ktien ha ka *Grammar* kaba batai ia ka jinglong ka Noun.
Adjoin (ad-join') *v. t.* or i. Ban pyn-iakhap ; ia markhap.
Adjoining (ad join'ing) *a.* Ba iajan, ba iakhap.
Adjourn (ad j ırn') *v. t.* Buh-ia pat, pynslem ; buhsngi biang.
Adjudicate (ad-jōō'di-kāt) *v. t.* Ba'n bishar ; ba'n shong bishar.
Adjunct (ad'jungkt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la pyniasohlang ; kaba iasohlang ; *a.* bala pyniasohlang.
Adjust (ad-just') *v. t.* Pynbiang, pynbeit.
Adjustment (ad-just'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit, ka jingpynbiang.
Adjutancy (ad'joo-tan-si) *n.* Ka kam jong u rangbah shipai ne ajiton.
Adjutant (ad'joo-tant) *n.* U Ajiton ne rangbah shipai uba iarap ia u Komanding ; u jaid simpuh dohkha.
Administer (ad-min'is ter) *v.t.* Ban pyn-iaid, ban ai, ba'n-shakri ; ba'n sumar ; ba'n sam.
Administration (ad-min is-tra'shun) *n.* Ka kam jingpyniaid ; ka jingsynshar-khadar ; ka jing-ai ne sam ; ka jingsumar.
Administrative (ad-min'is-trat-iv) *a.* Ba synshar.
Administrator (ad-min-is-trat'er) *n.* U nongpyniaid ne nongkorbar ; u nongpynkorbar ia ka spah ne ia ki mar jong u ne ia ka nongiap.
Admirable (ad'mi-ra-bl) *a.* Kaba ladei ba'n iaroh ; kaba bha eh ; ba itynnad.
Admiral (ad'mi-ral) *n.* U rangbah jong ki lieng-iapam ; u *admiral.*
Admiralty (ad'mi-ral-ti) *n.* Ka Dorbar kaba pyniaid ia ki kam ba iadei ia ki lieng-iapam.
Admiration (ad-mi-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyndit ; kajing lyngngoh; ka jingñiew burom:
Admire (ad-mir') *v. t.* Ba'n sngewphylla ; ba'n niew burom ; ba'n ñiew kor ; ba'n i-bha.
Admirer (ad-mir'er) *n.* Uta uba ñiewburom ; uba ia ieit ; u ne kaba-ibha.
Admissibility (ad-mis-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n shah ne mynjur.
Admissible (ad-mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah ne mynjur.
Admission (ad-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingshah ; kaba shah ba'n rung ; ka jingmynjur ; ka jingphla ; ka jingkohnguh.

Admit (ad-mit') *v.t.* Ba'n shah ; ba'n ai rung ; ba'n pdiang kum kaba shisha, ba'n mynjur.
Admittance (ad-mit'ans) *n.* Ka kam ne ka bor ba'n rung ; ka jingrung.
Admixture (ad-mikst'ur) *n.* Ka jingkhleh ; kano kano ka jingkhleh.
Admonish (ad-mon-ish) *v.t.* Ba'n maham ; ba'n pyn-i dakaba jem.
Admonition *n.* Ka jingsneng ; ka jingpyn-i.
Ado (a-doo) *n.* Ka jingshitom ; ka jingeh ; ka jingshyngkhan ; ka jingkieh.
Adolescence (ad-ō-les'ens) *n.* Ka jingkhie ; ka por khie khynraw ha u rangbah naduh 14 haduh 25 snem bad ha ka kyntbei 12 haduh 21 snem.
Adolescent (ad-ō-les'ent) *a.* Ba nangsan ; ba nangpoi sha ka jinglong rangbah.
Adopt (a-dopt') *v.t.* Ba'n kam khun ei ; ba'n ting khun ; ba'n jied ne shim kynti ; pdiang.
Adoption (adop'shun) *n.* Ka jingtingkhun ; jingkam khun ei ; ka jingshim ne jied ; ka jingpdiang.
Adoration (ad-ō-rā-shun) *n.* Ka jingainguh ; ka jinglaroh.
Adore (a-dōr') *v.t.* Ba'n mane ; ba'n ieit iap ieit im, ba'n nguh.
Adorn (a-dorn) *v.t.* Deng ; pyni-itynnad.
Adornment (a-dorn'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyn-itynnad.
Adrift (a-drift') *a.* or *ad.* Kie lait-lan ; pōr khlem wit.
Adroit (a-droit') *a.* Ba tbit, ba stad.
Adulation (ad-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingphlan, ka jinglehbuit.
Adulatory (ad'u-la-to-ri) *a.* Ba shukor ne phlan ia kaba palat.
Adult (a-dult') *n.* U briew ne ka briew kaba la rangbah ; *a* ba la rangbah.
Adulterate (a-dul'ter-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n pynsniw da kaba iakhleh ; *a* pynpoh ; pynbyrsieh.
Adulteration (a-dul-tera'-shun) *n.* Kajing-pynsniew ; ka jingpynbyrsieh.
Adulterer (a-dul'ter-er) *n.* Uba klim. *Adulteress*=Kaba klim.
Adultery (a-dul'te-ri) *n.* Ka jingklim.
Advance (ad-vans') *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka boina ; ka jingtur sha khmat ; *v.* kyntiew ; nangai shuwa ; kiew, roi.
Advancement (ad-vans'ment) *n.* Ka jingiaid shaphrang ; ka jingkiew.
Advantage (ad-vant'aj) *n.* Ka kabu ; ka lad kaba bha ; ka jingmyntoi.
Advantageous (ad-van-tā'jus) *a.* Ba myntoi ; ba donkam.
Adventure (ad-vent'ur) *n.* Ka jingja la phylla ; ka jingkyaduh ba phylla ; *v.* ban pha ; suh-mar-kap.

Adventurer (ad-vent'ūr-er) *n.* Uno uno uba leh ka kam kaba pha lade ; uba iaid khein duh lade.

Adventurous (ad-vent'ūr-us) *a.* Ba pha-lade ; ba shlur dohiap.

Adverb (ad'verb) *n.* Ka ktien kaba batai lane kaba iathuh ei ei ia ka Verb.

Adverbial (ad-verb'i-al) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka *Adverb* lane ba long kum ka Adverb.

Adversary (ad'ver-sar-i) *n.* U nongshun; *a.* ba shun ; ba dusmon.

Adverse (ad'vers) *a.* Pyrsbah ia ; ba sniw rwiang.

Adversity (ad-vers'it-i) *n.* Ka jing sniw-bok ; ka jingshitom ; ka jingjinjar.

Advert (ad-vert') *v. i.* Kyrtiang jingmut ; khmih ; kdew.

Advertise or Advertize (ad'ver-tīz) *v. t.* or *i.* iathuh ; pynbna ; pynbna ha ki kot khubor.

Advertisement (ad-ver'tizment) *n.* Ka jingpynbna.

Advice (ad-vīs') *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingsneng ; jingpyntip ; jingbthah.

Advisable (ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* Kaba bit lane bha ban leh ; ba ibit lane sngewdei.

Advise (ad-vīz') *v. t.* Ai jingmut ; sneng ; pyn-i ; bthah.

Advocacy (ad-vō-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingiasaid ; ka jingda.

Advocate (ad'-vō-kāt) *n.* U nongiasaid ; *v.* ban iasaid lane kyrshan.

Adz, Adze (adz) *n.* U sdie-shtah dieng lano soi dieng.

Aerate (ā'er-āt) *v. t.* Pyndap l'er ; pyndap da ka *carbonic acid.*

Aerated waters *a.* Ka um ba la pynkhleh jur bad ka carbonic acid gas ; ka um-Bilat.

Aerial (ā-ē' ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er ; ba ha suin.

Aeronaut (ā'er-ō-nawt) *n.* Uba kiw sha suin ha ka *balloon.*

Aeronautics (ā-er-ō-nawt'-iks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ba'n her sha suin.

Afar (ā-fār') *ad.* Na jngai ; na pajih.

Affability (af-fa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shynroin-riap ; kaba don-akor.

Affable (af'fa-bl) *a.* Ba shynroin-riap ; ba pariah- parai ; bakloi ba'n iakren ; ba ijem nud ; pasiang.

Affair (af-fār') *n.* Ka kam ka jam ; ka korbar.

Affect (af-fekt') *v. t.* Pyn-iadei, pynshoh ; ktah ; leh mynleh.

Affectation (af-fek-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ; ka jingphlan.

Affected (af-fekt'ed) *a.* Ba la ktah ne shoh (*da*) ; ba phlan ; ba leh mynleh.

Affecting (af-fekt'ing) *a.* Ba ktah ia ka jingmut ; baisyn-ei ; ba sngewsyn-ei.

Affection (af-fek'shun) *n.* Ka jingieit ; ka jingsngewbha.

Affectionate (af-fek'shun-āt) *a.* Ba ieit ; ba jemnud.

Affianced (af-fi'anst) *a.* Ba la iateh ktien.
Affidavit (af-fi-dā'vit) *n.* Ka jingthoh ne jingijar ba da smai; ka jingiathuh ba da pynskhem da ka jingsmai ha khmat u nongbishar.
Affinity (af-fin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei lane jingiasoh; ka jingiaring; ka jingiadei na kaba ia shongkha.
Affirm (af-ferm') *v. i.* Pynskhem; pynbna kum kaei kaei kaba shisha.
Affirmation (af-fērm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingong ba'n pynskhem; ka jingsmai.
Affirmative (af-fērm-ā'tiv) *n.* Ba pynskhem; *n.* kano kano ka jingkren kum ba'n pynskhem lane ba'n mynjur.
Affix (af-fiks') *v. t.* Pyndait; suh-lang; tah.
Affix (af'fiks) *n.* U dak lane ka jingkynnoh ba la pyniasoh haba kut ka ktien.
Afflict (af-flikt') *v. t.* Pynshitom, pynsaja.
Afflicted (af-flikt'ed) *p.p. a.* Ba pynshitom; ba pynsaja; ba jinjar.
Affliction (af-flik'shun) *n.* Ka jingshitom; ka jinglanot; ka jingkordit.
Affluence (af'floo-ens) *n.* Ka spah, ka jingdap.
Affluent (af'floo-ent) *n.* Ba riwspah; ba riwbha; ba kynrei; *n.* ka wah rit ba hap ha kawei pat ka wah ne pung.
Afford (af-fōrd') *v. t.* Pynmih; ai lad; ioh lad; pynleit pynwan.
Affray (af-frā') *n.* Ka jing iashoh iadat; ka jing ia kulmar.
Affright (af-frīt') *v. t.* Pyntieng; pynkhaw-eit; *n.* ka jing pynher mynsiem.
Affront (af-frunt') *n.* Ban kren bein plak ha khmat; ban leh bym-niew briw pyrshah pyrshah.—*To put an affront upon, to offer an affront.*=Ban bein pyrshah.
Afloat (a-flōt') *ad.* Ldeng (per); der (per) halor um ne halor duriaw.
Afoot (a-foot') *ad.* Da ka kjat; jriang (khreh), mlon (khreh); ba la kloi.
Aforesaid (a-fōr'sād) *a.* Ba la ong mynshuwa.
Aforetime (a-fōr'tīm) *ad.* Mynno mynno; mynshuwa.
Afraid (a-frād') *a.* Ba khaw-eit; ba shepting.
Afresh (a-fresh') *ad.* Krok (thymmai); thymmai.
Aft (aft) *ad.* Hadien; sha tdong ka lieng.
After (aft'ēr) *prep.* Hadien.
After-damp (aft'ēr-damp) *n.* Ka kynja l'er karbonic acid kaba don ynda la mih ka jingbthei ha par-dewiong.
After-math (aft'ēr-math) *n.* Ka jingot ia u phlang ha kaba arsien ha-kajuh ka snem; u phlang uba mih sa shiwat ha kajuh ka samoi.

Afternoon (aft'ēr-noon) *n.* Ka por noh-phai ka sngi; ka por janmiet.
After-pains (af'ter-pānz) *n.* Ka Suh synri ne u synria.
After-thought (aft'ēr-thawt) *n.* Ka puson dadien; ka jingbabe.
Afterwards (aft'ēr-wērd) *ad.* Hadien.
Again (a-gān',a-gen') *ad.* Pat.
Against (a-genst') *prep.* Pyrshah; kum ka jingdà ne jingpynap ia.
Agape (a-gāp') *ad.* Dynghang; dynghong, kmang, dngong.
Age (āj) *n.* Ka por; ka'rta; ka pateng; ka jinglong rangbah.
Aged (ā'jed) *a.* Ba la iāw, ba la tymmen.
Agency (ā'jen-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ka kam; ka kam u Agent ne unongtalbi.
Agent (ā'jent) *n.* Ka bor; uno uno ba la aibor ban pyn-iaid ia ka kam.
Agglomerate (ag-glom'ēr-āt) *v. i.* or *t.* Ba'n kli lylun kum u böl; ba'n kli pyllun mlun.
Agglutinate (ag-glū'tin-āt) *v. t.* Ba'n pyndait, ba'n pyndambit.
Aggrandize (ag'gran-diz) *v. t.* Ba'n pynkhraw, pynheh; pynphuh.
Aggrandizement (ag'grand'iz-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynkhraw.
Aggravate (ag'gra-vāt) *v. t.* Pynjur; ka jingpynroh.
Aggregate (ag'gri-gāt) *v. t.* Ba'n lum lang, ba'n jymma; *a.* ba la pynlong da ki bynta ba lum lang; *n.* ka jymma.
Aggregation (ag-gri-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjymma, ka jingpynlang.
Aggression (ag-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingleh shuwa ha kano kano ka kam ialeh.
Aggressive (ag-gres'iv) *a.* Ba leh nyngkong; ba sdang ne lam shuwa.
Aggressor (ag-gres'ēr) *n.* Uba sdang leh lane ktah kti nyngkong.
Aggrieve (ag-grēv') *v. t.* Pynsngewsih; pynkhuslai; pynshitom; sngew mongjingmut; sngeudukha.
Aghast (a-gast') *a.* Ba lyngngoh rynghang; k'iuh.
Agile (aj'il) *a.* Ba sting.
Agility (a-jil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsmat jingsting; ka jingkynthrik kynthrak.
Agitate (aj'i-tāt) *v. t.* Ba'n pynkhih ba'n kynroi; iasaid.
Agitation (aj-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhih; ka jingkynroi.
Agnate (ag'nāt) *a.* Ba iadei na ka liang u kpa.
Agnomen (ag-nō'men) *n.* Ka kyrtengsin.
Agnostic (ag-nos'tik) *n.* Uno uno uba ong ba ngi'm lah ban tip ei ei shaphang u Blei lane shaphang ka pyrthei ba kynja mynsiem.
Agnosticism (ag-nos'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka jingbym ngeit ia u Blei lane ia kabe lawei; ka jingngeit ne jinghikai ki Agnostika.

Ago (a-gō') *ad.* La lah naduh mynshuwa.
Agony (ag'ō-ni) *n.* Ka jingsaja ; ka jingkordit.
Agrarian (a-grā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khyndew ka sh'iap.
Agree (a-grē') *v. i.* Ba'n mynjur ; ba'n kohnguh ; iadei.
Agreeable (a-grē'a-bl) *a.* Ba sngewbha ; badei ; baiashep.
Agreeably (a-grē'a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba sngewbha ne i-dei ; kat kumba.
Agreement (a-grē'ment) *n.* Ka jingmynjur; ka jing kohnguh.
Agricultural (ag-ri-kul'tūr-al) *a.* Badei ia ka kam-thung kam-tep.
Agriculture (ag'ri-kul-tūr) *n.* Ka jinghikai ia ka ba'n rep ba'n thiew.
Agriculturist (ag-ri-kul'tūr-ist) *n.* U nongrep ; uba im da kaba rep.
Aground (a-ground') *ad.* Dei ne kynduh khyndew ; ha khyndew.
Ague (ā'gū) *n.* Ka khieshoh suhjer ; ka khieshoh khynñiuh ; ka pang khierih.
Ahead (a-hed') *ad.* Sha khmat ; sha phrang.
Aid (ād) *v. t.* Ba'n iarap ; ba'n kynpham.
Aide-de-camp (ād-de-kāng) *n.* U nongbud jong u Jernel lane jong uno uno u Rangbah.
Ail (āl). *n.* Ka jingsngewñiun *v.* sngewñiun ; sngewpang.
Ailment (āl'ment) *n.* Ka jingñiun ; ka jingpang.
Aim (ām) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka jingthmu *v.* ba'n thew sha lane thew pam.
Air (ār) *n.* Ka l'er ; ka sur jingrwai ; ka jingpaw ka khmat lane ka akor ; ka jinglehmynleh ; *v.* ba'n pyrshah lane pynrkhiang ba ka l'er, pynpyrhut.
Air-cells (ār'selz) *n. pl.* Ki thliw lane ki pla ba pun l'er.
Air-gun (ār'gun) *n.* Ka suloi ba siat-kuli da ka bor ka l'er.
Air-hole (r'hōl) *n.* Ka thliw pyllait l'er.
Airiness (ār'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrhut, ka jingpongngad ; ka jingsngewtynnad.
Airing (ār'ing) *n.* Ka jingiaid bām l'er ; ka jingshah l'er lane shah shit-daing.
Air-pump (ār'pump) *n.* Ka kor ba pynsuda ia ka l'er na u khiw ne ei ei.
Airy (ār'i) *a.* Ba pyrhut ; ba pyngngad ; ba sngewtynnad.
Aisle (īl) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait kum ka lynti ha iing mane.
Ajar (a-jar') *ad.* Rynghang khlem khyrdep.
Akin (a-kin') *a.* Ba iadei kur lane iadei kpa-kha khunkha, ba ia kajuh ka jinglong.
Alack-a-day (a-lak'a-dā) *ex.* Dur ka apod sepsngi !
Alacrity (a-lak'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jingsmat jingsting ; ka jingkynthrik kynthrak.

Alarm (a-larm′) *n.* Ka jingai khubor ia kaei kaei ka kam ne jinglong kaba ma ; *v.* ba'n pyntip ia ka jingma ei ei.
Alarm-clock (a-larm′klok) *n.* Ka baje kyrsiw thiah.
Alarming (a-larm′ing) *ppr.* Ba don jingma ; ba sngewma.
Alas (a-las′) *ex.* Wa mei ! dur !
Albeit (awl-be′it) *con.* Wad lada ; lajar katta ruh.
Albumen (al-bū′men) *n.* Kaba lieh jong ka pylleng ; ka jor.
Alchemy (al′ke-mi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka Chemistry ha ka jinglong khunlung jong ka ; ka jinghikai ia ka jingstad shaphang ba'n pynkylla ksiar ia kiei kiei baroh.
Alcohol (al′kō-hol) *n.* Ka k'iad ; ka ros jong u khaw-iáng.
Alcoholic (al-kō-hol′ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka k'iad.
Alderman (awl′der-man) *n.* U rangbah ne Majistor ka shnong.
Ale (ál) *n.* Ka kynja k'iad.
Alert (a-lert′) *a.* Ba husiar ; ba shalak.
Alertness (a-lert′nes) *n.* Ka jinghusiar, ka jingshalak ; ka jingphikir ; ka jingsharai.
Algebra (al′je-bra) *n.* Ka kitap hikai jingkhein ha kaba buh da ki dak a, b, c ha ka jaka ki 1,2 3, etc.
Algebraic (al-je-brā′ik) *a.* Ba dei khein da ka rul jong ka Algebra.
Alias (ā′li-as) *n.* Kawei pat ka kyrteng, *ad.* da kumwei pat.
Alibi (al′i-bī) *n.* Ka jingsaid ksan u briw u ba shah kynnoh ba u ong u'm don ha kata ka jaka kaba la jia kata ka jingjia.
Alien (āl′yen) *a.* Ba long nongwei ; bym iadei—*n.* u sohsnnong ; u myn'ler.
Alienable (āl′yen-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n aiti lane die sha uwei pat.
Alienate (āl′yen-ā) *v.t.* Ba'n aiti shawei pat.
Alienation (al-yen-ā′shun) *n.* Ka jingaiti.
Alight (a-lít′) *v.i.* Kaba hiar, kaba hap (ha).
Alike (a-līk′) *ad.* Kumjuh ; kawei ka rukom.
Alimony (al′i-mun-i) *n.* Ka jingai 'baibam ia ka tnga ba la pyniashong khlad da u nongbishar.
Alive (a-līv′) *a.* Ba im ; ba im jingmut ; ba shait.
Alkali (al′ka-li) *n.* Ka kynja mluh ; kaei kaei ba don jingmad kaba thiangbluin kum ka sabon.
All (awl) *a.* Baroh ; na'long sha dong ; *ad.* khoit, kdar, phar.
Allay (al-lā′) *v.t.* Pynthan'la ; pynwáim ; pynjem ; pyn'lana.
Allegation (al-le-gā′shun) *n.* Ka jingwad-daw ; ka jingong ka jingsáid.
Allege (al-lej′) *v.t.* Ba'n ong ; ba'n dá, ba'n sáid.
Allegiance (al-lē′ji-ans) *n.* Ka jingnguh kum ki khun ki raiot ; ka jing-nguh Siem.
Allegory (al′li-gor-i) *n.* Ka pharshi ; ka i.thuh-khana ; ka jingpyniadei jingsneng.

Alleluiah (al-lē-lū'ya) *n.* Halelíw-ia, to iaroh ia u Trai.
Alleviate (al-lé'vi- t) *v.t.* Pynjem; pynsting; pynarám.
Alley (al'i) *n.* Ka lynti khim.
Alliance (al-lī'ans) *n.* Ka jingiadei-lok; ka jingiateh-lok.
Allied (al-līd')*pp.* Ba iadei jingdei.
Alligation (al-li-gā'shun) *n.* Ka rukom wád ia ka dor kiei kiei ba la iakhleh lang (Arthmetic).
Alligator (al'li-ga-tor) *n.* U kynja kurat-tia.
Alliteration (al-lit-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba sdang da ar lane tam ki ktin bad ba spel da ujuh u dak nyngkong.
Allocate (al'lo-kat) *v.t.* Ban buh jaka; ba'n sám; ba'n ai la ka pakai pakai.
Allocation (al-lo-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba ai jaka; ka jingsám.
Allot (al-lot') *v.t.* Sám; ai bynta.
Allotment (al-lot'ment) *n.* Ka jingai bynta, ka jingai bhah.
Allow (al-low') *v t.* ai; shah.
Allowable (al-low'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah.
Allowance (al-low'ans) *n.* Kaba shah; kaba aibor; ka baibám.
Alloy (al-loy') *v.t.* Ba'n buh sap; ba'n khleh; *n.* ka mar sap.
Allude (al-lūd') *v.t.* Kdew; iathuh.
Allure (al-lur') *v.t.* Pah; khroh.
Allusion (al-lu'shun) *n.* Ka jingkdew; ka jingkren bthei.
Alluvial (al-lu'vi al) *a.* Ba la pyn'ang da ka um.
Alluvium (al-lu'vi-um) *n.* Ka khyndew ba la wallam bad ba'n da ka um.
Ally (al-lī') *v.t.* Ba'n ia teh jingiadei jingdei; iateh-kur *n*; u lok.
Almanac (awl'ma-nak) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba la buh ba'n tip ia ki bnai, ki taiew, ki sngi bad kiwei.
Almighty (awl-mī'ti) *a.* Ba don bor tam; *n.* U Blei.
Almonds (a'mundz) *n.pl.* Ki doh lyngkiid kiba at hamar khmat u pdot.
Almost (awl'mōst) *ad.* Lajan.
Alms (amz) *n.pl.* Ka jingai ia kiba duk.
Alms-house (amz'hous) *n.* Ka iing ba shong kiba duk bad kiba bám na ka jingai isynei ki briew.
Aloft (a-loft') *ad.* Joit (jrong); kneng (ieng).
Alone (al-ōn') *a.* Marwei; *ad.* kyrpang.
Along (a-long') *ad.* Ter ter; shaphrang; ryngkat; baroh shi katta *prep.*—baroh shilynter; harud-rud.
Aloof (a-loof') *ad.* Pajih; naba jngai.
Aloud (a-loud') *ad.* Jam.
Alphabet (al'fa-bet) *n.* Ki dak a, b, jong kano kano ka ktin.
Already (awl-red'i) *ad.* Lypa; la lah da.
Also (awl'sō) *ad.* Ruh, shuh shuh, kum'uh.
Altar (awl'ter) *n.* Ka duwan.

Alter (awl'ter) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkylla; ba'n kylla; **ba'n pynpher.**
Alteration (awl-ter-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla.
Alterative (awl'ter-āt-v) *a.* Ba pynlong jingkylla; *n.*—**ka dawai** *ba pynpher ia ka jingiaid jinglong.*
Altercate (al'ter-kat) *v.i.* Iamai; iania; iakajia.
Altercation (al-ter-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingiania.
Alternate *v. t.* Ba'n leh kylliang kylliang; **leh ne wan jia kawei** kylliang sa kawei.
Alternately (al-ter'nat-li) *ad.* Kylliang kylliang; **da kaba iapli-**kylliang.
Alternative (al-tér'nat-iv) *n.* Ka jingjiel na ki ar tylli **kiei kiei.**
Alternatively (al-tér'nat-iv-li) *ad.* Kylliang kylliang.
Although (awl-thō') *con.* La; wat lada.
Altitude (al'ti-tud) *n.* Ka kynjang.
Alto (āl'to,) *a.* Syiang.
Altogether (awl-tōō-ge-th'ér) *ad.* Lang; baroh; khoit; **phar;** khait; etc.
Altruism (al'troo-izm) *n.* Ka jing-aiti lane jingphikir ia **kiwei.**
Alum (al'um) *n.* U phit-kiri.
Always (awl'wāz) *ad.* Barobor; hala ka por.
Am (am) *v.* Long.
Amain (a-mān) *ad.* Da ka bor; jubor.
Amalgamate (a-mal'gamāt) *v.i.* Ba'n khleh nar ha ka ro; **ba'n** khleh; ban pyniasohlang.
Amass (a-mas') *v.t.* Lum, kynshew; kyr ton
Amateur (am'a-tur) *n.* U ba hikai jingstad lane trei (kum **ka** kam t'.oh dur, kheit-syntiew, *etc.*)
Amaze (a-māz') *v.t.* Lyngngoh; sngew phylla; dum-buit.
Amazement (a-māz'ment) *n.* **Ka** jinglyngngoh; ka jingdum-buit.
Amazing (a-maz'ing) *a.* Ba phylla; ba lyngngoh.
Amazon (am'a-zun) *n.* Ka kynthei iapoin.
Ambassador (am-bas'sa-dor) *n.* U briw u ba mih-khmat **ha ka** hima kiwei na ka bynta la u jong u S'iem ne ka ri.
Amber (am'ber) *n.* **Ka** kynja rajon stem.
Ambidextrous (am-bi-deks'-trus) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyndonkam baroh ar ki kti.
Ambiguity (am-bi-gū'i-ty) *n.* Ka jing artatien; ka jingbymshai.
Ambiguous (am-big'ū-us) *a.* Ba artatien; bym shai jingmut.
Ambition (am-bish'un) *a.* Ka jingkwah nām kwah burom.
Ambitious (am-bish'us) *a.* Ba kwah kiew-khlieh; ba kwah nām.
Ambulance (am'bū-lans) *n.* Ka kali ba pynbud ia ki shipai ha thma—ba'n shong kiba pang bad ba mynsaw; ka krorg ba'n rah ia kiba pang bad kiba mynsaw.
Ambulation (am-bū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid kylleng kylleng.
Ambuscade (am-bus-kād') *n.* Ka jaka syntiat; **ka jaka ap-tl ap.**

Ambush (am'bōōsh) *n.* Ka jingsyntiat; ka jaka ap-thap.
Ameliorate (a-mel'yor-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkham bha; ba'n pynarām.
Amen (ā-men') *ad.* Shisha; to ai ka'n long kumtā.
Amenable (a-men'a-bl) *a.* Ba jem ba'n ialam lane ba'n synshar; ba kohnguh.
Amend (a-mend') *v.t.* Ba'n pynbha; ba'n pynkylla bha.
Amendable (a-men'ā-ble) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynbha.
Amendment (a-mend'ment) *n.* Ka jingmuramot; Ka jingpynbha; jingpynbeit.
Amends (a-menz') *n. pl.* Ka jingsiew pat; ka jingburia; ka jingpuraw.
Amethyst (a-m'e-thist) *n.* U kynja mawlein ba lam ka rongbaingon khleh-lir.
Amiable (ā'mi-a-bl) *a.* Ba i ieit; ba dei ba'n ieit.
Amiableness (ā'mi-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'n ring ia ka ba'n ieit.
Amicable (a'mi-ka-bl) *a.* Ba ia dei lok; ba sbun.
Amid (a-min') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
Amiss (a-mis') *a* or *ad.* Bym dei; let; lait.
Amity (am'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialok; ka jingsngewbha.
Ammoniac (am-mo'ni-ak) *n.* Ka kynja um kseh.
Ammunition (am-mū-nish'un) *n.* Ki kuli bakhor ne tiar siat ki shipai.
Amnesty (am'nes-ti) *n.* Ka jingmap ia u nongleh pulat pyrshah ia ka hima; ka jingmap sulonsar ka sorkar ne u siem.
Among (a-mung') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
Amorous (am'or-us) *a.* Ba ieit; ba la pynkhih da ka jingieit.
Amorphous (a-mor'fus) *a.* Ba khlem dur khlem dar; ba lympen.
Amount (a-mount') *v.i.* Ba'n jymma; ba'n lumlang; *n.* ka *total.*
Amphibian (am-fib'bi-an) *n.* Ka miad kaba ha um ruh ka im ha ryngkew ruh ka im.
Amphibious (am-fib'i-us) *a.* Ba lah ba'n im ha ryngkew bad hapoh um.
Ample (am'pl) *a.* Khlem bynnūd; pahuh; iar, kyrhai.
Amplification (am-pli-fi-kā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhraw; ka jingphriang; ka jingpynroi.
Amplify (am'pli-fi) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkhraw; ba'n pynroi; ba'n ad.
Amplitude (am'pli-tūd) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; ka jingiār; ka jingkyrhai.
Amply (am'pli) *ad.* Shibun; kyrhai.
Amputate (am'pu-tāt) *v.t.* Ba'n ot noh ia kano kano ka dkhot met; ba'n khrai.
Amputation (am'pū-ta'shun) *n.* Kaba ot noh ia kano kano ka dkhot-met.

Amuk (a-muck') *ad.* Lamwir; kulmar; katba kynduh.
Amulet (am'ū-let) *n.* Ka kuboit.
Amuse (a-mūz') *v.t.* Pynbyrngia; pynsngewbha pyn-iapngiah.
Amusement (a-muz'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha; ka jingpynbyrngia; kaei kaei kaba pynbiria.
Amusing (a-mūz'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha.
An (an) *a.* U, ka, uwei.
Anabaptist (an-a-bap'tist) *n.* U ba pyrshah ia ka rukom pynbaptis ia ki khunlung.
Analogy (a-nal'o-ji) *a.* Ba ia dei jinglong; ba ia s'riem; ba iabeh.
Analyse (an'a-liz) *v.t.* Bān tāi; ban pynpra ia ki jor ba iakhleh; ba'n pynkhlād.
Analysis (a-nal'i-sis) *n.* Ka jingpynkhlad ia ka met ne kaei kaei hala ki jor tynrai.
Analyst (an'a-list) *n.* U nongpynkhlad ia ki jor tynrai.
Anarchist (an'ark-ist) *n.* U briw uba hikai ne bat ia ka jinghikai ba ym donkam aiñ ne jingsynshar.
Anarchy (an'ār-ki) *n.* Ka jinglong ba khlem aiñ ne jingsynshar; ka jingkulmar.
Anathema (a-nath'e-ma) *n.* Ka ji gtim; ka jingtait.
Anatomy (a-nat'o-mi) *n.* Ka jingstad ba hikai kumno ba'n pied lane phiah ia ka met; ka met ba sah sa ki sh'ing suda.
Ancestor (an'ces-ter) *n.* U kpa tymmen; u thawlang.
Ancestral (an-ses'tral) *a.* Ba iohna ki kpa tymmen.
Ancestry (an'ses-tri) *n.* Ka pateng ter-ter jong ki kpa tymmen; ka pateng.
Anchor (ang'ker) *n.* U nar uba bat lane pynskhem ia ki lieng um; u lyngkor.
Anchorage (ang-ker-āj) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki pynsangeh ia ka lieng.
Ancient (ān'shent) *a.* Ba rim; ba hynlai.
And (and) *con.* Bad.
Anecdote (an'ek-dote) *a.* Ka jingiathuhkhana lyngkot.
Anew (an-ū') *ad.* Thymmai.
Angel (an'jel) *n.* U Angel; u riwbha-briw.
Angelic (an-jel'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne sriem ia u Angel.
Anger (ang'er) *n.* Ka jingbitar; *v.* ba'n pynbitar.
Angle (ang'le) *n.* Ka dong, ka kuna.—*v.i.* ba'n khwai doh-kha.
Angler (ang'ler) *n.* U nong khwai dohkha.
Anglican (ang'gli-kan) *a.* Ba dei ia ki English; badei ia ka balang Churh of England.
Anglicize (ang'gli-siz) *v.t.* Ban pynkylla English lane Phareng.
Angling (ang'gling) *n.* Kaba khwai doh.
Angry (ang'gri) *a.* Bitar-sngew-ing.
Anguish (ang'gwish) *n.* Ka jingsaja; ka jingkordit.

Angular (ang'gu-ler) *a.* Ba don dong ; ba nep.
Angularity (ang-gu-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing'ong dong.
Animadversion (an-i-mad-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingong ; ka jingtai ; ka jinkynthoh.
Animadvert (an-i-mad-vert') *v.i.* ba'n phai la ka jingmut ; ba'n kynthoh.
Animal (an'i-mal) *n.* u mrad.
Animalcular (an-i-mal'kuler) *a.* ba dei ia ki mrad barit eh.
Animalcule (an-i-mal'kul) *n.* Ki mrad rit, khamtam ki ba'm lah ioh-i da ka khmat ; ki khñiang.
Animate (an'i-mat) *v.t.* ba'n pynim.
Animating (an'-i-mat-ing) *a.* Ba ai jingim ; ba pynim ; ba ai bor.
Animation (an-i-ma'shun) *n.* Ka jingai jingim ; ka jingaimynsiem.
Animosity (an-i-mos'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshun ; ka jingbuh 'ing-makhir ; ka jingrhah.
Animus (an'i-mus) *n.* Ka jingthmu ; ka mynsiem mut-sniw.
Ankle (ang'kl) *n.* Ka ryndang kyjat,
Annals (an,nalz) *n. pl.* Ka jingiathuh ne ka histori ba la buh ryntih kat kum ka por jong ka jingjia.
Anneal (an-nel') *v.* Kaba phrang ia ka it lane kynja nar da ka jingshit ; kham pynjwat da kaba thang.
Annex (an-neks) *v.t.* Ban suhlang ne buh lang ; bteng lang.
Annexation (an-neks-a'tion) *n.* Ka jingpyniasoh ne pyndait lang.
Annihilate (an-ni'hil-ate) *v.t.* pyndah khoit ; pyndam jyntuh jyntan.
Annihilation (an-nil-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ; ka jingpyndam.
Anniversary (an-ni vers'ar-i) *a.* Ba wan lyngkhuh lane jia man ka snem ; kata ka sngi ha kaba pynlong jingkynmaw ia kaei-kaei ha ka snem.
Annotate (an'nô-tât) *v.t.* ban thoh jingbatai ne *note.*
Annotation (an-nô-tâ'shun) *n.* Ki jingbatai.
Announce (an-nouns)' *v.t.* Ban pynbna ; ba'n ai kyrwoh.
Announcement (an-nouns'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
Annoy (an-noy') *v.t.* Pynsalia ; pynshitom.
Annoyance (an-noy'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynsalia ; ka jingpyntkut.
Annual (an-nu-al) *a.* Ba man ka snem ; *n.* u jingthung ba im tang shi snem shi snem ; ka kot khubor ba shim man ka snem
Annually (an'nû-al-li) *ad.* Man ka snem.
Annuitant (an-nu'it-ant) *n.* U briw ba ioh kum ka' baibam shi snem shi snem.
Annuity (an-nû'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing'oh shi snem shi snem.
Annul (an-nul') *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam.
Annular (an'-nu-ler) *a.* Ba kum ka sati lane ka ksah.

Annulment (an-nul'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyndam.
Announc'ate (an-nun'si-ât) *v.t.* Ba'n iathuh; pynbna.
Annunciation (an-nun-si-at-shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh; ka jingpynbna.
Anodyne (an-ô-din) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynjem ia kaba pang bad kabapyn-hoh samthiah.
Anoint (a-noint) *v.t.* pynsleh; pynkyntang; thung.
Anointing (a-noint'ing) *a.* kaba pynsleh; kaba pynkyntang.
Anomalous (a-nom'a-lus) *a* Baiaid berul; ba bakla.
Anomaly (a-nom'a-li) *n.* Kata kaba iaid bakla na ka rul; ka jingbymbeit.
Anon (a-non') *adv.* Kloi-kloi; khala-khala; shisyndon.
Anonymous (a-non'i-mus) *a.* Ba khlem kyrteng.
Another (an-oth'er) *a.* U—Kaweipat; ym u ne kajuh.
Answer (an'ser) *v.i.* Ba'n jubab; ba'n mynjur; ba'n iadei; *n.* ka jubab.
Answerable (an'ser-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jubab; ba bit: ba bah khala.
Ant (ant) *n.* U dkhiew
Antagonism (an-tag'ô-nizm) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah ki kam.
Antagonist (an-tag'onist) *n.* U nongialeh; *a.* ba ia leh. ba ia pyrshah.
Antagonistic (an-tag-o-nistik) *a.* Ba ia pyrshah.
Antartic (ant-art'ik) *a.* Ba sharum *aretic*, ba sha kjat pyrthei.
Antecedent (an-te-ced'ent) *n.* Kata kaba leit sha khmat; kaba shuwa; *a.* ba shuwa; ba ha khmat.
Antechamber (an'te-châm-ber) *n.* Ka kamra ba lam sha kawei pat ka kamra.
Antedate (an'te-dat) *v.t.* ban ai tarik shuwa ia ka tarik ne por ba shisha.
Antediluvian (an-tê-dilû'vi-an) *a.* ba jia ne ba long shuwa ka jingshlei ka por u Noah; uba im shuwa ka por ka jingshlei u Noah.
Antelope (an'tê-lop) *n.* Ka kynja khiat.
Antemeridian (an-te-me-rid'i-an) *a.* shuwa ba'n phai ka sngi.
Antennae (an-ten'e) *n. pl.* Ki reng jong u khniang kum ki tmain.
Anterior (an-ter'i-er) *a.* ba mynshuwa; ba nyngkong.
Anteroom (an'te-room) *n.* Ka kamra ba lam sha ka kamra bah.
Anthem (an'them) *n.* Ka jingruai ia kano-kano ka dykhot na ka Bible.
Anther (an'ther) *n* I khmut jong u proh syntiew.
Anthology (an-tholo-ji) *a.* Ka jingialum lang ia ki syntieu lane ki jingruai (*poem*).

Anthrax (an'thraks) *n.* Ka jingpang ba kham ktah eh ia ki blang ki masi ; ka shympet.
Antic (an'tik) *a.* Ba ikhyllah, ba i-thymula ; *n.* uba leh khyllah ; uba leh bula.
Antichrist (an'ti-krîst) *n.* Uba iapyrshah ia U Khrist lane ia ka niam Khristan.
Anticipate (an-tis'i-pāt) *v.t.* Ba'n khmih lynti ; ba'n ioh-i lypa.
Anticipation (an tis-i-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lynti.
Antidote (an'ti-dōt) *n.* Kaei-kaei kum ka dawai, ba trei pyrshah ia ka ba'n pynsniw ; ka dawai ba pynduh ia ka bih.
Antifebrile (an-ti-feb'ril, an-ti-fē'brīl) *a.* Ba trei pyrshah ia ka pang khieshoh.
Antipodes (an-tip'o-dēz) *n pl.* Ba dei ia kiba ia shong pyrshah shiliang pyrthei ; ka shiliang pyrthei.
Antiquarian (an-ti-kwā'rian) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba mynbarim ; ba mynhyndai.
Antiquary (an'ti-kwa-ri) *n.* U briew uba hikai lane ialu n ia kiei-kiei kiba rim.
Antique (an-tēk') *a.* Ba mynhyndai ; ba rim ; *n.* kaci-kaci kaba rim ; ba sah rim.
Antiquity (an-tik'wi-ti) *n.* Ki por hyndai ; (*pl.*) kiei-kiei kiba sah na mynhyndai.
Antiscriptural (an-ti-skrip'tur-al) *a.* Ba ia- pyrshah ia ki jinghikai ka Bible.
Antiseptic (an ti-sep'tik) *a.* Kaba ialeh lane iada ia ka ba'n ym p'ut.
Antithesis (an-tith'e-sis) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha kaba la buh ia ki jingpyrkhat lane ki ktien ba'n ia pyrshah.
Antler (ant'ler) *n.* Ka tnat jong ka reng sier.
Anvil (an'vil) *n.* U rniang.
Anxiety (ang-zī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingbukhoh ; ka jingkhuslai ; jingdukha ; jingsngews'ier.
Anxious (angk'shus) *a.* Ba sngewbukhoh ; sngewkhuslai
Any (en'i) *a.* Kano-kano ; uno-uno ; jar uba.
Apace (a-pās') *ad.* Kloi (por).
Apart (a-pårt') *ad.* Kyrpang.
Apartment (a-pårt'ment) *n.* Ka kamra.
Apathetic (ap-a-thet'ik) *a.* Ba khlem jingsngew ; bym suidniew.
Apathy (ap'a-thi) *n.* Ka jingbymdon jingsngew ; ka jingbym suidniew.
Ape (āp) *n.* U jaid shrieh bym don tdong lane uba lyngkot tdong ; *v.t.* ba'n pyrthuh.
Aperient (a-pē'ri-ent) *a.* Ba pynhiar ; ka dawai pynhiar.
Aperture (ap'er-tur) *n.* Ka thliw ; kaba lait.

Apex (ā'peks) *n.* Ka khlih lane ka dong jong kaei-kaei.
Aphasia (a-fā'zi-a) *n.* Ka jingbymlah pynpaw la ka jingmut da kaba kren.
Apiary (ā'pi-ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba buh ne ri ia ki ngap.
Apiece (a-pēs') *ad.* Uwei-uwei ; la ka jong ka jong ka bynta.
Apocalypse (a-pok'a-lips) *n.* Ka Kitab jingpynpaw (Bible).
Apocalyptic (a-pok'-a-lip'tik) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka jingpynpaw ba maian.
Apocrypha (a-pok'ri-fa) *n.* Ki kitap niam ia kiba don jingartatien shaphang jong ki, *e.g.*, Esdras, Makabis, etc.
Apologetic (a-pol-ō-jet'ik) *a.* Ba shu kren iada ; ba kren said ksan.
Apologize (a-pol'ō-jiz) *v.t.* Kren ia la ; said ksan.
Apologue (ap'ol-og) *n.* Ka puriskam ba don jinghikai.
Apology (a-pol'ō ji) *n.* Ka jingkren tang ba'n da ; Ka jingkrendong ; ka jingpyn-i daw.
Apoplectic (ap-ō-plek'tik) *a.* Ba iadei lane iasoh ia ka pangbhur.
Apoplexy (ap'ō-plek-si) *n.* Ka jingduh kynsan jong ka jingsngew bad ka jingkhih
Apostasy (a-pos'ta-si) *n.* Ka jingiehnoh noh ia la ka niam ne ka tynrai ba jiw bat.
Apostate (a-pōs'tāt) *n.* Uno-uno uba iehnoh la ki jinghikai ka niam ; uba haram la ka niam.
Apostle (a-pos'l) *n.* U Apostol lane uba la phah ba'n ialap ia ka Gospel.
Apostrophe (a-pos'tro-fē) *n.* Ka jingphai, ha ka jingkren ne iathuh khana, na kaba kren ha ki nongsngap sha ki bym don hajan ; i dak (') iba pyn-i ba la iehnoh noh ia u dak ne jingkynnoh ha ka ktien.
Apothecary (a-poth'e-kar-i) *n.* U nongkhleh bad nongdie dawai.
Appal (ap-pawl') *v t.* Sheptieng ; her syrngiw ; khaweit.
Appalling (ap-pawl'ing) *a.* Ba sngewshyrkhei, ba sngewtieng.
Apparatus (ap-pa-rā'tus) *n.* Ki tiar ki tar kiba donkam ha kaba hikai.
Apparel (ap-par'el) *n.* Ka jainkup-jainsem ; jingriam-jingbeit.
Apparent (ap-pār'ent) *a.* Ba i-mat : ba paw.
Apparently (ap-pār'ent-li) *ad.* Imat.
Apparition (ap-pa-rish'un) *n.* Ka jingpawrngai ; ka sna-iap.
Appeal (ap-pēl') *n.* Ka apil ; ka jingleit lam ia kano-kano ka daw ka jingialeh sha ka kashari kaba halor.
Appear (ap-pēr') *v.i.* Ba'n mih khmat ; ba'n paw ; imat.
Appearance (ap-pēr'ans) *n.* Ka jingpaw ; ka jingioh-i ; ka jinghajir.
Appease (ap-pēz') *v.t.* Ba'n pynjem lane pynsuk.

Appellant (a-pel'ant) *n.* U nongap l ; u nong kyrpad.
Appellate (ap-pel'lāt) *a.* Ba dei ia ki apil.
Appellation (ap-pel-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhot ; ka kyrteng.
Append (ap-pend') *v.t* Ba'n suh lang ; ba'n ad ; ba'n pyniasoh.
Appendage (ap-pend'āj) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la ad-lang lane pyniasoh.
Appendix (ap-pend'iks) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la pyniasoh ; kaba la thoh kyrpang haba kut ka kitap.
Appertain (ap-per-tān') *v.i.* Ba iadei ; ba iasoh.
Appetite (ap'pē-tīt) *n.* Ka jingkuah jingbam ; ka jingthngan.
Applaud (ap-plawd') *v.t.* Ka jingiaroh thap kti.
Applause (ap-plawz') *n.* Ka jingiaroh da kaba pyrta jam.
Apple (ap'pl) *n.* U soh apple ; i 'mat briew.
Appliance (ap-pli'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei ; ka jingpyniabit ; ka lad ; ka tiar.
Applicable (ap'pli-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyniadei.
Applicant (ap'plī-kant) *a.* U nongai jingkyrpad lane dorkhas.
Application (ap-pli-ka'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei ; jingminot ; ka jingkyrpad.
Apply (ap-pli') *v.t.* Ba'n pyndonkam ; ba'n tah ; ba'n pyniadei ; ba'n kyrpad ; pan.
Appoint (ap-point') *v t.* Ba'n thung ; ba'n jied ; ba'n buh.
Appointment (ap-point'ment) *n.* Ka jingbuh-beit ; ka kam.
Apportion (ap-pōr'shun) *v t.* Ba'n pyniabynta ; ba'n pyniasam.
Apposite (ap'pō-zit) *a.* Ba biang ; ba bit.
Apposition (ap-pō-zish'un) *n.* Kaba iabuh lang lane marpyrshah.
Appraisal (ap-prāz'al) *n.* Ka jingbuh ne pynshong dor.
Appraise (ap-prāz') *v.t.* Ba'n buh dor ; pynshong dor.
Appreciable (ap-prē'shi-a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n niew kor ; ba lah ba'n khein.
Appreciate (ap-prē'shi-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n niewkor ; ba'n sngewthuh ; ba'n kiew ha ka dor ; puson.
Appreciation (ap-prē-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuhdor ; ka jingsngewthuh ia ka jingbha.
Apprehend (ap-prē-hend') *v.t.* Ba'n kem ; ba'n sngewthuh ; ba'n sngewngiew.
Apprehension (ap-prē-hen'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka jingsheptieng ; ka jingkem.
Apprehensive (ap-prē-hen'-siv) *a.* Ba kloi ba'n kem ; ba kloi ba'n sngewthuh ; ba sheptieng.
Apprentice (ap-pren'tis) *n.* Uba hikai kam ne jingtrei ; ba'n teh kum ia u nongshahhikai kam.
Apprenticeship (ap-pren'tis-ship) *n.* Ka kam ka jinglong kum u nongshahhikai kam.
Apprise (ap-prīz') *v.t.* Ba'n ai khubor ; ba'n pyntip.

Approach (ap-prōch') *v.t.* Ba'n wan hajan; ba'n jan poi. *n.* Ka jingwan hajan.
Approbate (ap-prō-bāt) *v.t.* Ba'n mynjur; ba'n kohnguh.
Approbation (ap-prō-bā'shun) *n.* Ka jingmynjur.
Appropriate (ap-prō'pri-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n kam kynti; buh kyrpang.
Appropriately (ap-prō'pri-āt-li) *ad* Da kaba biang; thik.
Appropriation (ap-prō-pri-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynbit ne pynkyntang sha kawei ka jingdonkam.
Approval (ap-procv'al) *v.t.* Ka jing nynjur; jingkohnguh.
Approve (ap-proov') *v.t.* Ba'n mynjur; ba'n kohnguh; ba'n pynskhem.
Approvement (ap-proov'ment) *n.* Ka jingmynjur; ka jingphla la ka kam dakait bad ia la ki nongiasynjuk lang.
Approver (ap-proov'er) *n.* Uno-uno uba phla bad uba dio la ki lok.
Approximate (ap-prok'si-māt) *v.t.* Ba'n wallam jan; *a.* Ba la jan eh ba'n dei.
Approximation (ap-prok-si-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjan eh; kaba la jan dei.
Appurtenance (ap-pur'ten-ans) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba iadei lang bad kaei-kaei.
Appurtenant (ap-pur'ten-ant) *a.* Ba iadei ryngkat.
Apricot (ā-pri-kot) *n.* U soh apricot uba kum u soh *plum*.
April (ā'pril) *n.* U 'nai Iaiong.
Apron (ā-prun) *n.* Ka jain kyrshah.
Apropos (ap-ro-pō') *ad.* Haba mut thik; sbiak.
Apt (apt) *a.* Ba lah ba'n long; ba bit, ba dei.
Aptitude (ap'ti-tud) *n.* Ka jingiadei; ka jingbit.
Aptly (apt'li) *ad.* Da kaba dei eh; thik; biang.
Aptness (apt'ness) *n.* Ka jingbit; ka jingdei.
Aquatic (a-kwat'ik) *a.* Ba im tang ha um.
Aqueous (ā'kwē-us) *a.* Ba don um.
Aquiline (ak'wi-lin) *a.* Ba kum ka khlieng; ba kum ka khmut ne shyntur khlieng.
Arab (ar'ab) *n.* U nong Arabia; u khynnah shynrang lane ka khynnah ba ieh lyngkar.
Arabic (ar'ab-ik) *n.* Ka 'tien ki Arab.
Arable (ar'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n rep ba'n lur.
Arbiter (ar'bi-tēr) *n.* U ksiang; u nongbishar; u pynshait.
Arbitrament (ar-bit'ra-ment) *n.* Ka rai jong ka pynshait.
Arbitrary (ar'bi-tra-ri) *a.* Bym shym la teh da kano-kano ka rul; ba leh trai khlieh; ba leh iuh top.
Arbitrate (ar'bi-trat) *v.i.* Ba'n bishar da ka pynshait.
Arbitration (ar-bi-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbishar da ki pynshait.

Arbitrator (ar'bi-trā-ter) *n.* U ksiang; u pynshait.
Arborescence (år-bor-es'sens) *n.* Ka jingsan kaba kumba san ka dieng.
Arboriculture (år-bor-i-kult'ur) *n.* Ka jingstad no buit thung dieng.
Arbour (år'ber) *n.* Ka jaka shong no iaid tngen hapoh ki dieng.
Arc (ārk) *n.* Kano-kano ka bynta jong u ...ng kane jong ka jylli; ka khongweng.
Arcade (ar-kād') *n.* Ka lynti iaid napoh ki khilon.
Arch (arch) *a.* Ba buit tuh; ba sianti; *n.* Ka khilon.
Archæology (år-kē-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ki rukom bad ki buit kiba hyndai.
Archaic (ŏr-kā'ik) *a.* Ba rim, bym sule kam.
Archaism (ar-ka'izm) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ne kren ka bym larkam shuh.
Archangel (ārk-ān'jel) *n.* U Angel rangbah.
Archbishop (ārch-bish'up) *n.* U Rangbah nongsynshar Balang; U rangbah ka seng khristan.
Archbishopric (ārch-bish'up-rik) *n.* Ka kam ne jingsynshar U Bishop.
Archdeacon (ārch-dē'kn) *n.* U rangbah ka seng khristan uba hapoh U Bishop; U tymmen ba-an rangbah.
Archer (ārch'er) *n.* U nongsiat khnam.
Archery (arch'ēr-i) *n.* Ka jingiasiat khnam.
Archipelago (ār-ki-pel'a-go) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka duriaw ha kaba don bun ki 'deulynnong.
Architect (ar'ki-tekt) *n.* U nongthaw ne nongtei ba rangbah; u misteri rangbah.
Architecture (ār-ki-tek'tur) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n tei lane ba'n shna.
Archives (ār'kivz) *n.pl.* Ki kot ki sla ne ki dulir kiba rim; ka jaka ba buh-kot buh-sla ka Sorkar.
Archness (ārch'nes) *n.* Ka jingsianti; ka jingrunar.
Archway (ārch'wā) *n.* Ka lynti napoh ki khilon.
Arctic (ārk'tik) *a.* Ba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei; sha khlih pyrthei.
Ardency (ar'den-si) *n.* Ka jingshit jingmut; ka jingrhem mynsiem.
Ardent (ar'dent) *a.* Ba shit (jingmut).
Ardour (ar'der) *n.* Ka jingshit (mynsiem); ka jingieit.
Arduous (ar'dū-us) *a.* Ba eh; ba shitom; ba tan.
Area (ā'rē-a) *n.* Ka sla jong kaei kaci; ka lyngknep.
Arefaction (ar-e-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynrkhiang; ka jingthad.
Arena (a-rē'na) *n.* Ka lympung; ka jaka ialeh.

Argue (ar'gū) *v.i.* or *t.* Ba'n pyn-i ne ia sait nia.
Argument (ar'gu-ment) *n.* Ka jingiasait; ka nia.
Argumentative (ar-gū-ment'a-tiv) *a.* Ba don lane ba mlien ai nia.
Arian (ā'ri-an) *n.* Uta uba len ba u Khrist u long u Blei.
Arid (ar'id) *a.* Ba tyrkhong; ba rkhiang.
Aridity (ar-i i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyrkhong; ka jingryngkhiang.
Aright (a-rīt') *ad.* Kaba dei; thik.
Arise (a-rīz') *v.i.* Ieng; khie; kiew artet.
Aristocracy (ar-is tok'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da ki jaid bakhraw; ka jinglong bakhraw batri.
Aristocrat (ar'is-to-krat) *n.* Uba sngewbha ia ka rukom synshar da kiba khraw batri.
Aristocratic (ar-is-to-krat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne ba lam sha ka jinglong bakhraw batri.
Arithmetic (a-rith'me-tik) *n.* Ka Arithmetic; ka jinghikai shaphang kaba khein kaba diah.
Arithmetical (ar-ith-met'ik-al) *a.* Ba iadei kat kum ka arithmetic.
Arithmetician (ar-ith-me-tish'an) *n.* Uba stad ha ka rukom jingkhein jingdiah
Ark (ark) *n.* Ka bur; ka synduk.
Arm (arm) *n.* Ka kti; ka ksangti; *v.* ba'n rah ki tiar iapom; pynriam pynbuhai da ki tiar ialeh.
Armada (ar-mā'da) *n.* Ka kynhun ki lieng iapom.
Armament (ar'ma-ment) *n.* U phud u pyrton ba la khreh ba'n ieng ha ka thma.
Armhole (arm'hōl) *a.* Ka thliew ba'n phrung ka kti; ka pohtit.
Armistice (ar'mis-tis) *n.* Kaba ia sangeh ialeh shi por ha ka por ialeh thma.
Armlet (arm'let) *n.* Ka jingdeng ia ka ksangti.
Armorial (ar-mō'ri-al) *n.* Ba dei ia ka jingkieng tiar iapom.
Armour (ar'mōr) *n.* Ka jingphong nar.
Armourer (ar'mōr-er) *n.* U briw uba thaw lane die tiar iapom.
Armoury (ar'mer-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki buh ia ki tiar iapom.
Armpit (arm'pit) *n.* Ka pohtit.
Arms (armz) *n. pl.* Ki tiar iapom.
Army (ar'mi) *n.* U shipai u swar; bun u paitbah.
Aroma (a-rō'ma) *n.* Ka jingiwbih.
Aromatic (ar-ō-mat'ik) *a.* Ba iwbih.
Around (a-round') *prep.* Baroh sawdong; kylleng.
Arouse (a-rouz') *v.t.* Pynkhie; pynkyndit; kyrsiew.
Arrack (ar'ak) *n.* Ka kiad.
Arraign (a'rān) *v.t.* Ka ba'n pynhajir ha khmat ka kashari.
Arraignment (a-rān'ment) *n.* Ka jingmudui.

Arrange (a-rānj') *v.t.* Pynbeit; buh ryntih.
Arrangement (a-rānj'ment) *n.* Ka jingbuh beit; jingbuh ryntih.
Array (a-rā') *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ryntih ia ki briw kum ba'n ialeh ha ka thma; *v.* buh ryntih.
Arrears (a-rŏrz') *n. pl.* Kaba dangsah.
Arrest (a-rest') *v.t.* Kem, bat kum da ka bor ka ain.
Arrival (a-rīv'al) *n.* Ka jingpoi.
Arrive (a-rīv') *v.i.* Poi.
Arrogance (ar'ō-gans) *n.* Ka jing hangamei; ka jingsarong.
Arrogant (ar'ō-gant) *a.* Ba hangamei; ba sarong.
Arrogate (ar'ē-gāt) *v.t.* Dawa bymhok.
Arrow (ar'ō) *n.* U khnam.
Arrowheaded (a-rō-hed'ed) *a.* Ba kum ka khlih u 'nampliang.
Arsenal (ar'sē-nal) *n.* Ka mukjin; ka jaka buh ki tiar bad kuli Aki shipai.
Arsenic (ar'sen-ik) *n.* Ka bih.
Arson (ar'sun) *n.* Kaba wiang jing.
Art (art) *n.* Ka jingstad; ka buit.
Artery (ar'ter-i) *n.* U thied-snam ba iasoh bad u klong-snam.
Artesian (ār-te'c-an) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ki pukri ba man da kaba pong ne sam.
Artful (ārt'fool) *a.* Ba don buit; ba sian.
Artichoke (ar'ti-chōk) *n.* U kynja jhur.
Article (ar'ti-kl) *n.* Ka jinis; kaei kaei; ki rukom jingngeit; ki jingthoh ha ka kot-khubor.
Articulate (ar-tik'ū-l..t) *a.* Ba don mat; *v.* kynnoh ia ka ktien.
Articulation (ar-tik-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki pung; ka jingkren shai.
Artifice (art'i-fis) *n.* Ka buit; ka jingshalaki.
Artificial (art-i-fish'al) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka buit; bym shym long na kaba thaw U Blei.
Artillery (ar-til'er-i) *n.* Ki tiar iapam; ki shipai siat tup.
Artisan (art'i-zan) *n.* Uba trei da ka kti kum u misteri ne Kamar.
Artist (art'ist) *n.* U stad ka buit trei jingtrei.
Artless (art'les) *a.* Bym don buit; ba palei.
As (az) *ad.* Kumba; namar. *as to* = shaphang.
Ascend (as-send') *v.i.* or *t.* Kiew; leit artet.
Ascendant (as-send'ant) *a.* Ba halor; ka bor bahalor.
Ascendancy (as-send'en-si) *n.* Ka bor; ka bor iuh-top.
Ascension (as-sen'shun) *n.* Ka jingkiew.
Ascent (as-sent') *n.* Ka jingkiew; ka thiep.
Ascertain (as-ser-tān') *v.t.* Pynshisha; pynskhem.

Ascetic (as-set'ik) *n.* U pukir; ka jingim riwblei; *a.* ba shitom; ba eh.
Asceticism (as-set'i-sizm) *n.* Kaba im kum u pukir.
Ascribe (as-krīb') *v.t.* Ba'n pyniadei; ba'n pyniasoh; kynnoh; pyn-iahap.
Aseptic (a-sep'tik) *a.* Ka bym lah p'ut.
Ashamed (a-shāmd') *a.* Ba sngew lehrain; ba sngewjah burom.
Ashes (ash'ez) *n. pl.* U dpei.
Ashore (a-shōr') *ad.* Sha ryngkew; ha rud duriaw.
Ashy (ash'i) *a.* Ba kum ka rong-dpei; bythuh.
Asiatic (ā-shi-at'ik, a-zhi-at'-ik) *a.* Ba dei na ka ri Asia.
Aside (a-sīd') *ad.* Bak shiliang; sha rud.
Asinine (as'i-nīn) *a.* Ba kum ka kada; ba anna.
Ask (ask) *v.t.* Kylli; ong; pan.
Askance (a-skans') *ad.* Mat-dong.
Askew (a-skū') *ad.* Da kynriang.
Aslant (a-slant') *ad.* Phaliep kynriang.
Asleep (a-slep') *ad.* Lyngngai (iohthiah).
Asp (asp) *n.* U kynja 'sein bih.
Asparagus (as-par'a-gus) *n.* U 'hur asparagus.
Aspect (as'pekt) *n.* Kaba paw na bar; ka khmat; ka main.
Asperity (as-per'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhain; ka jingtyngeh; ka jingi-dukhi.
Asperse (as-pers') *v.t.* Kynthoh; kynnoh.
Asphyxia (as-fiks'i-a) *n.* Ka jingiap set mynsiem; iap-op.
Aspirant (as pīr'ant) *n.* Uba ia kynjoh ne thew sha kano kano ka kam.
Aspire (as-pir') *v.t.* Ba'n kwah eh.
Ass (as) *n.* Ka kada; uba bieit u brieu.
Assail (as-sāl) *v t* Kaba lehbor; kaba kynrup; kaba jop.
Assailant (as-s l' ant) *n.* Uba leh bor; uba ialeh.
Assassin (as-sas-sin) *n.* U nongpyniap-tuh; u nongpyniap briew.
Assassination (as-sas-sin-āshun) *n.* Ka jingpyniap klep; ka jingpyniap tuh; kaba shoh noh.
Assault (as-sawlt') *n.* Ka jingleh jubor; kaba jop kut; *v.t.* leh jubor.
Assemblage (as-sem'blaj) *n.* Ka jingialang u paitbah; ka jingiaseng; ka dorbar.
Assemble (as-sem'bl) *v.t.* or *i.* Ia l m lang; iaseng; iashem lang.
Assembly (as-sem'bli) *n.* Ka jingialang u paitbah; ka jingiaseng; ka dorbar.
Assent (as-sent') *v.i.* Ia l m lang; iaseng; iashem lang.
Assert (as-sert') *v.t.* Pynskhem; kyrshan.

Assertion (as-ser'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem.
Assess (as-ses') *v.t.* Ba'n pynshong katno dei ban siew kbajna.
Assessment (as-ses'ment) *n.* Ka jinglum ne usor khajna.
Assessor (as-ses'er) *n.* U nonglum khajna ; u nong oh khajna ; u nongthoh shaphang ka ain ka kanun ban iarap ia u nongbishar.
Assets (as'sets) *n. pl.* Ki mar ki mata jong u briw u ba la iap lane ki jong u ba la kit ram.
Assiduity (as-si-du'ī-ti) *n.* Ka jingminot ; ka jingdem diap ha ka kam.
Assiduous (as-sid'ū-us) *a.* Ba minot ; ba dem ngon ha la ka jingtrei.
Assign (as-sīn') *v.t.* Ai bynta ; sam : aiti ; buh pakai.
Assignee (as-sīn-ê) *n.* Uta ha uba la aiti ia kaei kaei.
Assignment (as-sīn'mont) *n.* Ka jingaiti pateng ia ka hok uwei pat.
Assimilate (as-sim'il-āt) *v.t.* Pyniasyrim ; pynlong kawei ; pynbyllan.
Assimilation (as-sim-il'ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynialong kawei ; ka jingpynsriem.
Assist (as-sist')*v.t.* Iarap ; kynpham ; ai modot.
Assistance (as-sist'ans) *n.* Ka jingiarap ; ka jingkynpham.
Assistant (as-sist'ant) *n.* U nongiarap ; *a.* ba iarap ; ba aibor.
Assize (as-sīz') *n.* Ka kashai ; ka ain ba pynthikna ia ki kynja jingthew jingwoh.
Associate (as-sō'shi-at) *v.t.* Ia soh lok ; ialang ; *n.* u lok ; u nongioh bynta.
Association (as sō-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka seng.
Assort (as sawrt') *v.t.* Pynbeit ; buh kyrpang kyrpang ; jied.
Assortment (as-sawrt'ment) *n.* Kano kano ba la jied ne buh kyrpang
Assuage (as-swāj') *v t.* Pynthanda ; pyn-aram ; pyntyngen.
Assume (as-sum') *v.i.* Pdiang ; shim ; tharai.
Assumption (as-sum'shun) *n.* Ka jingtharai ; ka jingshim noh sha bneng.
Assurance (a-shōōr'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingsngew skhem ; jingshaniah
Assure (a-shōō') *v.t.* Pynshisha ; pynskhem.
Assured (a-shōōrd') *a.* Ba shisha ; ba skhem.
Asterisk (as'ter-isk) *n.* Ka dak kaba kum u khlur ba ki buh ha kaba thoh lane shon. (Kumne*).
Astern (a-stern') *ad.* Ha ka tdong jong ka lieng.
Asthma (ast'ma) *n.* Ka pang sahiaw.
Astir (a-stir')*ad.* or *a.* Bak (iaid) ; joit (ieng) ; u ba ia khih ; ba iaphikir.

Astonish (as-ton'ish) *v.t.* Pynkyndit ; pynlyngngoh.
Astonishment (as-ton'ishment) *n.* Ka jingkyndit ; ka jingphylla.
Astound (as-tound') *v.t.* Pynkyndit ; pynsheptieng.
Astral (as'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khlur.
Astray (a-strā') *ad.* Bakla ; lamwir.
Astride (a-strīd') *ad.* Da pongkiang kumba shong kulai.
Astringent (as-trinj'ent) *a.* Ba teh ; *n.* Ka dawai ba pynring lane pynran.
Astrologer (as-trol'o-jer) *n.* U briw u ba iathuhlpa ia kiei kiei da kaba peit ia ki khlur.
Astrology (as-trol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba hikai ba'n iathuh ia kino kino ki jingjia da ka jingpaw ki khlur.
Astronomer (as-tron'o-mer) *n.* U brieu u ba shemphang ia kiei kiei ba dei ia ki met bneng.
Astronomy (as-tron'o-mi) *n.* Ka science ne jingstad ba hikai shaphang ki met bneng.
Astute (as-tut') *a.* Ba sian ; ba nep ; ba don buit.
Asunder (a-sun'der) *ad.* Arliang ; wak (kad).
Asylum (a-si'lum) *n.* Ka jaka rih ; ka jaka shong ; ka iing ba thaw ba'n leh isyn-ei.
At (at) *prep.* Ha ; hajan.
Ate (āt') *prep. of eat.* La bam.
Atheism (ā'thē-izm) *n.* Ka jing bym-ngeit ba don Blei.
Atheist (ā'the-ist) *n.* U brieu uba ong bym don Blei.
Athirst (a-therst') *a.* Ba sliang ; ba kuah eh.
Athlete (ath'lēt) *n.* U nongialeh ba'n pynpaw la ka bor ; u palwan.
Athwart (a-thwawrt') *ad.* Da pyngkiang.
Atlantic (at-lan'tik) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka duriaw bah hapdeng Iurop bad Amerika.
Atlas (at'las) *n.* Ka kitap ba la suh lang ia ki map ; ka sh'ing na lyngkdong.
Atmosphere (at'mos-fēr). *n.* Ka l'er kaba sop ia kane ka pyrthei.
Atmospheric (at-mos-fer'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er.
Atom (at'um) *n.* U pui pui ; u phngit.
Atone (a-tōn') *v.i.* Puraw ; mihpli ; siewspah ; pynhun.
Atonement (a-tōn'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ; ka jingsiewspah na ka bynta ka pop.
Atrocious (a-trō'shus) *a.* Ba sniew palat ; ba dakait ; ba bymman eh.
Atrocity (a-tros'-iti). *n.* Ka jingsniew sha ba palat ; ka kam bymman.
Atrophy (at'ro-fi) *n.* Kaba sdot ; kaba swai.
Attach (at-tach') *v.t.* Teh ; pynsnoh ; pyniadait ; kurup (da ka i'ue)

Attachment (at-tach'ment) *n.* Kaba kurup da ka ain ha ka Dewani mokodoma ; ka jingiaieit ; ka jingshaniah.
Attack (at-tāk') *v t.* Ialeh ; leh jubor ; kem ; kem-pang.
Attain (at-tān') *v.i.* Ba'n poi da kaba ialeh ; ioh.
Attainable (at-tān'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ioh lane ban kynjoh.
Attaint (at-tān') *v.t.* Pynbud-nam ; pynduh la ka hok da kaba ia sylla pyrshah ia la ka hima.
Attar (at'-tār) *n.* Ka jing iwbih ; ka ator.
Attempt (at-temt') *n.* Ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingialeh.
Attend (at-tend') *v t.* Ia bud ; ap ; hajir ; *v i* shah shkor ; sngap
Attendance (at-tend'ans) *n.* Ka jingap ; ka jing lon ; kaba hajir.
Attendant (at-tend'ant) *n.* Ba bud ; ba ialok ; *n* u nongbud.
Attention (at-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingshah shkor ; jingleh burom.
Attentive (at-ten'iv) *a* Ba shah-shkor ; ba sngap.
Attenuate (at-ten'ū-at) *v.t.* Pynstang ; ym pynkhor eh.
Attenuation (at-ten-u-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynstang lane jingpynjem.
Attest (at-test') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; sakhi pynskhem.
Attestation (at-test-ā' shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem.
Attire (at-tīr') *v.t.* Riam ; kup ; phong.
Attitude (at'ti-t id) *n.* Ka rukom ka jingshong u briew lane kaei kaei.
Attorney (at-tur'ni) *n.* U ba la ai bor da ka ain ba'n ieng na ka bynta uwei pat ; u muktiar.
Attract (at-trakt') *v.t.* Ring ; pynshoi.
Attraction (at-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingoing ; ka jingkhroh.
Attractive (at-trakt'iv) *a* Ba itynnad ; ba pyn-i-kuah.
Attribute (at-trib ūt) *v.t.* Pyniadei ; pynhap.
Attribute (at-tri-būt) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka jingiadei ; ka dak.
Attributive (at-tib'utiv) *a* Badei ia ka jinglong ; ka ktien ba pyn-i ia ka jinglong kaei kaei.
Attrition (at-trish'un) *n.* Ka jingiakyrshut kawei kaei kaei bad kawei pat.
Attune (at-tun') *v t.* Buh sur.
Auburn (aw'burn) *a.* Saw bythuh.
Auction (awk'shun) *n.* Ka lilam.
Auctioneer (awk-shun-ēr') *n.* U nongdie lilam.
Audacious (au-dā'-shus) *a.* Ba shlur bieit ; ba shleiñ shleiñ.
Audacity (aw-das'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshlur ; ka jingshlan.
Audible (awd'i-ble) *a.* Ba lah ban iohsngew.
Audience (awd'i-ens) *n.* Ka jingsngap, u paitbah uba sngap.
Audit (awd'it) *n.* Kaba khmih ia ki jingkhein jingdiah jinglut j'ngsep.
Auditor (awd'it-er) *n.* U nongsngap ; uba eksamin ia ki jingkhein jingdiah.

Auger (aw'ger) *n.* U borma ; u jingsâm.
Aught (awt) *n.* Kaei kaei.
Augment (awg-ment') *n.* Pynroi ; pynheh.
Augment (awg'ment) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingheh.
Augmentation (awg-ment-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynheh ; ka jingpynbun.
Augur (aw'ger) *n.* Uba iathuh lpa ia kaei kaei na kaba bishar ka jingher ki sim ; *v.* iathuh lpa.
Augury (aw'gū-ri) *n.* Ka jingiathuh lpa da kaba peit ia ki dak.
August (aw'gust') *n.* U 'nai Lar.
August (au'gust) *a.* Ba i-phieng ; ba i-bit ba'n burom bad ba'n sheptieng.
Aunt (ānt) *n.* Ka kūia kha ; ka kmie-nab.
Aural (aw'ral) *a.* Badei ia ka shkor.
Auricular (aw'ri-kū'-er) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka shkor lane ba lah ba'n iohsngew.
Aurist (aw'rist) *n.* U stad ba nang shaphang ki jingpang ka shkor.
Aurora Borealis (aw-rō'ra bō-rē-ā'lis) *n.* Ka jingtyngshain ba paw kum ka dur sngi kaba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei.
Auspice (aws'pis) *n.* Ka dak ; ka jingda ; ka jingsdang.
Auspicious (aw-spish us) *a.* Ba idon dak ia ka jingjop ; ba idon bok.
Austere (aw-stēr') *a.* Ba tyngeh ; ba pyrkhing.
Austerity (aw-ster'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyngeh ; ka jinglehpyrkhing.
Authentic (aw-then'tik) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba dei ne mih na ka tynrai ; ba la mih na kiba donbor.
Authenticate (aw-then'ti-kāt) *v.t.* Ban pynskhem da ka sakhi.
Authenticity (aw-then-tis'iti) *n.* Ka jingshisha ; ka jinglong ba mih na tynrai.
Author (aw'ther) *n.* U nongthaw ; u nongbuh ; u nongthawkot ; u nongshna.
Authoritative (aw-thor'i-ta-tiv) *a.* Ba don bor.
Authority (aw-thor'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ; ka aiñ ; ka rūl.
Authorize (aw'thor-īz) *v. t.* Aibor ; pynskhem ; pynlong aiñ.
Autobiography (aw-tō-bī-og'ra-fi) *n.* Kaba thoh shaphang la ka jeng ka jingim.
Autocrat (aw'to-krat) *n.* U nongsynshar ba donbor ba'n leh katba u mon tang ha u hi.
Autograph (o-tō-graf) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba u briw u thoh da lade hi.
Automatic (aw-tō-mat'ik) *a.* Ba khih hi ; ba iaid hi (kum da ka kor shapoh).

Autonomy (aw-ton'o-mi) *n.* Ka bor lane ka hok ba'n synshar malade.
Autumn (awtum) *n.* Ka synrai
Autumnal (aw-tum'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka synrai.
Auxiliaries (awg-zil i-a-riz) *n.* Ki shipai ba ai modot ia kawei pat ka jaid bynriw.
Auxiliary (awg-zil'i-a-riz) *a* Ba iarap ; ba kynpham.
Avail (a-vāl') *v. t* or *i* Ba donkam ; ba sule kam ; *n.* Ka jingmyntoi ; ka jinglar kam.
Available (a-val'a-bl) *a.* Ballah ba'n ioh ; ba bit.
Avarice (av'a-ris) *n.* Ka jinglalot ; ka jingkangar ; ka jingkhwan.
Avaracious (av-a-rishus) *a.* Ba khwan ; ba lalot.
Avenge (a-venj') *v. t.* Pynbiar kput : pynbun.
Avenue (ave'-nū) *n.* Ka lyntikhiin ; ka surok.
Aver (a-ver') *v. t.* Ba'n iathuh pynskhem ; ba'n pyn-i ba ka long kaba shisha.
Average (av'er-aj) *n.* Ba hapleng ; ba mapik ; ba antal.
Averse(a-vers's) *a.* B'ym mon ; b'ym sngewbha
Aversion (a-ves'shun) *n.* Ba isih ; b'ym sngewbha.
Avert (a-vert') *v. t.* Phai noh ; kiar.
Avidity (a-vi i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka jingkuah ch ;; ka jingjlaw nguid.
Avocation (av-ō-kā shun) *n* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei.
Avoid (a-void) *v. t.* Kiar ; kyntait , iehnoh , ba'n ym treh.
Avoidable (a-void a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iehnoh ; ba lah ba'n kiar ; ba lah ba'n kyntait
Avoidance (a-void ans) *n.* Kaba kiar ; kaba iehnoh ; kaba kyntait.
Avordupois (av-er-dū-poiz) *n* Ka jingthew Phareng kaba long 16 ounce shi pound.
Avouch (a-vouch) *v. t.* pynskhem ; iathuh skhem.
Avow (a-vow) *v.t.* Iathuh pynskhem ha kaba paw; phla ha khmat ka dorbar ; pynksan.
Avowal (a-vow'al) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shai ha kaba paw.
Avowedly (a vow'ed-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom kaba shai.
Await (a-wāt) *v. t.* Ap.
Awake (a-wāk') *a.* Haba dang peit ; haba ym shym iohthiah ; *v. t.* pynkyndit ; kyrsiew.
Awaken (a-wāk'n) *v. t.* or *i.* Kyrsiew ; pynkyndit bynriew.
Awakening (a-wak'n-ing) *n.* Ka jingkyndit thiah ; jingkyndit bynriew.
Award (a-wawrd') *v.t.* Bishar, rai ; *n.* ka jingbishar, ka rai; ka jingai-boksis.

Aware (a-wār') *a.* Ba tip : ba sngewthuh.
Aw , (a-w.') *ad.* Noh (leit) ; bak (iehnoh, kit) ; soit (leit) ; thi w (said)
Aw (aw) *n.* Ka jingiphieng ; ka jingsheptieng burom.
Awful (aw'fool) *a.* Ba iphieng ; ba ishyrkhei ; (*slang*) ba isih ; ha itieng.
Awhile (a-awil') *ad* Shiphang ; shipor.
Awkward (awk'werd) *a.* Ba i saitmet ; ba isih ; bym i-ityn-nad
Awkwardness (awk'werd-ness) *n.* Ka jingbym i-tynnad ; ka jing-isih ; ka jing i-khyllah.
Awl (awl) *n.* U nar sam im ; u nar sam.
Awry (a-ri') *a.* or *ad.* Kynriang ; pyrdet.
Axe (aks *n.* U s lie.
Axial (aks'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u *axis*.
Axiform (aks'i-form) *a.* Ba ku n ka dur u sdie.
Axilla (aks-iē'la) *n.* Ka poh tit
Axiom (aks'i-um) *n.* Ka *Axiom* ne kadilkaei kaba ngi tip baroh ba ka long kaba shisha.
Axis (aks is) *n.* U kain ha uba tyllun lane shad ka shalyntem bar h sawdong.
Axl (aks l) *n.* U nar ha uba ka shalyntem kali ka shad sawdong ; u lyngka-kali.
Ay or Aye (i) *ad.* Hy-oid ; shisha.
Aye (a) *ad.* Barabor.
Ayah, *n* Ka a-ia ; ka nongrikhun.
Azurē (a'zhur) *a.* Jyrngam (ka bneng) ; ka rong-bneng.

B.

Babble (bab'bl) *v. i.* Kren said-thma ; *n.* ka jingkren klak-klak : ka jinghalla ; jingthoom
Bubbler (bub bler) *n.* Uba suit-thma ; uba thaom.
Babe (bāb) *n.* U khunlung.
Babel (bā'bl) *n.* Ka jings gew kulmar ki jingiakren ; ka hum-hum-ham-ham ; ka kulmar.
Baboon (ba boon') *n.* U jaid shrieh ba ia sriem eh ia u briw.
Baby (bā'bi) *n.* I khunlung.
Babyish (bā'bi-ish) *a.* Ba kum i khunlung.
Bachelor (bach'el-er) *n.* U samla ; u khynraw ; u 'rang sotti ; uno uno uba ioh nám nyngkong ha kano ka io ka kam.
Back (bak) *n.* Ka 'ing dong ; kaba shadien ; ka kyrpong ; *ad.* dadien ; *v.t.* ba'n kiew halor u ku'n ; ba'n kyrshán.

Backbite (bak'bīt) *v.t.* Kren sniew ha khyllait khyllait ; kren siar sniew.
Backbone (bak'bōa) *n.* U sh'ing bú l lúm.
Backdoor (bak'dōr) *n.* Ka ji ngkhaing kaba mih sha kyrpong.
Background (bak'ground) *n.* Ka jaka ba don shadien kaci kaei ; ka jaka kynjah.
Backside (back sīd) *n.* Kaba shadien ; ka pyllap.
Backslide (bak slīd) *v.i.* Hap, kylhon na ka niam.
Backward (bak'werd) *a.* Ba dana ; ba suki.
Bacon (bā'kn) *n.* ka doh sniang ba la kyllén doh maluh.
Bad (bad) *a.* Ba saiw ; ba bymman ; ba runar ; b'ym dei.
Badge (baj) *n.* Ka dok ; ka tiktaa.
Baffle (baf'il) *v.t.* Pyndam-buit ; pynlyngngoh ; pynthap bieit.
Bag (bag) *n.* Ka pla ; ka iarong ; ka byrni-dong ; *v.* pyniap, ioh-miad.
Baggage (bag'āj) *n.* Ki tiar ki tur j ng ki shipai ; ki mar ki mata.
Bagpipe (bag'pip) *n.* Ka kyajo jingpat ha kaba ki pyrsat shuwa ia ka p'a ba'n pyndap l'er.
Bail (bāl) *n.* Ka jamin ; *v.t.* Bah jamin ; khawoh pynrngad ia ka um (na ka lie ng).
Bailable (bāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bah jamin
Bailbond (bal'b nd) *n.* Ka jingiateh-kular ba ai da uba la set byndi bad la u nongbah jamin.
Bait (bāt) *v.t.* or *i* Suh, pah ; ba'n ai lane ba'n ibám jingbám haba leit jingleit ; pynshitom.
Bake (bāk) *v.t.* or *i.* S'ang ; pyn-ih da kaba s'ang.
Bakehouse (bāk'hous) *n.* Ka ruti-khana.
Baker (bāk'er) *n.* U nongshet ruti ; u nongshet kpu.
Bakery (bāk'er-i) *n.* Ka jingshet ruti.
Baking (bāk'ing) *n.* Kaba shet kpu.
Balance (bal'ans) *n.* Ka tarajur ; ka pylla ; ka jingkhein jingdiah kaba dang sah ; *v.t.* pynbiang.
Balance-sheet (bal'ans-shet) *n.* Ka kot kaba pyn-i ia ka jymma jingkhein baroh bad ia kaba tam.
Balcony (bal'kō-ni) *n.* Ka mala ba ha jrong ba la thaw pynmih na kynroh bad shán da ki pa-ia ha ka kamia.
Bald (bawld) *a.* Ba synglen ; khlem shniuh.
Bale (bāl) *n.* Ka shi song ki mar ; *v.t.* song, teh ; khawoh noh ia ka um.
Bale-fire (bāl'fīr) *n.* Ka ding ba thang kum ba'n maham ei ei.
Baleful (bāl'fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; ba lanot ; ba pynjinjar.
Balk (bawk) *n.* Ka khyndew ba long ltir bym shym lur lane ha klet ba'n lur ; u bim ; *v.* ieh noh ; kyntait.

MEGHALAYA STATE CENTRAL

Ball (bawl) *n.* U bôl ; u kuli ; kaba ai-khana haba shad-Phareng.
Ballad (bal'lad) *n.* Ka jingrwai ; ka Poetry.
Ballast (bal'last) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynbiang ia ka lieng ba ka'n iaid haba ka sting eh.
Balloon (bal-loon') *n.* Ka pla ba la thaw da ka rusom lane kaei kaei ba la pyndap da ka er shit lane ka Gas bad kaba ki pynher sha suin.
Ballot (bal'ot) *n.* I bol lane i tiket ba ki pyndonkam ha ka jingiapynbún khár-pait.
Ballot box (bal'lot-boks) *n.* Ka synduk ba ki pdiang ia ki tiket-pynbún khár páit.
Balm (bam) *n.* Ka dawai iw-bih ; ka jingtah ne jingkyllān.
Balmy (bam'i) *a.* Ba iw-bih.
Balsam (bawl'sam) *n.* Ka kynja um ba mih na ka dieng kaba iw-bih.
Balsamic (bal sam'ik) *a.* Ba pynkoit ; ba pynjem.
Bamboo (bam-bóó') *n.* U siej , u skong ; u shken.
Ban (ban) *n.* Ka rai ; ka jingpynbna ba la pynryngkangpár ; ka jingtim
Banana (ba-na'na) *n.* Ka kait.
Band (band) *n.* Ka ksah ; ka jingpynpiar ; ka kynhún ; *v.t.* pyniasoh lang.
Bandage (band'āj) *n.* I jain spain.
Bandit (ban'dit) *n.* U nonglute ; u dakait.
Bandy (ban'di) *n.* U dieng shoh-bol ;—*v.* shoh-bōl ; kylliang ktien.
Bandyleg (ban'di-leg) *n.* Ki kjat bong wang ; ki kjat ba dor ; *a.* ba bongwang ; ba rakan.
Bane (bān) *n.* Ka bih ; ka jingsniw ; ka jingjot.
Baneful (bān'fool) *a.* Ba long bih ; ba pynsniw.
Bang (bang) *v.t.* Ka jingriw-kynsan haba tied ; ka jinglyngeit ; *n.* jingtied ; jinglympat ; kaba kute.
Bangle (bang'gl) *n.* Ka khadu.
Banian (ban'yan) *n.* Ka sopti-poh-muja ; ka jri-sim.
Banish (ban'ish) *v.t.* pynryngkangpar.
Banishment (ban'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynryngkangpár ; ka jingbehnoh na la ka ri.
Bank (bangk) *n.* Ka khyndew ba la kynton pyndap ; ka rud wah ; ka jaka ha kaba ki briw ki buh tyngka, bad ki ioh sut ruh.
Banker (bangk'er) *n.* Uno uno uba thaw ia ka Bank ; u nongtalbi ia ki tyngka ki sbai.
Banking (bangk'ing) *n.* Ka kam ba ia dei bad ka Bank.

Bankrupt (bangk'rupt) *n.* U briw u b'ym lah siew dep shuh ia la ka ram.
Bankruptcy (bangk'rupt-si) *n.* Ka jingbymlah siew shuh ia la ka ram.
Banner (ban'ner) *n.* Ka Nisan (ki shipai) ; ka lame.
Banns (banz) *n. pl.* Ka jingpynbna ia ka jingiakyntiwkurim.
Banquet (bang'kwet) *n.* Ka jingkhawai kaba khraw.
Bantam (ban'tam) *n. or a.* U kynja 'iar-lasier.
Banter (ban'ter) *v.t.* Kren-thamula ; kren-biria.
Baptism (bap'tizm) *n.* Ka jingpynbaptis.
Baptismal (bap'tiz-mal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynbaptis.
Baptist (bap'tist) *n.* U nongpynbaptist ; uba ngeit ia ka rukom jingpynbaptis tang da kaba pyngam.
Baptize (bap-tīz') *v.t.* Ai jingbaptis.
Bar (bar) *n.* U nar-tylli ; ka jingkhang lane ka jingpadan ; u lain ba pynbynta ia ka jingrwai ; u sh'iap harud wah-bah ; ka seng ki kil ; *v.t.* khang, set.
Barb (bárb) *n.* Ka sngap khwai.
Barbarian (bár-bā'ri-an) *n.* U 'riw-khlaw ; u 'riw-bieit ; *a.* Ba runar ; ba 'riwkhlaw.
Barbaric (bár-bar'ik) *a.* ba kyndong ; ba bieit.
Barbarism (bár'bár-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong riewkhlaw ; ka jinglong mrad.
Barbarity (bár-bar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong runar.
Barbarous (bar'bár-us) *a.* Ba runar ; ba 'riwkhlaw ; ba dum.
Barbed (bárbd) *a.* Ba don sngap ; ba long khwai.
Barber (barb'er) *n.* U napit.
Bard (bárd) *n.* U nongrwai jong ki *Celt.*
Bare (bár) *a.* ba lyngkhuid ; ba synglen.
Barefaced (bār'fāst) *a.* Ba khlem rain.
Bargain (bár'gin) *n.* Ka jingiakut-dor ; ka jingiakut.
Barge (bárj) *n.* Ka lieng-kynda kaba heh.
Bark (bárk) *n.* Ka snep dieng ;—*v.* Wiar (ksew.)
Barking (bark'ing) *n.* Ka jingwiar.
Barley (bar'li) *n.* U kynja kew lane u Barley ba ki ju kham pyndonkam haba shet k'iad.
Barleycorn (bår'li-korn) *n.* U soh *barley* ; shi bynta na ka shi inshi.
Barm (bårm) *n.* U thiat.
Barn (bårn) *n.* Ka ing-buh khaw buh kba.
Barometer (ba-rom'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ne baje ba ki thew ia ka jinglong ka suiñ.
Baron (bar'un) *n.* Ka nám ba ki ai ha ki briw kiba doaburom ne ba khraw jaid.

Baronet (bar'o-net) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka nám kaba hapoh ia ka jong u Baron.
Baronetcy (bar'o-net-si) *n.* Ka nám u Baronet.
Barrack (bar'ak) *n.* Ka len ki shipai ; ka jaka shong ki shipai.
Barrel (bar'el) *n.* Ka pipa ; ka ksing.
Barren (bar'en) *a.* Ba lyngki ; bym sei soh.
Barricade (bar-i-kād') *n.* Ka kut ; ka jingkhang ; *v.t.* Ker ; khang.
Barrier (bar'i-er) *n.* Ka púd ; ka jingkhang ; ka jingwit.
Barrister (bar'is-tar) *n.* U riwsáid ; u Baristar.
Barrow (bar'ō) *n.* Ka kali ba pynkit khyndew, máw, etc., ba shu ñiat da ka kti.
Barter (bar'ter) *v.t.* and *i.* Ba'n iapein ; ia kylliang mar.
Base (bās) *n.* Ka tynrai ; ka l'eit ; ka sur jingrwai kaba jur *a.* Ba poh dor ; *v.t.* Pynshong nongrim.
Base-born (bās'born) *a.* Bym shym la kha na ka tnga ba shisha.
Baseless (bās'les) *a.* Khlem nongrim ; khlem jingkyrshan.
Basement (bās'ment) *n.* Ka kamra ba ha t'bian ; ka t'bian.
Bashful (bash'fool) *a.* Ba leh rain-bieit.
Basin (bā'sn) *n.* Ka pliang ; ka pung.
Basis (bā'sis) *n.* Ka nongrim ; ka jingkyrshán.
Bask (bask) *v.i.* S'aid-sngi.
Basket (bas'ket) *n.* Ka shang.
Bass (bās) *n.* Ka Bass ne ka sur-sawa jur ha ka jingrwai.
Bastard (bas'terd) *n.* U khún ba ioh na ki kmi ki kpa ba shu ia kai ia-iaid ; bym dei khun ba ioh na ka tnga-trai.
Bastardize (bas'ter-dīz) *v.t.* Ba pynlong kum u khun ba iaiaid ia ieng.
Bastardy (bas'ter-di) *n.* Ka jinglong khun bym da don kpa uba shisha.
Bastinado (bas-ti-nā'dō) *v.t.* Sympat na ki sla-kjat.
Bat (bat) *n.* Ka dieng lyngknep ; ka jingshoh-bol ; ka lyngbit ; ka kala-badur.
Batch (bach) *n.* Kano kano ba ki thaw lane pynlong shisien pynlong ; ka shi-hara.
Bath (bath) *n.* Ka jaka sum.
Bathe (bāth) *v.t.* Sum ; pynsum.
Baton (bat'on) *n.* U dieng-duh lyngkot ; u rúl ki pulit.
Battalion (bat-tal'i-on) *n.* Ka kynhun pyrton.
Batten (bat'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla sngaid. *n.* Ka dieng lyngknap ; ka dieng sah biar.
Batter (bat'ter) *v.t.* Lympat-ruti. *n.* Ka jingkhleh.
Battering-ram (bat'ter-ing-ram) *n.* Ka kor ba ki tynrah ba'n pynkhyllem ia ka kynroh.

Battery (bat'ter-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki kyntiw bud siat ia ki tap ; ki tup ba la buh-riang ; ka tiar pynmih lei ich.
Battle (bat'l) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka thma. *v.* Ia leh thma.
Battle-axe (bat'l-aks) *n.* U sdie ba ki pyndonkam haba iaparm.
Battlement (bat'l-ment) *n.* Ka kynroh halor la kynroh ba don thliw ba'n siat.
Bawdiness (bawd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniw ; ka jinglong kutni.
Bawdy (bawd'i) *a.* Ba bymman ; ba jakhlu.
Bawl (bawl) *v.i.* or *t.* Halla ; kynklak ; pyrta.
Bay (bā) *v.t.* Kyrkait ksew kum haba u shem dien mrad ; *a.* Sáw byrthup ; *n.* Ka bynta jong ka duriaw kaba tur sha khyndew ; ki syntiew ba pyndeng kum ka bu.om ; ka kynja dieng 'la tyrpad.
Bayonet (bā'on-et) *n.* Ka syngkhin ; ka kynja wait ba ki sieh ha khmut ka suloi.
Baysalt (bā'sawlt) *n.* Ka mluh ba ki ieh da kaba pynrngad ia ka um-mluh.
Bay-window *n.* Ka jingkhangiit bun dong kaba n ih tam ia ka kynroh ne ka biar.
Bazaar, Bazar, (ba-zar') *n.* Ka iew ; ka hat.
Be (bē) *v.i.* Long ; don.
Beach (bēch) *n.* Ka rud duriaw. *v.* Tur-ryngkew.
Beacon (bē'kn) *n.* Ka jing shai ba'n pynshai ia ki lieng ha duriaw ; ka iing ba shat jing hai ha duriaw.
Bead (bēd) *n.* U kpieng.
Beadroll (bēd'rōl) *n.* Ka kyrteng ki briw na ka bynta jong ki ba dei ba'n duai.
Beadsman (bēdz'man) *n.* Uba duai na ka bynta'kiwei.
Beak (bēk) *n.* Ka shyntur sim.
Beam (bēm) *n.* U dieng-sawdong uba h h ; u bim ; ki kjat sngi ; u dieng-pylla.
Beamy (bēm'i) *a.* Ba tyngshain ; ba phyrnai.
Bean (bēn) *n.* U jaid ri ; u jail phrasbin.
Bear (bār) *v.t.* Kha ; mih-soh ; sei soh ; ia dei ; *v.t.* Kit ; bah ; shah ; kan ; shon ; ban ; kyrshan ; *n.* Ka dngiem.
Beard (bērd) *n.* U 'niuh-tmoh ; *v.t.* phut na u ñiuh-moh.
Bearded (bērd'ed) *a.* Ba don niuh-moh.
Bearer (bār'er) *n.* U nongrah ne nongkit ia kaei kaei ba la phah.
Bearing (bār'ing) *n.* Ka akor ; ka jingiadei ; ka jingleh kynjriang ; ka main.
Beast (bēst) *n.* U mrád khláw.
Beastliness (bēst'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong mrád.
Beat (bēt) *v.t.* Shoh ; tangon ; khyrwit ; pakhuh ; dat ; phalup ; jop ; kynting kum ki thied snàm ; *n.* Ka jingpatiet ; ka jingkiew jinghiar ka kti u nonglam-ruai.

Beatific (bē-a-tif'ik) *a.* Ba pynhun ; ba pynsuk.
Beatification (bē-at-i-fi-ka'shun) *n.* Ka jingai jingsuk lane burom ba buong.
Beatify (bē-at'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlong uba suk.
Beating (bēt'ing) *n.* Kaba shoh.
Beatitude (bē-at'i-tud) *n.* Ka jingsuk ; ka jingioh jingkyrkhu ; *pl.* Kito ki dkhot na ka Gospel jong u Matt V.
Beau (bō) *n.* U riw kyr-eit ; u riw-phrot ; u briw uba phikir eh tang ia ka riam ka beit.
Beautiful (bū'ti-fool) *a.* Ba itynnad ; ba bha ; ba bha briw.
Beautify (bū'ti-fī) *v. t.* Pyn-itynnad ; deng ; pynbha briw.
Beauty (bu'ti) *n.* Ka jingbha briw ; ka jing-itynnad.
Beaver (bē'ver) *n.* U kynja ksih ia ka snieh jong uba ki pyndonkam eh.
Becalm (bē-kam') *v. t.* Pynthanda ; pynjem.
Became (bē-kam') *pret.* La long.
Because (bē-kawz') *con.* Namar ; na ka daw ba.
Beckon (bek'n) *v.t.* or *t.* Ai dak ha uwei pat ; khawoit kti.
Becloud (be-kloud') *v.t.* Kah l'oh ; pyndum.
Become (bē-kum') *v.t.* Long ; bit.
Becoming (bē-kum'ing) *a.* Ba bit ; ba idait.
Bed (bed) *n.* Ka jingthiah ; ka jaka ha kaba shong-nongrim kaei kaei ; ka phud wah ; ka syrtap.
Bedaub (bē-dawb') *v.t.* Kyllán ; kylleh ; lape.
Bedazzle (bē daz'-zl) *v.t.* Pynthaba ; pynphalang.
Bed-chair (bed'chār) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba ki thiah ki nongpang bad ba lah ba'n pyntyllun ne rah.
Bed-chamber (bed'chām-ber) *n.* Ka kamra thiah.
Bedding (bed'ing) *ppr.* Ka jain kup thiah-siangthiah.
Bedeck (bē-dek') *v.t.* Sien ; pynriam.
Bed-quilt (bed'kwilt) *n.* Ka tusok.
Bedrench (bē-drensh') *v.t.* Sngem ne jhih shi ryn-ieng.
Bedridden (bed'rid-n) *a.* Ba la sah duh ha jingthiah naba pang ne tymmen.
Bedroom (bed'room) *n.* Ka kamra thiah.
Bedrop (bē-drop') *v.t.* Synreit.
Bedstead (bed'sted) *n.* Ka jingthiah.
Bedtime (bed'tīm) *n.* Ka por thiah.
Bed warf (bē-dwawrf') *v.t.* Pyn-rāid ; pynkhain.
Bee (bē) *n.* U ngap.
Bee-bread (bē'bred) *n.* Ka ja-ngap.
Beef (bēf) *n.* Ka doh-masi.
Bee-hive (bē'hīv) *n.* Ka 'sing-ngap.
Been (bin, bēn) *pp.* La long.

Beer (bēr) *n.* Ka 'iad-um.
Beeswax (bēz'waks) *n.* Ka bything.
Beet (bēt) *n.* U jaid jhur ; u mula.
Beetle (bē'tl) *n.* Ka kynja khñiang sohphoh ; ñiang eit masi ; ñiang sohriew, etc.
Befall (bē-fawl') *v.t.* Jia ; hapshop.
Befit (bē-fit') *v.t.* Ia dei ; i-tynnad.
Befool (bē-fool') *v.t.* Pynlong bieit ; pynlong anna ; ialam bakla.
Before (bē-fōr') *prep.* Shuwa ; ha khmat ; ha phrang.
Beforehand (bē-fōr'hand) *ad.* Lypa.
Befoul (bē-foul') *v.t.* Pynsniw.
Befriend (bē-frend') *v.t.* Ia lok.
Befringe (bē-frinj') *v.t.* Ba'n buh 'sai thoh ; buh 'sai-rmiang jain.
Beg (beg) *v.t.* Kyrpad ; d ıai ; *v.i.* Khrong ; pán-bhih.
Beget (bē-get') *v.t.* Pynkha ; pynmih.
Beggar (beg'ger) *n.* U nongkhrong.
Beggary (beg'ger-i) *n.* Ka jingduk ; ka jingkyrduh.
Begging (beg'ing) *ppr.* Pán jing isyn-ei.
Begin (bē-gin') *v.t.* Sdang ; lam khmat ; thang (in arrow shooting).
Beginner (bē-gin'er) *n.* U nong sdang.
Beginning (bē-gin'ing) *n.* Kaba nyngkong ; ka jingsdang.
Begird (bē-gerd') *v.t.* Panpoh; panpiar.
Begone (bē-gon') *ex.* Khie noh.
Beguile (bē-gīl') *v.t.* Shukor ; pynthap bieit.
Behalf (bē-haf') *n.* Ka liang ; ka jingmyntoi ; ka dáw; ka bynta.
Behave (bē-hāv') *v.i.* Leh ; iaid.
Behaviour (bē-hāv'yer) *n.* Ka akor ; ka rukom jingiaid jingieng.
Behead (bē-hed') *v.t.* Khrai khlieh.
Behest (bē-hest') *n.* Ka hukum.
Behind (bē-hīnd') *prep.* or *ad.* Hadien ; poh ; duna.
Behindhand (bē-hīnd'hand) *ad.* Ba hadien ; ba sah hadien.
Behold (bē-hōld') *v.t.* Khmih ; peit ; jngoh.
Beholder (bē-hōld'er) *n.* U nongjngoh ; u nongpeit kai.
Behove (bē-hoov') *v.t.* Bit ; dei.
Being (bē'ing) *ppr.* Ka jinglong ; ka jingdon ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba don lane kaba long.
Belabour (bē-lā'ber) *v.t.* Shoh ; khyrwit ; tied.
Belate (bē-lāt') *v.t.* Pyndier ; pynslem.
Belated (bē-lat'ed) *a.* Ba pyndier eh ; ba pynslem eh.
Belch (belch) *v.t.* or *i.* jynreh ; pynmih l'er na ka kpoh lyngba ka shintur.

Beleaguer (bē-lē'ger) *v.t.* Ker kut ; set kut.
Belial (bē'li-al) *n.* U Soitan ; u ksuid.
Belie (bē-lī) *v.t.* Kren lamler ; pynbud-nam ; pynlong lamler.
Belief (bē lēf') *n* Ka jingngeit.
Believe (bē-lēv') *v.t* or *i.* Ngeit ; shaniah.
Believer (bē-lēv'er) *n.* Uba ngeit.
Bell (bel) *n.* Ka baje kaba ka dur lynghung kum ka klat rnong.
Belle (bel) *n.* Ka 'thei bha briw.
Bellfounder (bel'found-er) *n.* U nongshna baje.
Bellicose (bel'i-kōs) *a.* Ba phoi ; ba wád nia ba'n ialeh thma.
Belligerent (bel-lij'er-ent) *a.* Ba ialeh thma ; *n.* Ka liang kaba ialeh.
Bellman (bel'man) *n.* U nongshoh baje.
Bell-metal (bel'met-al) *n.* Ka rnong shna-baje.
Bellow (bel'ō) *v.t.* pah-masi.
Bellows (bel'ōs) *n.* Ka langniew ; ka kyn-wo.
Bell-pull (bel'pool) *n.* U tyllai ba ki ring baje.
Bell-ringer (bel'ring-er) *n* U nong tied baje.
Belly (bel'li) *n.* Ka kpoh ; *v.* Pyn-at.
Belly-band (bel'li-band) *n.* Ka peti kulai.
Belong (bē-long') *v.i.* Ba dei ka már jong ; ba dei jong.
Belongings (bē-long'ings) *n* Ki jingdon jingsap; ki már ki mata.
Beloved (bē-luvd') *pp.* Ba ieit eh.
Beloved (bē-luv'ed) *a.* Pa ieit.
Below (bē-lō') *prep.* and *ad.* Hapoh ; harum.
Belt (belt) *n.* Ka panpoh.
Bemire (bē-mīr') *v.t.* Kyrsum ktieh.
Bemoan (bē-mōn') *v t.* Iam ; ud.
Bench (bensh) *n.* Ka ben ; ka jaka shong u hakim ne nongbishar ; ka seng ne kynhun ki nongbi-har.
Bend (bend) *v t.* Dor ; pyndor; khun ; dem; nguh ; *n.* Ka jingdōr ; ka jingkhun.
Beneath (bē-nēth') *prep.* Hapoh.
Benedict (ben'e-dikt) *n.* U briw uba dang leit-iing-briw shen.
Benediction (ben-ē-dik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrkhu ; ka jingaiinguh.
Benefaction (ben-ē-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jinglehbha ; ka jinglehisynei.
Benefactor (ben-ē-fak'ter) *n.* U nonglebbha ; u briw uba ai kijingmyntoi.
Benefice (ben-ē-fis) *n.* Ka nám ne ka kyrdon jong ka kam ha ki Balang u Blei.
Beneficence (bē-nef'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingbha ; ka jingabun.

Beneficent (bē-nef'i-sent) *a.* Ba ai jingmyntoi ; ba iarap.
Beneficial (bēn:ē-fish'al) *a.* Ba donkam ; ba myntoi.
Benefit (ben'-ē-fit) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi ; ka jingbha ; *v.t.* ba'n leh bha.
Benevolence (bē-nev'ō-lens) *n.* Ka jinglongsbun ; ka mon ba-bha.
Benevolent (be-nev'ō-lent) *a.* Ba sbun ; ba ieit ; ba bha.
Benight (bē-nīt') *v.t.* lap n iet.
Benign (bē-nīn) *a.* Ba sbun ; ba bha.
Benignant (bē-nig'nant) *a.* Ba bha ; ba sbun ; ba isynei.
Benignity (bē-nig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingbha ; ka jing-i--tynnad.
Bent (bent) *n.* Ka jingkdor ; ka jingkhuh ; kaba ialam.
Benumb (bē-num') *v t.* Rben ; khron (ki kti) ; bym ioh-sngew shuh (kum na ka jingkhriat kaba jur).
Bequeath (bē-kwēth') *v t.* Ai sngewbha ; ichnoh bynta sngew-bha.
Bequest (bē-kwest') *n.* Ka jingichnoh sngewbha da ka will.
Bereave (bē-rev) *v.t.* Ba'n kniah ia kaei kaei na u briw kaba u ieit ; iehnoh sngewsih.
Bereavement (bē-rēv'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ; ka jingsngew-sih.
Berry (ber'i) *n.* Uno uno'u soh uba kum u soh shán, soh-iong, soh lyngdkhur.
Berth (berth) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki pynieng ne sieh ia ka lieng ; ka jaka thiah ha jhaj.
Beseech (bē-sēch') *v t.* Kyrpád ; duai.
Beseem (bē-sēm') *v t.* Bit.
Beseeming (bē-sēm'ing) *a.* Ba i-bit.
Beset (bē-set') *v.t.* Kér kut da ka jingsniew ; khang deng khang lád.
Besetting (bē set'ing) *a.* Ba iai bán ne pynshitom.
Beshrew (bē-shroo') *v t.* Long ba la tim ; pap-khawra (ia nga).
Be hrouded (bē-shroud'ed) *a.* Ba la cap da ka jain-spain ia u nongiap.
Beside (bē-sīd') *prep.* Harud ; bajan.
Besides (bē-sīdz') *ad.* Nalor kata ; pat de ruh.
Besiege (bē-sēj') *v t.* Kér kut da ki nongialeh thma.
Besieger (bē-sēj'er) *n.* U nongker-kut.
Besmear (bē-smēr') *v.t.* Lape ; kyllán.
Besom (bē'zum) *n.* U synsár-dieng.
Bespangle (bē-spang'gl) *v.t.* Ba la buh da kiei kiei ba phyrnai kum ki khlur.
Bespatter (bē-spat'ter) *v.t.* Pharait ; pashait ktieh.
Bespeak (bē-spek') *v.t.* Kren lpa ; iathuh lpa.

Besprinkle (bē-spring'kl) *v.t.* Synreit.
Best (best) *a. superlative.* Ba bha tam.
Bestial (best'i-al) *a.* Ba jaid mrad-khlaw ; ba jakhlia.
Bestir (bē ster') *v.t* Khie ; khih-thred.
Bestow (bē-stō') *v.t.* Ai ; buh.
Bestowal (bē-stō'al) *n.* Ka jingai (khamtam na uba khraw).
Bestrew (bē-stroo') *v.t* Krei ; pynsaphriang ; bér.
Bestride (bē-strid') *v.t.* Shong da pyngkiang ia kaei kaei kumba shong-kulai.
Bestud (bē-stud') *v.t.* Buh budam lane shrong.
Bet (bet) *n.* Ka jingiathong ; ka jingiabuh.
Betake (bē-tāk) *v.t.* Shim ; wád lád.
Bethink (bē-thingk') *v.t.* Pyrkhat ; puson ; kynmáw.
Betide (bē-tid') *v.t.* Jia ; long.
Betimes (bē-timz') *ad.* Ha ka por ba biang ; ha ka ia babiang.
Betoken (bē-tō'kn) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak ; iathuhlpa.
Betray (bē-trā') *v.t.* Die kylla ; shet-kylla.
Betrayal (bē-trā'al) *n.* Ka jingdie-kylla ; ka jingshet-kylla.
Betroth (bē-trōTH') *v.t.* Ia teh-ktien ; ia buh-ktien ; ia teh'saiiong.
Betrothal, Betrothment (bē-trōTH'al, bē-trōTH'ment) *n.* Ka jingiateh ktien ; ka jingiabuh ktien.
Better (bet'ter) *a.* Ba kham bha.
Betterment (bet'ter-ment) *n.* Ka jingkham bha ; ka jingroi.
Between (bē-twēn') *prep.* Ha pdeng.
Bevel (bev'el) *n.* Ka tiar misteri ba'n thew ia ki dong ; ka matang
Beverage (bev'er-āj) *n.* Ka jingdih ; ka k'iad.
Bevy (bev'i) *n.* Ka kynhun jong ki sim ; ka kynhun ki samla kynthei.
Bewail (bē-wāl') *v.t.* Iám ; sngewsih.
Beware (bē-wār') *v.i.* Sumar ; to tip.
Bewilder (bē-wil'der) *v.t.* Lyngngoh ; dum-buit.
Bewitch (bē-wich') *v.t.* Ai jadu ; pynbyrngia.
Bewitchery (bē-wich'er-i) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ngiah ; ka jingpynbyrngia.
Beyond (bē-yond') *prep.* Sha lyndet ; palat pud.
Bias (bī'-as) *n.* Kaba noh shiliang ; ka jingleh shiliang ;—*v.t.* dem shiliang ; noh shiliang.
Bib (bib) *v.t.* I jain ba ki pyndait ha ka shadem u khunlung ; i bib ; *v.t.* Dih, kynslip.
Bible (bi'bl) *n.* Ka Bible ; ka kot-bah ; ka ktien u Blei.
Biblical (bib'lik-al) *a.* Ba ia dei bad ka Beibl.
Bibliographic (bib-li-ō-graf'-ik) *n.* Ba iathuh shaphang ki kot

Bibliography (bib-li-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ne ka history shaphang ki kitap.
Bibliomaniac (bib-li-ō-mā'ni-āk) *n.* U briw uba kwah eh ba'n ioh ia ki kot kiba phylla bad kiba khyllah.
Bicephalous (bī-sef'a-lus) *a.* Ba don ár-khlieh.
Biceps (bī'seps) *n.* U khnai lane ka doh-ksah ha ka ksangkti.
Bicker (bik'er) *v.i.* Ia kajia ; ka jingiashoh kulmar.
Bicycle (bī'si-ki) *n.* Ka kali pyniaid kjat ; ka Bicycle.
Bid (bid) *v t.* Tyrwa ; hukum ; *n.* ka jingbuh dór.
Bidder (bid'er) *n.* U nong pán dór.
Bidding (bid'ing) *n.* Ka hukum ; ka jingkhot.
Biennial (bī-en'ni-al) *a.* Kaba long ha man la ka ar snem ; kaba sah ar snem ar snem ; *n.* U jingthung uba im tang arsnem.
Bier (bēr) *n.* Ka krong.
Bifarious (bī-fa'ri-us) *a.* Ba ar ban ; ba ar-bynrap.
Bifold (bī'fōld) *a.* Ar synrap.
Biform (bī'form) *a.* Ba don ar jinglong.
Bifurcate (bī-fur'kāt) *a,* Ba ar pnat.
Big (big) *a.* Ba khráw ; ba siep ; ba wit.
Bigamist (big'a-mist) *n.* Uba ri arngut ki tnga.
Bigamy (big'a-mi) *n.* Ka jingri arngut ki tnga.
Bigness (big'nes) *n* Ka jingheh ; ka jingkhraw.
Bigot (big'ut) *n.* Uba bat rukom bat niam pyrkhing eh ; uba shit-rhem kyllut ia la ka niam.
Bigoted (big'ut-ed) *a.* Ba aiti-lut sha kaba palat.
Bigotry (big'ut-ri) *n.* Ka jingngeit ne shaniah bieit ia la ka niam.
Bile (bīl) *n.* Ka um-ksang.
Biliary (bil'yar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka um-ksang.
Bilinguist (bī-ling'gwist) *n* Uba nang arjaid ki jingkren.
Bilious (bil'yus) *a.* Ba dei ia ka um-ksang.
Bill (bil) *n.* Ka khmut sim ; ka Bill ; ka jingai jingkhein ia kiei kiei kiba la lut ; ka jingthoh shaphang ka aiñ.
Billed (bild) *a.* Ba don khmut.
Billet (bil'et) *n.* I shithi ; i lyngkhot dieng ; *v t.* ai jaka ia ki shipai.
Billiards (bil'yardz) *n. pl.* Ka jing ia khalai kaba da ki ból ha ka miej.
Billion (bil'yun) *n.* Shispah hajar klur, *i.e.*, 1,000,000,000,000.
Billow (bil'lō) *n.* Ka jingatphyllng jong ka duriaw.
Billowy (bil'lō-i) *a.* Ba kum ka jingatphyllung jong ka duriaw.
Bimonthly (bī-munth'li) *a.* Ba man la ka arbnai.
Bin (bin) *n.* Ka jaka buh-kew, dew-iong, etc.
Bind (bind) *v.t.* Teh ; khum ; song ; pynskhem.

Binding (bīnd'ing) *ppr.* Ba teh, ba khum; *n* Ka jingspain; ka jingsop-kot.
Binocular (bī-nok'ū-ler) *n.* Ba don ar khmat; *n.* Ka dorbin kaba ar khmat.
Binomial (bi-nō mi-al) *a.* Ba don ar jingkhein ba la pyniasoh da u + lane —.
Biographer (bi-og'ra-fer) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka jingim uno uno briew.
Biography (bī-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka *history* lane ka jingthoh ia ka jingim u briew.
Biology (bi-ol ō-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei ia ka jingim.
Bipartite (bī-pár-tīt) *a.* Ba lah ban pyniakhlad ar-bynta.
Bipartition (bī-pár-tish'un) *n.* Ki bynta ba la pynkhlad ar-bynta.
Biped (bī'ped) *n.* Ka mrad ba don ar-tylli ki kjat.
Bird (berd) *n* Ka sim.
Bird-lime (berd lim) *n.* Ka thit.
Bird's-eye (berdz'ī) *a.* ba ioh-i nalor ka suin kumba ioh-i ka sim haba ka her; *n.* U kynja duma-sla.
Birth (berth) *n.* Ka jingkha.
Birthday (berth'dā) Ka sngi jingkha.
Birth-place (berth plās) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba la kha ia uno uno.
Birth-right (berth'rīt) *n.* Ka hok ba u briw u ioh na kaba la kha ia u; ka bhah ba ioh na kaba hiar-pateng
Biscuit (bis'kit) *n.* Ki kpu kiba tyrkhong; ki biskit; ki kynja khiew-khyndew.
Bisect (bī-sekt') *v.t.* Pyniabynta ar-bynta.
Bishop (bish'up) *n.* U Phajri rangbah.
Bishopric (bish'up-rik) *n.* Ka Balang; ka seng.
Bit (bit) *n.* U nár-shyntur ba pynlait ha u kulai; ki nar sám.
Bitch (bich) *n.* Ka 'sew kynthei.
Bite (bīt) *v t.* Dait; am da ki bniat; shukor.
Biting (bīt'ing) *a.* Ba dait; ba kynthah; ba jur.
Bitter (bit'ter) *a.* Ba kthang; ba jur.
Bitterish (bit'ter-ish) *a.* Burngiang; lam byrthang.
Bitterness (bit-ter-nes) *n.* Ka jingkthang; ka jingshun.
Bitters (bit'terz) *n.pl* Ki jingdih kiba kthang.
Bitumen (bi-tū'men) *n.* Ka kynja dawai ba kem ding eh bad ba sieng shibun.
Bituminous (bi-tū'min-us) *a.* Ba don ka kynja ba kem-ding.
Bivalve (bī'valv) *n.* Ba don ar-thylliej-set-um.
Bivouac (biv'oo-ak) *v i.* Ap pahara; shán dara ha bár; *n.* Ka jingiashong khlem iing-jain, kum u shipai ha thma.
Blab (blab) *v.t.* Kaba korbar; tuklar.
Black (blak) *a.* Iong; ba dum; ba-iong-ngit; *v.* Pyniong.

Black-art (blak'art) *n.* Ka myntor, ka gian.
Blackbird (blak'berd) *n.* U sim-tung.
Blackboard (blak'bōrd) *n.* Ka lyntang ba la ai-rong-iong ba'n thoh da u chalk ; ka Black-board.
Blacken (blak'kn) *v t.* Pyn-iong.
Blackguard (blag'gārd) *n.* U khun ka pohrati ; u bymman.
Blackish (blak'ish) *a.* Ba lum iong ; byr-iong.
Blackleg (blak'leg) *n.* U s'at juwari.
Black-list (blak'list) *n.* Ka list ki nongkit ram ba budnam ba la shon.
Black-mail (blak'māl) *n* Ka khajna ba siēw khnang ba'n lait na sha ba shah lute-dangle.
Blacksmith (blak'smith) *n.* U kamar.
Bladder (blad'der) *n.* Ka panjong ; ka pdok-dohkha.
Blade (blād) *n.* Ka jing ei u phlang ; ka syrti ; ka hèr hèr jong ka wait.
Blame (blām) *v t.* Kynnoh pop ; pynkit pap ; tei-pap ; tuit.
Blameless (blām'les) *a* Bym lah kynnoh pop ; ba sada.
Bland (bland) *a.* Ba den akor ; ba jem-mud.
Blandish (bland'ish) *v t.* pyajlih ; syrpai.
Blandishment (bland'ish-ment) *n.* Ki ktien jali-ja-um ; ki 'tien jem.
Blandness (bland'nes) *n.* Ka jingleng jai-jai.
Blank (blangk) *a.* Bisala ; khlem jingthoh ; khlem ia sawabud ki ktien haba kut.
Blanket (blank'et) *n.* Ka blanket no ka kynja kombor ba jemshoiuh.
Blasphemous (blas'fē-mus) *a.* Ba leit kthah kum ka jingkrenbeiñ ia u Blei.
Blasphemy (blas'fē-mi) *n.* Ka jing'kren beiñ Blei.
Blast (blast) *n.* Ka jingbeh-pisaut ka Per ; ka jingkynphia ; ka jingbthei ; *v.* pynbthei.
Blasting (blast'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynpait ; ka jingpynbthei.
Blaze (blāz) *v.t.* Meh ; pynbna.
Blazon (blā'zn) *v.t.* Pynpaiw tamasa ; pynpaiw rong.
Bleach (blēch) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynlip rong ; pynlish.
Bleak (blēk) *a.* Ba har-har ; ba long ha thad ; ba khriat.
Blear (blēr) *a.* Ba kah da ki ummat ha jaw ; *v.t.* Ba mih um-mat khlej khlej.
Blear-eyed (blēr'īd) *a.* Ba kah pynbyr-ie da ki um-mat ; khap-blia.
Bleat (blēt) *v.i.* Pah-blang.
Bleb (bleb) *n.* Kaba plang.
Bleed (blēd) *v t.* Pynmih snám.
Bleeding (blēd'ing) *n.* Kaba pynmih snám.

Blemish (blem'ish) *v.t.* Pynsniw dur ; pyn-isih ; pynthoh-mut.
Blend (blend) *v.t.* Milai ; mikhli ; khleh lang.
Bless (bles) *v.t.* Kyrkhu ; iaroh.
Blessed (bles'ed) *a.* Ba suk ; ba khuid.
Blessing (bles'ing) *n.* Ka jingkyrkhu ; ka jingbha.
Blight (blīt) *n.* Ka jingpang tram ; *v.t.* Iap-tram ; pynbthei ; pynpute.
Blind (blīnd) *a.* Ba matlah ; bym ioh-i ; *v.* pynmatlah ; *n.* Ka jingkoh jong ka jingkhang-iit.
Blindfold (blīnd'fōld) *a.* Ba la tap-pynmatlah ; ba la tap-kharlyngngoh ; *v.t.* Tap ia ki khmat.
Blindness (blīnd'nes) *n.* Ka jingmatlah ; ka jingbiet.
Blindworm (blīnd'wurm) *n.* Ka ñiang-blen.
Blink (blingk) *v.i.* Khap-rip khmat ; *v.t.* Kiar, pyllait ; *n.* Ka jingpoit liep.
Bliss (blis) *n.* Ka jing suk kaba kynjai ; ka jingkyrkhu.
Blister (blis'ter) *n.* Ka jingplang ; *v.* Pdung.
Blithe (blīth) *a.* Ba sngeubha ; ba sngeukmen.
Blithesome (blīth'sum) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba sngeubha.
Blizzard (bliz'erd) *n.* Ka 'er khriat kaba jur kaba khleh bad ka ior.
Bloat (blōt) *v.t.* pyn-at ; pynsiep ; sarong.
Bloated (blōt'ed) *a.* Ba at ; ba meng.
Blobber (blob'er) *n.* Ka thuam pyrdong ; ka palong.
Block (blok) *n.* Ka lyngkhot dieng ; ka shi lylun ; ka dieng na kaba ki suh ia ki tylkai-ring dieng ; *v.t.* Set ; khang ; thawdur madei nata.
Blockade (blok-ād) *n.* Kaba ker kut ; *v.t.* Kér-kut ; khang dam.
Block-head (blok'hed) *n.* U briew uba duna buit ; u anna ; u butu ; u 'lieh-pathaw.
Blockhouse (blok'hous) *n.* Ka kut ba la shna da ki dieng ; ka iing ba la shna kum ka kut.
Blood (blud) *n.* Ka snam ; ka jaid ; ka jingim.
Blood-guiltiness (blud'gilt-i-nes) *n.* Ba kit pop na kaba pynmih ia ka snam uwei ; pyniap.
Blood-hound (blud'hound) *n.* U jaid 'sew-bch.
Bloodless (blud'les) *a.* Ba khlem snam.
Bloodshed (blud'shed) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ; ka jingum snam.
Bloodshot (blud'shot) *a.* Saw-kyr-ang ; ba i saw-thiej.
Blood-sucker, (blud'suk-er) *n.* U thliem ; u ñiang-juli ; u 'riw-runar.
Blood-thirsty (blud'thers-ti) *a.* Ba thrang snam.
Blood-vessel (blud'ves-el) *n.* U thied snam.
Bloody (blud'i) *a.* Ba khah snam ; ba bit snam.
Bloom (blōōm) *n.* Shylluid ; ka jingsaw ki ngap ; *v.* Sei shylluid.

Blooming (blōōm'ing) *a.* Ba koit bad bha briew.
Bloomy (blōōm'i) *a.* Ba shylluit; ba phuh.
Blossom (blos'um) *n.* Ka jingpäuh; *v.i.* Sei syntiew.
Blot (blot) *v.t.* Pynbit jakhlia; pynjaw ne thoh-sia; pyndam. *n.* Ka thoh; ka búd-nám.
Blotch (bloch) *n.* Ka jaka kaba tyrha ha ka snieh-doh; *v.* Ba'n pyndap da ki thoh.
Blouse (blooz) *n.* Ka sopti kti.
Blow (blō) *n.* Ka jingshoh; ka jingthap; ka jinjar; ka pylleng u skaiñ; *v.* Beh l'er; pyrsat; buh pylleng.
Blow-pipe (blō'pīp) *n.* Ka tyndong pyrsat l'er.
Blubber (blub'er) *n.* Ka khleiñ jong u kha *Whales*; *v.i.* Iam pyn-at ngap.
Bludgeon (bud'jun) *n.* U dieng tangon uba lyngkot; u rul.
Blue (blū) *a.* Jyrngam; *v.* Ai rong jyrngam.
Bluebell (blōō'bel) *n.* U jaid syntiew.
Blunder (blun'der) *v.i.* Bakla; *n.* Ka jingbakla.
Blunt (blunt) *a.* Ba luiñ; ba tyndaw.
Blur (blur) *n.* Ka thoh dak; *v.* Pynjakhlia.
Blurt (blurt) *v.t.* Kum kren 'let.
Blush (blush) *v.i.* Saw kyr-ang.
Blushing (blush'ing) *n.* Saw kyr-ang.
Bluster (blus'ter) *v.i.* Kyrhuh; klak-klak; *n.* Jingsarong.
Boa (bō'a) *n.* U jaid 'lenpula; u kynjah jingkyllaiñ ryndang uba da u shñiuh jem u jong ki mem.
Boar (bōr) *n.* U 'niang shynrang; u'niang kwang.
Board (bōrd) *n.* Ka lyntang; ka miej; ka jingbam; ka seng *v.t.* Siang lyntang; kiew lieng.
Boarder (bōrd'er) *n.* Uno-uno uba siew ia ka jingbám ba u bám ha ing kiwei; uba kiew lieng jubor-dos.
Boast (bōst) *v.i.* Kren sarong; kóp.
Boat (bōt) *n.* Ka lieng rit; ka lieng-kynda; *v.* kit ha ka lieng kynda.
Boat-hook (bōt'hook) *n.* U dieng uba jrong uba don u bnoh-nar ba'n ring ne khynñiat ia ka lieng.
Boatman (bōt'man) *n.* U maji.
Bob (bob) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba sumor; ka jingtied; ka tupia shñiuh; *v.t.* Khih kynsan; khih ngongngong.
Bobtail (bob'tāl) *n.* I tdong iba lmoiñ.
Bode (bōd)) *v.t.* Iathuhlypa; pynpaw lpa.
Bodkin (bod'kin) *n.* U nar sam im; ka jamdor.
Body (bod'i) *n.* Ka met; u briew; ka bynta ba kongsan; ka met bah; ka kynhun; ka rukom
Bodyguard (bod'i-gard) *n.* U nongsynran ne u nongap ia uno uno u briew.

Bog (bog) *n.* Ka ahór ; ka ñiur-ñiur.
Boggy (bog'i) *a.* Ba ktieh ; ba don ahór.
Bogus (bō'gus) *a.* Ba shukor ; bym shisha.
Boil (boil) *n.* U toh-jaw ; *v.i.* thnam ; *v.t.* Shet.
Boiler (boil'er) *n.* U khiw shet.
Boisterous (bois-ter-us) *a.* Ba jur ; ba halla ; ba bun ktien.
Bold (bōld) *a.* Ba shlur ; ba nud.
Bold-faced (bōld'fāst) *a,* Bym shynraiñ ; ba mler.
Boldly (bōld'li) *ad.* Da kaba shlur ; khlem riej.
Boldness (bōld'nes) *n.* Ka jingshlur.
Bolster (bōl'ster) *n.* Ka syngkhien kaba jrong lter.
Bolt (bōlt) *n.* U dieng khang iing ; u khnam ; u pyrthat ; *v.t* khang ; *v.i.* Mih kynsan.
Bolter (bōl'ter) *n.* Ka shalani.
Bomb (bom) *n.* U kuli tup.
Bombard (bom'bārd) *n.* Ka tup rit.
Bombard (bom-bârd') *v.t.* Siat da ki kuli tup.
Bombardment (bom-bórd'ment) *n.* Ka jingsiat tup.
Bombast (bom'bast) *n.* Ki 'tien heh ; 'tien jrong,
Bombastic (bom-bast'ik) *a.* Ba sngew heh ; ba palat ; ba sngow-phieng.
Bond (bond) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba teh. *v.t.* Teh ; khum ; *a.* Ha ka jinglongmráw.
Bondage (bond'āj) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw ; ka bynd'i.
Bondmaid (bond'mād) *n.* Ka mraw.
Bondman (bond'man) *n.* U mraw.
Bondservant (bond'ser-vant) *n.* U mraw.
Bondsman (bondz'man) *n.* U nongbah jamin.
Bone (bōn) *n.* Ka sh'ieng.
Bone-setter (bōn'set-ter)*n.* U nongshna ia kaba kheiñ ki sh'ieng.
Bonfire (bon'fīr) *n.* Ka ding ba ki thang nām.
Bonnet (bon'net) *n.* Ka tupia.
Bonny (bon'ni) *a.* Ba bha briew ; ba i-tynnad.
Bonus (bōn'us) *n.* Ka jingai kum ka sut, ka jingai sngeubha.
Book (book) *n.* Ka kitap ; *v.t.* kyntiew ha ka bui.
Book-binder (book'bīnd-er) *n.* U daptari.
Booking-office (book'ing-of-is) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki kyntiew kyrteng ia ki nongleit-jingleit.
Book-keeper (book'kēp-er) *n.* U nongbat ia ka hisap.
Book-keeping (book'kēp-ing) *n.* Ka jingkhein jingdiah.
Book-making (book'māk-ing) *n.* Thaw kot ne kitap.
Bookseller (book'sel-er) *n.* U nongdie kot.
Bookworm (book'wurm) *n.* U khynnah skul uba minot.
Boom (bōōm) *n.* U dieng uba pynjrong ia ka trai jong ka phar ; ka jingkhang pyngkiang ia ka wah.

Boon (bōōn) *a.* Ka jingsngeubha; *n.* Ka jingai; ka buskit; ka jingleh bha.
Boor (bōōr) *n.* U bieit.
Boorish (bōōr'ish) *a.* Ba kynja bieit.
Boot (bōōt) *v.t.* Myntoi; phong juti *but*; *n.* Ki juti *but*.
Booty (boot'i) *n.* Ka jinglute
Bo-peep (bō-pēp) *n.* Ka jinglehkai khynnah kaba ki iarih bad ki ia kynwa; ka ku-wa.
Border (bor'der) *n.* Ka rmiang; ka pud; ka khap; ka knér. *v.t.* Thaiñ thoh.
Bore (bōr) *v t.* Sam thliw (da u borma); pynthait; *n.* Ka thliew ba la sam; u briw uba pynthait ne pynshitom.
Born (born) *pp.* La kha.
Borne (bōrn) *pp.* La rah; la kit.
Borrow (bor'ō) *v.t.* Shim kyhiang; pan kylliang.
Bosh (bosh) *n.* Ka bym la.kam; ka kren-kai duh-ei.
Bosom (bōō'zum) *n.* Ka shadem; ka dohnud; *v t.* Buh rih.
Botany (bot'a-ni) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shaphang ki dieng ki jingthung
Both (bōth) *a.* Baroh ar.
Bother (both'er) *v.t.* Thlia; pynshitom; *n.* Ka jingthlia; ka jingpynsalia.
Bottle (bot'l) *n.* U bulor; u klong um.
Bottom (bot'um) *n.* Ka trai; ka tdah khyndew.
Bough (bow) *n.* Ka tnat.
Bought (bawt) *pret.* La thied.
Boulder (bōl'der) *n.* Ka maw ka dieng.
Bounce (bouns) *v i.* Kynthih; ryngkang; *n.* Ka jingryngkoh; ka jingsawa kynsan; ka jingkop.
Bound (bound) *v.t.* Khang; buh-pud; rynsied; *a.* Ba lam sha kano kano ka jaka.
Boundary (bound'ar-i) *n.* Ka púd; ka dak; ka jingkhang.
Bounteous (boun'tē-us) *a.* Ba sbun; ba kylluid jingmut.
Bounty (boun'tī) *n.* Ka jingkylluid jingmut ha kaba ai.
Bouquet (bōō-kā') *n.* Ka shikham ne shi khum jong u syntiew.
Bow (bōw), *v.t,* Dem; nguh ka khmat lieng.
Bow (bō) *n.* Ka ryntieh; kaba pyrkhun kum ka ryntieh.
Bowels (bow'elz) *n.* Ki snier.
Bower (bow'er) *n.* Ka jaka shongkai hapoh ki dieng.
Bowl (bōl) *n.* Ka khuri; ka bol.
Bowler (bōl'er) *n.* U nongai bol.
Bowman (bō'man) *n.* U nongsiat khnam.
Bowstring (bō'string) *n.* U 'sai-siej; ka rukom pynshitom ha p'eng ki Turks.

Bow-window (bō'win-dō) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit pyllun kaba mih tam ia ka kynroh ne ka biar.
Box (boks) *n.* Ka synduk; kaba thap na ka shkor; *v.* Set synduk.
Boy (boy) *n.* U khynnah shynrang.
Boycott (boy'cot) *v.t.* Ba'n ym pyniadei shuh ha ka kam ka jam; ba'n kyrsang; ba'n *hookapani band.*
Boyhood (boy'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah.
Boyish (boy'ish) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah; bym don kam eh.
Brace (brās) *n.* Ka jingpynbat; ka jingpynpiar; ka shi-jur; *v.* Teh, khum, pynskhem, pynkhieh krad.
Bracelet (brās'let) *n.* Ka khadu.
Bracket (brak'et) *n.* Ka jingshna da ka dieng ba'n wah ei-ei; u dak uba kumne [ ] ba'n ker ia ki ktien.
Bracket (brak'et) *v.t.* Buh hapoh u bracket.
Brackish (brak'ish) *a.* Ba thiang mluh; thiang bluiñ.
Brag (brag) *v.t.* Sarong; kop; *n.* Ka jingkop; ka jingiakhalai kot.
Braggart (brag'ārt) *n.* U 'riw-kop-sop; u 'riew thala.
Brahmin (bra'min) *n.* Brahmoa.
Braid (brād) *v.t.* Thain.
Brail (brāl) *n.* U tyllai ba ki teh ia ka tuphan ba'n kli ia ka.
Brain (brān) *n.* Ka jabieng; ka janor; ka jingsngeuthuh; ka jingpyrkhat.
Brainless (brān'les) *a.* Ba khlem-jabieng; ba khlem pyrkhat.
Brainpan (brān'pan) *n.* Ka maloi khlih.
Brake (brāk) *pret.* Ka kor thir ia u saihon; ka tiar lane ka kor ba'n pynjem ne sangeh ia ka jingiaid stet ka kor.
Bramble (bram'bl) *n.* U diengshah.
Bran (bran) *n.* Kata kaba sop ia u soh kew.
Branch (bransh) *n.* Ka tnat; ka bynta; *v.* Pait pnat.
Brand (brand) *v.t.* Kynthah nar-saw; *n.* Ka dieng tyllaw; ka dak kynthah nar saw; ka talwar.
Brandish (brand'ish) *v.t.* Talaiñ; khalai; kaweh.
Brandy (bran'di) *n.* Ka 'iad brandi.
Brasier, Brazier (brā'zi-er) *n.* U that-thari; uba trei rnong; ka pliang buh rnga.
Brass (bras) *n.* Ka rnong.
Bravado (bra-vā'do) *n.* Ka jingbyrngem hanga mei.
Brave (brāv) *a.* Ba shlur; ba shynrang; *v.* Tur khlem suidkhai; beiñ.
Bravery (brāv'er-i) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jingbymtieng.
Bravo (brā'vō, brá'vō) *n.* U dakaid uba shlur.
Bravo (brá'vō) *interj.* Shabas! tang kata ka hok!

Brawl (brawl) *v.i.* Ia kynkaw; ia kajia; *n.* Ka jingiakajia.
Brazen (brā'zn) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka rnong; ba shlur; *v.* Long mler.
Breach (brēch) *n.* Ka thliw; kaba lait; ka jingiakajia.
Bread (bred) *n.* U ruti; u kpu; ka bām.
Breadstuff (bred'stuf) *n.* Kaei-kaei na kaba la tháw ia u kpu.
Breadth (bredth) *n.* Ka pyngkiang.
Break (brāk) *v.t.* Pynkheiñ; kdiah; hikai pynjem; kit ram; mih sngi; *n.* Kaba lait; ka jingrem.
Breakage (brāk'āj) *n.* Ka jingpynkheiï; ka jingai jingsiew na ka bynta kiei-kiei kiba pait.
Breakfast (break'fast) *n.* Ka ja-step; *v.* Bâm já-step.
Breakwater (brāk'waw-ter) *n.* Ka kynroh ba ki tei ba'n pynpait ia ka bór ka jingatphyllúng.
Breast (brest) *n.* Ka shadem; *v.t.* Ia kynduh ha khmat.
Breast-plate (brést'plāt) *n.* Ka jingdá shadem.
Breast-work (brest'wurk) *n.* Ka kynton kaba tbian ba'n iadá.
Breath (breth) *n.* Ka jingim; ka l'er ba ring mynsiem.
Breathe (brēTH) *v.i.* Pynhiar mynsiem; im.
Breech (brēch) *n.* Ka khongtoi; ka l'eit; ka tdong jong ka tup.
Breech-loader (brēch'lōd-er) *n.* Ka sulɔi ba ki thep na l'eit.
Breed (brēd) *v.t.* Pynkha; pdem; *n.* U khun; ka jaid.
Breeze (brēz) *n.* Ka 'er-jem; ka 'er-bir-hir.
Brethren (breTH'ren) *n.* Ki hynmen ki para.
Brevity (brev'ī-ti) *n.* Ka jinglyngkot; ka jingbiang.
Brew (bróó) *v.i.* Thaw 'iad-um; *v.* Khleh; milai.
Brewery (bróó'er-i) *n.* Ka iing shet kiad.
Bribe (brīb) *n.* Kaba bám tyngka; kaba suh-tyngka.
Bribery (brīb'er-i) *n.* Ka jingbám tyngka.
Brick (brik) *n.* U máw-it; *v.* Tei maw-it.
Brickbat (brik'bat) *n.* U maw-it uba pait ne uba phret.
Brick-kiln (brik'kiln) *n.* Ka pajwa thang maw-it.
Bride (brīd) *n.* Ka briew kaba dang ia poi kurim.
Bridgeroom (brīd'gróóm) *n.* U nongleit kurim; uba leit iing briew.
Bridemaid, Bridsmaid (brīd'mād, brīdz'mād) *n.* Ka nong-synran-kurim.
Bridge (brij) *n.* Ka jingkieng; *v.* Pún-jingkieng.
Bridle (brī'dl) *n.* U lakam; *v.* Pyndait lakam.
Brief (brēf) *a.* Ba lyngkot; ba thik.
Brier (brī'er) *n.* Ki dieng shiah.
Brigade (brig'-ād) *n.* Ki shipai hapoh uwei u rangbah.
Brigadier (brig-a-dēr') *n.* U rangbah shipai.
Brigand (bri'and) *n.* U nonglute; u dakait.

Bright (brīt) *n.* Ba phyrnai ; ba nep.
Br'g'hten (brīt'n) *v.t.* pynphyrnai ; pynthaba.
Brilliancy (bril'yan-si) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai.
Brilliant (bril'yant) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; *n.* U *daiamond* ba la ohshrong.
Brim (brim) *n.* Ka rmiang ; ka rúd.
Brimful (brim'fool) *a.* Ba dap maiñ ; ba syrpai.
Brimstone (brīm'stōn) *n.* U maw kyndok.
Brine (brīn) *n.* Ka um-mluh.
Bring (bring) *v.t.* Wallam.
Brink (bringk) *n.* Ka rud ; ka rmiang ; ka thmit.
Bristle (brīs'l) *n.* U treng ; u ñ'iuh-sniang.
Britannic (bri-tan'īk) *a.* Ba kynja Phareng.
British (brit'ish) *n.* Ba dei na ka ri Britain ne ri Bilad.
Briton (brit'un) *n.* U Phareng ; u Engrej.
Brittle (brit'l) *a.* Ba shroin ; ba phriap-phriap.
Broach (brōch) *n.* Ka kyrkhuh ; ka bynthiew ; *v.* Ba'n pong ; ba'n sdang.
Broad (brawd) *a.* Ba iar ; ba jlán ka pongkiang.
Broad-arrow (brawd'ar-ō) *n.* Ka dak ba ki buh ha ka mar Sorkar kaba kum usop-nampliang (A).
Broadcast (brawd'kast) *n.* Ka jingpynkrei ia u symbai kumba bet ; *adv.* Shibun ; iar kylleng.
Broadcloth (brawd'kloth) *n.* Ka jain-sai wul ; ka phlanel.
Broadside (brawd'sīd) *n.* Kaba siat ia ki tup baroh na krung ka lieng.
Broil (broil) *n.* Ka jingkhynwin ; ka jingiakajia ; *v.* Shet.
Broker (brō'ker) *n.* U nongpynbondabos ia ki kam ki jam, uba ioh komishon ; u dolal.
Brokerage (brō'ker-āj) *n.* Ka kam u nongpyntalbi ; ka komishon ba ioh u nongpyntalbi.
Bronchial (brong'ki-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot lane 'tangsaw.
Bronchitis (brong-kī'is) *n.* Ka jingpang ba ktah ia u 'tangsaw.
Bronze (bronz) *n.* Ka nar ba long da kaba la khleh ia ka tin bad ka tama.
Brooch (brōch) *n.* Ka jing leng ; i *bruch.*
Brood (bróód) *n.* I khun ; ki khun ba mih na kaba pdem ; *v.* Pdem ; kdup-khun kum ka s'iar.
Brook (brook) *n.* Ka wah-rit ; wah-duit ; *v.t.* Shah ; dem.
Broom (bróóm) *n.* U synsar.
Broth (broth) *n.* Ka syrwa ; ka umshit-doh.
Brothel (broth'el) *n.* Ka shaklad-khana.
Brother (bruth'er) *n.* U para lane hynmen ; u lok.
Brotherhood (bruth'er-hood) *n.* Ka jinglong shipara.
Brow (brow) *n.* Ka thalangmat ; ka kupar ; ka rmiang.
Browbeat (brow'bēt) *v.t.* Jop.

Brown (brown) *a.* Ba sawbrut; *n.* ka kyrteng ka rong ba lam byrsáw.
Brownish (brown'ish) *a.* Lam byrsaw; sawreng.
Browse (browz) *v.t.* Bám ia ki 'la-lung.
Bruin (bróó'in) *n.* Ka dngiem.
Bruise (bróóz) *v.t.* Jngem; jngem-snam.
Brunt (brunt) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh; ka jingialeh.
Brush (brush) *n.* Ka brut; ka jingialeh; ka byniap; *v.* Ñiat da ka brut.
Brushwood (brush'wood) *n.* Ka 'law-bniap.
Brutal (bróó'tal) *a.* Ba 'riewkhlaw; ba runar.
Brute (bróót) *n.* U mrad-khlaw; *a.* Ba khlem pyrkhat; ba runar.
Bubble (bub'l) *n.* Ka thnam-um haba ka at kum ka bôl; ka palong; ka pyrkhat duh-ei.
Buck (buk) *n.* U bthong, u rabit; u 'lang-shynrang; u 'riew-kyr-eit; *v.* Wiehjain ha ka khár.
Bucket (buk'et) *n.* Ka borti.
Buckle (buk'kl) *n.* Ka nar lane rnong ba ki buh ha khmat ka panpoh ba'n pyndait; ka boklot; ialeh mar kti.
Buckler (buk'ler) *n.* Ka stieh.
Buckskin (buk'skin) *n.* Ka 'nieh bthong.
Bud (bud) *n.* Soi sla; k'an sla.
Buddhism (bood'izm) *n.* Ka niam ba la seng da u Budha.
Budget (buj'et) *n.* Ka pla; ka jingiathuh shaphang ka lut ka sep.
Buff (buf) *n.* Ka 'nieh-jem; ba la tháw da ka 'nieh-jem; lam stem; *v.* Shoh.
Buffalo (buf'fa-lō) *n.* U shynreh.
Buffet (buf'et) *v.t.* Thap; shoh; kura; *n.* kaba dung-kura.
Buffoon (buf-fóón) *n.* U bieit; u briw uba thawnang.
Bug (bug) *n.* Ka khniang; ka simád.
Bugbear (bug'bār) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ki thaw ba'n pynmá ne pynsheptieng.
Bugle (bū'gl) *n.* Ka jingput ki shipai; ka bikur; ki 'piengiong ba jrong lter-lter.
Build (bild) *v.t.* Tei, thaw, pynlong.
Bulb (bulb) *n.* Uno-uno u ba ka trai jong u ka long kum u phan.
Bulge (bulj) *v.i.* Siep lane at na pdeng.
Bulgy (bulj'i) *a.* Ba siep, ba at.
Bulk (bulk) *n.* Ka jing-heh; ka jingkhraw; ka met bah; ka bynta ba khráw.
Bull (bool) *n.* U 'si kyrtong; ka hukum ba mih na u Pope; ka jingbakla.
Bulldog (bool'dog) *n.* U jaid ksew uba heh ka khlieh bad ka shyntur bad uba dukhi shibun.

Bullet (bool'et) *n.* U kuli.
Bullfight (bool'fīt) *n.* Ka jingpyniatur masi.
Bull-frog (bool'frog) *n.* Ka hynroh-bah; ka Beng.
Bullion (bool'yun) *n.* Ka ksiar lane ka rupa tylli.
Bullock (bool'lok) *n.* U 'si-dap; u bordi.
Bullseye (boolz'sī) *n.* Ka lynten-nongtuh; ka lynten kaba tang kawei ka iit-khmat; ka pdeng jong ka nishan; ka gol-jari.
Bully (bool'i) *n.* U 'riw-nang-ang; *v.* byrngem.
Bulwark (bool'werk) *n.* Ka kut; ka jingtei ba'n da ne kér.
Bun (bun) *n.* U ruti lyngkdop uba thiang.
Bunch (bunsh) *n.* Ka shi khum jong kiei kiei *a.* Ba teh kum ka syrdoh.
Bundle (bun'dl) *n.* Ka khum; ka song; *v.t.* Teh lang; song lang.
Bungalow (bung'ga-lō) *n.* Ka Bangla.
Bungle (bung'gl) *v.i.* Leh madei-mata; leh tang ba'n dep.
Buoyant (boy'ant) *a.* Ba sting; ba pér.
Bur (bur) *n.* U 'tiew shiah; u 'tiewsoh byrthit.
Burden (bur'dn) *n.* Ka jingkit; *v.t.* Pynkit.
Burgess (bur'jes) *n.* U ba shong kum u trai shnong.
Burglar (burg'ler) *n.* U nongtuh; u nonglute.
Burglary (burg'la-ri) *n.* Ka kam lute; ka kam-tuh ne kam-prat iing.
Burial (ber'i-al) *n.* Ka jingtep; kaba tep.
Burn (burn) *v.t.* Thang; ing; meh; pluh; wiang; *n.* ing-ding.
Burnish (bur'nish) *v.t.* Pynjlih; pynphyrnai; *n.* Ka jingjlih; ka jingphyrnai.
Burrow (bur'ō) *n.* Ka thliw-khyndew ba shong ki rabit.
Burst (burst) *v.t.* Bythei; mih kynsan; ktáit-lyngba; *n.* Mih kynsan.
Bury (bur'i) *v.t.* Tep; bytep; buh rih.
Bush (boosh) *n.* I dieng kynthong; ka tnat; ka dak ba ki buh ha ka iing patta kiad.
Bushel (boosh'el) *n.* Ka jingthew ia kiei kiei kiba rkhiang kaba long 8 gallon lane 4 pek.
Business (biz'nes) *n.* Ka kam.
Bust (bust) *n.* Ka jingmut dur ha u máw tang ia ka khlih bad ki tyrpeng.
Bustle (bus'l) *v.i.* Trei lane khih kumba kieh; *n.* Ka jingjam; ka jingkyrkieh; kaba kieh.
Busy (biz'i) *a.* Ba don kam; ba minot.
Busybody (biz'i-bod-i) *n.* U 'riw korbar; u nang-ang; u lorni.
But (but) *prep.* Hynrei; tang; pynban.
Butcher (booch'er) *n.* U nongshoh-doh; u nong-ot-doh; u bushor.

Butchery (booch'er-i) *n.* Kaba shoh-doh; ka jingpyniap kaba sngewtieng.
Butler (but'ler) *n.* U khansama; u shakri rangbah uba sumar ia ki k'iad, etc.
Butt (but) *n.* U skum ia siat; ka soh-pdung ia siat; uba shah kren-bein; ka pipa kaba don 126 gallon ka k'iad; *v.t.* Pasngoh, pakhuh.
Butter (but'er) *n.* Ka makhon.
Butterfly (but'erflī) *n.* Ka thapbalieh.
Buttock (but'uk) *n.* Khongtoi l'eit.
Button (but'n) *n.* U budam.
Buttonhole (but'n-hōl) *n.* Ka thliw budam.
Buxom (buks'um) *a.* Ba i im; ba i-phuh; ba kyntiak.
Buy (bī) *v.t.* Thied; siew-dor; sub-tyngka.
Buzz (buz) *n.* Kaba riw wing-wing kum u ngap; kren siw-siw sáw-sáw.
By (bī) *prep.* Hajan; da; lyngba.
By-and-by (bī) *ad.* Mian-pa-mian.
By-law (bī'law) *n.* Ka aiñ jong ka shnong ka tháw lane jong kano kano ka seng.
By-path (bī'path) *n.* Ka lynti k'iar; ka lynti Khasi.
By-stander (bī'stand-er) *n.* U nongkhmih kai; u nongkhmih pyrman.
By-word (bī'wurd) *n.* Ka jingkren ba ju kren eh ki briw; ka phawar; ka tien-thuh-khana.

C.

Cab (kab) *n.* Ka kali ba ring tang uwei u kulai.
Cabbage (kab'āj) *v.t.* Tuh-jain haba khap-dur ia ka; *n.* U kubi.
Cabin (kab'in) *n.* Ka kamra ha ka lieng; ka trep.
Cabinet (kab'inet) Ka synduk-drawer; i kamra rit; ka jingialang ki rangbah eh ba synshar ia ka hima.
Cable (kā'bl) *n.* U tyllai lane u kynjri uba ki toh pynbat ia ka lieng ha um; ka tlong ha kaba ki buh ia u 'saitar hapoh duriaw.
Cackle (kak'l) *v.i.* Pah kum ka s'iar—kruk-kruk; *n.* Ka jingpah ka han.
Cactus (kak'tus) *n.* Ka sh'ah (Amerika).
Cadence (kā'dens) *n.* Ka jinghiar jingkiow jong ka sùr.
Cadet (ka-det') *n.* U khún ba khadduh lane ba kham rit; uba shong hikai shipai; shipai khynnah.
Cage (kāj) *n.* Ka ruh sim.
Cairn (kārn) *n.* Ka kynton maw-jingtep ne mawsh'iong.
Cajole (ka-jōl') *v.t.* Khroh; shuk r.
Cake (kak) *n.* U kpu; u *cake*; *v.t.* Pyniang kum u kpu.
Calamitous (ka-lam'it-us) *a.* Ba jinjar; ba shitom.

Calamity (ka-lam'it-i) *n.* Ka jinïar; ka lanot; **ka apod.**
Calculate (kal'ku-lāt) *v.t.* Khoiñ; Niew.
Calculation (kal-kū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingñiew; **ka jingkhoiñ.**
Caldron (kawl'drun) *n.* U khiew 'tiew-um uba **heh**; **u kettli uba heh.**
Calendar (kal'en-der) *n.* Ka kot ba thoh ia **ki tarik**; **ka *Almanac***; **ka** panji.
Calf (kāf) *n.* U, ka khun-masi; ka khoh-wah; **ka sniah.**
Caliber, calibre (kal'i-ber) *n.* ka jingthew ia ka **thliew-sufoi**; **ka** bor pyrkhat.
Calico (kali'-kō) *n.* Ka jaid jain-kynphád ba ki khot **"calico."**
Caliph (kā'lif) *n.* U Lyndoh-rangbah eh jong ki **Muhammedans.**
Caliphate (kal'if-āt) *n.* Ka kam Caliph.
Calisthenics (kal'is-then'niks) *n. pl.* Ki jingialehkai **pyn-eh met.**
Call (kawl) *v.t.* Khot; leit jngoh; kyrteng; *n.* **Ka summon**; **ka** jingdawa: ka jingpah **ka** sim.
Calling (kawl'ing) *n.* Ka kam; ka jingtrei.
Callous (kal'us) *a.* **Ba** eh; bym don jingsngew.
Calm (kám) *a.* **Ba** jar-jar; ba jai-jai; bym don **kulmār**; *v.* Long jai-jai.
Calumniate (ka-lum'ni-āt) *v.t.* Kynnoh pynbud-nám; **kren** sniew.
Calumniation (ka-lum-ni-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren **sniew**; **ka** jingkren pynbud-nám.
Calumny (kal'um-nī) *n.* Ka jingkren pynbud-nám.
Calvary (kal'va-ri) *n.* Ka jaka maloi-khlieh; ka jaka **ha kaba** sahnarphna ia U Jisu.
Calve (kāv) *v.i.* Kha khun masi.
Camelopard (kam-el'ō-párd) *n.* Ka mrad kaba **ka met kum** a kulai—jrong ka ryndang bad ki kti; ka *Giraffe.*
Camera (kam'er-a) *n.* Ka kor shen-dur; ka sád **ba khùn kum** ka khilon.
Camp (kamp) *n.* Ka jaka shán-ing jain ki shipai: **ki** shipai; *v.i.* Shán iing-jain.
Campaign (kam-pān') *n* ka pór ia leh-thma.
Camphor (kam'fer) *n.* U Kaphur.
Camphorated (kam'fer-āt-ed) *a.* **Ba** la wieh ne pyniasoh **Kaphur.**
Can (kan) *v.i.* Lah; *n.* Ka pliang.
Canal (ka-nal') *n.* Ka núr-um.
Canary (ka-nā'ri) *n.* Ka jaid k'iad; ka kynja sim-pah.
Cancel (kan'sel) *v.t.* Pyndun; nám noh.
Cancer (kan'ser) *n.* Ka dok ia ka jinglong **ki khlur**; **ka** bampong; ka shympet.
Candid (kan'did) *a.* Ba kyrm khuid; **ba** phrak-phrak; **bym set** ne tyngkai ia [illegible].

Candidate (kan'di-dāt) *n.* U nongiarve ... kam.
Candidature (kan'di-dāt-ūr) *n.* Ka jingtyrwa-kam.
Candle (kan'dl) *n.* Ka sharak mombati.
Candour (kan'der) *n.* Kaba pháit jingmut; kaba sawang jingmut; kaba khuid jingmut.
Candy (kan'di) *v.t.* Pynkhleh bad ka sbini; *n.* U mithai; u *sweet meat.*
Cane (kān) *n.* U pai; u thri; *v.* Kawiat da u thai.
Canine (ka-nīn') *a.* Ba kynja ksew; ba doi ia u ksew.
Canister (kan'is-ter) *n.* Ka ... ba ...
Canker (kang'ker) *n.* Ka ba ...pong; kaba bio ... niangriej; *v.i.* Kylla p'ut.
Cankerous (kang'ker-us) *a.* ... bam ...ñiang ... bám-pong.
Canker-worm (kang'ker-...) *n.* ... ñiang ...j; uno-uno u khñiang uba bám ia ki dieng ...
Cannibal (kan'ni-bal) *n* U ... bám doh briew.
Cannon (kan'un) *n* Ka tup; ...
Cannonade (kan-un-ād') *n.* Ka jingsiat-tup; *v.* Siat da ka tup.
Can not (kan'not) *con.* Ym lah.
Canoe (ka-nóó') *n.* Ka heng-kynda ba la thaw da kaba shu puh ia ka dieng-bah.
Canon (kan'un) *n.* Ka aiñ ba la buh ha ka Balang; ki kitap ba shisha jong ka Beibl; u Phadri rangbah.
Cant (kant) *v.t.* Buh pyntheh ne sharing; pyndem raniah; leh mynkren riewblei; *n.* Ka jingkynjrait; ka jingkren thawdur; ka jingleh mynkren riewblei
Canteen (kan-tēn') *n.* Ka tin ba buh k'iad ki shipai; ka iingdih iing-bám jong ki shipai.
Canter (kan'ter) *v.i.* mareh kjek-kjek; *n.* Ka mareh-ar-kjat ba suki jong u kulai.
Cantharides (kan-thar'i-dēz) *n.* Ka khñiang kaba pynpdung ia ka doh haba doi ka um jong ka; ka pdái.
Canton (kan'tun) *n.* K... byuto ... ka ... ka jaka.
Cantonment (kan'tun-ment) *n.* ... ka jaka ... ladei bapoh ka jingsynshar ki shipai.
Canvas (kan'vas) *n.* K... ; phár lane suh juti, etc.; ki phár ha ...
Canvass (kan'vas) *v.t.* ... ; tei; eksamin; ium-khar páit.
Caoutchouc (koo'chook) *n.* ... iri.
Cap (kap) *n.* Ka tup... ; ... pynpdat.
Capability (kā-pa-bil'...) ... ng.
Capable (kā'pa-bl) *a.*
Capacious (ka-pā'shus) ... ; ba ki ...

Capacitate (ka-pas'ít-āt) *v.t.* Pynlah.
Capacity (ka-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka bór ba'n pdiang; ka bór jingmut.
Capapie (kap-a-pē) *ad.* Na khlieh ha kjat; baroh shi-rynnieng.
Caparison (ka-par'i-sun) *n.* Ka jingpynkup-pynriam kulai; *v.* riam sarong.
Cape (kāp) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka khyndew kaba tur sha duriaw; ka ryngdang sopti; ka jaiñ pynnoh tyrpeag.
Caper (kā'per) *n.* U kynja 'tiew-shiah; *n.* Ka jingryngkoh; *v.* Rynsied; ryngkoh.
Capillary (kap'il-la-ri) *a.* Ba ni ne rit kum u shñiuh; ba don thliw kiba rit; *n.* I tyndong ba rit eh; i thliew.
Capital (kap'it-al) *n.* Ka tyngka trái; u dak khráw; ka nongbah; ka khlieh jong u pa-ia; *a.* Ba dei ia ka khlieh; ba kongsan; ba kut.
Capitalist (kap'it-al-ist) *n.* U briew uba don ka seng; u nongaí seng.
Capitation (kap-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhein da ki ngut; ka khrong.
Capitulate (ca-pit'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Ai ti lane naane ha ki jingiakut ne ki *condition*.
Caprice (ka-prēs') *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut kaba kyndit-kyndit lane khlem nia; kaba khie sammut.
Capricious (ka-prish'us) *a.* Ba kylla; ba thawshia.
Capsize (kap-sīz') *v.t.* Kylla khongpong; kylla.
Capstan (kap'stan) *n.* Ka kor ba ki pyndonkam ba'n rah ia u lyngkor-bah ha ki jhaj.
Capsule (kapsūl) *n.* Ka jaka lane ka kop symbai.
Captain (kap'tin) *n.* U rangbah-shipai; u nongialam ka kynhun shipai; u Kapten.
Caption (kap'shun) *n.* Ka jingkurup; ka jingkem; ka kot ba la thoh ba'n kurup.
Captious (kap'shus) *a.* Ba wad-dong tang ban shem jingbakla; ba phoi-kynsha.
Captivate (kap'ti-vāt) *v.t.* Pynlong mraw; pynlong koidi; pyniap-ngiah.
Captive (kap'tiv) *n.* U mráw ba la ioh kem ha thma; *a.* Ba la pynlong koidi.
Captivity (kap-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong mráw; ka byndi.
Captor (kap'ter) *n.* Uba ioh prize lane ioh kem koidi.
Capture (kap'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkem; kaba kem ne ioh bat; *v.* Kem.
Car (kár) *n.* Ka kali; ka kali rel.
Carat (kar'at) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long 4 grains (symboh kew.)

Caravan (kar'a-van) *n* Ka kynhun bah ki nongleit jingleit kiba iaid kha-ii ; ka kali-heh ba don jingtap.
Caravansary (kar-a-van'sar i) *n.* Ka ing sah miet ki nongleit jingleit ha Asia ; ka Mosaphir-khana.
Carbine (kàr'bīn) *n.* I su'oi lyngi ot ba rah ki shipai shong-kulai.
Carbolic (kár-bol'ik) *a.* Ba la pyndonkam da ka ros ba ki ioh na ka bsiang.
Carbon (kar'bon) *n* Ka tynrai ba pynlong ia u rnga.
Carbonic (kár-bon'ik) *a.* Ba mih ne ia dei ia ka *carbon.*
Carbuncle (kár'bung-kl) *n.* Ka shympet ; u kynja mawkordor sáw.
Carcass (kár'kas) *n.* Ka met-iap ; ka shynrong.
Card (kard) *n.* I kot lyngkdop ; ka snad kaba heh ba'n sád saiwul ; i kor rit ba la shon.
Cardinal (kar'din-al) *a.* Ba kongsan ; ba khraw eh ; u rangbah ha ka Balang Roman Catholic.
Care (kār) *n.* Ka jingkhuslai ; ka jingsumar ; ka jingphikir ; *v.* Phikir ; sumar.
Career (ka-rēr') *n.* Ka lynti ; ka jingphet thong ; ka rukom jingim jingiaid ; *v.i.* Iaid-siet.
Careless (kār'les) *a.* Ba khlem akor ; bym suid-khái ; ba torti.
Caress (ka-res') *a.t.* Piam ; khroh *n.* Ka jingkhroh ; ka jingleh ieit.
Careworn (kār'worn) *a.* Ba la ring sdot da ka khuslai.
Cargo (kár'gō) *n.* Ki mar ba kit ka jhaj.
Carman (kar'man) *n.* U nong pyniaid ia ka kali.
Carnage (kar'nāj) *n.* Ka jingpyniap runar.
Carnal (kár'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka doh ; ba kynja doh.
Carnivarous (kar-niv'ō-rus) *a.* Ba bam doh.
Carol (kar'ol) *n.* Ka jingrwai kmen.
Carousal (ka-rouz'al) *n.* Ka jingiadih buai kulmar.
Carouse (ka-rouz') *v.i.* Dih lynther ba i ia kmen.
Carp (kárp) *n.* Ka pungpyllait doh kha ; *v.* Wad dáw ; kren sniew.
Carpenter (kár'pen-ter) *n.* U misteri-dieng.
Carpet (kár'pet) *n.* Ka khalisha ; ka carpet ; *v.* Siang karpet.
Carriage (kar'ij) *n.* Ka kali ; ka rukom iaid rukom ieng.
Carrion (kar'i-un) *n.* Ka doh p'ut.
Carrot (kar'ut) *n.* U jaid jhur ; u carrot.
Carry (kar'i) *v.t.* Kit ; bah ; rah ; leh.
Cart (kárt) *n.* Ka kali ba don tang 2 tylli ki shalyntem kaba kit már-khia ; *v.t.* Pynlit kali.
Carter (kar'ter) *n.* U nongñiah kali ; u gari-wan.
Cartilage (kar'ti-lāj) *n.* Ka kyrkheit.

Cartoon (kār-tōōn′) *n.* Ka jingtlioh dur ha ka jain-wah **pyrda**; **ka** dur heh; ka jingbatai thamula da ki dur ia ki jingjia.
Cartouch (kar-tōōsh′) *n.* Ka tyndong ba la thep ia u **kuli suloi**; u kartus.
Cartridge (kar′trij) *n.* **Ka tyndong kot ba la thep bad kuli bad bakhor**; u Cartridge.
Carve (ka-v) *v.t.* Oh shrong; mut dur.
Castigate (kas′ti-gāt) *v.t.* Sneng pynbeit.
Casting-vote (kast′ing-vōt) *n.* Ka jingmynjur **ne kaba rai kut haba kiwei pat ki ia markhak.**
Castle (kas′l) *n.* Ka iing ba la tei kut sawdong.
Castor (kat′er) *n.* U kynja ksih; ka um kaba don ha ka **jilleng** u jaid ksih; ka tupia ba thaw da u 'ñiuh ksih; i kali.
Castrate (kas′trāt) *v.t.* Shoh-dáp; puid.
Casual (kazh′ū-al) *a.* Ba jia ryngkhat; ba long hateng hateng.
Casualty (kazh′ū-al-ti) *n.* Kano-kano ka jingjia ba leit poi **haduh ka jingmynsáw** lane ka jingiap.
Cat (kat) *n.* Ka miaw; u snieh sympat masi.
Catacomb (kat′a-kōm) *n.* Ka krem ba ki tep ia kiba iap.
Catalogue (kat′a-log) *n.* Ka register jong ki kyrteng; *v.* **Thaw ka list.**
Cascade (kas′kād) *n.* Ka kshait.
Case (kās) *n.* **Ka** jingtap; ka synduk; ka dabia; ka jinglong jong ka Noun; *v.* Thep synduk.
Casement (kās′ment) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka jingkhang-iit.
Cash (kash) *n.* Ka tyngka-pliah; 'bai-bat; *v.* Ia peiñ **peisa** tyngka; pynkylla tyngka.
Cash-book (kash′book) *n.* Ka kitap ba la buh ia **ka jingkheiñ** jing liah.
Cashier (kash-ēr) *n.* U nongsám tyngka; u **khajanshi**; *v.t.* Khalas na ka kam.
Cashmere (kash′mēr) *n.* Ka kynja jaiñ-kup kaba i-tynnad; ka *shawl*; ka jaiñ-'sai-wul kaba bha; ka Kashmira.
Cask (kask) *n.* Ka pipa.
Casket (kask′et) *n.* I shang-rit ba ki buh jin deng ei-ei kiba kor; i japi.
Cassia (kash′i-a) *n.* **Ka sisia.**
Cassock (kas′uk) *n.* **Ka sopti Phajri.**
Cast (kast) *v.t.* Bred; **shat**; kawang; saiñdur; kheiu; *n.* **Ka** jingbred; **ka jingkhih**; kaba phai.
Castaway (kast′a-wā) *n.* Uba la tait noh; uba la ieh ryngkar **sha kaba u'n jot**; *a.* **ba la lait**; bym larkam.
Caste (kast) *n.* **Ka jaid.**
Cataract (kat′a-rakt) *n.* **Ka kshait-bah**; ka jingduna **ha ka khmat.**

Catarrh (ka-tár') *n.* Ka eit-mut sngur ba mih na ka khmut.
Catastrophe (ka-tas'trō-fē) *n.* Ka jinjar ; ka lanot ; ka apod.
Catch (kach) *v.t.* Kem ; bat ; ngat ; bit jingpang ; lap ; ksoh, *n.* Kaba kem ; ka kabu.
Catch-word (kach'wurd) *n.* Ka ktien ba khadduh jong ka *page* ba ki kem pat ha kawei ka page.
Catechism (kat'ē-kizm) *n.* Ka kitap ba la ai ia ki jingkylli bad ki jubab ; ka kot-tikir.
Catechu (kat'ē-shū) *n.* Ka shún-kot.
Category (kat'ē-gor-i) *n.* Ka jingpynshong beit ter-ter ia ki jingmut ; ka rúl.
Caterpillar (kat'er-pil-ler) *n.* Ki pylleng khniang.
Catgut (kat'gut) *n.* Ki ksai-snier ba teh bela, etc.
Cathedral (ka-thē'dral) *n.* Ka iing-mane kaba khráw.
Catholic (kath'ol-ik) *a.* Ba dei ia baroh ; ba dei ia ki Kristan baroh *n.* Ki nongbud ia ka Balang Roman.
Cat'spaw (kats'paw) *n.* U bieit ; u dieng byllan ; ka 'er ba beh jem hir-hir.
Cattle (kat'l) *n.* Ki jingri ki jingdup.
Caught (kawt) *pret.* La kem.
Cauliflower (kaw'li-flow-er) *n.* U phul kubi.
Causal (kawz'al) *a.* Ba mih ne ba don ki dáw.
Causation (kawz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ne pynmih kum ka dáw.
Cause (kawz) *n.* Ka dáw ; ka mokodumi ne jingialoh ; ka nia ; *v.* Pynlong ; pynjia
Causeway (kawz'wā) *n.* Ka lynti ba la pynkynjang bad siang-máw.
Caustic (kaws'tik) *a.* Ba bám ia ka doh ; ba jur ; ba bám ; *n.* Ka dawai-ding.
Cauterize (kaw'ter-īz) *v.t.* Kynthah nar-sáw ba'n páw-dak.
Caution (kaw'shun) *n.* Ka jingsumar ; ka jinghusiar ; *v.t.* Maham.
Cautious (kaw'shus) *a.* Ba husiar ; ba sianti.
Cavalcade (kav'al-kād) *n.* Ka jingiaid kynhun ki nongshong kulai.
Cavalier (kav-a-lēr') *n.* U nongshong kulai ; u tylup-swar. *a.* Ba shlur ; ba meng.
Cavalry (kav'al-ri) *n.* Ki shipái shong-kulai : ki tylup-swar.
Cave (kāv) *n.* Ka krem ; ka synrang ; ka pubon.
Cavern (kav'ern) *n.* Ka pubon ; ka krem kaba heh.
Cavernous (kav'ern-ous) *a.* Ba don bhiew
Cavil (kav'il) *v.i.* Iaid-wah-dong ; kren-sniew ; *n.* Ka jingkren-wál-dáw.

Cavilling (kav'il-ing) *n.* Ka jingkren pynbud-nám; ka jingkren wád-dáw.
Cavity (kav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpei thliew; ka jaka ba don thliew.
Caw (kaw) *v.i.* Pah kum ka tyng-ab.
Cayenne (kā-en') *n.* U soh mynken.
Cease (sēs') *v.i.* Ieh noh; keiñ noh.
Cede (sēd) *v.t.* Ai; aiti.
Ceil (sēl) *v.t.* Tap sád.
Ceiling (sēl'ing) *n.* Ka sád.
Celebrate (sel'ē-brāt) *v.t.* Iaroh; kyntiew nám; sumar; pynkynmáw.
Celebration (sel-ē-brā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh burom da ka jingiaroh ne kyntiew nám.
Celebrity (se-leb'ri-ti) *n.* Ka nám; ka jingpynpher.
Celerity (sē-ler'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsted; ka jingkloi.
Celestial (sē-lest'yal) *a.* Ba kynja bneng; *n.* U nongshong ha bneng; u 'riewbneng.
Celibacy (sel'i-ba-si) *n.* Ka jingshong khynráw; kaba shong wei briew khlem tnga khlem khun.
Celibate (sel'i-bāt) *n.* U briew uba shong khynráw; u briew uba khlem shong kurim.
Cell (sel) *n.* I kamra rit; i thliew rit.
Cellar (sel'ler) *n.* Ka khrum,
Cellular (sel'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don ki thliew kiba rit.
Celtic (selt'ik) *a.* ba dei ia ki trai-shnong ba shong nyngkong eh shaphang sep 'ngi jong ka ri Europe.
Cement (sē-ment') *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba pyniadait lang ia ki met; *v.* Pyniasoh lang; pyniadait.
Cemetery (sem'i-ter-i) *n.* Ka jaka tep briew.
Censor (sen'ser) *n.* U Majistor Roman; uba peit bniah ia ki jingthoh shuwa ba'n shon; u nongtai ne khmih iit.
Censorial (sen-sō'ri-al) *a.* Ba ia dei ia u nongkynthoh ne tei pop.
Censorious (sen-sō'ri-us) *a.* Ba tyng-ch; ba lam eh sha ka ba'n wád jingbakla.
Censurable (sen'shūr-a-bl) *a.* Ba la dei ba'n kynthoh ne tei pop.
Censure (sen'shūr) *n.* Ka jingtei-pop; jingkynnoh pop; *v.* Kynnoh pop; sneng.
Census (sen'sus) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ ia ki nongshong-shnong da ka Sorkar.
Cent (sent) *n.* Shispah; ka peisa tama jong ki United States kaba shong $1\frac{1}{2}d$.
Centaur (sen'tawr) *n.* Ka dur-mrád ha ka jingiathuh khana kaba shiteng briew shiteng kulai.
Centenary (sen'ten-a-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shispah; *n.* Ka jingkynmáw hadien ka shispah snem.

Centesimal (sen-tezi'mal) *n.* Ka shibynta na ka shispah bynta.
Central (sen'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba hapdeng; hajan ka pdeng.
Centralize (sen'tral-iz) *v.t.* Pynlong pdeng; ring sha pdeng.
Centre (sen'ter) *n.* Ka pdeng; *v.t.* Ba'n buh lane pyniashem ha pdeng.
Centrifugal (sen-tri'fū-gal) *a.* Ba la n ba'n phet na ka pdeng.
Centripetal (sen-tri'pet-al) *a.* Ba ring sha pdeng.
Certification (ser-tār'i-on) *n.* U rangbah hador ki shispah ngut ki shipai ha ki Roman.
Century (sen'tū-ri) *n.* Ka shispah shem.
Cereal (sē'rō-al) *a.* Ba kynja sohkew ne kba.
Ceremonial (ser-ē-mō'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki niam ki rukom; *n.* Ka dur kaba shabar.
Ceremonious (ser ē-mō'ni-us) *a.* Ba shu leh kat kum ka rukom la ki ng Rngar.
Ceremony (ser'ē mo-ni) *n.* Ka niam ka rukom ba páw habar.
Certain (ser'ten) *a.* Ba shisha; ba thikna.
Certainty (sār ton-ti) *n.* Ka jingthikna; ka jingshisha.
Certificate (ser-tif'i-kat) *n.* Ka jingphla lane jingong ei-ei shaphang uno uno u briew; ka *certificate.*
Certify (ser'-ti-fi) *v.t.* Ai la ka jingphla lane jingong ha ka jingkhoh.
Cerulean (sē-rū'lē-an) *a.* Jyrngam kum ka bneng.
Cetumen *n.* Ka eit kor.
Cervical (ser'vi-kal, ser-vī'kal) *c.* Ba ia dei ia ka ryndang.
Cessation (ses-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingwai; ka jingkut; ka jing-kein noh.
Cession (sesh'un) *n.* Aiti; buh'ti.
Cesspool (ses'pōōl) *n.* Ka 'liew-sboh.
Chafe (chaf) *v.t* Phoi; shla; lut da kaba iai kyrkhut; *n.* Ka jingbuit; ka jingshla.
Chaffery (chāf'er-i) *n.* Ka shlem ba ki shoh-thew ia ki nar ba'n long tyngka.
Chaff (chaf) *n.* U skap; stait; ot phlang; ka kam ka bym sngi wlir; ot Ksiar bein.
Chaffinch (chaf'ing-ush) *n.* Ka phiang ba ki buh u rnga uba khmat.
Chagrin (cha-grē'n) *n.* Ka jingsngewsat; ka jingsngew at-nud; *v.* Sngew at-nud.
Chain (chan) *n.* U kynjri; *v.t.* Teh kynjri; pynlong mraw.
Chair (char) *n.* Ka shuki; ka jaka shong a rongialam; *v.t.* Ba'n kit ne rah da ka jingrisa.
Chairman (chār'man) *n* U nongialam.
Chaise (shāz) *n.* Ka keli.
Chalice (chal is) *n.* Ka khuri ba ai jingkhawai u Trai.

Chalk (chawk) *n.* Ka 'dewlieh ; u chalk; *v.* thoh dak da u chalk.
Challenge (chal'lenj) *v.t.* Ia bein ; kynpien ; ujor ; *n.* Kaba phah ia bein.
Chamber (chām'ber) *n.* Ka kamra ; ka aphis ; ka kamra bishar ; ka seng ba pyrkhat ba'n tháw ia ki rūl bad ki ain ; ka krem ka thliw.
Chamber-maid (chām'ber-mād) *n.* Ka kynthei kaba khmih bad sumar ia ka kamra thiah.
Chameleon (ka-mēl'ē-on) *n.* Ka jaid ñiangbshiah.
Chamfer (chæm'fer) *v.t.* Pai ; lit ; pompashing.
Chamois (sham'waw) *n.* U jaid 'lang-khláw ; ka kynja khiat ; ka 'nieh khiat.
Champ (champ) *v.t.* or *i.* Ktha ; bám ; pyrjah.
Champagne (sham-pān') *n.* Ka kynja k'iad.
Champion (cham'pi-un) *n.* U briew uba ialeh na ka bynta uwei pat lane na ka bynta la ka hok ; u shynrang ka wait.
Chance (chans) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat ; jingjia kyndit.
Chancel (chan'sel) *n.* Kata ka bynta ha ing-mane ha kaba don ka duwan.
Chancellor (chan'sel-ler) *n.* U rangbah nongialam jong ka Kashari ; ka skul-bah ne ka Dorbar.
Chancery (chan'ser-i) *n.* Ka Kashari.
Chandelier (shan-de-lēr') *n.* Ka dieng-pynieng sharak kaba pnat.
Change (chānj) *v.t.* Kylla ; pli ; ia peiñ ; *n.* Ka jingkylla ; ki tyngka peisa rit.
Changeable (chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba la lah ba'n kylla ; bym neh jingmut.
Changer (chānj'er) *n.* U nongkylla ; u nongiapein peisa.
Channel (chan'nel) *n.* Ka nur-um ; ka thliew ; ka khap-um ; *v.t.* Pam nur.
Chant (chant) *v.t.* or *i.* Rwai ; *n.* Ka jingrwai.
Chanting (chant'ing) *n.* Ka rukom jingrwai ba shu ong ha ki *sentence.*
Chaos (kā'os) *n.* Ka met ba shu buh lymbher tait ; ka jingkulmar ; kaba suda.
Chaotic (kā-ot'ik) *a.* Ba syrim ia ka *chaos* ; bym don jingthikna.
Chap (chap) *v.t.* or *i.* Plie ; pdang ; pait ; *n.* Kaba pdang ; kaba phot ; ka sh'ieng ngáp ; u samla.
Chapel (chap'el) *n.* Ka iing-mane ; kirja.
Chaperon (shap'e-ron) *v.t.* Ba'n synran ia ka mem ; *n.* Ka 'riew tymmen kaba pyn-i thuh khmut i thuh khmat ia ka samla ha pdeng ki jingialang paithah.
Chaplain (chap'lān) *n.* U Phajri ba thung na ka bynta ki shipai, etc.

Chaplet (chap'let) *n.* U 'pieng syntiew.
Chapman (chap'man) *n.* U briew uba die ia ki khutia khutain; uba pyrsia pyrkat.
Chapter (chap'ter) *n.* Ka bynta lane lynnong jong ka kitab; ka seng jong katto katne jaid ki briew.
Char (chár) *v.t.* Pynkylla rnga.
Character (kar'ak-ter) *n.* Ka dak; ka jinglong kaba la ka húd kaba iadei bad ki briew lane kaei kaei; ka *character*; ka *certificate* ia ka jinglong.
Characteristic (kar-ak-ter-is'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong; *n.* Kata kaba kdew ia ka jinglong.
Characterize (kar'ak-ter-iz) *v.t.* Iathuh lane kdew da ki jinglong kiba iadei kyrpang ia kaei kaei.
Charcoal (char'kōl) *n.* U rnga-dieng.
Charge (charj) *v.t.* Hukum; ong; thep; kynnoh; kynrup ha ka jingialeh; *n.* Ka jingsumar; kaba lut; kaba thep.
Charger (chárj'er) *n.* Ka pliang-heh; u kulai ia pom.
Chariot (chār'i-ut) *n.* Ka kali pyniaid kai.
Charioteer (char-i-ut-ēr') *n.* U nongñiah kali; u kheshuwan.
Charitable (char'i-ta-bl) *a.* Ba sbun; ba bha; ba leh i-syn-ei.
Charity (char'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingieit; ka iing-leh-isynei; ka jingai kylluid; ka jingai-isynei; ka jingbha.
Charm (chárm) *n.* Ka myntor; ka bór kaba ring; *v.t.* Pynshoh bieit; pyniap ngiah; jop; pynsngewbha.
Charmer (charm'er) *n.* U nongleh myntor; u nongpyn-i maia.
Charming (charm'ing) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba i-tynnad.
Charred (chárd) *a.* Ba kylla rnga; ba la ing-thap.
Chart (chart) *n.* Ka nuksa; ka map.
Charter (chart'er) *n.* Ka jingai ne jingkular kaba na u Siem; *v.* Wái.
Chase (chās) *v.t.* Beh-mrad; mut-dur; oh-shrong *n.* Ka jingbeh; ka jingbuh-dak u nongshon kot.
Chasm (kazm) *n.* Ka snur; kaba ang; ka jingpdang.
Chaste (chāst) *a.* Ba sotti; ba khuid.
Chasten (chās'n) *v.t.* Pynshitom; pynbeit.
Chastise (chas'tiz) *v.t.* Sympat; sneng.
Chastity (chastī-ti') *n.* Ka jinglong sada jinglong khuid ha ka met lane ka ktien; ka jinglong sotti-bád
Chat (chat) *v.i.* Ia kren biria; kren-kai; kren-kai lwet.
Chateau (cha-tō') *n.* Ka iing shong pynngad kaba shabar Sor.
Chatelaine (shat'e-lān) *n.* U kynjri shabi ba kieng ki kynthei.
Chatter (chat'ter) *v.i.* Kren jaktar; said-thma; *n.* Kren klak-klak; jingpah khynwin ki sim.
Cheap (chēp) *a.* Ba tad; ba kynrei.
Cheapen (chēp'n) *v.t.* Pán dor; pán pohdor.

Cheat (chēt) *n.* Ka buit-sianti; u shukor; *v.* Shukor; thok; leh klop.
Check (chek) *v.t.* Klang; dá; padan; kaba buh-dak; *n.* Ka jingkhang.
Cheek (chēk) *n.* Ka ngáp.
Cheer (chēr) *n.* Ka jingrisa; ka jingleh sngewbha; ka jingduhoi; *v.* Khublei da ka jingkmen.
Cheerfulness (chēr'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha; ka jingphuhmat phuh mut.
Cheese (chēz) *n.* Ka doi ba la pynlang bad pyn-eh.
Chemical (kem'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *Chemistry*.
Chemise (she-mēz') *n.* Ka soptipoh ki kynthei; ka sopti miej.
Chemist (kem'ist) *n.* U briew uba náng ia ka *Chemistry*.
Chemistry (kem'ist-ri) *n.* Ka jingstad ba iathuh da kumno ki met tynrai ka pyrthei ki ia khleh lang.
Cheque (chek) *n.* Ka kot ba ki thoh ba'n ioh tyngka na kashari lane na Bank.
Cherish (cher'ish) *v.t.* Leh ieit; sumar.
Cheroot (shē-róót') *n.* U duma-sla ba la kli ba'n dih-duma; u shrut.
Cherry (cher'i) *n.* U kynja soh-iong; *a.* Ba sáw-hoin; ba kum u soh *cherry*.
Cherub (cher'ub) *n.* Kiba shong ha bneng; ki *kherub*.
Cherubim (cher'oob-im) *n.* Ki *kherub*.
Chess (ches) *n.* Ka kynja jingleh kai da ki dieng-rit kaba syriem kum ka "Lam-khuti."
Chest (chest) *n.* Ka synduk keh; ka shadem.
Chestnut (ches'nut) *n.* Ka jaid dieng-soh-ot; u soh-ot uba heh; ka biria tymmen; *a.* ba bthup.
Chevalier (shev'a-lēr) *n.* U shipai shong kulai.
Chew (chóó) *v.t.* Ktha; bám.
Chick (chik) *n.* I khun s'iar.
Chide (chīd) *v.t.* Mai; sneng.
Chief (chēf) *a.* Ba kongsan; ba rangbah tam; *n.* U nongi.lam; u rangbah eh.
Chieftain (chēf'ten, chef'tin) *n.* U Kapten lane u nongialam.
Chilblain (chil'blān) *n.* Ka jingkyn-dit lane jingmyrug ba mih na ka jingkhriat jur.
Child (chīld) *n.* U khún; ka khun.
Childbed (chīld'bed) *n.* Ka jingsuh-kha; ka jingkha khun.
Childbirth (chīld'berth) *n.* Ka jingkha khun.
Childhood (chīld'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah.
Childish (chīld'ish) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah; bym myntoi.
Childless (chīld'les) *a.* Bym don khun.
Childlike (chīld'lik) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah; ba kylla kum u khynnah; ba ngeit.

Children (chil'dren) *n.* Ki khynuah.
Chill (chil) *a.* Ba khriat; ba suh-jer.
Chilly (chil'i) *a.* Ba lam khriat; ba lam suh-jer.
Chime (chīm) *n.* Ki shakuriaw ba la buh ha kata ka rukom kat ba kin riew ha ka sùr; ka jingdiew ki baje ha ka rukom sngew tynnad; ka rmiang jong ka pipa; *v.* Tied ha ka rukom ba'n pynriew ryntih bad sngew tynnad.
Chimera (ki-mē'ra) *n.* Ka jingtharai ruma; ka jingtharai lehnoh-ei.
Chimerical (ki-mer'ik-al) *a.* Ba don tang ha ka jingpyrkhat; ba don ha rngái.
Chimney (chim'ni) *n.* U atoskhana; ka thliew pynmih tdem.
Chin (chin) *n.* Ka tmoh.
China (chī'na) *n.* Ka mar pleit; ki khiw ki pliang, etc., ba la shna bha da ka khyndew.
Chine (chīn) *n.* Ka 'ing dong jong ka mrád; ka doh budlum; ot ne pám na u budlum.
Chink (chingk) *n.* Ka jingpdang; ka jingpait.
Chintz (chints) *n.* Ka jain shit.
Chip (chīp) *n.* Ka sapied; ka thaláp; *v.* pam-sapied; shtah.
Chisel (chizel) *n.* Pain tali; u shniah; *v.* Shniah; daindor; shukor.
Chit (chit) *n.* I kot rit; i khynnah.
Chit-chat (chit'chat) *n.* Ka jingkren biria lwet.
Chivalrous (shiv'al-rus) *a.* Ba shynrang; ba shlur.
Chivalry (shiv'al-ri) *n.* Ka kynhun ki briew kiba aiti ia lade ha ka kam ia leh; ka jingshlur shong-dustur.
Chloral (klō'ral) *n.* Ka kynja dawai pynshoh bieit; ka dawai pynioh thiah.
Chlorine (klō'rīn) *n.* Ka kynja jinhaw ba ki ioh na kane ka mluh thala ba ki pyndonkam ba'n pynlip rong.
Chlorodine (klō'rō-dīn) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka dawai ba ki pyndon kam haba suh-ot, pynhiar, etc.
Chloroform (klō'rō-form) *n.* Ka dawai ba ki pyndonkam ba'n pyniap ne pynbieit shiphang.
Choice (chois) *n.* Ka jingjied; kaei kaei ba la buh kyrpang; ka bynta ba bha eh; *a.* Ba la jied; ba kynsai.
Choir (kwīr) *n.* Ka jaka ha ing-mane ba shong ki nongrwai; ki nongrwai ba la buh khnang ba'n rwai ha ing mane.
Choke (chōk) *v.t.* Set ia mynsiem; khñiot; kshot; *v.i.* Set ia u pok; kyn-ád da ka jingbitar.
Choke-damp (chōk'damp) *n.* Ka l'er ne jhum kaba don ha ki thliw bad ki krem kaba set ia ka mynsiem.
Cholera (kol'er-a) *n.* Ka pang khlam; ka pang iapthem.
Choose (chooz) *v.t.* Jied; thung; pynkyrpang.

Chop (chop) *v.t.* Ot; shain; dain; *n.* Ka doh-shain.
Chopper (chop'er) *n.* Ka wait shain-doh.
Chord (kord) *n.* U 'sai sur jong kano kano ka jingtem; u lain ha ka Geometry.
Chorus (kō'rus) *n.* Ka kynhun ki nongrwai lang; ka bynta jong ka jingrwai ha kaba ki ia rwai lang baroh.
Christ (krist) *n.* U Khrist; uba la thung; U Messiah.
Christen (kris'n) *v.t.* Pynbaptis ha ka kyrteng U Khrist; jer kyrteng.
Christendom (kris'n-dum) *n.* Ka ri Khristan.
Christening (kris'n-ing) *n.* Ka jingpynbaptis.
Christian (krist'yan) *n.* U synran jong U Khrist; U Kristan.
Christianity (kris-ti-an'i-ti) *n.* Ka niam Kristan.
Christianize (krist'yan-īz) *v.t.* Pynkylla Khristan.
Christmas (kris'mas) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen n e jingkhawai ba'n kynmáw ia ka jingkha U Khrist.
Chronic (kron'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pór; ba sah slem.
Chronicle (kron'i-kl) *n.* Ka jingthoh ia ki jingjia; *v.* Thoh history.
Chronologist (kro-nol'o-jist) *n.* U nongbatai lane u briew uba shemphang shaphang ka pór.
Chronology (kro-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad lane jingshemphang shaphang ka pór; ka registor ia ki jingjia bad tarik.
Chronometer (kro-nom'e-ter) *n.* Ka baje kaba pyn-i beit bha ia ka pór.
Chrysalis (kris'a-lis) *n.* U 'ñianglong.
Chubby (chub'i) *a.* Ba met-doh; ba lyngkot bad shong-doh ksah; ba sngaid bad sáw ki ngáp.
Chuck (chuk) *v.t.* or *i.* Kynkruk kum ka s'iar; ktah na i tmoh; pashat.
Chuckle (chuk'l) *v.i.* Rkhie-poh sah; kynkruk-s'iar.
Chum (chum) *n.* U paralok ba iathiah ryngkat ha skul-pule; u lok ba ia shong-skul ryngkat.
Church (church) *n.* Ka jaka mane blei; ka Iing mane; ka Balang.
Church-yard (church'yard) *n.* Ka jaka tep briew kaba hajan ing mane.
Churl (churl) *n.* U 'riew rep; u briew u bym shym ioh jinghikai bha; u dukhi.
Churlish (churl'ish) *a.* Ba khlem akor.
Churn (churn) *n.* Ka pliang kynruh makhon; *v.t.* Kynruh makhon.
Churning (churn'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynlong ne kynruh makhon ha ka pliang; ka jingpynlang makhon.

Chyle (kīl) *n.* Kata kaba ha ki 'nier-lang kaba kum ka dud kaba man na ka jingbám.
Chyme (kīm) *n.* Ka jingbám ba la pynlwet ha ka snier ka ba'n sa kylla snám-dud.
Cicatrize (sik'a-trīz) *v.i.* or *t.* Ba'n ai bor ba'n koit kloi ka jingmong da kaba tap da kawei ka snieh doh ha ka.
Cicerone (chi-che-rō'ne, sis-e-rō'ne) *n.* U briew uba ialam pyn-i kái ia kiei kiei kiba phylla ia u nongwei.
Cigar (si-gâr') *n.* U dumasla uba la kli ba ki dih-duma ; u shrut.
Cigarette (si-gar-et') *n.* U dumasla ba la kyllain ha i kot ba'n dih-duma.
Cimeter (sim'e-ter) *n.* Ka jaid wait-pom blang ; ka wait lyngngun.
Cinchona (sin-kō'na) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka dieng na ka snep jong kaba ki thaw dawai *Quinine.*
Cinders (sin'derz) *n. pl.* U dpei.
Cinnamon (sin'na-mon) *n.* Ka jaid dieng sisia.
Cipher (sī'fer) *n.* Une u dak (0); u *nought* ; kaei kaei ka bym don dor ha lade hi ; ki jingthoh barih bym lah pule u paitbah.
Ciphering (sī'fer-ing) *n.* Kaba khein jingkhein.
Circle (ser'kl) *n.* Ka dur kaba pyllun ; ka jylli ; u syngwiang ; ka lyngwiar ; ki lok ba ia shong kyrhai ; *v.* Iaid sawdong.
Circuit (ser'kit) *n.* Kaba khih tawiar ; iaid tawain sawdong ; ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ; ka jingiaid maphosor ki nong bisshar.
Circuitous (ser-kū'it-us) *a.* Ba baroh sawdong ; ba kyllain sawdong.
Circuity (ser-kū'ti) *n.* Kaba iaid sawdong,
Circular (ser'kū-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun ; ba lyng-uin kum ka shalyntem ; *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
Circulate (ser'kū-lāt) *v.i.* Pyniaid sawdong ; pyniaid na uwei sha uwei pat.
Circulation (ser-kū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid na uwei sha uwei.
Circumcise (ser'kum'sīz) *v t.* Ot-sher ; pynkyntang.
Circumcision (ser-kum-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jing-ot-sher.
Circumference (ser-kum'fer-ens) *n.* U lain ba pynlong ia ka jylli ; u syngwiang.
Circumlocation (ser-kum-lo-kū'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ia ka rukom kren kyllain.
Circumlocutory (ser-kum-lok'ū-tor-i) *a.* Ba don da ki 'tien kyllain.
Circumnavigate (ser-kum-na'i-gāt) *v.t.* King sawdong ; iaid sawdong da ka lieng.

Circumpolar (ser-kum-pōl'er) *a.* Ba don hajan ki *poles* lane hajan ka khlieh, ne ka kjat jong ka pyrthei.
Circumrotary (ser-kum-rō'ta-ri) *a.* Ba shad ne tyllun sawdong.
Circumscribe (ser-kum-skrīb) *v.t.* Ker-kut; pruid baroh sawdong da u lain
Circumspect (ser'kum-spekt) *a.* Ba husiar; ba sumar.
Circumstance (ser'kum-stans) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba iadei bad ka jingshisha hynrei ka bym da long eh kum ka sakhi ia ka jingshisha; ka jingjia; *pl.* Ka jinglong ka kam ka jam.
Circumstantiality (ser-kum-stan-shi-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbniah; ka jinglkhit.
Circumstantials (ser-kum-stan'shalz) *n. pl.* Kiei kiei kiba shu ia lyngkhuh hynrei ki bym da donkam eh.
Circumvent (ser-kum-vent') *v.t.* Pyndum-buit ia u briew; shukor.
Circumvention (ser-kum-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingshukor.
Circus (ser'kus) *n.* Ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ha kaba ki pynpaw la ka jingstad ha ka shongkulai, lehkai, etc.
Cistern (sis'tern) *n.* Ka kor-um; ka jaka ba ki pynlang um.
Citable (sīt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban iathuh; ba lah ba'n ong kyrteng.
Citadel (sit'a-del) *n.* Ka kut kaba don hapoh ka shnong.
Cite (sīt) *v.t.* Summon, iathuh; ong kyrteng.
Citizen (sit'i-en) *n.* U trai jong ka shnong.
Citric (sit'rik) *a.* Ba mih na u soh kwit.
Citrine (sit'rīn) *a.* Ba stem jirngam kum u soh myndong.
Citron (sit'run) *n.* U soh-kwit.
City (sit't) *n.* Ka shnong.
Civic (siv'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka nongbah; ba dei ia u trai shnong.
Civil (siv'il) *a.* Ba dei ia ki briew kum u shnong u thaw; bym dei ia ka jingim kum u shipai.
Civilian (si-vil'yan) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ki ain jong ka shnong ka thaw; uba trei ki kam bishar khadar.
Civilisation (siv-il-iz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshemphang; ka jingpynshai.
Civility (si-vil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon akor; ka jingnang burom.
Civilize (siv'il-īz) *v.t.* Pynlong stad na ka jinglong 'riewkhlaw jinglong dum.
Civilized (siv'il-īzd) *a.* Ba shai; ba don akor.
Civilly (siv'il-li) *ad.* Da kaba don akor.
Clad (klad) *p.p.* Ba la kup, la pynphong.
Claim (klām) *v.t.* Dawa; *n.* Ka jingdawa; jingpan.
Claimant (klām'ant) *n.* U nongdawa; u nongpán.
Clairvoyance (klar-voy'ans) *n.* Ka bór ba ki ong hana ba lah ban tip ia kiei kiei da ka bor myntor.

Clamant (klam'ant, klām'ant) *a.* Pyrta-shla.
Clamber (klam'ber) *v.i.* Ia kyrsieh artet; kiew da kaba shitom.
Clammy (klam'i) *a.* Ba bteĸ-btek ; ba dambit.
Clamorous (klam'er-us) *a.* Ba kap-kap ; ba halla ; ba káw-káw.
Clamour (klam'er) *n.* Ka jingkynklak ; ka jinghalla ; ka jingkhynwin ; *v.* Halla ; daìt káw shi kaw.
Clamp (klamp) *n.* U dieng lane u nar khang jingkhang ; *v.* Pynskhem da u nar phna.
Clamp (klamp) *n.* Ka jingjam ne jingiuh kaba sngewkhia *v.* Jam khia-met.
Clan (klan) *n.* Ka kur; ka jaid.
Clandestine (klan-des'tin) *a.* Ba rih ; ba leh siar ne sianti.
Clang (klang) *v.i.* Pynriew sngew kyllut ; *n* Ka jingriew kaba sngew kyllut.
Clank (klangk) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba jam ; *v.* Pynriew khriang khriang.
Clap (klap) *v.t.* Ka jingriew thap kti ; ka jingriew kynsan ; ka jingtied ; *v.* Thapkti.
Clap-trap (klap'trap) *n.* Ka jingtháw buit ba'n ioh jingiaroh.
Clarification (klar-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid lane jingpynsngur.
Clarify (klar'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynsngur ; kylla sngur.
Clarionet (klar'i-o-net) *n.* Ka kynja donglot-lot, tang ba ka riew jur bad jám.
Clash (klash) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynriew khriang khriang ; *n.* Ka jingriew kumba ia pyndei 2 tylli ki waitlam.
Clashing (klash'ing) *a.* Ba ia shem ; ba ia aireng ; *n.* Ka jingia pyrshah ; ka jingialeh.
Clasp (klasp) *n.* U kyrwoh ; ka jingpynkhnap : *v.* Piam ; bat skhem ; kynthup.
Class (klas) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka klas ; *v.* Buh kyrdan ; pynbynta.
Classification (klas-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit kyrdan kyrdan lane kat kum ka klas.
Classify (klas'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynbeit lane buh ryntih ha la ka klas ka klass.
Clatter (klat'er) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba thlam-thlam thlim-thlim ; ka jingkren kaba klak-klak ; *v.* Kren jam.
Clause (klawz) *n.* Ka dkot jong kano kano ka jingthoh lane jingshon.
Clavicle (klav'i-kl) *n.* U sh'ieng rupa tylli.
Claw (klaw) *n.* Ka tyrsim kaba dor kum ka jong ka miaw ; *v.* Tar da ka tyrsim ; kbia ; kbong ; ksam ; troh.
Clay (klā) *n.* Ka 'dewbyrtha ; ka met iap ; *v.* Pynkhuid da ka 'dewbyrtha.

Clayey (klā'i) *a.* Ba long na ka 'dewbyrtha ; ba sriem 'dewbyrtha.
Clean (klēn) *a.* Ba khuid ; b'ym don tngit ; *v.* Pynkhuid ; *ad.* Phar ; khoit.
Cleanse (klenz) *v.t.* Pynkhuid.
Clear (klēr) *a.* Ba shai ; ba sngur ; ba khuid ; ba phngain ; *v.* Pynkhuid ; pyllait ; *ad.* Bak jingbak ; bha.
Clearing (klēr'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynksan ; ka jaka ba la shyrti.
Cleave (klēv) *v.i.* Dambit ; ia dait ; *v.* Pynpait ; phiah.
Cleft (kleft) *pp.* or *a.* Ba ang ; ba la pyniakhlad ; *n.* Ka snuid ; ka jingang ; ka jingpdang.
Clemency (klem'en-si) *n.* Ka jingleh jem ; ka jingai jem.
Clergy (kler'ji) *n.* U nongialap ia ka niam Khristan ; U Phajri.
Clergyman (kler'ji-man) *n.* U Phajri.
Clerical (kler'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u nongthoh.
Clerk (klårk) *n.* U nongthoh ; u Clerk,
Clever (klev'er) *a.* Ba sian ; ba don buit ; ba shalak ; ba leh bha.
Click (klik) *v.i.* Pynriew kumba khyrwait tala ; *n.* Ka jingriew kynsan " klik."
Client (klī'ent) *n.* U briew uba pyndonkam ia u Muktiar ; uba shaniah ba la u nong iada.
Cliff (klif) *n.* Ka riat ; ka pheng-pheng mawsiang ; ka sham-sham jong ka riat.
Climate (klī'māt) *n.* Ka jinglong ka ri, kum shaphang ka jingkhriat, jingshit, jinglong ka suin, etc.
Climax (klī'maks) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka jingkiew ; ka kliar ; kaba kut jong kaei kaei.
Climb (klīm) *v.i.* Kiew.
Clime (klim) *n.* Ka jinglong ka suiñ.
Clinch (klinsh) *v.t.* Ksoh ; bat skhem ; *n.* Ka jingbat skhem ; ka bynta jong u saitar ha duriaw.
Cling (kling) *v.i.* Snoh ; sdien.
Clink (klingk) *v.t.* or *i.* Riew kumba bsiat ia ka tyngka.
Clinker (klingk'er) *n.* Ka eit-nar lane ka eit jong kaei kaei ba la saiñ.
Clip (klip) *v.t.* Khap lyngkot.
Cloak (klōk) *v.t.* Kup barandi ; buh rih ; *n.* Ka barandi ; ka iingphlán.
Clock (klok) *n.* Ka baje.
Clock-work (klok'wurk) *n.* Ka kor ba la pynbeit bha ia ki tiar ki tar.
Clod (klod) *n.* Ka lynglot khyndew ; *v.* Lang kum ka lynglot ; *v.t.* Kawang da ki lynglot.

Clog (klog) *v.t.* Set kat ba'n-ym khih ne iaid shuh kaei kaei ; *n.* Ka jingwit ; ka juti dieng.
Close (klōz) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkut ; pyndep ; khang ; khyrdep ; *n.* Kaba kut ; kaba wai noh.
Close (clōs) *n.* Ka jaka ba la kér sawdong ; ka lynti ba pajih na ka surok bah ; *a.* Ba la khang.
Closely (klōs'li) *ad.* Jan.
Closet (kloz'et) *n.* I kamra rit ; i pulit.
Clot (klot) *n.* Ka jinglang lynglot lynglot ; *v.* Tháw lynglot.
Cloth (kloth) *n.* Ka jain.
Clothe (klōTH) *v.t.* [*prep.* and *pp.* clad, clothed] Phong ; kup ; riam.
Clothes (klōTHz) *n. pl.* Ki jain-kup jain sem.
Clothing (klōTH'ing) *n.* Ki jainkup jain-sem ; ka jingtap.
Cloud (kloud) *n.* U l'oh ; ka jingkah ; u paitbah ; *v.* Pyndum l'oh ; pynbyrngut.
Clove (klōv) *n.* U long (Bengali লবঙ্গ).
Cloven (klōv'n) *pp.* or *a.* Ba pait ; ba ang.
Cloven-footed (klōv'n-foot'ed) *a.* Ba pait khnap.
Clown (klown) *n.* U bieit.
Clownish (klown'ish) *a.* Ba takhew ; ba shrah jinglong.
Club (klub) *n.* U dieng tangon uba khia ; ka rongthám (kot ia khalai); ka Seng ; ka Synjuk *v.* Iasoh.
Club-footed (klub'foot-ed) *a.* Ba bongwang ki kjat ; ba dór kjat.
Cluck (kluk) *v.i.* Pah kum ka s'iar ba ka khot khun ; *n.* Ka jingkynkruk ka 'siar.
Clue (klóó) *n.* U ksai ba la kli lylun ; ka dong ba ha tbian jong ka phár ; ka jingkdew ; ka lad ; i 'sai khmat.
Clump (klump) *n.* Ka jingdon ki dieng shi lynnong.
Clumsy (klum'zi) *a.* Ym ha ka rukom kaba itynnad bad kaba beit ; ba tharuh-thareh.
Cluster (klus'ter) *n.* Shi rynjup ; shi jaka ; shi kynhun ; *v.* Ia soh rynjup.
Clutch (kluch) *n.* Ka jingksam ; ka jingkbia ; ka jingtroh ; *pl.* Ki tyrsim ; *v.* Bat skhem ; ksam.
Coach (kōch) *n.* Ka kali kulai kaba 4 shalyntem; *v.* Shong kali.
Coachman (kōch'man) *n.* U nongñiah kali ; u kheshwan.
Co-action (kō-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbor ; ka jingleh jubordos.
Co-adjutant (kō-ad'jū-tant) *a,* Ba iarap iem.
Coagulate (kō'ag'ū-lāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Lang ; kylla tyllí.
Coal (kōl) *n.* U rnga ; u dew-iong ; *v.* Ai dewiong ; shim dew-iong.
Coalesce (kōl-a-les) *v.i.* Ia long lang ; ia dait lang ; ia soh.
Coaling (kōl'ing) *n.* Kaba ai-dewiong lane pdiang dewiong.

Coal-mine (kōl'mīn) *n.* Ka par dewiong; ka krem ba ki tih dewiong.
Coal-tar (kōl'tár) *n.* Ka bsiang.
Coarse (kōrs) *a.* ba khawrew; bym pat shna bha; ba muta.
Coarseness (kōrs'nes) *n.* Ka jingtyng-eh jinglong ne ktien; ka jingkhawrew.
Coast (kōst) *n.* Ka rud duriaw; *v.* King narud narud duriaw.
Coaster (kōst'er) *n.* Ka jhaj ba iaid na rud-rud duriaw.
Coasting (kōst'ing) *n.* Ka jingking ia ka lieng na rud-rud duriaw.
Coat (kōt) *n.* Ka jymphong; ka *coat*; ka sopti lor; ka jingtap; ka snep.
Coating (kōt'ing) *n.* Ka jain suh sopti *coat*; kaba tap nalor.
Coax (kōks) *v.t.* Khroh; kjuh; kjor.
Cob (kob) *n.* U symphiah riewhadem; u kulai'rii uba shait.
Cobble (kob'l) *n.* U maw uba lam shaituin; *v.* Muramot malumala.
Cobbler (kob'ler) *n.* U mushi; u nongmaramot juti.
Cobweb (kob'web) *n.* Ka snur thapbawa; *a.* Ba stang.
Cock (kok) *v.t.* Khyllie pynieng; *n.* U 'iar-ryngkuh; u sim shynrang; i kor khyrwait um; u tuta suioi.
Cockatoo (kok-a-tóó) *n.* Ka jaid tuta ba don kynthrung ka sner na ka khlieh.
Cockfight (kok'fīt) *n.* Kaba pyniapah s'iar.
Cockpit (kok'pit) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba iapuh ki s'iar; ka kamra ha jhaj kaba ba khrum ba ki pyn ap tup.
Cockroach (kok'rōch) *n.* Ka 'hiang kalaw.
Cockscomb (koks'kōm) *n.* U shyrtong s'iar; u jingthung.
Cockswain, Coxswain (kok'swān, kok'sn) *n.* U rangbah uba sumar ia ki lieng bad ia ki khalasi jhaj baroh.
Coco, Cocoa (kō'kō) *n.* U dieng *chocolate* ne jingbam ba shngiam.
Coco-nut, Cocoa-nut (kō'kō-nut) *n.* Ka snep kor.
Cocoon (kō kóón') *n.* U sop 'hiang rusom ne 'hiang muka.
Coction (kok'shun) *n.* Ka jingih; kaba la shet.
Cod (kod) *n.* Ka jaid kha duriaw; u skap; ka pla; ka syngkhlieh.
Code (kōd) *n.* Ka jingbuh beit ia ki ain ki kanun.
Codify (kōd'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynlong *Code*.
Co-equal (kō-ē'kwal) *a.* Ba ia ryngkat bad kiwei pat.
Coerce (kō-ers') *v.t.* Khang lad; padan.; pynbór.
Coercive (kō-er'siv) *a.* Ba pynwit lane padan jubor; ba leh jubor.
Co-essential (kō-es-sen'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia kajuh ka jingdonkam lane jinglong.
Co-eternal (kō-ē-ter'nal) *a.* Ba long ryngkat na bym jiwkut.

Co-eternity (kō-ē-ter'ni-tī) *n.* Ka jingialong ryngkat naduh bymjiukut.
Co-eval (kō-ē'val) *a.* Ba ia kajuh karta ; *n.* Uba ia kajuh ka rta.
Co-exist (kō-egz-ist') *v.i.* Ba ia don ne man ryngkat.
Co-extend (kō-ek-tend') *v.t.* Pyniar haduh kajuh ka pud.
Co-extensive (kō-eks-ten'siv) *a.* Ba mar ia iar.
Coffee (kof'i) *n.* U soh kophi ; u soh ba ki pyndonkam ha ka'ba dih ; ka sha kophi.
Coffeehouse (kof'i-hous) *n.* Ka ing buhai jingbám jingdih.
Coffeepot (kof'i-pot) *n.* U khiw shet ne pdem kophi.
Coffer (kof'er) *n.* Ka synduk ; ka jingkynshew.
Coffin (kof'fin) *n.* Ka synduk ba thep ia ka met iap ; ka krong; *v.* Thep synduk.
Cogent (kō'jent) *a.* Ba don bór ; ba tyngeh ; ba pynkohngulı.
Cogitate (koj'it-āt) *v.i.* Pyrkhat ; puson.
Cogitative (koj'it-ā-tiv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyrkhat.
Cognate (kog'nāt) *a.* Ba kha lang ; ba iasoh da ka bor ka juh ka snam.
Cognition (kog-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingtip ; ka jingsngeuthuh.
Cognizance (kog'niz-ans, kon'niz-ans) *n.* Ka jingtip ; ka jingpyntip ka Kashari ; ka jingsynshar ; ka dak.
Cohabit (kō-hab'it) *v.i.* Ia shongkurim.
Cohabitation (kō-hab-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiashongkurim ; ka jingbia.
Co-heir (kō'ār) *n.* U nongioh bynta ryngkat.
Cohere (kō-hēr') *v.i.* Ia soh lang ; ia dait lang ; ia dei lang.
Coherent (kō-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba ia dei lang ; ba ia soh lang.
Cohesion (kō-hē'zhun) *n.* Ka jingiasoh lang.
Coil (koil) *v.t.* Khyllain syngwiang ; *n.* U syngwiang.
Coin (koin) *n.* Ka tyngka-peisa ; ka mar ba la shon-shap ; *v.* Shim kylliang ; thaw-peisa tyngka.
Coinage (koin'āj) *n.* Ka jingiathaw peisa-tyngka ; ka tyngka.
Coincide (kō-in'sid) *v.i.* Iadei ; iahap.
Coincidence (kō-in'si-dens) *n.* Ka jingiadei : ka jingiahap.
Coke (kōk) *n.* U dewiong ba la thang.
Colander (kol'an-der) *n.* Ka pdung ; ka shalani.
Cold (kōld) *a.* Ba khriat ; ba engap palei ; *n.* Ka jingkhriat ; ka jingpjah ; jingsuh-jer.
Colic (kol'ik) *n.* Kaba suh kpoh.
Collapse (kol-laps') *v.i.* Kaba kyllon lang ; twa ; *n.* Ka jingkyllon ; ka jingiap kynsan.
Collapsed (kol-lapst') *a.* Ba la kyllon lang ; ba la ban.
Collar (kol'er) *n.* Ka jingdeng ryndang ; ka kalabon; *v.* Deng collar ; kum ha u shandang.

Collate (kol-lāt) *v.t.* Ia nujor; lum lang bad buh ryntih; ka jingai sha ka Balang.
Collateral (kol-lat'er-al) *a.* Ba iadon markhap-markhap; bym dei beit.
Colleague (kol'lēg) *n.* U lok uba ia trei lem ia kajuh ka kam.
Collect (kol-lekt) *v.t.* or *i.* Lumlang; senglang; ringjingmut; jymma.
Collective (kol-lekt'iv) *a.* Ba la pynlong da kaba lumlang; ba ring jingmut.
College (kol'ej) *n.* Ka skul bah.
Collegiate (kol-lē'ji-āt) *a.* Ba iasoh bad ka college.
Collet (kol'et) *n.* Ka jaka buh mawlynnai ha ka sati.
Collide (kol-līd') *v.i.* Ia kynduh; iapakhuh.
Collier (kol'yer) *n.* U nongtih 'dew-iong; u nongdie 'dew-iong.
Colliery (kol'yer-i) *n.* Ka pár 'dew-iong.
Collision (kol-līzh'un) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh lang; ka jingiapakhuh.
Collocate (kol'lō-kāt) *v.t.* Buh ryntih; buh beit.
Colloquial (kol-lō'kwi-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingiakren, kham tam eh, ia kaba ha ing ha sem.
Colloquy (kol'lō-kwi) *n.* Ka jingiakren.
Colon (kō'lon) *n.* U dak sangeh ba kumne (:); ka 'nir lang.
Colonel (kur'nel) *n.* U rangbah-shipai ha ka regiment.
Colonial (kō-lō'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ba la buhai sha nongwei kaba hapoh kajuh ka jingsynshar; ba dei ia ka ri ba la buhai shnong.
Colonist (kol'on-ist) *n.* U nongbuhai shnong; uba leit thawshnong ha ri nongwei.
Colonize (kol'on-īz) *v.t.* Ia pynlong shnong pynlong thaw; leit shong shnong.
Colony (kol'o-ni) *n.* Ki briew kiba kynriah na la ka jong ka ri bad ki leit shong sha kawei pat ka ri; ka ri ba la buhai shnong.
Colossal (kō-los'al) *a.* Ba heh; ba 'radbah.
Colossus (kō-los'us) *n.* Ka dur kaba da ka kynja rnong kaba khraw shibún.
Colour (kul'er) *n.* Ka rong; *v.* Ai-rong; saw kyr-ang.
Colourless (kul'er-les) *a.* Ba khlem rong; bym don rong ne rup; ba sada.
Colours (kul'erz) *n.pl.* Ki lama; ka nisan.
Colt (kōlt) *n.* U khún kulai.
Column (kul'um) *n.* U paia; ka lynter-pongieng ha ka kitab; ka kynhun shipái.
Coma (kō'ma) *n.* Ka jingkhutuin; jingjyrteng; jingshoh samthiah.

Comb (kōm) *n.* Ka snád ; u shyrtong ; ka rew-ngap ; *v.* Sád.
Combat (kom'bat) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiashoh ; *v.* ialeh.
Combatant (kom'bat-ant) *n.* U nongialeh ; u rangbah ialeh.
Combination (kom-bin'shun) *n.* Ka jingiasohlang ; ka jingialang lok ; ka jingiasynjuk.
Combine (kom-bīn') *v.t.* or *i.* Ialang ; iasohlang ; iabynrap ; ia synjuk.
Combustible (kom-bus'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ing ; ba kem ding.
Combustion (kom-bust'yun) *n.* Ka jinging.
Come (kum) *v.i.* Wan ; iaid shaphang malade ; poi ; jia ; *Imper.* Alle.
Comedy (kom'e-di) *n.* Ka jingthoh ne kitap ba dei shaphang ka jingialehkai theatre kaba sngewbiria.
Comely (kum'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba idait ; ba jalani.
Comet (kom'et) *n.* U'lur mih tdem ; u 'lúr-dih-duma.
Comfit (kum'fit) *n.* Ki jingbám thiang kiba la pynrykhiang.
Comfort (kum'fert) *v.t.* pyntngen ; *n.* ka jingtngen ; jing-arám.
Comfortable (kum'fert-a-bl) *a.* ba ai jingtngen ; ba pyntngen.
Comforter (kum'fert-er) *n.* U nongpyntngen ; u Mynsiem Bakhuid ; u 'saiwul teh-ryndang ; u galabon.
Comic (kom'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam pynsngewbha biria ; ba ithamula.
Comical (kom'ik-al) *a.* Ba thamula.
Coming (kum'ing) *a.* Ba'n sa wan ; ba lashai la shi sngi ; *n.* Ka jingpoi.
Comma (kom'ma) *n.* U dak sangeh uba kumne (,).
Command (kom-mand') *v.t.* Hukum ; pynbeit ; synshar ; *n.* Ka hukum ; ka adong.
Commandant (kom-man-dant') *n.* U rangbah shipai.
Commanding (kom-mand'ing) *a.* Ba idon bor ; ba iphieng ; ba don ka main-rangbah.
Commandment (kom-mand'ment) *n.* Ka hukum ; ka ain ; ka adong.
Commeasurable (kom-mezh'ūr-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynwan ha kajuh ka jingthew ; ba iahap biang.
Commemorable (kom-mem'-or-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n kynmáw.
Commemorate (kom-mem-ō-rāt) *v.t.* Buh jingkynmáw.
Commemoration (kom-men-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh ia kaei kaei kum ba'n buh jingkynmaw.
Commence (kom-mens') *v.t.* Sdang ; leh nyngkong ; thang (ha ka iasiat).
Commencement (kom-mens'-ment) *n.* Ka jingsdang ; ka bynta kaba nyngkong.
Commend (kom-mend') *v.t.* Iaroh ; kren bha.

Commendable (kom-mend'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n iaroh; ba bit ba'n ai khusnam.
Commendation (kom-men-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaroh; ka jingkren bha shaphang uno uno u briw.
Commensurate (kom-men's.-rāt) *a.* ba ia ryngkat jingthew; ba ia biang.
Comment (kom-ment', kom'ment) *v.i.* Batai; pynshai; *n.* kaci kaei ba thoh kum ban pynshái.
Commentary (kom'ment-ar-i) *n.* Ka jingbatai; ka kitap ba batai.
Commentator (kom'ment-āt-er) *n.* U ba thoh jingbatai.
Commerce (kom'mers) *n.* Ka jingiakhaii-pateng.
Commercial (kom-mer'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkha-ii pateng.
Commingle (kom-ming'gl) *v.t.* Iakhlehlang.
Commiserate (kom-miz'er-āt) *v.t.* Isynei.
Commiserative (kom-miz'er-a-tiv) *a.* Ba isynei.
Commissariat (kom-mis-sā'ri-āt) *n.* Ki briw bad ka office ba la buh ba'n buhai bam ia u pyrton.
Commission (kom-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingaiti; ka jingai ei ei na ka bynta ka jingtalbi; *v.t.* ai bor.
Commissioner (kom-mish'un-er) *n.* U briew ba la ai ka bor ba'n trei.
Commit (kom-mit') *v t.* Aiti; set byndi; leh; kam.
Commitment (kom-mit'ment) *n.* Ka jingaiti; ka jingleh.
Committee (kom-mit'tē) *n.* Ki briw ba la thung kyrpang ba'n khmih bad pyniaid ia ka kam ka jam.
Commix (kom-miks') *v.t.* or *i.* Khleh lang; milai.
Commodious (kom-mō'di-us) *n.* Ba pynbit bad ai arám.
Commodity (kom-mod'i-ti) *n.* Kaci kaei kaba bit lane donkam; ka mar kha-ii.
Common (kom'un) *a.* Ba iadei lang; ba kynrei; ba ju long; ba poh; ba man thala;—*n.* Ka dew raj.
Commons (kom'unz) *n.pl.* U pait-bah; ka Dorbar jong u paitbah Bilad; ka jingbam lang.
Common-sense (kom'un-sens) *n.* Ka jingriang jingmut na la ka jong ka jingshem; ka jingsngewthuh na la ka jong ka jingshemphang.
Commonweal (kom'un-wōl) *n.* Ka jingsuk jingbha u paitbah.
Commonwealth (kom'un-welth) *n.* Ka ri; ka jingsynshar-Balang.
Commotion (kom-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhih; ka jingkulmar.
Communc (kom-mūn') *v i.* Ia kren ithuh-ithaw lang; *n.* Ka jingiakren; jingiasllah.
Communicant (kom-mu.-ni-kant) *n.* Ba shim jingkhawai u Trai.
Communicate (kom-mu'ni-kāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ai bynta; ai jingtip; bam khawai U Trai; pyniadei.

Communication (kom-mū-ni-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakren ne jingpyntip kum da ki shithi, etc., ka lynti na kawei sha kawei pat ki jaka ; ka khubor.
Communion (kom-mūn'yun) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiasyllok ; kaba shim ia ka Jingkhawai U Trai ; u pait khristan.
Community (kom-mū'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingiasoh balang ; u paitbah.
Commutable (kom-mū'ta-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapli.
Commutation (kom-mū-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiapli ; ka jingiapynkylla ; ka jingpuraw.
Commute (kom-mūt') *v.t.* Ia pli ; ia pein.
Compact (kom-pakt') *a.* Ba skhem ; ba dait-doh ; ba rben ; ba khah ; ba lyngkot ; *v.* Khem ; pyntylli.
Compact (kom'pakt) *n.* Ka jingiakut kaba pyniasoh ia ki arliang mamla.
Companion (kom-pan'yun) *n.* U lok ; u iar.
Company (kum'pa-ni) *n.* Ka kynhun ki briew ba ialeh lang ia kaei kaei ; *v.* ialang lok.
Comparative (kom-par'a-tiv) *a.* Ba leh da kaba ia nujor ; ba ia nujor.
Comparatively (kom-par'a-tiv-li) *ad.* Da kaba ia nujor ; haba ia nujor.
Compare (kom-par) *v.t.* Ia nujor lang ; pynsriem ; iasriem.
Comparison (kom-par'isun) *n.* Ka jingianujor.
Compart (kom-part) *v.t.* Ia bynta ; iasam.
Compartment (kom-part'-ment *n.* Ka bynta.
Compass (kum'pas) *v.t.* Ker-sawdong ; *n.* Ka jylli ; ka jaka ; ka pud ; ka jingiar ; u thyrnia Magnet ba ki pyndonkam ba'n kdew ia ka shatei bad ka shathie.
Compasses (kum'pas-ez) *n.pl.* Ka nap pruid dur jylli, etc.
Compassion (kom-pash'un) *n.* Ka jingsngewsyn-ei.
Compassionate (kom-pash'-un-āt) *a.* Ba isynei.
Compatibility (kom-pat-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei.
Compatible (kom-pat'i-bl) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba ia kop bad kaei kaei.
Compatriot (kom-pā'tri-ut) *n.* U para-ri ; u para na kajuh ka jaka ka muluk.
Compeer (kom-per') *n.* U para ba iaryngkat ; u lok.
Compel (kom-pel') *v.t.* Pynbor ; ym pynbanse.
Compendium (kom-pend-i-om) *n.* Ka jinglum lyngkot ; ka jingkyllum-lyngkot.
Compensate (kom-pens'āt, kom pens-āt) *v.t.* Siew kylliang ; puraw ; ai pli.
Compensation (kom-pens-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingsiewkylliang ; ka jingpuraw ; ka jingsiewspah.
Compete (kom-pet') *v.i.* Ia leh ba'n jop ; ia kmieh.

Competence (kom'pē-tens) *n.* Ka jingbiang ; ka jingdonhok.
Competent (kom'pē-tent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba nang.
Competition (kom-pē-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiaknieh.
Competitive (kom-pet'it-iv) *a.* Ba ialeh.
Compile (kom-pīl') *v.t.* Lum lang ia ka jingthoh na kiwei ki kot lane ki dolil.
Complacence (kom-plā'sens) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha ; ka jinghun ; ka akor.
Complacent (kom-plā'sent) *a.* Ba hun ; ba jem-nud ; ba pynsngewbha
Complain (kom-plān') *v.i.* Ud ; mudui ; ai dorkhat pyrshah.
Complainant (kom-plān'ant) *n.* U nongmudui.
Complaint (kom-plānt') *n.* Ka jingmudui ; ka jingud-pang.
Complaisance (kom'plā-zans) *n.* Ka jinglehdon-akor.
Complement (kom'plē-ment) *n.* Kata kaba pyndap ia ka jingduna.
Complete (kom-plēt') *a.* Ba la pyndep ; ba pura ; ba paka
Completion (kom-plē'shun) *a.* Ka jingpyndep ; ka jinglong ba pura.
Complex (kom'pleks) *a.* Ba bun bynta ; ba kyllain kyrjaw ; ba jyrwit jyrwat.
Complexion (kom-plek'shun) *n.* Ka rong snieh-doh jong ka khmat.
Compliance (kom-plī'ans) *n.* Ka jingdem ; ka jingmynjur.
Complicacy (kom'pli-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingiathain ; ka jinglong kyllain.
Complicate (kom'pli-kāt) *v.t* Iathain ; soh-sat ; ia kyllum lang.
Complicated (kom'pli-kāt-ed) *a.* Ba thain ; ba soh-sat
Compliment (kom'pli-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynpaw la ka akor babha ; ka jingkhublei ; *v.* Iaroh ; ia sngewbha lang.
Complimentary (kom-pli-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba pynpaw ia ka jingiaroh.
Complot (kom'plot) *n.* Ka jing iashet-lang ; ka jingiasylla.
Comply (kom-plī') *v.i.* Mynjur ; kohnguh.
Component (kom-pōn'ent) *a.* Ba iakhleh ; *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba long kum ka bynta jong ka jingkhleh.
Comportment (kom-pōrt'-ment) *n.* Ka akor.
Compose (kom-poz') *v.t.* Pynthanda ; pynaram ; thoh ne thaw kot, etc.
Composite (kom'pos-it, kom'po-zīt) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki bynta lyngkhot.
Composition (kom-po-zish'-un) *n.* Ka jingkhleh ; ka jingmilai ; ka jingthoh.
Compositor (kom-poz'it-er) *n.* U nongbuh-beit ia ki dak-shonkot.

Composure (kom-pō'zhūr) *n.* Ka jinglong thanda ; ka jinglong jai jai.
Compound (kom'pound) *a.* Ba la khleh ; *n.* Ka jingkhleh ; ka jingmilai.
Compound (kom-pound') *v.t.* Khleh lang.
Compounder (kom-pound'er) *n.* U nongkhleh.
Comprehend (kom-prē-hend') *v.t.* Kynthup ; sngewthuh.
Comprehensible (kom-prē-hens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
Comprehension (kom-prē-hen'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka bor.
Comprehensive (kom-prē-hens'iv) *a.* Ba kynthup shibun ; baiar.
Compressure (kom-presh'ūr) *n.* Ka jingkhñiot ; ka jingkhem.
Comprise (kom-priz') *v.t.* Don ; kynthup.
Compromise (kom'pro-mīz) *n.* Ka jingiasuk ; ka jingiamynjur ; *v.* Iasuk.
Compulsion (kom-pul'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbor ; jingban.
Compulsive (kom-pul'siv) *a.* Ba pynbor ; ba ban.
Compulsory (kom-pul'sor-i) *a.* Ba pynbor ; ba pynleh da ka bor.
Compunction (kom-pungk'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkynthah jong ka jingiatiplem ; ka jingsngewshon ne sngewpang ha ka dohnud.
Compute (kom-pūt') *v.t.* khein ; niew.
Comrade (kom'rād) *n.* U lok.
Concave (kon'kāv) *a.* Ba thliw ; ba jalhung.
Concavity (kon-kav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglynghung ; ka jinglongthliew.
Concavo-concave (kon-kā'vō-kon'kāv) *a.* Ba long lhong baroh arliang.
Conceal (kon-sēl') *v.t.* Buh-rih.
Concealment (kon-sēl'ment) *n.* Ka jingbuh-rih ; ka jinglen ia ka jingshisha ; ka jaka rih.
Concede (kon-sēd') *v.t.* Aiti, buh-ti ; mynjur ; kohnguh.
Conceded (kon-sēd'ed) *a.* Ba la dem ne kohnguh.
Conceit (kon-sēt') *n.* Ka jinglong hangamei ; ka jingsarong ; ka jingsngew-dap lade.
Conceited (kon-sēt'ed) *a.* Ba sngew tang nga hi ; ba hangamei ; ba khein kor lade.
Conceivable (kon-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n tharai ; ba lah ba'n pyrkhat.
Conceive (kon-sēv') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyrkhat ; pūn ha la ka jingmut ; seng khún.
Conceiving (kon-sēv'ing) *n.* Ba pyrkhat ; ba pun.
Concentrate (kon-sen'trāt, kon'sen-trāt) *v.t.* Ring-lang ha kajuh ka jaka ; pynlang ; pyntylli ; pyn.ung lut.
Concentration (kon-sen trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingring lang ha kajuh ka jaka ; ka jingring jingmut.

Concentric (kon-sen'trik) *a.* Ba don kajuh ka pdeng-jylli.
Concept (kon'sept) *n.* Ka jingmut; ka jingpyrkhat.
Conception (kon-sep'shun) *n.* Kata kaba ngi pyrkhat hapoh la ka jingmut; ka jingpyrkhat.
Concern (kon-sern') *v.t.* Iadei; sule la ka kam; dei ia kaei kaei; *n.* Ka kam; khuslai; jingbuh-nud.
Concerning (kon-sern'ing) *prep.* Shaphang; badei shaphang.
Concert (kon-sert') *v.t.* Ialeh lang; iasylla.
Concert (kon'sert) *n.* Ka jingiakut; ka jingiakhawai bad ka put ka tem sngewbha.
Concertina (kon-sert-ē'na) *n.* Ka jaid jingtem rwai synduk.
Concession (kon-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh; ka jingmynjur; kaei kaei ba la mynjur.
Conciliate (kon-sil'i-āt) *v.t.* Ioh syn-ei; iapyniadei lok pat; pynhun.
Conciliatory (kon-sil'i-a-tor-i) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pyn-asuk ne pynialok.
Concise (kon-sīs') *a.* Ba lyngkot; ba shu lyngbiang.
Concis ely (kon-sīs'li) *ad.* Ha ki khyndiat kyntien; ba shu biang thik; ba kum ba mang.
Conclude (kon-klood') *v.t.* Pynkut; set-dam; pynwái; wái; ring jingmut; kut jingmut.
Concluding (kon-klood'ing) *a.* Ba kut; ba wai noh.
Conclusion (kon-kloo'zhun) *n.* Kaba kut; ka jingring jingmut ka jingkut nia.
Conclusive (kon-kloo'siv) *a.* Ba kut.
Concoct (kon-kokt') *v.t.* Khleh; milai; shet; thaw-buit.
Concoction (kon-kok'shun) *n.* Ka jingmilai; ka jingshet-kylla; ka jingriam lyndet.
Concomitance (kon-kom'it-ans) *n.* Ka jingiadon lang.
Concomitant (kon-kom'it-ant) *a.* Ba ialang; ba iasoh; *n.* Uta uba bud-lok; u lok.
Concord (kong'kawrd) *n.* Ka jingiadei jingmut; kajingiasohlang.
Concordance (kon-kawrd'ans) *n.* Ka Dictionary ia ki ktien ba kongsan jong ka kitap.
Concourse (kong'kōrs, kon'-kōrs) *n.* Ka jingialang.
Concrete (kon-krēt) *v.t.* or *i.* Iasoh lang; oh lang.
Concrete (kon-krēt') *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka jingiasohlang; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba iadait lane iasohlang.
Concubinage (kon-kū'bin-āj) *n.* Ka jingiapei khlem da bia da seng; kaba ri tnga.
Concubine (kon-kū'bin) *n.* Ka kynthei kaba shu ri khlem da bia; ka tynga-tuh.
Concur (kon-kur') *v.i.* or *t.* Mynjur; lam sha kawei ka jingthew.

Concurrence (kon-kur'ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei jingmut; ka kam balang; ka jingkohnguh; ka jingiashem lang.
Concussion (kon-kush'un) *n.* Ka jingiapakhuh; ka jingkynther jur.
Condemn (kon-dem') *v.t.* Pynrem; rai-pynrem.
Condemnation (kon-dem-nā'-shun) *n* Ka jingpynrem; ka rai pynrem.
Condensate (kon-dens'āt) *v.t.* Pynlong rben; pynlang.
Condensation (kon-dens-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynrben ne pynlang.
Condense (kon-dens') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynlang; khem pynrit; pyndaitdoh.
Condescend (kon-dē-send') *v.i.* Leh-rit; dem; kohnguh.
Condescending (kon-dē-send'-ing) *a.* Ba kohnguh; ba sngewbha.
Condescension (kon-de-sen'-shun) *n.* Ka jingmynjur; ka jingkohnguh.
Condign (kon-dīn') *a.* Ba dei; ba la kop hi.
Condiment (kon'di-ment) *n.* Ka jingai musla-musli; u muslamusli; u jingshoh jingber.
Condition (kon-dish'un) *n.* Ka jinglong; ka kyrdon; kaei kaei ba iabuh ba'n leh ha ka jingiakut; *v.* Iakut.
Conditional (kon-dish'un-al) *a.* Ba shong ha ki nia ba la iakut; ba don jingiakut.
Conditioned (kon-dish'und) *a.* Ba da buh *condi'ion*; ba da iakut.
Condole (kon-dōl') *v.i.* Ia sngewlem; ia sngewsih lem; sngewsyn-ei.
Condolence (kon-dō'lens) *n.* Ka jingiasngewlem.
Condone (kon-dōn') *v.t.* Máp; klet noh.
Conduce (kon-dūs') *v.i.* Ialam sha kaei kaei; leit poi sha kaei kaei.
Conducive (kon-dūs'iv) *a.* ba lam (sha).
Conduct (kon'dukt) *n.* Ka kam; ka akor.
Conduct (kon'dukt') *v.t.* or *i.* Talat; lam.
Conductor (kon-dukt'er) *n.* U nongialam; kaei kaei ka met ne kaba iaid ka jingshit, jingsawa bad electricity.
Conduit (kon-dit) *n.* Ka nur-um.
Cone (kōn) *n.* Ka dur jong kaei-kaei kaba kum ka dur ka khoh.
Confection (kon-fek'shun) *n.* Ki jaid jingbám thiang; u *sweatmeat*; ù mithai.
Confectioner (kon-fek'shun-er) *n.* U nongshet *sweat-meat*; u nongshet mithai; u mithai-wala.
Confectionery (kon-fek'shun-ery) *n.* Ki mithai; ki jingbám thiang.
Confederacy (kon-fed'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jingialang; ka synjuk.
Confederate (kon-fed'er-āt) *a.* Ba la iasoh lang; ia synjuk.

Confederation (kon-fed-er-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingiateh-kur; ka jingialang; ka jingiasynjuk.
Confer (kon-fer') *v.t.* Ai; ai sngewbha; *v.* Ia sylla.
Conference (kon'fer-ens) *n.* Ka jingiaseng lang; ka dorbar.
Conferrable (kon-fer'a-bl) *n.* Ba lah ba'n ai sngewbha.
Confess (kon-fes') *v t.* Phla; mynjur; kubur; phla pop.
Confessedly (kon-fes'ed-li) *ad.* Shai.
Confession (kon-fesh'un) *n.* Ka jingphla; ka jingkubur.
Confessor (kon-fes'er) *n.* Uba phla pop lane uba sngap ia ka jingphla pop.
Confidant (kon'fi-dant) *n.* U.lok ba iaieit jan-pran; uba ia ieit shimynsiem.
Confidante (kon-fi-dant') *n.* Ka lok ba iaieit shimynsiem.
Confide (kon-fīd') *v.t.* or *i.* Shaniah; bynshet la ka jingshaniah.
Confidence (kon'fi-dens) *n.* Ka jing-ngeit skhem; ka jingshaniah; ka jing-ngewskhem jingmut; ka jingshlur.
Confident (kon'fi-dent) *a.* Ba don jingngeit; ba don jingshaniah.
Confidential (kon-fi-den'shal) *a.* Ba la buh ha kaei kaei kaba lah ba'n shaniah; ba lah ba'n shaniah.
Configuration (kon-fig-ūr-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka dur; ka nuksa.
Confine (kon'fīn) *n.* Kaba kut; ka púd.
Confinement (kon-fīn'ment) *n.* Ka jingsetkut; ka jingsetbyndi.
Confirm (kon-ferm') *v.t.* Pynskhem; pynshisha; shah sha ka jingkhawai u 1rai.
Confirmation (kon-ferm-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem.
Confiscate (kon-fis'kāt, kon'fis-kat) *v.t.* Knieh bad pyndonkam sha ka hima; kurup.
Confiscation (kon-fis-kā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkurup; ka jingknieh bor.
Conflagration (kon-fla-grā'-shun) *n.* Ka ding bah ba thang.
Conflict (kon-flikt') *v.i.* Ia leh; ia khun.
Conflict (kon'flikt) *n.* Ka jingialeh; ka jingiakhun.
Conflicting (kon-flikt'ing) *a.* Ba iapyrshah; ba iapakhuh.
Confluence (kon'floo-ens) *n.* Ka jingiatuid lang; ka jaka ba ia byrshem ki wah; ka sdad.
Confluent (kon'floo-ent) *a.* Ba iatuid lang.
Conflux (kon'fluks) *n.* Ka jingiashem kiba iatuid ki um; ka jingialang; u pait-bah.
Conform (kon-fawrm') *v.t.* Ia dei pynsriem; mynjur.
Conformably (kon-fawrm'a-bli) *a.* Kat ba'n bit; kat ba'n iadei.
Conformist (kon-fwarm'ist) *n.* U briew uba ia mynjur lane ia bud bad ki rūl ba la buh.
Conformity (kon-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyniadei; ka jingia-mynjur; ka jingsriem.
Confound (kon-found') *v.t.* Khleh; pyndum-buit; pynlamwir jingmut; pynjot.

Confounded (kon-found'ed) *pp.* or *a.* Ba la khleh ; ba la milai ; ba pyndum-buit.
Confront (kon-frunt') *v.t.* Ia ieng pyrshah ; ialeh ; ia ai reng.
Confuse (kon-fūz') *v.t.* Pynlamwir jingmut ; pynlyngngoh.
Confusion (kon-fu'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingbira-biri.
Confute (kon-fūt') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ka bymshisha.
Congeal (kon-jēl') *v.t.* or *i.* Lang ; eh.
Congeneric (kon-je-ner'ik) *a.* Ba kajuh ka jaid.
Congenial (kon-jē'ni-al) *a.* Badei na kajuh ka jaid ; ne ka jinglong ; ba iadei.
Congeniality (kon-jē-ni-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingbit.
Congest (kon-jest') *v.t.* or *i.* Kynton ; jymma lang.
Congestion (kon-jest'yun) *n.* Ka jingleit lang ka 'nam sniew ha kano-kano ka bynta jong ka met ; ka jingtynñian.
Conglomerate (kon-glom'er-āt) *v.t.* Lang kum ka met pyllun lkhuit.
Conglutinate (kon-glū'tin-āt) *v.t.* Iadait-lang ; dambit lang.
Conglutination (kon-glū-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdambit lang.
Congratulate (kon-grat'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Ia kmen lang ia sngewbha lang.
Congratulation (kon-grat'ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingkmen.
Congratulatory (kon-grat'ū-lā-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingkmen.
Congregate (kong-grē-gāt) *v.t.* Ia lumlang ; ia jumma lang.
Congregation (kong-grē-gā'-shun) *a.* Ka jingialang ki nongbat niam ; ka seng ; ka balang.
Congregational (kong-grē-gāshun-al) *a.* Badei ia ka Balang.
Congregationalist (kon-grēgā'shun-al-ist) *n.* U dkhot ka Balang ba synshar mon hi.
Congress (kong'gres) *n.* Ka jingiasenglang ; ka Dorbar.
Congruence (kon'groo-ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingbit.
Congruent (kong'groo-ent) *a.* Ba dei ; ba bit.
Congruity (kong-groo'it-i) *n.* Ka jingiadei.
Conic (kon'ik) *a.* Ba ka dur kum ka khoh.
Coniferous (kō-nif'er-us) *a.* Ba ia sriem kum ka khoh, ne kum ka dieng kseh Bilat.
Conjectural (kon-jek'tūr-al) *a.* Ba shong ha ka jingantád.
Conjecture (kon-jek'tūr) *n.* Ka jingtharai ; ka jingantád ; *v.* Antád ; tharai.
Conjoin (kon-join') *v.t.* Pyniasoh ; pyndaitlang.
Conjoint (kon-joint') *a.* Ba iasoh ; ba iadei lang.
Conjugal (kon'jóó-gal) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shongkurim.
Conjugate (kon'jóó-gāt) *v.t.* Ong ne iathuh ia ki jingpait-pmat jong ka rukom kren.

Conjugation (kon-joo-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid rukom ki jinglong ka *verb*.
Conjunction (kon-jungk'shun) *n.* Ka jingialang; ka ktien kaba iasoh.
Conjunctive (kon-jungk'tiv) *a.* Ba pyniasoh.
Conjuration (kon-jūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingduai jur; ka jingkren montro.
Conjure (kun'jur) *v.t.* Leh jadu; leh montor; leh buit.
Conjure (kon-jūr') *a.t.* Khot da ka kyrteng kaba la pynkyntang; kyrpád eh.
Connect (kon-nekt') *v.t.* Pyniasoh lang; pyndait.
Connection (kon-nek'shun) *n.* Ka jingiadei; ka jingiasoh; ka jingiadei jingdei.
Connective (kon-nekt'iv) *a.* Ba iasoh; *n.* Ka ktien ba pyniasoh ia ki sentence.
Connexion (see Connection). Ka jingiasoh; ka jingiadei.
Connivance, Connivence (kon-nīv'ans) *n.* Kaba leh kum bym suid-niew ia ka pap: kaba ia set ia ka pap ba ioh-i.
Connive (kon-nīv') *v.i.* Leh bym suid-niew ia ka pap; shah jem; set khlem phla ne pyntip ia ka pap ba la leh kiwei.
Connote (kon-nōt') *v.t.* Pyndon jingmut; don jingmut.
Connubial (kon-nū'bi-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shongkha shongman.
Conquer (kong'ker) *v t.* Jop; pyndem.
Conqueror (kong'ker-er) *n.* U nongjop.
Conquest (kong'kwest) *n.* Ka jingjop; kaei kaei ba la dakhol da kaba jop.
Consanguinity (kon-san-gwin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei na kajuh ka snám.
Conscience (kon'shens) *n.* Ka jingiatiplem; ka tip-lade.
Conscientious (kon-shi-en'shus) *a.* Ba la pyniaid da ka konshian (*conscience*).
Conscientiousness (kon-shi-en'shus-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewshon jingmut; ka jingiaid kat kum ka jingshon ka jingiatiplem.
Conscious (kon'shus) *a.* Ba sngewthuh; ba leh da ka jingsngewthuh.
Conscript (kon'script) *n.* Uno uno ia uba la pynbhorti shipai da ka bór.
Consecrate (kon'sē-krāt) *v.t.* Pynkyrpang; pynkyntang.
Consecutive (kon-sek'ū-tiv) *a.* Ba búd ter-ter.
Consent (kon-sent') *n.* Ka jingkohnguh; ka jingmynjur; *v.* Mynjur; kohnguh.
Consentient (kon-sen'shi-ent) *a.* Ba iadei jingmut.
Consequence (kon'sē-kwens) *n.* Kaba mih; ka jingbud; ka jingdonkam.
Consequent (kon'sē-kwent) *a.* Ba bud.

Consequential (kon-sē-kwen'shal) *a.* Ba kop; ba donkam.
Consequently (kon'sē-kwent-li) *ad.* Kum kaei kaei kaba bud; namarkata.
Conservation (kon-serv-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdá na ka jingluksan lane ka jingpynsniew.
Conservative (kon-serv'a-tiv) *a.* Ba kuah ba'n sumar lane ri; *n.* U briew uba kuah ba ka synshar khadar ka'n sah kum mynnomynno; u Tory.
Consider (kon-sid'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyrkhat; mut; tharai.
Considerable (kon-sid'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n pyrkhat; ba heh antad; ba bún.
Considerably (kon-sid'er-a-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba lah ba'n antad; shibun.
Considerate (kon-sid'er-āt) *a.* Ba pyrkhat; ba don jingmut; ba adkar.
Consideration (kon-sid-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat; ka jingdonkam; ka jingthmu.
Considering (kon-sid'er-ing) *ppr.* Da kaba pyrkhat; haba pyrkhat.
Consign (kon-sīn') *v.t.* Aiti; buhti.
Consignee (kon-sīn-ē') *n.* U nongdiangti ia kaei kaei ba la ai buh.
Consignment (kon-sīn'ment) *n.* Kaba aiti; ki már ba la aiti.
Consist (kon-sist') *v.i.* Pynlong da; kynthup.
Consistence (kon-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iaineh.
Consistent (kon-sist'ent) *a.* Ba iadei; ba skhem; ba eh.
Consolation (kon-sō-lā'shun) *a.* Ka jingtngen; ka jinghun.
Console (kon-sōl') *v.t.* Pyntngen; pynshngain.
Consolidate (kon-sol'i dāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Lang; tylli; kylla eh.
Consolidation (kon-sol-i-dā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyn-eh; jingpynskhem.
Consonance (kon'so-nans) *n.* Ka jingiadei ki jingsawa; ka jingia mil.
Consonant (kon'so-nant) *a.* Ba iadei; *n.* U dak ha ki a, b, k, u bym lah sawa da lade hi.
Consort (kon'sawrt) *n.* U tnga lane ka tnga; u lok; u lok ba ia kap.
Conspicuous (kon-spik'ū-us) *a.* Ba páw; ba shai; ba shynna.
Conspiracy (kon-spir'a-si) *n.* Ka jingshet ba'n pynjot.
Conspire (kon-spīr') *v.i.* Ia sylla; ia shet.
Constable (kun'sta-bl, kon'sta-bl) *n.* U briew uba trei ba'n pynsuk pyrthei; u pulit.
Constabulary (kon-stab'ū-lar-i) *a.* Ba kynja rangbah-sumar ba'n suk ka pyrthei; *n.* Ka kynhun pulit.
Constancy (kon'stan-si) *n.* Ka jingskhem jingmut; ka jingiaineh.

Constant (kon'stant) *a.* Bym kylla ; ba skhem ; ba iaineh.
Consternation (kon-ster-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrdit khaw-eit; ka jinglyngngoh khlch k'iuh.
Constipate (kon'sti-pāt) *v.t* Khem ; set ; set-kpoh.
Constipation (kon-sti-pā'shun) *n.* Set kpoh; set ka leit-khyndew.
Constituency (kon-stit'ū-en-si) *n.* U paidbah thung S'iem, etc.
Constitute (kon'sti-tūt) *v.t.* Thaw ; pynieng ; pynskhem ; thung.
Constitution (kon-sti-tū'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ka met lane ka jingmut lane jong ka rukom synshar.
Constitutive (kon-sti-tū'tiv) *a.* Kaba pynlong lane pynskhem.
Constrain (kon-strān') *v.t.* Kyntu bor; pynbor ; padan.
Constraint (kon-strānt') *n.* Ka jingpynbor ; ka jingpakhang.
Constrict (kon-strikt') *v.t.* Khum ; pynsyng-it.
Construct (kon-strukt') *v.t.* Tei ; thaw ; shna.
Constructive (kon strukt'iv) *a.* Da ka jingpynlong.
Construe (kon'stróó, kon-stróó') *v t.* Ba batai ; pynbeit ia ki ktien jong ka sentence kat ba'n shái ka jingmut.
Consul (kon'sul) *n.* U nongsynshar rangbah jong ki Roman ha ka por hyndai ; u rangbah ba thung da ka Sorkar ba'n shong ha ri nongwei khnang ba'n khmih ia ka jingkhaii pateng jong-ka ri la jong.
Consular (kon'sū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia u *Consul.*
Consulate (kon'sūl-āt) *n.* Ka kam lane office u *Consul.*
Consulship (kon'sul ship) *n.* Ka kam *Consul.*
Consult (kon-sult) *v.i.* or *t.* Pán jingbthah ; ia syllok; pyrkhat.
Consultation (kon-sult-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpán jingbthah ; jingia-syllok ; jingiashem.
Consume (kon'sum') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynsyrwa ; pynrwa ; pynlut.
Consumate (kon'sum-at) *v.t.* Pynpura ; *a.* ba pura ; ba biang.
Consummation (kon-sum-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndep ; ka jing-pynkut.
Consumption (kon-sum'shun) *n.* Ka jaid jingpang tor ; ka jing-pynlut.
Contact (kon'takt) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiashei ; ka jingiadait.
Contagion (kon-tā'jun) *n.* Ka jingiabit ; ka jingkempang na ka jingiashur jan.
Contagious (kon-tā'jus) *a.* Ba ia bit ; ba kem eh.
Contain (kon-tān') *v.t.* Kynthup ; don ; ngiam.
Contaminate (kon-tam'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynsniew ; pynjakhlia.
Contemn (kon-tem') *v.t.* Ibein ; niewpoh ; kyntait.
Contemplate (kon-tem'plāt, kon'tem-plāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Puson ; pyr-khat ; duriap ; mut.
Contemporancous (kon-tem-pō-rā'nō-us) *a.* Ba ia im ia man ha kajuh ka pór.

Contempt (kon-temt') *n.* Ka jingi-bein ; ka jingkiar ; ka jingbymkohnguh ia ki rul ka Kashari.
Contemptible (kon-tem'ti-bl) *a.* Ba poh ; ba pohia.
Contemptuous (kon-temt'ū-us) *a.* Ba ibein.
Contend (kon-tend') *a.i.* Ia leh ; ia kajia ; ia kn'eh.
Content (kon-tent') *a.* Ba hun ; palei ; *n.* Ka jinghun ; *v.* Pynhun ; pynsngewbha.
Contented (kon-tent'ed) *a.* Ba hun ; la sngewbha.
Contention (kon-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiasáit.
Contentious (kon-ten'sus) *a.* Ba iamai ; ia kajia.
Contenment (kon-ten'-ment) *n.* Ka jinghun ka mynsiem.
Contents (kon'tents) *n.pl.* Kata kaba don ; ki subject ba la thoh ha ka kitap.
Conterminous (kon-ter'min-us) *a.* Ba khap-pud ; ba ia jan ne ia dei.
Contest (kon'test) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; jingsait nia ; ka jingiasáit.
Contest (kon-test') *v.t.* Ka jingialeh ; ia leh nia ; ia pyneh ; ia kajia.
Context (kon'tekst) *n.* Ki bynta kiba ha shuwa bad kiba bud ia ka sentence.
Contiguity (kon-ti-gū'ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiajan.
Contiguous (kon-tig'ū-us) *a.* Ba iadei ia soh na sla ne rmiang.
Continence (kon'ti-nens) *n,* Ka jinglah synshar halor ka jingkuah ka doh ; ka jingiaishah.
Continent (kon'ti-nent) *a.* Ba don ; ba kynthup ; ba antad ; ka bynta kaba khraw jong ka pyrthei ; ka ryngkew ; ka ri Europe lait na Bilat bad kiwei ki dewlynnong.
Contingency (kon-tin'jen-si) *n.* Kaba jia ryngkhat ; kaba shu leit lyngkhuh ; ka bym da tip lpa.
Contingent (kon-tin'jent). *a.* Ba shu jia ; ba leit long ryngkat bad kaei kaei ; *n.* jingjia ryngkhat ; u shipai ba ai modot kawei pat ka hima.
Continently (kon-tin'ū-al-li) *ad.* Khlem thait ; khlem pud ; ir-shi-ir ; tik-shi-tik ; bran-shi-bran ; etc.
Continuance (kon-tin'ū-ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh ; ka jingiailong ; ka jingskhem ; ka jingsah.
Continuation (kon-tin-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbud ter-ter ; ka jingpynbtur ; ka jingiar ; ka jingpynjrong.
Continue (kon-tin'ū) *v.i.* Iaineh ; sah ; iailong ; *v.t.* Ialeh ; dá.
Continuity (kon-ti-nu'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaineh.
Continuous (kon-tin'ū-us) *a.* Ba ia snoh lynter kum kawei ; ba lynter-tait.
Contort (kon-tawrt') *v.t.* Ring ; khyrwait.
Contortion (kon-tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingkhyrwait.

Contour (kon'tóór) *n.* Ka dur ; ka nuksa; ka jingwan jong ka dur.
Contraband (kon'tra-band) *a.* Ba la mana ; *n.* ka kha-ii-tuh.
Contract (kon'trakt) *n.* Ka jingiakut ; ka jingiateh ; ka dostabit.
Contract (kon-trakt') *v t.* Ringlang ; sti; kylla lyngkot ; ran ; ngat; ioh ; *v.i.* Ia kut ; ia teh.
Contracted (kon-trakt'ed) *a.* Ba khim jingmut ; ba khuan.
Contractile (kon-trakt'il) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sti.
Contraction (kon-trakt'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingran.
Contractor (kon-trakt'er) *n.* U briew uba trei hapoh ki *condition* ba la ia kut.
Contradict (kon-tra-dikt') *v.t.* Ia kren pyrshah; iasáit ksan ; len.
Contradiction (kon-tra-dik'-shun) *n.* Ka jinglenpyrshah ; ka jingbymmynjur.
Contradistinct (kon-tra-dis-tingkt') *a.* Ba la pynpher da ki jinglong kiba marpyrshah.
Contradistinguish (kon-tra-dis-ting'gwish) *v.t.* Pyniapher da kiei kiei kiba ia pyrshah.
Contralto (kon-tral'tō) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka sur rwai.
Contrariety (kon-tra-rī'it-i) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah ; ka jingbymiadei.
Contrariwise (kon'tra-ri-wīz) *ad.* Da kumwei pat ; markhongpong.
Contrary (kon'tra-ri) *a.* Ba marpyrshah.
Contrast (kon'trast) *n.* Ka jingiapyrshah kiei kiei ; ka jingbymiadei.
Contrast (kon-trast') *v.t.* Pyniaieng mar pyrshah; ia nujor ia ki jinglong ba ia pyrshah.
Contravene (kon-tra-vēn') *v.t.* Ialeh pyrshah ; ia khang ; leh palat.
Contravention (kon-tra-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh pyrshah ; ka jingpynkhein hukum.
Contribute (kon-trib'ūt) *v.t.* Ai ei-ei ha u synñiang-balang ; siew ne buh bynta ; iarap ; noh bhah.
Contribution (kon-tri-bū'shun) *n.* Ka jingai bynta ei-ei ha ka jingialeh balang ; u synñiang.
Contributor (kon-trib'ū-teer) *n.* U nongai bynta; u nongkynphám ; uba noh la ka bhah.
Contrite (kon'trīt) *a.* Ba la ring sdot da ka jingkhuslai ; ba kynduh la ka pap.
Contrivance (kon-trīv'ans) *n.* Ka buit ; ka jingthaw lad; ka jingdang.
Contrive (kon'trīv) *v.t.* Thaw lad ; wad buit ; dang.

Control (kon-trōl') *n.* Ka bór ba'n synshar ; ka jingtynngkan ; *v.* Synshar ; khang lad ; tyngkan.
Controller (kon-trōl'er) *n.* Uba synshar ; u briew ba la thung ba'n khmih ia ka jingpynlut pynsep.
Controversial (kon-trō-ver'shal) *a.* Ba doi shaphang ka jingiasaidnia.
Controversy (kon'trō-ver-si) *n.* Ka jingiasaid khamtam ha ka jingthoh jingtar ; kaei kaei shaphang kaba iasaid.
Controvert (kon'trō-vert) *v.t.* Ia kajia ; ia pynphai ktien.
Contumacious (kon-tū-mā'shus) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba dukhi.
Contumacy (kon'tū-ma-si) *n.* Ka jingmutlop ; ka jingkuman.
Contumelious (kon-tū mē'li-us) *a.* Ba ñiew beia ; ba kren bein ; ba sarong.
Contumely (kon'tūm-li) *n.* Ki 'tien kren bein.
Contusion (kon-tú-zhun) *n.* Ka jinglwet ka doh ; ka jingjngem snám.
Convalesce (kon-va-les') *v i.* Koit ; shait na ka jingpang ; thynron.
Convalescence (kon-va-les'ens) *n.* Ka jingshait na kaba pang.
Convalescent (kon-va-les'ent) *a.* Ba la shait na kaba pang.
Convene (kon'vēn) *v.t.* Khot lang ; ia seng ; ia lumlang.
Convenience (kon-vēn'yens) *n.* Ka jingbit.
Convenient (kon-vēn'yent) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba suk.
Convent (kon'vent) *n.* Ka ing-niam.
Convention (kon-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingiasengbah ; ka jingiateh.
Conventional (kon-ven'shun al) *a.* Ba la ia kut ; ba ju long rukom.
Converge (kon-verj') *v.i.* Ba khun sha iwei i khmat ; ba ia byrshem ha i wei i khmat.
Convergence (kon-verj'ens) *n.* Ka jingring spúd sha i wei i khmat.
Convergent (kon-verj'ent) *a.* Ba spud bad ia shem ha i wei i khmat kum ki diengkhoh.
Conversant (kon'vers-ant) *a.* Ba ialok ; ba ia i-thuh.
Conversation (kon-ver-sā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakren ia khana.
Converse (kon-vers') *v.i.* Ia kren ; ia kren sngewbha.
Converse (kon'vers) *n.* Ka jingiakren ; kaei kaei ba ia pyrshah.
Conversion (kon-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla ; ka jingpynphai.
Convert (kon'vert) *n.* Uba la kylla la ka jingmut lane ka niam.
Convert (kon-vert') *v.t.* Kylla sha kawei pat ka niam.
Convex (kon'veks) *a.* Ba at phyllait ; ba at mtung baroh arliang.
Convey (kon-vā') *v t.* Kit ; lam ; ai ; rah.
Conveyance (kon-vā'ans) *n.* Ka jingkit ; ka jingbah ; kaba kit ba bah.

Convict (kon'vikt) *n.* U briew ba la leh palat ia ka aiñ ; koidi.
Convict (kon-vikt') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba u briew u la leh palat; shem jingpalat ; pynskhem ia ka jingleh palat.
Convince (kon-vins') *v.t.* Pynskhem da ka sakhi ; pynkohnguh ; pynngeit.
Convivial (kon-viv'i-al) *a.* Ba kyrhai la ka sngewbha ; ba sngeukmen kum ha ka bám ka dih.
Convocate (kon-vō'kāt) *v.t.* Khot lang.
Convocation (kon-vō-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhot lang ; ka jingiasenglang ki phajri lane rangbah jong ki skul bah.
Convoke (kon-vōk') *v t.* Khot lang da kaba phah kyrwoh ; ia shem lang.
Convoy (kon-voy') *v.t.* Ia leit ryngkat ba'n dá.
Convulse (kon-vuls') *v t.* Ba ring ; ba khynñiuh.
Convulsion (kon-vul'shun) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka jingkhih kulmar.
Convulsive (kon-vul'siv) *a.* Ba ring ; ba khyrwait.
Cook (kook) *n.* U nongshet jingshet ; u baborshi ; *v.t.* Shet jingbám.
Cookery (kook'er-i) *n.* Kaba shet jingbám jingdih.
Cool (kóòl) *a.* Ba thanda ; ba tngen; bym shit ; ba palei ; ba leh khnang ; bym suid-khai ; *v.* Pynkhriat ; thanda.
Cooler (kool'er) *n.* U khiew ba pynkhriat ; kata kaba pynthanda.
Coolly (koo'li) *ad.* Khlem jingshit ; sam-sam ; sap-sap.
Coolness (kool'nes) *n.* Ka jingthanda : ka jingtngen ; ka jingkhriat.
Coop (koop) *n.* Ka ruh tap s'iar ; ka pulo ; *v.* Set ruh ; khang.
Co-operate (kō-op'er-at) *v.i.* Ia leh ryngkat ; ia trei ha balang.
Co-operation (kō-op-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh balang ; ka jingia trei ryngkat.
Co-operative (kō-op'er-tīv) Ba lum sha kajuh ka jingthmu.
Co-ordinate (kō-awr'din-āt) *a.* Ba don kajuh ka kyrdan; *v.* Pyniaryngkat.
Copartner (kō-pårt'ner) *n.* U nongioh bynta lang.
Copartnership (kōpårt'ner-ship) *n.* Kaba iadei lang ha ka kam ka jam.
Cope (kōp) *n.* Ka barandi jong u lyngdoh ; ka tupia ; kaei kaei kaba tam kyndup ; *v.* Ia leh ; ia ieng pyrshah.
Copestone (kōp'stōn) *n.* U maw tap ; u maw-shaton.
Coping (kōp'ing) *n.* Ka jingtap kynroh.
Copious (kō'pi-us) *a.* Ba bún ; ba kyrhai ; ba kynrei.
Copper (kop'er) *u.* Ka tama ; u khiew heh ; *v.t.* Sop-nar.
Copperas (kop'er-as) *n.* Ka sarew nar ; u tutia.
Copperplate (kop'er-plāt) *n.* Ka lyngknep tama ba la ot-dak lane ot-dur.

Coppersmith (kop'er-smith) *n.* U nongthaw tama; **u kamar** tama.
Copse (kops) *n.* I 'lawlynnong; i 'law bniap.
Copula (kop u-la) *n.* Ka jingtoh; ka ktien ba pyniasoh **ia ka** *subject* bad ka *predicate*.
Copulate (kop'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Ia shong ryngkat kum u tnga **bad ka** tnga; ia bia; ia shongkurim.
Copulative (kopi'ū-la-tiv) *a.* Ba iasoh; *n.* Ka jingiasoh.
Copy (kop'i) *n.* Ka jingthoh; ka nomuna; ka jingbud; *v.* Kyntiw ha ka kot; bud.
Copyist (kop'-ist) *n.* U nongbud ia kaei kaei ba la thoh; u nongkyntiw ia kaba la thoh.
Copy-book (kop'i-book) *n.* Ka bui ba'n hikai thoh; **ka** *copy book*.
Copyright (kop'i-rīt) *n.* Ka hok ba u briew u don ba'n **shon ia** ka kitap tang ma u hi.
Coquet (kō-ke') *v.i.* Ia lúr; pynsoh; pynkhyllew.
Coquetry (kō'ket-ri) *n* Ia lúr khynraw; phlan jingieit.
Coquette (kō-ket') *n.* Ka 'thei pyniapler kai; ka 'thei phlanduman.
Coral (kor'al) *n.* U 'niang paila; *a.* Ba la thaw da **u paila.**
Cord (kawrd) *n.* U ksai; u tyllai.
Cordate (kawrd'āt) *a.* Ba ka dur kum u klong **snám; ba kum ka** rong-pyllun.
Cordial (kawr'di-al) *n.* Ka jingdih ba pynpyngngád; **kaei kaei kaba** pynsngew-im; *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba shisha.
Cordiality (kawr-di-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshisha; kaba **ktah ia ka** jingsngewbha ka mynsiem.
Core (kōr) *n.* U dohnud.
Cork (kawrk) *n.* U kak; u jingset; *v.* Set kak.
Cork-screw (kawrk'skrō) *n.* U jingkhyrwait **kak; u jingloit kak.**
Cormorant (kawr'mō-rant) *n.* U jaid phud ba rakod; **ka sim puh** dohkha.
Corn (kawrn) *n.* U symboh khâw lane riewhadem; **sa mattah;** *v.* Kyllan mluh.
Cornea (kawr'nē-a) *n.* Ka dong khmat.
Corner (kawr'ner) *n.* Ka dong; ka jaka rih.
Corner-stone (kawr'ner-stōn) *n.* U maw-dong.
Cornet (kawr'net) *n.* Ka kynja jingput; u rangbah shipai ha ki tyllupswar.
Cornice (kawr'nis) *n.* Ka khyrnit; ka jingtei ba pyntam kum ha u atoskhana.
Cornuted (kawr'nūt-ed) *a.* **Ba** don reng.

Corny (kawrn'i) *a.* Ba eh ; ba sriem kum ka reng ; ba don khâw.
Corollary (k r ol-la-i) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih na ka jingshisha.
Coronation (kor-o-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphong pansngiat.
Coroner (kor'ō-ner) *n.* U rangbah ba la thung ba'n tohkit ia kano kano ka jing'ap mynsâw.
Coronet (kor'ō-net) *n.* Ka pansngiat ba kham poh-dor ba phong kiba khrâw ba tri ; ka tupia ot dur bha.
Corporal (kawr po-ral) *n.* U rangbah shipai ; *a.* Ba dei ia ka met.
Corporate (kawr'po-rāt) *a.* Ba la pyniasoh lang kum kawei ka seng.
Corporation (kawr-po-ra'shun) *n.* Ki briew kiba ia ieng tylli lang ba'n leh ba'n kam ia kaei kaei.
Corporeal (kawr-pō'rē-al) *a.* Ba don met ; bym dei kynja mynsiem.
Corps (kōr) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai.
Corpse (kawrps) *n.* Ka met u briew uba iap.
Corpulence (kawr'pū-lens) *n.* Ka jingsngaid ; ka jingtyngngian ka doh.
Corpulent (kawr'pū-lent) *a.* Ba sngaid ; ba dap-doh eh.
Corpuscle (kawr'pus-l) *n.* I phngit ; i met rit.
Correct (ko-rekt') *v.t.* Pynbeit ; pynshitom ; sneng ; *a.* Ba dei ba biang ; ba thik.
Corrective (ko-rekt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pynbeit ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynbeit.
Correctness (ko-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingbeit ; ka jingdei.
Correlative (ko-rel'at-iv) *a.* Ba don ka jingiadei.
Correspond (ko-rē-spond') *v.t.* Ia bit ; ia dei ; ia hâp ; ia thoh shithi.
Correspondence (ko-re-spond'ens) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiathoh bad ai jubab da ka shithi.
Correspondent (ko rē-spond'ent) *a.* Ba ia dei ; ba iabit ; *n.* U briew uba ia pyniaid kam, etc , da ki shithi.
Corrigible (kor'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynbeit lane sneng.
Corroborant (ko-rob'ō-ant) *a.* Ba pynskhem.
Corroborate (ko-rob'ō-rāt) *v.t.* Pynskhem.
Corroboration (ko-rob-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynskhem.
Corroborative (ko-rob-ō-rāt'iv) *a.* Ba thaw ba'n pynskhem.
Corrode (ko-rōd') *v.t.* Bám lane pynlut mian-pa-mian.
Corrosive (ko-rōs'iv) *a.* Ba bám pynlut mian-shi-mian ; *n.* Ka dawai ba bám pynlut.
Corrugate (kor'ū-gāt) *v.t.* Pynran ; pynsti.
Corrupt (ko-rupt') *v.t.* Pynp'ut ; pynsniew ; bám tyngka ; kylla sniew.

Corruptibility (ko-rupt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba lah ba'n pynsniew.
Corruptible (ko-rupt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n long sniew.
Corruption (ko-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingp'ut; ka jingsniew jinglong.
Corruptive (ko-rupt'iv) *a.* Ba pynsniew; ba lam sha ka ba'n sniew.
Corruptness (ko-rupt'nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew; ka jingp'ut.
Corselet (kawrs'let) *n.* Ka jingda shadem kaba sting.
Corset (kawr'set) *n.* Ka jingpanpiar syngkai ki mem.
Coruscant (ko-rus'kant) *a.* Ba thaba; ba phyrnai.
Cosey (kō-zi) *a.* Ba sngew suk sngewbha ha kyndong
Cosmetic (koz-met'ik) *a.* Ba ai jingbha briew; *n.* Ka jingbta ba'n i-bha briw.
Cosmography (koz-mog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shaphang ka pyrthei.
Cosmology (koz-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang kano ka pyrthei.
Cosmopolite (koz-mop'o-līt) *n.* U trai shnong ne nongshong kane ka pyrthei.
Cost (kost) *n.* Ka dor ba siew; ka jinglut.
Costal (kost'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sh'ing krung.
Costive (kos'tiv) *a.* Ba set ha ka kpoh; bym lah mih kaibri.
Costly (kost'li) *a.* Ba lut; ba rem.
Costume (kos'tūm) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba'n phong ba'n riam.
Cot (kot) *n.* I jingthiah rit.
Cotemporary (kō tem'pō-ra-ri) *n.* Uba ia ha kajuh ka por.
Cottage (kōt'tāj) *n.* Ka iing-rit; iing lyngkha.
Cotton (kot'n) *n.* U kynphád; ka sala; *a.* Ba thain da u kynphád.
Couch (kouch) *v.i.* Dem; dem ia par kumba khaweit; buh rih; weng noh ia iba shong jingpang na ka khmat; ka jingshong; jingthiah.
Couchant (kouch'ant) *a.* Ba dem pynbyrshem ia la ki kti sha khmat bad pynieng ka khlih.
Cough (kof) *n.* Ka jyrhoh.
Could (kood) *prct.* Lah.
Council (koun'sil) *n.* Ka jingialang ba'n pyrkhat kam; ka Dorbar.
Councillor (koun'si-ler) *n.* U dkhot ka Dorbar.
Counsel (koun'sil) *n.* Ka jingbthah; u nong ibuit; *v.* Bthah; ai buit.
Counsellor (koun'sel-er) *n.* U nongbthah; u nongai buit; u kil.
Count (kount) *v.t.* Ñiew; khein; ñiewkor; shaniah; *n.* Ka jingñiew; ka nám.

Countenance (koun'ten-ans) *n.* Ka khmat; ka jingkhmih; kynpháin.
Counteract (koun-ter-akt') *v.t.* Ia leh marpyrshah; long mar-khongpong.
Counterbalance (koun-ter-bal'ans) *v.t.* Thew pynbiang; dok; *n.* Ka bor kaba ia pyr hah bad marryngkat.
Countercheck (koun't r-chk) *n.* Kano kano kaba khang lane padan; ka jingsneng.
Counterfeit (koun'ter-fi) *v.t.* Bud; pynsriem; tháw; *a.* Ba shu tháw hi; *n.* Ka jingthoh shukor.
Counterfoil (koun'ter-foil) *n.* Ka bynta kaba shiteng jong ka *cheque* ne *lut*.
Countermarch (koun't r-márch) *n.* Kaba pynkylla ia ka liang lane khmat jong ka kynhun shipai; *v.i.* Phai dadien pat.
Countermark (koun'ter-mark) *n.* Ka sháp kaba ha ki már lane tyngka peisa.
Countermotion (koun'ter-mō-shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih ne jingiaid kaba ia mar pyrshah.
Counterpart (koun'ter-pårt) *n.* Ka bynta kaba iadei ne kajuh.
Counterplot (koun'ter-plot) *n.* Ka jingiasylla kaba mar pyrshah ia ka jingiasylla.
Counterpoint (koun'ter-point) *n.* Ka dak sur jingrwai; ka jain tap thiah.
Counterpoise (koun'ter-poiz) *n.* Ka jingkhia kaba mar ia ryngkat; *v.t.* Thew.
Countersign (koun-ter-sīn') *v.t.* Soi da uno uno u rangbah ba la thung.
Countersign (koun'ter-sīn) *n.* Ka 'tien-phira jong ki shipai.
Counterview (koun'ter-vū) *n.* Ka jingianujor.
Counterwork (koun-ter-wurk') *v.t.* Trei mar-pyrshah.
Countess (kount'es) *n.* Ka tnga jong u *Count* lane u *Earl*.
Countless (koun'les) *a.* Bym lah ñiew; ba bun.
Country (kun'tri) *a.* Ki jaka kiba baroh sawdong ia ka Sor-bah; ka ri; ka hima; *n.* Ba kum u nongrep; bym pat shai; ba kyndong.
Countryman (kun'tri-man) *n.* U para ri; u 'riewrep.
Countryseat (kun'tri-sēt) *n.* Ka jaka shong pyngngad kaba sha kyndong ka jong u 'riewsor.
County (koun'ti) *n* Ka illaka.
Couple (kup'l) *n.* Ar; shijur; *v.* Iaroh-lang.
Couplet (kup'let) *n.* Ar dkhot; shijur.
Courage (kur'āj) *n.* Ka jingshlur: ka jingbymriej; ka jingshlan.
Courageous (kur-ā'jus) *a.* Ba shlur; ba shynrang; ba shlan.

Courier (koo'rē-er) *n.* U nonglam khubor · u shakri leit jingleit·
Course (kōrs) *n.* Ka jingiaid ; ka jingtuid ; ka jingroi ; ka jingiaher thong ; ka jaka ba ia phet : ki kyrdan la kyrdan; *v.t.* Beh ; *pl.* Ki phar ba ha trai jong ka jhaj
Courser (kōrs'er) *n.* U kulai *race* ; u kulai uba shait
Court (kōrt) *n.* Ka iing S'iem lane ki nongbud nongsynran Siem; ka Kashari ; ki nongbishar ; ka jingleh don akor ; ka atad ; *v.* Kyrpad ; ia tur ; pankuah.
Courteous (kurt'yus) *a.* Ba don akor ; ba leh don burom ; ba i nang akor.
Courtesy (kurt'si) *n.* Ka rukom burom ki kynthei.
Courtesy)kurt'e-si) *n.* Ka jingbha akor , ka jingleh don burom.
Courtier (kort yer) *n.* U nongiasynrap S'iem ; u briw uba wád jingleh bha.
Courtly (kōrt li) *a.* Ba don akor ; ba i khun riewbha.
Court-martial (kōrt-mar shal) *v.* Ka Kashari ba la buh ba'n bishar ia ka kam palat hapdeng ki shipai.
Courtship (kōrt ship) *n* Ka jingia lúr.
Cousin (kuz'n) *n.* U, ka bakha ; u, ka para arkmie.
Cove (kōv) *n.* I kdong duriaw iba rit ; ka jingthaw at baroh ar liang *v.* Khùn.
Covenant (kuv'en-ant) *n.* Ka jutang ; ka soskular ; *v.t* Teh jutang.
Covenanter (kuv'en-ant-er) *n.* U nongthaw ia ka jutang.
Cover (kuv'er) *v.t.* Tap ; k'har ; pynkup ; buhnih ; pyndap biang; *n.* Ka jaka rih ; ka jingphlàu.
Covering (kuv'er-ing) *n.* Kaci kaci ba la tap : ka jingtap.
Coverlet (kuv'er-let) *n.* Ka jain-kup thiah ; ka nep.
Covert (kuv'ert) *a.* Ba rih ; *n.* Ka jingda ; ka jingrih.
Covet (kuv'et) *v.t.* Kwah bym dei : kuah thala ; la ot.
Covetous (kuv'et-us) *a.* Ba kuah thala ; ba khuan lade.
Cow (kow) *n.* Ka masi ; *v.t.* Khaw-pud ; pyndem tdong
Coward (krw'erd) *n.* U khaw-pud; *a.* Ba khaw-pud : ba poh.
Cowardice (kow'erd-is) *n.* Ka jingkhaw-pud ; ka jingkhaweit.
Cower (kow'er) *v.i.* Khih lyngkhum na ka jingsheptieng.
Cowhide (kow'hīd) *n.* Ka snieh masi ; *v.t.* Sympat snieh masi.
Cowpox (kow'poks) *n.* U ñiangthylliew-masi.
Coy (koy) *a.* Ba leh kynjing na kaba ialok ; ba leh-rain bieit.
Coyness (koy'nes) *n.* Ka jingbym kuah ba'n ialeh jan eh ; ka jinglehrain bieit.
Crab (krab) *n.* Ka thám ; ka kyrteng jong ki dak ba ha bneng ; u jaid soh *apple* ne sohphoh.
Crack (krak) *n.* Ka jingriew kynsan ; ka jingbthei ; kaba pdang ; kaba pait ; *v.* Pdang ; or pait ; riewkynsan.

Crack-brained (kaak'brānd) *a.* U riewbieit ; u lamwir ; u riew-khleh bieit.
Cracker (krak'er) *n.* Ki rusni ; u biskit eh.
Crackle (krak'l) *v.i.* Riew kumba pdang lane bthei.
Crackling (krak'ling) *n* Ka jingriew jong kaei kaei kaba bthei ; ka snieh jong ka doh sniang ba la s'ang-kubab.
Cradle (krā'dl) *n.* Ka shang lane kaei kaei ha kaba ki kynoi ia i khúnlung ; ka tiar ot kba ; *v.* Kyn-oi ; ot da ka rashi.
Craft (kraft) *n* Ka kam ei-ei ba trei da ki kti ; ka jingsianti ; ka lieng-rit.
Craftiness (kraft'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingtbit ; ka jingsian-buit-tuh.
Crafty (kraft'i) *a.* Ba sianti ; ba shalaki.
Crag (krag) *n* U mawlong ; ka riat.
Cram (kram) *v.t.* Tyngñian ; thep ha ba'n da dap ; khreh eksamin da kaba shu spel tang ba'n pas.
Cramp (kramp) *n.* Ka jingsuh ; ka jingpár ha ka doh ; *v.t.* Khang ; padan.
Crane (krān) *n.* Ka kynja sim jrong kjat ; ka kor ba kyntiew ne pynhiar in kiei kiei kiba khia ; ka kor tong-k'iad na ka pipa.
Cranial (krān'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shynrong khlieh.
Cranium (krán'i-um) *n.* Ka shynrong khlieh.
Crash (krash) *v i.* Riew kumba riew kiei kiei kiba háp ia pait ; *n.* Jingriew pbar-phiáw
Crashing (krash'ing) *n.* Ka jingriew pait kiei kiei kiba hap.
Crater (krāt'er) *n.* Ka shyntur jong u lum-mih-ding.
Craunch (krânch) *v t.* Kiba thriaw.
Cravat (kra-vat') *n.* Ka jaiñ ryndang.
Crave (krāv) *v.t* Ka jingthrew ; ka jingkuah eh ; *n.* Ka jingkuah kaba takdar.
Craw (kraw) *n.* U khu jong ka siar ne sim.
Crawl (krawl) *v.i.* Pár , tba.
Crayon (krā'on) *u.* U *chalk* ba la airong ; ka dur ba ia thoh da u *chalk* ba don rong ; *v.* Ring nuksa.
Craze (krāz) *v.t.* Pyn-anna ia ka bor pyrkhat ; kylla long lam bieit ; *n.* Ka jingkuah eh.
Craziness (krāz'i-nes) *n,* Ka jinthap bieit ; ka jingtlot.
Crazy (krāz'i) *a.* Ba la khein ; ba la bakla ; bym beit shuh.
Creak (krōk) *v.i.* Pynriew triat-triat.
Creaking (krēk'ing) *n.* Ka jingriew kriat-kriat.
Cream (krēm) *n.* Ka malai ; ka ros jong ka dut ; *v.* Lum ia u syntiew dut ; ñiat ia kaba lang nalor.
Crease (krēs) *n.* Ka snuil ba páw haba khylliap ia kiei kiei ; *v.t.* Pynpáw snuid da kaba khylliap.
Create (krē-āt') *v.t.* Tháw ; pynman ; pynmih ; pynlong thymmai.

Creation (krē-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong; ka pyrthei; kano kano ka jingpynman thymmai.
Creator (krē-āt'er) *n.* U nongtháw; u nongpynlong pynman; U B'ei.
Creature (krē'tūr) *n.* U jingtháw; kaei kaei ba la tháw.
Credence (krē'dens). Ka jingngeit; jingshaniah.
Credentials (krē-den'shalz) *n. pl.* Ka certificate ba iathuh ba lah ba'n buh jingshaniah ha uta ba la thung lane ba la ai bor ha u.
Credible (kred'i-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n shaniah.
Credit (kred'it) *n.* Ka jingngeit; ka jingshaniah; ka bor; ka jingñiewkor; *v.t.* Ngeit; shaniah.
Creditable (kred'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba don ka nám babha.
Creditor (kred'it-er) *n* U nongai-ram.
Credulity (kre-dū'li-ti) *n,* Kaba kloi ba'n ngeit; ngeit ruma.
Credulous (kred'ū-lus) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ngeit; ba ngeit bieit.
Creed (krēd) *n.* Ka jingngeit; ka jinglum lang ia ki rukom ki jingngeit jong ki Kristan.
Creek (krēk) *n.* Ka kdong rit jong ka wah ne ka duriaw.
Creep (krēp) *v.i.* Pár kum u khñiang; par suki.
Creeper (krēy'er) *u.* U jyrmi: i sim puh-dieng.
Cremation (krē-mā'shun) *n.* Kaba thang briew.
Crept (krept) *pret.* La pár.
Crescendo (kre-shen'do) *ad.* Da ka rukom rwai ba nangjam irat ka sur.
Crescent (kres'ent) *a.* Ba nang bun; ba nangsan; *u.* U bnai ba nang heh; ka nisan ka hima Turkey.
Crest (krest) *n.* U shyrtong s'iar: u trong; ka phum-phum jong ka jingat phyllung; ka kliar lum.
Crest-fallen (krest'fawl-n) *a* Pyndem tdong; khaw pud.
Cretaceous (krē-tā'shus) *a.* Ba kum *u chalk* ne mawlih.
Crevice (krev'is) *n.* Ka thliw ba long na ka jingpdang; ka khap maw.
Crew (kröö) *n.* Ki briew ba shong ha ka lieng.
Crib (krib) *n.* Ka shyng-oid; ka synduk; ka jingthiah; *v.t.* Set kut.
Cribble (krib'l) *n.* Ka shalani.
Cricket (krik'et) *n.* U kor; u krik; ka jingialeh kai *criket.*
Cricketer (krik'et-er) *n.* U nongleh kai *criket.*
Crime (krīm) *n.* Ka jingpynkhein ia ka aiñ; ka jingleh palat; ka pop.
Criminal (krim'in-al) *a.* Ba la leh palat; *n.* U briew ba la leh palat.
Crimp (krimp) *a.* Ba phret eh; ba shro'n; ba lko; *v.t.* Kem; sh'it; kyllain; pah.

Crimson (krim'zn) *n.* Ka rong kaba saw ; kum ka snám ; *v.* Ai rong sáw ; sáw kyr-ang.
Cringe (krinj) *n.* Ka jingnguh ngon ; ka jinglehpoh ; *v.i.* Nguh ha ka rukom ba poh ; phlan.
Cripple (krip l) *n.* U dkoh ; *v t.* Pyndkoh.
Crisis (krī sis) *n.* Ka tán ; ka por ba jhan.
Crisp (krisp) *v.t.* Kdor ; pynshroin ; *a.* Ba kdor ; ba lyngkot bad lkhai tbot-tbot ; ba smat.
Critic (krit'ik) *n.* U briew ba shemphang ba'n bishar ia kaba bha lane ba sniew jong ka jingtrei.
Critical (krit'ik-al) *a* Ba ia dei bad ka jingbishar bniah ; ba kdew ia ka jinglong kaba tán.
Criticism (krit i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingbishar bniah bad ka jingkynthoh ; ka jingbishar.
Criticize (krit i-sīz) *v t* or *i.* Eksamine bad kynthoh ; kaba kynthoh.
Croak (krōk) *n.* Pah kum ka jakoid.
Croaker (krok'er) *n.* U briew uba thnom ne khñium.
Crock (krok) *n.* U khiew ; u phu-iong khiew ; *v.t.* Kyllan phu-iong.
Crockery (krok'er-i) *n.* Ki kynja khiew-khyndew baroh.
Crocodile (krok'ō-dīl) *n.* U kurat-tia.
Cromlech (krom'lek) *n.* Ka mawkynthei.
Crony (krōn'i) *n.* U lok-rim.
Crook (krook) *n.* Ka jingkdor ; u dieng-duh u nongsharai blang ; *v.t* Dor.
Crooked (krook'ed) *pp.* Ba dor ; ba bongnung ; ba bongwang.
Croon (kroon) *v.t.* and *i.* Shu-úd ; kyn-hu.
Crop (krop) *n.* Kaei kaei ba ioh na kaba bet ; u khliang ; u khu ; *v.* Ot ryngkhi.
Cross (kros) *n.* Ka diengphna ; ka diengphasi ; ka jingishún ; *v.t.* Phna ; phrah ; ia pam pongkiang ; iaid pongkang ; klán.
Cross-examine (kros-egz-am'in) *v.t.* Kylli rwat da ki shiliang mamla ; swar.
Cross-grained (kros'grānd) *a.* Ba thain ; ba kyllain ; ba kynriang.
Cross-purpose (kros'pur-pos) *n.* Ki jingthmu kiba ia pyrshah.
Cross-question (kros'kwest-yun) *v.t.* Ka jingkylli-thwat ; ka jingswar.
Cross-road (kros'rōd) *n.* Ka lynti kaba pam pongkiang ia kawei pat.
Crosswise (kros'wiz) *ad.* Pongkiang ; da kynriang.
Crotchet (kroch'et) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ka sur-jingrwai ; ka jinglong thawshia.

Croton-oil (krō'ton-oil) *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar kaba jur ba ki ich na u soh-ryndia.
Crouch (krouch) *v.i.* Dem ia pár ; pynrit.
Croup (kroop) *n.* Ka kynja pang set ryndang ; ka l'eit u kulai ; ka l'eit jong ka s'iar.
Crow (krō) *n.* Ka tyng-áb ; ka jingkyn-ih u s'iar ; *v.i.* Kyn-ih ; kop.
Crowbar (krō'bar) *n* U lyrgka-pnat ; u nar tylli uba hch.
Crowd (krowd) *n.* U páit ; u paitbah ; *v.t.* Tynñian ; kyntur.
Crown (krown) *n.* Ka shynrong khlieh ; ka pansngiat ; *v.t.* Pynphong pansngiat ; pyndep.
Crowning (krown'ing) *n.* Kaba pynphong pansngiat ; kaba wai ; —*a.* Ba kat ; ba kynsai.
Crucial (kroo'shi-al) *a.* Ba ia pam ; ba da iit bniah ; ba tynjuh.
Cruciate (kroo'shi-at) *v.t.* Pynshitom ; pynsaja.
Crucible (kroo'si-bl) *n.* U khiew sain.
Crucifix (kroo'si-fiks) *n.* Ka dur u Khrist kumba u long haba la sah-narphna ia u
Crucifixion (kroo-si-fik'shun) *n.* Sahnarphna
Cruciform (kroo'si-form) *a.* Ha ka dur ka diengphna.
Crucify (kroo'si-fī) *v t.* Kaba sdien bad pyniap ha ka dieng-phna ; pyniap.
Crude (krood) *a.* Ba dang muta ; bym pat shna pynbha ; ba dang kasha.
Cruel (kroo'el) *a.* Ba mrad ; bym don jingisynei ; ba runar.
Cruelty (kroo'el-ti) *n.* Ka jingrunar ; ka jinglong mrad.
Cruise (krooz) *v.i.* King ia ka jhaj-napom kumba phira ha duriaw ; *n.* Ka jingking phira ha duriaw.
Crumb (krum) *n.* Ka saphret saphrong kpu ; *v t.* Kdiah lyng-khot lyngkhai.
Crumble (krum'bl) *v t.* Kdiah lwet ; kdiah lynkhot lynkhaii ; *v.i.* Iko ; lwit.
Crusade (kroo-sād') *n.* Ka jingleit hiar thma hyndai khang ban ioh ia ka ri Kanaan.
Crusader (kroo-sād'er) *n.* U nongleit hiar thma sha ri Palestine.
Crush (krush) *v i.* Khñiot pynlwet ; pyndem ; p, njot ; *n.* Ka jingtynkhuh ; ka jingkhñiot ; ka jingkyrshoiñ.
Crust (krust) *n.* Ka snep ; ka sarew ; *v.* Ba'n sop da kaei kaei kaba eh.
Crustaceous (krus-tā'shus) *a.* Ba kum ka sarew lane shynrong.
Crusty (krust'i) *a.* Kum ka sarew.
Crutch (kruch) *n.* U dieng ba pyndonkam kiba dkoh haba iaid ; ka 'jat dieng.
Cry (kri) *v.t.* or *i.* Khot ; iám ; pyrta ; *n.* Ka jingpyrta shla ; ka jingiam.

Crystal (kris'tal) *n.* Ka kynja iit ne máw ba mih-dur kumba da ot khnang ; ka kynja iit bha ba kum u maulynnai ; *a.* Ba sngur.
Crystallisation (kris-tal-iz-á'shun) *n.* Ka rukom ba pynlong shrong.
Crystallize (kris'tal-īz) *v.t.* Pynlong kum u máw ne iit ba la ohshrong.
Cub (kub) *n.* I khun, kum i jong u khla, ka dngiem, u suri, etc.
Cube (kūb) *n.* Kaci kaci ba la ot ne pynwan hynriew khmat ne dong kiba ia kajuh kajuh ; lai shah.
Cubic (kūb'ik) *a.* Ba don hynriew dong.
Cubiform (kub'i-farwm) *a.* Ha ka dur hynriew-dong.
Cubit (kūb'it) *n.* Ka pungkti ; ka pruh lane 18 inshi.
Cuckoo (kook öö) *n.* Ka khap-snem ; ka khap tūd.
Cucumber (kū'kum-ber) *n.* U sohkhia.
Cud (kud) *n.* U shaba ; kaci-kaci ka jingbām ba la ktha.
Cue (kū) *n.* Kaba kut lane ka trai jong kaci-kaei ; u diengduh uba beit ; ka jingai-phawer.
Cuff (kuf) *n.* Ka jingtungon ; ka kop-kti;— *v t.* Dung kura.
Cuirass (kwi-ras') *n* Ka jingdá-shadem.
Cuirassier (kwi-ras-ser') *n.* U shipai uba deng ia ka jingdá shadem.
Cul (kul) *v.t.* Jied na pdeng kiba bun.
Cullender (kul'en-der) *n.* Ka snait.
Culminate (kul'min-āt) *v.i.* Ha pdeng sngi ; poi ha bakut.
Culpability (kulp-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n kynnoh pop.
Culpable (kulp'a-bl) *a.* Ba pop ; ba lah ba'n kynnoh.
Culprit (kul'prit) *n.* U nongleh bymman ; u pap ; u koidi.
Cultivate (kul'ti-vāt) *v t.* Rep ; pynbha ; pynroi.
Cultivated (kul'ti-vāt-ed) *pp.* Ba la pynbha lane pynroi da ka jingsumar.
Cultivation (kul'ti-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi da kaba rep lane da kaba noinot.
Culture (kul'tūr) *n.* Ka jingrep ; ka jingpynsbái ; ka jinghikai ; *v.t.* Rep.
Culvert (kul'vert) *n.* Ka muri khilon.
Cumbersome (kum'ber-sum) *a.* Ba sngewkhia ; ba lynrum-rah.
Cumbrance (kum'brans) *n.* Ka jingwit ; ka jingkit.
Cumulate (kūm'ū-lat) *v.t.* Kynton ; lum.
Cumulative (kūm'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynlang ; ba jymma.
Cunning (kun'ing) *a.* Ba don buit ; ba sian ; *n.* Ka buit ; ka buit shalai ; ka jingsianti ; jingshalaki.
Cup (kup) *n.* Ka khuri ; *v.* Pyn-am tyndong.

Cupboard (ku'burd) *n.* Ka jaka buh pliang, khuri-sha, etc. ; ka almari buh jingbuh.
Cupidity (kū-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkwah lalot eh ia ka spah ; ka jinglalot-spah.
Cur (kur) *n.* U ksow ; u 'riew-dait.
Curable (kūr'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkoit.
Curative (kū'rāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynkoit.
Curator (kū-rāt-er) *n.* U nongsumar ; u nongkhmih.
Curb (kurb) *v.t.* Khùn ; khang ; ym ai li ; pyn-am lakam ; *n.* I bynta jong u lakam ; ka jingkhang lad.
Curd (kurd) *n.* Ka doi ; ka dud ba la lang.
Curdle (kurd'l) *v t.* or *i.* Lang ; kylla tylli ; kylla'doi.
Cure (kūr) *n.* Pynkoit ; pynbha ; *v.* Pynkoit ; kyllan-doh-mluh.
Curfew (kur-fū) *n.* Ka baje ba tied ynda jan-miet.
Curiosity (kū-ri-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkwah tip bniah ; ka jingphylla.
Curl (kurl) *n.* U ñiuh-kdor ; *v.* Pynkdor.
Currant (kur'ant) *n.* U dieng soh currant ; u soh-grape ba la pyntyrkhong.
Currency (kur'en-si) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iaid ; ka lut.
Current (kur'ent) *a.* Ba iaid ; ba kynrei ; ba iaid mynta ; *n.* Ka lat lat ; ka jingtuid
Currently (kur'ent-li) *ad.* Da ka rukom ba ju pdiang mynta ; da kaba kynrei riang.
Curriculum (ku-rik'u-lum) *n.* Ka jaka iaphet thong ; kaei kaei ba la buh bynta kyrdan kyrdan ba'n hikái.
Currier (kur'i-er) *n.* U nong-hna snieh.
Curry 'kur'i) *n.* U musla musli ; ka jingtah kylla ;—*v.t.* Shet kylla ; kyrshut pynkhuid.
Curse (kurs) *v t.* Tim ; *n.* Ka jingtim.
Cursorily (kur'sor-i-li) *ad.* Shu wur-wur war-war ; kyrkieh.
Cursory (kur'sor-i) *a.* Ba kyrkieh ; ba malumala.
Curt (kurt) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba shu biang.
Curtail (kur'tāl') *v t.* Khet lyngkot ; pynlyngkot.
Curtain (kur'ten) *n.* Ka musari ; ka jain-pyrda ; *v t.* Tap pyrda ; tap-musari.
Curtly (kurt'li) *ad.* Lyngkot ; lyngbiang.
Curvature (kurv-a'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkdor.
Curve (kurv) *a.* Ba dór ; ba phalang kyrtoh ; *n.* Ka jingdór ; ka jingkdor ; ka jingkhúm ; *v.* pyndor.
Curvilinear (kurv-i-lin'ē-ar) *a* Ba don ka pruid kaba dor.
Curvity (kurv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong khún ; ka jinglong-dor.
Cushion (koosh'un) *n.* Ka tusok ; *v.t.* Buh-tusok.
Custard (kus'terd) *n.* Ka jingbam ba la khieh ka dud, ka pylleng bad ka shini.

Custodian (kus-tō'dian) *n.* Uba sumar ia ka jingtei ne ka iing balang; u nong pynri ne pynsumar.
Custody (kus'to-di) *n.* Kaba ri; kaba sumar; kaba ap; kaba set phatok.
Custom (kus'tum) *n.* Ka rukom; kaei kaei ba ju don rukom.
Customary (kus'tum-ar-i) *a.* Ba iaid kat kum ka rukom.
Customer (kus'tum-er) *a.* Uba ju mlien leit thied na kano kano ka dukan.
Custom-house (kus'tum-hous) *n.* Ka ing ha kaba ki siew 'bai musur.
Cut (kut) *v.t.* or *i.* Pam; puh; ot; dain; khet *n.* Ka thliew; kaba sah-dien, mong shyrhei.
Cutlass (kut'las) *n.* Ka kynja wait-lam ba lam kdor.
Cutler (kut'ler) *n.* U nongthaw-wait tháw-súm.
Cutlery (kut'ler-i) *n.* Kici kiei ki kynja tari, wait, etc
Cutting (kut'ing) *a.* Ba jur; ba suh; ba ktha; ba btiar; *n.* I lyngkhot ba la ot.
Cut-water (kut'waw-ter) *n.* Ka khmut-lieng.
Cycle (si'kl) *n.* Ka lyng-uin; ka shalyntem; u syngwiang; ka jylli.
Cyclic (si'klik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shalyntem ne lyng-uin.
Cyclone (si'klōn) *n.* Ka'er kyllang.
Cyclopedia (sī-klō-pē'di-a) *n.* Ka jinglum lang ki jingstad.
Cylinder (sil'in-der) *n.* Ka tyndong; ka ktang.
Cymbal (sim'bal) *n.* Ki kynsháw; ki kynja pliang artylli ba ki tem da kaba thaplang ba'n riew shaw-shaw.
Cynic (sin'ik) *n.* U 'riew-mat-ñiuh; u'riew-kuhiw; *a.* Ba kuhiw; ba kynshi.
Cynical (sin'ik-al) *a.* Ba mat-'ñiuh; ba kuhiw.
Cyst (sist) *n.* Ka pla-pùn-um; ka pang matlah.
Cystic (sist'ik) *a.* Ba pùn um.
Cystitis (sis-ti'tis) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong ka panjung.
Czar (tsär, zär) *n.* U patsha Russia.
Czarina (tså-rèna, zå-rèna) *n.* Ka Maharani jong ka ri Russia.
Czarevitch (tså're-vich) *n.* U khùn nyngkong jong u patsha Czar.

D

Dabble (dab'bl) *v.i.* Kynplam; korbar; lehbiria; *v.* pynsngem da i-ei i-ei iba jhih; pashait; kynplam.
Dad, Daddy (dad, dad'i) *n.* Ka jingkhot ki khynnah ia u kpa.
Dagger (dag'ōr) *n.* Ka jamdor; ka shuri jrong.
Daggle (dag'l) *v.t.* Ring tem shi tem ia ka ktieh ka lwer baroh.
Dahlia, *n.* U 'tiew dahlia; u 'tiew-phan.
Daily (dā'li) *a.* Ba man ka sngi; *ad.* hala ka sngi; ha kawei-pa-kawei ka sngi.
Daintily (dān'ti-li) *ad.* Bang; bha; i-tynnad.

Dainty (dān'ti) *a.* Ba itynnad; ba bniah; *n.* i lyngkot iba itynnad i bang; ka jingbang.
Dairy (dā'ri) *n.* Ka jaka die dut dic makhon.
Daisy (da'zi) *n.* U 'tiew daisy.
Dale (dāl) *n.* Ka them; ka madan kaba hapdeng artylli ki lùm; ka ri war.
Dalliance (dal'yans) *n.* Ka jingleh sngewbha jingleh biria; ka jingiapiam; ka jingpynlat khyndiat.
Dally (dal'li) *v.i.* Pynslem; pynlat; ialeh kai; iatyng-in.
Dam (dam) *n.* Ka mrad-kmie; ka kynton ba den ia ka um; ka ban; *v.* den; set-um; seng-ban.
Damage (dam'āj) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; ka jingpynmynsáw; *v. t.* pynsniew; pynluksan; pynjulor.
Damask (dam'ask) *n.* Ka rusom ba la suh-syntiew; *v.t.* suh-syntiew ha ka jaiñ.
Dame (dām) *n.* Ka mem; ka kynthei.
Damn (dam) *v.t.* Pynrem.
Damp (damp) *a.* Ba sngem; ba kjit ia ka jhum; ba ktieh; *v.* pynsngem; pyndiaw.
Damsel (dam'zel) *n.* Ka samla; ka khynraw.
Dance (dans) *v.i.* Shad; rynsied; pynshad; *n.* ka jingstad.
Dancer (dans'ēr) *n.* U nongshàd.
Dandle (dan'dl) *v. t.* Pynshàd kumba pynshàd khùn.
Dandruff (dan'druf) *n.* U thylliej-khlieh.
Dandy (dan'di) *n.* U kyr-eit; u sarong; uba riam jalani eh.
Danger (dān'jēr) *n.* Ka jingmynsàw; ka jingmà; ka jingphà.
Dangerous (dān'jēr-us) *a.* Ba mà; ba mynsàw.
Dangle (dang'gl) *v. i.* Sdien ldai; pawang.
Dare (dār) *v. i.* Shlur; nùd;—*v. t.* beiñ.
Daring (dār'ing) *a.* Ba shlur eh; bym khaw-eit.
Dark (dårk) *a.* Ba dum; ba iong-ngit; ba iong.
Darken (dårk'n) *v. t.* Pyndum; pyniong-ngit.
Darling (dår'ling) *a.* Iba ieit eh; ba thop mynsiem;—*n.* iba ieit; i kynrad.
Darn (dārn) *v. t.* Ba'n maramot ia kaba pei ha ka jain; suh-thain.
Dart (dārt) *n.* U sum; u khapor; *v.* tynrah; suh wia.
Dash (dash) Theh; pynpait; sangoh; *n.* kaba pynjaw khyndiat; u dak dash (—); kaba tangon; kaba khalek; kaba iaid; kaba kynrup kynsan.
Dashing (dash'ing) *a.* Ba jubor; ba kynsan; ba paw-rong.
Dastard (das'tērd) *n.* U khaw-pùd.
Data (dā'ta) *n.* Kaei kaci ba la ai bad la mynjur.

Date (dāt) *n.* Ka tarik; ka ia; u soh khajur;—*v.* buh-tarik; sdang na.
Daub (dawb) *v. t.* Lape; ñiad.
Daughter (daw'tĕr) *n.* Ka khùn kynthei.
Daunt (dânt) *v. t.* Ba'n khang da kaba pynsheptieng; pynkhaweit.
Dauntless (dânt'les) *a* Bym sheptieng; ba shlur.
Dawn (dawn) *v.i.* Sdang shai;—*n.* kaba dang step-phyrngap; kaba kynjat shài.
Day (dā) *n.* Ka por sngi; ka shi sngi.
Day-book (dā'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba buh jingkheiñ jingdiah hala ka sngi.
Daybreak (dā'brāk) *n.* Kaba mih nyngkong eh ka sngi.
Daylight (dā'lit) *n.* Kaba shai mynsngi.
Day-star (da'stār) *n.* U 'lur-step.
Daze (daz) *v. t.* Pynthap-baiong; pynlyngngoh.
Dazzle (daz'l) *v t.* Pynthaba.
Deacon (dē'kn) *n.* U tymmen-basan ka balang; u basanbalang.
Dead (ded) *a.* Ba iap;—*n.* ka jingkynjah; ka jingjar-jar;—*ad.* syndon; pura.
Deaden (ded'n) *v. t.* Pynlong khlem jingim; pyntlot.
Dead-lift (ded'lift) *n.* Ka jingrah kaba da ka bor radbah.
Deadly (ded li) *a.* Ba iap; ba pynjot.
Deaf (def) *a* Ba kyllut.
Deafen (def'n) *v. t.* Pynsngew kyllut.
Deaf-mute (det mūt) *n.* U briew uba kyllut bad u bym nangkren.
Deal (dēl) *n.* Ka bynta; kaei kaei; ka jingsam; *v.* sam; pyniaid kam pyniaid duk; leh; kam.
Dealer (dēl er) *n.* U nongkha-ii; u mahajon.
Dealing (dēl ing) *n* Ka jingleh; ka kam; ka akor; ka jingiadei ha ka kha-ii pateng.
Dear (dēr) *a* Ba rem; bakor; ba ieit;—*n.* u briew uba ieit.
Dearly (dēr'li) *ad.* Rem; eh, shibun.
Dearth (dērth) *n.* Ka 'nem sniew.
Death (deth) *n.* Ka jingiap.
Death-bed (deth'bel) *n.* Ka jingthiah ha kaba iap u briew.
Deathlike (deth'līk) *a.* Ba kum uba iap.
Death-warrant (deth'worant) *n.* Ka warrant ne hukum ia ka ba'n pyniap.
Debar (dē-bâr') *v. t.* Khang ba'n rung lane leh sngewbha.
Debark (dē-bârk') *v. t.* Hiar liong.
Debase (dē-bas') *v. t.* Pynpoh; pynpoh-ia; pynsniew.

Debasing (dē-bās'ing) *a.* Ba pynpoh-ia.
Debatable (dē-bāt'abl) *a.* Ba lah bán ialeh-nia.
Debate (dē-bāt') *v. t.* Ia sàit-nia; ialeh-nia;—*n.* Ka jingialeh-nia paitbah.
Debauch (dē-bawch') *v. t* Ialeh kulmar; *v. t.* pynsniew; ialam bym dei; *n.* ka jinglutsha; ka jingleh-pathar.
Debauchee (deb-o-shē') *n.* U bu-aid; u nar khrud-khyndew.
Debauchery (de-bawch'ēr-i) *n.* Ka jinglalot; ka jingleh pathar lane jingleh lutsha.
Debenture (dē-bent'ūr) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba mynjur ia ka ram ba kit.
Debilitate (dē-bil'it-āt) *v. t.* Pynllot.
Debility (de-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot; ka jingswai.
Debit (deb'it) *n.* Ka ram; ka liang jong ka jingthoh kaba ia dei bad u nongkit-ram;—*v.* pynkit ram.
Debris (de-brē') *n.* Ka lyngrum-rah kaba long na ka jingjot kaei kaei.
Debt (det) *n.* Ka ram.
Debtor (det ēr) *n.* U nongkit-ram.
Decade (dek'ād) *n* U shiphew.
Decadence (dē-kā'dens) *n.* Ka jinghiar sha ka jingsniew.
Decagon (dek'a-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don shiphewtylli ki rmiang bad shiphew ki dong.
Decalogue (dek'a-log) *n.* Ki shiphew hukum.
Decamp (dē-kamp') *v. t.* Mih noh; iaid noh.
Decant (dē-kant') *v. t.* Theh; pynthylli.
Decanter (dā-kant ēr) *a.* Ka klat dih-um.
Decapitate (dē-kap'it-āt) *v. t.* Khrài khlieh.
Decay (dē-kā') *n.* Ka jingtlor; ka jingp'ut; ka jingnoh; *v.* noh; hiar; synjap.
Decease (dē-sēs') *n.* Ka jingiap.
Deceased (dē-sēst') *a.* Ba leit noh; ba iap.
Deceit (dē-sēt') *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingdanda; ka jingphoilia.
Deceive (dē-sēv') *v. t.* Shukor; thok.
December (dē-sem'bēr) *n.* U 'nai Nohprah.
Decency (dē'sen-si) *n.* Ka jingbit; ka jing-idei; ka akor i-tynnad.
Decennial (dē-sen'i-al) *a.* Ba neh shiphew snem; ba jia man la ka shiphew snem.
Decent (dē'sent) *a.* Ba i-dei; ba ibit; ba i-biang.
Deception (dē-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingthok.
Deceptive (dē-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba shukor; ba lamler.
Decide (dē-sīd') *v. t.* Kut jingmut; thmu; rai.

Decided (dē sīd'e l) *a.* Ba shai; ba skhem-jingmut.
Decidedly (dē-s d ed-li) *ad.* Skhem; khlem kylla; khlem artatien.
Decimal (des'i-mal) *a.* Ba shiphew; *n.* kaba shiphew.
Decimate (des'i-māt) *v. t.* Shim iwei ua man la ka shiphew; pynduna.
Decimation (des-i-ma'shun) *n.* Kaba shim na man la ka shiphew.
Decipher (lē-si'fēr) *v t.* Batai; pynshài.
Decipherable (dē-si'fēr-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n batai.
Decision (dē-sizh'un) *n.* Kaba pyndep; ka jingpynkut; ka rai; ka jingthmu skhem.
Decisive (dē- i'siv) *a.* Ba pynkut.
Deck (dek) *v. t.* Pynkup; pynphong; pyndeng; *n.* ka ma lan ba la siang ha ka jhaj.
Decking (dek'ing) *n.* Kaba pyndeng pyn-itynnad.
Declaim (dē-klam') *v. i.* Kren; iathuhkhana.
Declamation (dek-la-mā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkren kum ha u paitbah
Declare (dē-klār') *v. t.* Pynpaw; iathuh shài; pynskhem; rài.
Declension (dē-klen'shun) *n.* Ka jingtlor noh; ka jinghiar; ka jingkylla ki ktien jong ka Noun.
Declinable (dē-klīn'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kylla kum ka ktien (Grammar).
Decline (dē-klīn') *v. i.* Hap; kyllon; tlor;—*v. t.* kyntait; kyrngah;—*n.* ka jingtlor; ka jingduna.
Declivitous (dē-kliv'it-us) *a.* Ba sharing; ba padún.
Declivity (dē-kliv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpadún; ka jingsharing.
Decoct (dē-kokt') *v. t.* Shet; pyn-um da ka jingshit.
Decoction (dē-kok'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong da kaba shet; ka ros ba ioh na kaba pynshit ia kaei kaei.
Decompose (dē-kom-pōz') *v. t.* Pynpra; pynphret.
Decomposition (dē-kom-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynpra hala ki bynta bynta.
Decorate (dek'ō-rāt) *v. t.* Pyndeng; pynriam.
Decoration (dek-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynriam; ka takma.
Decorous (dē-kō'rus) *a.* Ba i-iabit; ba leh don akor.
Decorum (de-kō'rum) *n.* Ka akor ha ka ktien bad ha ka kam.
Decoy (dē-koy') *v. t.* Pah; riam; *n.* ka jingpah.
Decrease (dē-krēs') *v. t.* Pynduna; khate; nangduna.
Decree (dē-krē') *v. t.* Pynkut; hukum; *n.* ka rai; ka hukum ka dekre.
Decrement (dek'rē-ment) *n.* Ka jingduna.
Decrepit (dē-krep'it) *a.* Ba la tlot; ba la sdot.

Decrepitate (dē-krep'it-āt) *v. t.* S'ang pynbthei ha ka jingshit-bythei thrap thrap.
Decrepitude (dē-krep'it-ūd) *n.* Kaba la ring-sdot ka met da ka jingtymmen.
Decry (dē-krī') *v. t.* Pyrta pynrem; kren pynrem.
Decumbent (dē-kum'bent) *a.* Ba dem; ba nguh; ba thiah.
Decurrent (dē-kur'ent) *a.* Ba pynnoh arsut.
Dedicate (dedi-kāt) *v. t.* Pynkyrpang; pynkyntang; ai-ti.
Dedication (ded-i-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkyrpang; ka jingthoh ha ka kitap kumba ai burom la u lok ne uba halor.
Deduce (dē-dūs') *v. t.* Ring jingmut.
Deducible (dē-dus'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring-jingmut.
Deduct (dē-dukt) *v t.* Khate; pynduna.
Deduction (dē-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingring-jingmut; ka jingkut jingmut; ka jingjem; ka jingkhate.
Deductive (dē-dukt iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring jingshisha ne jingmut na kaei kaei.
Deed (dēd) *n.* Ka kam; ka jingtrei ia kaei kaei kaba ch bad ba ma; ka dostabit.
Deem (dēm) *v. t.* Mut; pyrkhat; tharai.
Deep (dēp) *a.* Ba jylliew; *n.* ka duriaw; ka ñiamra.
Deepen (dēp'n) *v. t.* Pynjylliew; pyniong-ngaiñ.
Deer (dēr) *n.* Ka sier ka skei.
Deface (dē-fās') *v. t.* Pynjakhlia; pynjabaiñ; pyn'am.
Defacement (dē-fas ment) *n.* Jingpynjakhlia ia ka sha; jingpyndam.
Defalcation (dē-fal-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynduna noh, kum ka tyngka ka sbai; ka jingpynduna shukor; kaba shim tuh ia ka tyngka peisa ba ai-buh.
Defamation (def-am'ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbùd-nàm.
Defamatory (dē-fam-a'tor-i) *a.* Ba pynbud-nàm; ba kren bein.
Defame (dē-fām') *v. t.* Kren pynbùd nàm.
Default (dē-fawlt') *n* Ka jingbymsoi lñiew ia ka jingdawa ka aiñ; ka jingbymhajir ha ka kashari; jinglehpalat; *v.* bym pyndep ia ka jingdawa.
Defaulter (dē-fawlter) *n.* U briew u bym hajir ha ka kashari lane u bym ai jingkhein ia ka jingdawa halor jong u.
Defeasible (dē-fēz'-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyndam.
Defeat (dē-fēt) *v. t.* Jop; pynkyllon; pynpute; *n.* ka jingshah-jop; ka jingrem.
Defect (dē fekt') *n.* Ka jiugduna; ka palat.
Defective (dē-fekt'iv) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingduna; bym biang; ba anna.

Defence (dē-fens′) *n.* Ka jingiadà; ka jingdà; ka jingai jubab ia ka jingkynnoh.
Defend (dē-fend′) *v. t.* Dà; kér; kynshah; iasàit ha iing kashari na ka bynta uwei.
Defendant (dē-fend′ant) *a.* Ba iada; u nongiadà; u shah-mudui.
Defender (dē-fend′ēr) *n.* U nongda; u nong-sharai.
Defensive (dē-fens′iv) *a* Ba iadā; ba dà; *n.* kaba iadà.
Defer (dē-fēr′) *v. t.* Buh teng; pyndiri; pynlat; manc ia ka jingkwah uwei.
Deference (def′ēr-ens) *n.* Ka jingñiew burom ia uwei pat.
Deferential (def-ēr-en′shal) *a.* Ba pyn_aw ia ka jingburom ia uwei pat.
Defiance (dē-fī′ans) *n.* Ka jingiabeiñ ba'n ialeh; ka jingbymsuidkhài ia ka jingmynsaw.
Defiant (dē-fī′ant) *a.* Ba beiñ pyrshah.
Deficiency (dē-fish′en-si) *n.* Ka jingduna; ka jingbymbiang.
Deficient (dē-fish′ent) *a.* Ba duna; bym biang.
Deficit (def′i-sit) *n.* Ka jing luna kaba mih haba ia nujor bad ka jinglut.
Defile (dē-fil′) *n.* Ka khap kum ha pdeng ki lùm; ka syng it; ka jaka khim; *v.* pynjakhlia; pynsniew.
Define (dē-fīn′) *v. t.* Buh pud; batai.
Definite (def′in-it) *a.* Ba don ki pud ba la buh; ba thikna; ba biang.
Definition (def-i-nish′un) *n.* Ka jingpynshai ha ki ktien; ka jingbatai.
Definitive (dē-fin′it-iv) *a.* Ba batai; ba pynthikna; ba kut; *n.* ka ktien ha ka Grammar ba pynlyngkot ia ka jingmut ka Noun.
Deflagrate (def la-grāt) *v. t.* Thang; wiang; ing.
Deflect (dē-flekt′) *v. i.* Kyrtah; dor; phalang.
Deflour (dē-flour′) *v. t.* Kheit noh ia u syntiew; pynduh ia ka jing-i-tynnad.
Defoliation (dē-fō-li-a′shun) *n.* Kaba hap ki sla; ka por kyn-ther-'la-iaw.
Deforce (dē-fōrs′) *v. t.* Pynduh bynta jubor.
Deform (dē-fawrm′) *v. t.* Pynsniew dur; pynsniew briew.
Deformity (dē-fawrm′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsniew-briew; ka jinglong khyllah dur.
Defraud (dē-frawd′) *v. t.* Pynduh ia ka hok da ka shukor; shukor; leh klop.
Defray (dē-frā′) *v. t.* Siew lane kit ia ka 'bai lut; bei.
Defunct (dē-fangkt′) *a.* Ba la jah noh; ba la iap.
Defy (dē-fī′) *v. t.* Beiñ; kynpien.

Degeneracy (dē-jen ēr-a-si) *n.* Ka jinghiar na ka jinglong babha; ka jinglong poh-ia.
Degenerate (dē-jen ēr-āt) *a.* Ba la hiar sha ka jinglong poh-ia; *v.* hiar na ka jinglong babha, troin.
Degeneration (dē-jen-ēr ā shun) *n.* Ka jinghiar sha ka jinglong basniw; ka jingkylla sniw.
Degradation (deg-r-d [illegible]) *n.* Kaba pynduh ia ka kyrdan ba halor; jingpynhiar sha ka kyrdan ba hapoh; pynjah burom.
Degrade (dē-grād) *v. t.* Pynduh la ka kyrdan; pynhiar shapoh.
Degree (dē-grē) *n.* Ka kyrdan; ka jinglong; ka nàm; shi bynta na kaba 360 jong ka jylli.
Dehumanize (dē h m n-iz) *v. t.* Pynduh ia ka jingsngew kum u briew; pynduh ia ka jinglong khun bynriw.
Deification (dē-if-ik-ā shun) *n.* Kaba buh kyrteng hapdeng ki blei; kaba pynlong-blei.
Deiform (dē i-fawrm) *a.* Ba kum ka dur ki blei.
Deify (dē i-fi) *v. t.* Pynlong blei.
Deign (dān) *v. t.* Mynjur; ai; kohnguh.
Deism (dē izm) *n.* Ka jingngeit ha u Blei khlem ka jingpynpaw.
Deist (dē ist) *n.* U hym ngeit ia ki jingdon kam ka jingpynpàw jong u Blei.
Deity (dē it i) *n.* Ka jinglong-blei; u Blei.
Deject (dē jekt) *v. t.* Sngewdiaw; sngew-rit mynsiem.
Dejected (de-jekt ed) *a.* Ba sngewsih; ba diaw.
Delay (dē-la) *v. t.* Pynkhan, pynkher; bah-teng; *n.* ka jingpyndior; jingpynkhat.
Delectable (de-lekt a bl) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba sngewtynnad.
Delegate (del ē-gāt) *v. t.* Phah-noh; *n.* uno uno ba la phah ba'n jong na ka bynta kiwei.
Delegation (del ē-ga shun) *n.* Kaba phah; ki briew ba la phah.
Delete (de-lēt) *v. t.* Pyrdam.
Deleterious (del-ē-tē ri-us) *a.* Ba pynsniew.
Deliberate (dē-lib er-āt) *v. t.* Thew ha la ka jingmut; puson; khan; *a.* ba da thew hiang hiang.
Deliberation (dē-lib-er-ā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat da thew; ka jingleh adykar.
Delicacy (del i-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingni jong ka jingsngew ia kiwei; ka jingni; ka jingbang.
Delicate (del i-kāt) *a.* Ba ni; ba i-tynnad; ba lung.
Delicious (dē-lish us) *a.* Ba bang.
Delight (dē-lit) *n.* Ka jingkmen bakhraw; ka jingsngewbha; *v.* pynsngewbha; ai jingkmen.
Delighted (dē-lit ed) *a.* Ba la pynsngewbha eh.
Delightful (de-lit fool) *a.* Ba sngewbha eh.

De'ineate (dē-lin'ē-āt) *v. t.* Ring nuksa; iathuh bniah; iathuh kyntiew rong.
Delinquency (dē-lin kwen-si) *n.* Ka jinglehklop la ka kam; ka jinglehpalat.
Delinquent (dē-lin kwent) *a* Bym lah leh la ka kam ram; *n.* u bym leh hok la ka kam; u nonglehlait.
Deliquesce (dē-li-kwes) *v. t.* Ba um da kaba kjit ia ka jhum jong ka l'er.
Deliquescent (dē-li-kwes ent) *a.* Ba kylla um ha ka l'er.
Delirious (dē-lir i-us) *a.* Ba don ha ka jinglambieit.
Delirium (dē lir i-um) *n.* Ka jinglamwir; ka jingruma.
Deliver (dē-liv ēr) *v. t.* Pyllait; pyn-im; aiti; iathuh; kha.
Deliverance (dē-liv ēr-ans) *n.* Ka jingpyllait; kaba pyllait im; ka jingkhalas.
Delivery (dē-liv ēr-i) *n.* Ka jingai-ti; ka jingpyllait; ka rukom ba kren; ka jingkha khùn.
Dell (del) *n.* Ka lhuh lit.
Delta (del'ta) *n.* Ka jingleit lang 'dew ryngkew hamar ba iashem ne hap ka wah ha duriaw.
Delude (dē-lud) *v. t.* Shukor; lam bakla; pynwir.
Deluge (del ūj) *n* Ka jingshlei; *v. t.* shlei; tap-lup; tyllep.
Delusion (dē-lu zhun) *n.* Kaba pynthame; ka jingpyn-maia.
Delusive (dē-lu siv) *a.* Ba thok; ba pynmaia; ba pynthame.
Delve (delv) *v. t.* Tih ne khylliè da u mohkhiew.
Demagogue (dem -a gog) *n.* U nongialam jong u pait-kar.
Demand (dē-mand) *v. t.* Dawa; pan; kwah; kylli; *n.* ka jingdawa.
Demandant (dē-mand ant) *n.* U nongmudui; u nongdawa.
Demarkation (dē mark-ā shun) *n.* Ka púd; ka singmana.
Demeanour (dē-mēn er) *n.* Ka rukom ba leh ba iaid; ka akòr.
Demented (dē-ment ed) *a.* Ba thapbieit; ba bakla ka jabieng.
Demerit (dē mēr it) *n.* Ka jingbymbit; ka jingpalat.
Demigod (dem i-god) *n.* U rangbah ialeh-thma ba ki la pynlong kum u blei.
Demise (dē-miz) *n.* Ka jingiap (khamtam jong kiba khraw batri); *v.* ai-pateng.
Democracy (dē-mok ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ia ka hima da u paitbah.
Democrat (dem ō-krat) *n.* U briew uba sngewbha ia ka rukom synshar da u paitbah.
Demolish (dē-mol ish) *v. t.* Pynjot; pynduh.
Demolition (dē-mō-lish un) *n.* Pynkyllon; pyntwa.
Demon (dē mon) *n.* U kuid, u bhut.

Demoniac (dē-mō'ni-ak) *a.* Ba kynja [illegible]; ba hapoh ka bor ksuid; *n.* uba shong puri shong-bl[illegible].
Demonstrate (dē-mon strāt) *v. t.* Kd[illegible] pyn[illegible] y[illegible]-i.
Demonstration (de-mon-stra shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrshai; ka jingbatai.
Demoralization (dē-mor-al-iz-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniw ia ka jinglong babha; ka jingpynjot ia ka jingl[illegible]ngbriew man briew.
Demoralize (dē mor'al-īz) *v.t.* Pynsniew, pynlong bymman, na ka jingsngewthuh kaba dei ne ba shisha.
Demulcent (dē-mul'sent) *a.* Ba pyn[illegible]em, ba pyntngen. *n.* Ka dawai ba pynjem ia ka jingsat syllang ne jingbuid.
Demur (dē-mūr') *v i.* Sangeh; tyngkan; *n.* Ka jingsangeh; leh artatien; kyrngah.
Demurrage (dē-mūr'āj) *n.* Ka jingluksan na ka bynta ba siem ka jhaj ne ka reil.
Demy (dē-mī') *n.* Ka kot sa-la kaba 22 la 17 inshi ka jingheh.
Den (den) *n.* Ka krem ka jaka ba shong ki mrád-khláw.
Deniable (dē-nī a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kyrngah.
Denial (dē-nī'al) *n.* Ka jingkyrngah; ka jingbymtreh; ka jingiapyrshah.
Denization (den-iz-a'shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong trai-shnong.
Denizen (den'i-zn) *n.* U briew ba la pynlong trai-shnong.
Denominate (dē-nom'in-āt) *v.t.* Ai kyrteng; khot.
Denomination (dē-nom-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka kyrteng; ka nám; ka seng jong ki briew kiba bat niam.
Denominational (dē-nom-in ā shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kynhún ne ia u páit bat niam.
Denominative (dē-nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba ai kyrteng lane jingkhot.
Denominator (dē nom'in-āt-er) *n.* (Jingkhein) U number ha ka vulgar fraction uba hapoh, ba kdew ia ka number uba haloi ba la bynta katno sien. Uta lane kata kaba ai kyrteng.
Denote (dē-not) *v.t.* Pyn-i; kdew; iathuh.
Denouncement (dē-nouns'ment) *n.* Kaba pynpáw ia ka jinglong kyllain kyrwit jong ka jingiasylla; ka jingpynrem.
Denounce (de-nouns) *v.t.* Kynnoh-pop ha khmat ka pyrthei; pynrem.
Dense (dens) *a.* Ba rben; ba daitdoh, ba khah.
Density (dens'i-ti) *n.* Kaba iadait; kaba daitdoh; ba rben.
Dent (dent) *n.* I thliew lynghong; ka jingthem; pynthem.
Dental (dent'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki bniat.
Dentiform (dent'i-fawrm) *a.* Ba la pynlong kum ka bniat.
Dentifrice (dent'i-fris) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kyrshut ia ki bniat; ka ba kyrshut ia ki bniat ba'n khuid.

Dentist (dent'ist) *n.* U nongshna ia ki bniat; u doktor ia ki bniat.
Dentistry (dent ist-ri) *n.* Ka kam u nongshna bniat.
Dentition (don-tish'un) *n.* Ba mih bniat
Denude (dē-nūd') *v.t.* Sloit lyngkhuid; law lyngkhuid.
Denunciation (dē-nun-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtim; ka jingbyrngem.
Denunciatory (dē-nun'shi-at-or-i) *a.* Ba don jingtim; ba tim; ba nang-ang, ba kren pyrshah.
Deny (dē-ni') *v.t.* Leh; kūn.
Deobstruct (dē-ob-strukt') *v.t.* Weng noh ia ka jingwit.
Deobstruent (dē-ob'stroo-ent) *a.* Ba weng noh ia ka jingwit.
Depart (dē-part') *v.i.* Leit noh; khlad noh; iehnoh; iap.
Department (dē-part ment) *n.* Ka office kaba kyrpang.
Departmental (dē-part-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bynta ka jingtrei kaba kyrpang.
Departure (dē-part'ur) *n.* Kaba leit noh; kaba iap.
Depend (dēpend') *v.i.* Slien; neh; shaniah.
Dependence (dē-pend'ens) *n.* Ka jingshaniah.
Dependent (dē-pend'ent) *a.* Ba shaniah ha kaci kaci; *n.* Kaba long hapoh jong kawei pat.
Depict (dē-nikt') *v.i.* Ai rong; thoh-dur; iathuh.
Deplete (dē-plēt') *v.t.* Kaba ring noh ia ka bór.
Depletion (dē-ple'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkjit snám.
Depletive (dē-plēt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pynduna ia ka snáu ne ka met ka phad.
Deplorable (dē-plōr'a-bl) *a.* Ba isynei; ba i-sangsot, kaba pynsngewsih.
Deplorable-ness (dē-plōr'a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba isynei ne i-sangsot.
Deplorably (dē-plōr'a-bli) *ad.* I-synei; i-shitom.
Deplore (dē-plōr') *v.t.* Iam; sngewsih.
Depopulate (dē-pop'ulat) *v.t.* Pynrwa ne pynduh briew.
Depopulation (dē-pop-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjot ne pynduh ia ki briew; pynduh.
Deport (dē-pōrt') *v.t.* Leh; kam; kit. Beh shnong sha jingngai; kaba pynryngkang pár, ba lehdon akor.
Deportation (dē-pōrt-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kit noh; ka jingpynryngkang pár.
Deportment (dēpōrt'ment) *n.* Ka rukom leh rukom iaid.
Deposable (dē-pōz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynduh kam.
Deposal (dē-pōz'al) *n.* Kaba pynhiar kam; pynduh kam.
Depose (dē-pōz') *v.t.* Pynhiar na ka khet; pynhiar na ka kam; *v.i.* Sakhi pynskhem da kaba smai.

Deposit (dē-poz'it) *v.t.* Pynlang; jymma; buh kyrpang; *n.* Kata kaba la buh kyrpang; kaei kaei ba la aiti.

Depositary (dē-poz'it-ar-i) *n.* U briew ha uba la ai ia kaei kaei ba'n sumar; u nongsumar.

Deposition (dē-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar sha ka kyrdon kaba poh; ka jingjubab; ka jingphla kaba shisha ha khmat ka aiñ.

Depositor (dē-poz'it-er) *n.* U nongpynlang; u nongjymma.

Depository (dē-poz'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba'n jymma ne pynlang.

Depôt (dep'ō, dē'pō) *n.* Ka jaka ba jymma; ka jaka pynieng ia ki rél.

Depravation (dep-ra'vā-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; kaba pyn. kylla sniew.

Deprave (dē-prav') *v.t.* Pynsniew; pynkylla poh ia ka jinglong.

Depravity (dē-prav'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla sniew ha ka jinglong.

Deprecate (dep'rē-kāt) *v.t.* Duai na ka bynta ba'n pyllait na kaei kaei; iasa't; sngewsih jur.

Deprecation (dep-rē-kā shun) *n.* Kaba duai ba'n ioh lait.

Depreciate (dēp-re'shi-āt) *v.i* Hiar-dór; poh-dór; ñiewpoh.

Depr ciation (dē-prē-shi-a'shun) *n.* Kaba khein poh-dór.

Depredate (dep'rē-dāt) *v.t.* Lute; pynjot.

Depredation (dep-rē-dā'shun) *n.* Kaba lute; kaba leh jubor.

Depress (dē-pres') *v.t.* Hiar; pynrit; pyn hiar.

Depression (dē-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingleh diaw; ka jinglong poh.

Deprivable (dē-priv'a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynduh

Deprivation (de-pri-vā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynduh; ka jingluksan; ka jing sngewsih.

Deprive (dē-prīv') *v t* Shim noh; pynduh; pynhiar; sngewsih.

Depth (depth) *n.* Ka jingjylliew; ka kynjang.

Depurate (dep'ū-rāt) *v t.* P'ut; p n ks id. Pynkhuid.

Depuration (dep-ū-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.

Deputation (dep-ū-ta'shun) *n.* Ki briew ba phah.

Depute (de-pūt) *v.t.* Phah da kaba thung ne ba la aibor.

Deputy (dep ū-ti) *n.* Uno-u ie ba la thung ba'n trei na ka bynta uwei pat.

Derange (de-rānj) *v.t.* Pynkul nar; buh kulmar.

Deranged (de-rānjd) *a.* Ba bakla: ba lamwir.

Derangement (dē-rānj'ment) *n.* Ka jinglong bakla; ka jinglamwir.

Derelict (der'e-likt) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la iehnoh noh; *a.* Ba la iehnoh.

Dereliction (der-e-lik'shun) *n.* Kaba iehnoh noh; ka jinglong ba la iehnoh noh.

Deride (dē-rīd') *v.t.* Rkhie bein; bein.

Deridingly (dē-rīd'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom kren bein.
Derision (dē-rizh'un) *n.* Ka jingrkhie ibein; ka rkhie kyn-īw.
Derisive (dē-rīs'iv) *a.* Ba rkhie bein; ba ibein.
Derivable (dē-rīv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring ne ba'n diang; ba mih na.
Derivation (der-i-vā shun) *n.* Ka jingring jingmut; ka jingwan na ka tynrai.
Derivative (dē-riv'āt-iv) *a.* Ba mih na tynrai; *n.* Ka ktien ba mih na kawei pat ka tynrai.
Derive (dē-rīv') *v.t.* Ring jingmut; iohdiang; ba wan; ba mih na kaei kaei.
Derogate (der'ō-gāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Shim na kaei kaei.
Derogation (der-ō-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba shim pat; kaba kylla pat.
Derogatory (dē-rog'ā-tor-i) *a.* Ba ring noh; ba pynduh kyrmen.
Descendant (de-send'ant) *n.* U nong mih pateng; uba hiar pa-tong.
Descent (dē-sent') *n.* Kaba hiar arsut; ka jur; kaba mih.
Describable (dē-skrīb'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
Describe (dē skrīb') *v t.* Iathuh; batai; pynpáw shái.
Description (dē-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh; ka jingbatai.
Descriptive (dē-skrip'tiv) *a.* Ba iathuh; ba batai.
Descry (dē-skrī') *v.t.* Shem; ioh-i.
Desecrate (des'ē-krāt) *v t.* Pynsang.
Desecration (des-ē-krā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsang; kaba pynkylla da kumwei na ka jingbuh pynkyntang.
Desert (dē-zert') *n.* Ka bainong; *v.* Iehnoh noh; phet noh.
Desert (dez'ert) *a.* Ba kynjah; ka rai-ch; ka pyntha sh'iap; ka jaka kynjah.
Desertion (dē-zer'shun) *n.* Kaba iehnoh noh.
Deserve (dē-zerv') *v t.* or *i.* Bit; dei; kóp long.
Desiderate (dē-sid'er-āt) *v.t.* Kwah; sngew eh ia ka jingduh.
Design (dē-zīn') *v t.* Thmu; thaw nuksa; mut-dur; *n.* Ka jingthmu; ka jingthew; ka nuksa.
Designate (des'ig-nāt) *v.t.* Kdew; iathuh.
Designation (des-ig-nā'shun) *n.* Kaba kdew lane iathuh.
Designer (dē-zīn'er) *n.* U nong shna; U nongtháw nuksa.
Designing (dē-zīn'ing) *a.* Ba don buit; *n.* Ka buit ring nuksa.
Desire (dē-zīr') *n.* Ka jingkwah; *v.* Kwah; pan.
Desirous (de-zīr'us) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingkwah; ba kwah.
Desist (dē-zist') *v.i.* Ba kein noh; ba sangeh noh.
Desk (desk) *n.* Ka miej ba thaw kumba theh shiliang.
Desolate (des'ō-lāt) *v.t.* Pynkynjah; *a.* Ba la pynjot; ba mar-wei; bym don jingtngen.

Desolation (des-ō-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynju'or ne jingpynjot; ka jinglong kynjah.
Despair (dē-spār') *n.* Kaba duh jingkyrmen; *v.* Bym don jingkyrmen.
Despatch (des-pach'), Dispatch (dis-pach') *n.* Kaba pyndep kloi; *v.* Phah noh.
Desperado (des-per-ā'dō) *n.* U 'riewdoh-iap; u 'riewkheiñ-duh.
Desperate (des'per-āt) *a.* Ba khlem jingkyrmen; ba tyng-eh.
Desperation (des-per-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen.
Despicable (des'pik-a-bl) *a.* Ba isih; ba poh; ba i-ñiewbein.
Despise (dē-spīz') *v t.* Ibein; ñiewbein; isih.
Despite (de-spīt') *n.* Ka jingsniew; ka jingialeh pyrshah.
Despoil (dē-spoil) *v t* Lute; knieh
Despoiler (dē-spoil'er) *n.* U nonglute.
Despond (dē-spond') *v.i.* Duh jingkyrmen.
Despondency (dē-spond'en-si) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen; ka jingdiaw-jingmut.
Despondent (dē-spond'ens) *a.* Ba duh kyrmen.
Desponding (dē-spond'ing) *a.* Ba duh jingkyrmen; ba sngewdiaw.
Despot (des'pot) *n.* U Siem uba ka bor ka long tang ha u hi; uba leh trai khlih; uba leh jop marwei.
Despotic (des-pot ik) *a.* U Siem uba ka bor ka long tang ha u hi; uba leh trai khlih; uba leh jop marwei.
Despotism (des'pot-izm) *n.* Ba kylhum lut ia ka bor ha lade marwei; ba leh jop marwei.
Desquamate (dē-skwā'māt) *v i.* Khoh (kum ia ka dohkha).
Desquamation (des-kwa-mā shun) *n.* Kaba khoh.
Dessert (dez-ert') *n.* Ka pliang ba ki ai ha ka jingbám ja miet kaba khadduh ia wai.
Destination (des-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kut jong ka jingthew ne jingthmu; ka jingdonkam lane ka jaka.
Destine (des'tin) *v t.* Thung; buh.
Destiny (des'tin-i) *n.* Ka bok; ka nusip; ka kupar.
Destitute (des'ti-t t) *a.* Ba kyrduh; ba donkam.
Destroy (dē-stroy') *v.t.* Pynjot; pynduh; pyndam.
Destroyer (dē-stroy'er) *n.* U nongpynjot.
Destructible (dē-strūkt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynjot.
Destruction (dē-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingjot; ka jingsniew; ka jingiap bym jukut.
Destructive (dē-strukt'iv) *a.* Ba pynjot.
Desultory (des'ul-tor-i) *a.* Ba khlem rukom; bym iasoh.
Detach (dētach') *v.t.* Phah páit; pyniakhlád.

Detachment (dē-tach'ment) *n.* U páit shipai ba la khlad na ka kynbún bah bad la phah shano-shano
Detail (dē-tāl') *n.* Kaba iathuh bniah ia ki jinis ne sker ;-*v.* Ia thuh bniah ; ñiew.
Detain (dē-tān') *v.t.* Bat ; set ; pynlat.
Detect (dē-tekt') *v.t.* Pynpáw ; shem ; thád ; shem-jingduna.
Detection (dē-tek'shun) *n.* Ka jingshem ; ka jinglap.
Detective (dē-tekt'iv) *n.* U pulit uba riam kum u para-briew baroh ; u pulit syntiat ; *a.* Ba pyndonkam ha kaba wád ba'n shem.
Detention (dē-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba bat ; kaba set.
Deter (dē-ter') *v.t.* Khang ; pakhang ; pynduh lád.
Deteriorate (dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt) *v t.* or *i.* Pynsniew : pyn-norom.
Deterioration (dē-tē-ri-ō-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla sniew ; kaba kylla poh.
Determination (dē-ter-min-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthmu ; kaba kut jingmut ; kaba rái jingmut.
Determine (dē-ter'min) *v.t.* Buh púd ; kut jingmut ; thmu.
Determined (dē-ter'mind) *a.* Ba eh-jingmut ; ba skhem ; ba la panpoh jingmut.
Deterrent (dē-ter'rent) *n.* Kata kaba khang ne pynwit
Detest (dē-test') *v.t.* Isaitmet ; shún ; isih eh.
Detestable (dē-test'a-bl) *a.* Ba isih eh.
Detestation (dē-test-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingisih ; ka jingijli.
Dethrone (dē-thrōn') *v.t.* Pynduh S'iem ; pynhiar na ka khet long siem ; pynhiar.
Detonate (det'ō-nāt) *v.t.* Pynbthei ; bthei.
Detonation (det-ō-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbthei.
Detonize (det'ō nīz) *v.t.* or *i.* Bthei ; jingbthei
Detour (de-toor') *n.* Kaba kyllaiñ ; ka lynti kaba kyllaiñ.
Detract (dē-trakt') *v.t.* or *i.* Shim noh.
Detraction (dē-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbúd nám.
Detractive (dē-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba shim noh.
Detractory (dē-trakt'or-i) *a.* Ba pynbúd nám.
Detriment (det'ri-ment) *n.* Ka jingduh ; ka jingpynsniew.
Detrimental (det-ri-ment'al) *a.* Ba pynluksan ; ba pynsniew.
Detruncate (dē-trungk'āt) *v.t.* Ngor-noh ; mait-noh
Devastate (dev'as-tāt) *v.t.* Pynjot ; sár ne kawang pynjot.
Devastation (dev-as-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjot.
Develop (dē-vel'up) *v.t.* Pyllait ; pynpáw ; *v.i.* Nangpáw-nangpáw.
Development (dē-vel'up-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw ; ka jingpaw ha ka jingsan lane jingroi.
Deviate (dē'vi-āt) *v.i.* Iaid bak'a ; iaid-wir ; pyniaid wir.

Dev'iation (dē-vi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid bakla; **ka jingpalat hukum.**
Device (dē-vīs') *n.* Ka buit; ka jingsdang; **ka dak.**
Devil (dev'il) *n.* U ksuid; U Scitan.
Devilish (dev'il-ish) *a* Ba kynja ksúid.
Devilry (lev'il-ri) *n.* Ka kam ksúid; ka kam bymmɔn.
Devise (dē-vīz') *v t.* Tháw buit; thaw-lád; **ai pateng;** *n.* **Ka will.**
Devisor (dē-vīz'er) *n* U nongai **will**; u nongpynsám.
Devoid (dē-void') *a.* Ba suda; ba thylli; ba khlem ei-ei.
Devoir (dev-war') *n.* Ka kam-am; ka akor.
Devolution (dev-ō-lu'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla. **Ka jingpyniaid na u-wei u briew ha uwei pat.**
Devolve (dē-volv') *v t. or i.* Tyllun; hap ia pli kylliang.
Devote (dē-vōt') *v.t.* Aiti; pynkyntang.
Devoted (dē-vōt'ed) *a.* Ba la aiti; ba la pynkyntang; **pynleit jingmut lut**
Devotee (lev-o-tē') *n.* U briew uba aiti lade; **uba ai-tylli lut** ia la le; uba khim jingmut.
Devotion (dē-vō'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkyntang; **kaba aiti lut; ka** jingduan; ka jingieit.
Devotional (de-vō shun-al) *a.* Ba aiti; ba pynleit jingmut.
Devour (dē-vour') *v t.* Bám jla v nguid; bám khait.
Devout (de vout') *a.* Ba riewblei; ba bat niam
Dew (du) *n.* Ka umjér; *v.* Pynjhih kum da ka umjér.
Dexter (deks'ter) *a.* Ba kamon kum kaba ia pyrshah **bad kaba** ka liang.
Dexterity (leks ter'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtbit; ka jingsmat jingsting ryngkat bad ka jingtbit
Dexterous (deks ter-us) *a.* Ba nep; ba tbit; ba nang.
Diabetes (di-a-bē tez) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba mih than **ka jing-pynjhieh**
Diabolical (dī-a-bol'ik-al) *a.* Ba kynja ksuid; **ba kynja mrád.**
Diadem (dī'a-dem) *n.* Ka pansngiat
Diagnosis (dī-ag-nō's's) *n.* Ka jingstád ba lah **ba'n sngeuthuh kawei ka jingpang na kawei pat**
Diagonal (d -ag on-al) *n.* U laiñ uba pam pongkiang na **kawei ka** dorg sha kawei pat ha ka dur **kaba sawkuna.**
Diagram (dī'a-gram) *n* Ka nuksa; ka dur.
Dial (di-al) *n.* Ka thár ne kaei kaei **kaba lyngkdang kaba pyn-i** ia ki kynta da ka syrngiew **ka sngi**
Dialect (dī'a-lekt) *n.* Ki rukom kren **kiba hala ki jaka jaka.**
Dialectical (dī-a-lek'tik-al) *a.* Ba dei **ia ki ktien-kyndong hala** ki jaka jaka.

Dialectics (dī-a-lek'tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba ai-nia.
Dialogue (dī'a-log) *n.* Ka jingiakren hapdeng 2 ngut ne tam.
Diameter (dī-am'et-er) *n.* U laiñ uba ring pongkiang slait ia ka jylli.
Diametrical (dī-a-met'rik-al) *a.* Ba pyrshah ia ka jylli ; ba beit.
Diamond (dī'a m nd) *n.* U jaid máwkordor uba eh eh ; u mawhira.
Diarrhœa (dī-a-rē'a) *n.* Kaba pynhiar ; kaba khár ka kpoh.
Diary (dī'a-ri) *n* Ka register ba thoh ia ki jingjia lane ki kam kiba hala ka ngi.
Diathermal (dī-a-ther'mal) *n.* Ba um da ka jingshit.
Dice (dīs) *n. pl.* Ki sh'ing ba ia khalái.
Dicephalous dī-sef'a-lus) *a.* Ba don ar khlieh.
Dictate (dik'tāt) *v. t.* Hukum ; ong ; phawér ; *n.* Ka hukum, ka rúl lane ka jingbthah.
Dictation (dik-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba hukum ; kaba ong ; kaba bthah.
Dictator (dik-tāt'er) *n.* U briw ha uba la ai ia ka bór tylli shipór.
Dictatorial (dik-ta tō'ri-al) *n.* Ba marwei ; ba trai-khlih.
Dictatorship (dik'tat'er-ship) *n* Ka kam u *dictator*.
Diction (dik'shun) *n.* Ka rukom kren ; ka rukom ong.
Dictionary (dik'shun-ar-i) *n.* Ka kitab ha kaba la bitai ia ki ktien.
Dictum (dik'tum) *n.* Ka 'tien don bor lane ka jingpynskhem.
Did (did) *pret* of Do La leh.
Didactic (di-dak'tik) *a.* Ba don jingthew ba'n hik'i
Die (dī) *v. i.* Iap ; duh mynsiem
Die (dī) *n.* I sh'ing iba sawdong ba ki ia khalái.
Diet (dī'et) *n.* Ka jingbám ; ka jingiaseng ki S'iem lane ki jylla; ai bám ; bám sumar kumba da bthah u Doktor.
Differ (dif'er) *v. i.* Ia phér ; bym ia dei ; ia pyrshah.
Difference (dif'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingiaphér ; ka jingbym iadei.
Different (dif'er-ent) *a.* Ba ia pher ; bym ka juh.
Difficult (dif'fi-kult) *a.* Ba eh ; ba jur ; ba shitom.
Difficulty (dif'fi-kul-ti) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingwit ; ka jing lyngngoh.
Diffidence (dif'fi-dens) *n.* Ka jingbym shaniah ; ka jingkhaweit.
Diffident (dif'fi-dent) *a.* Bym shaniah ; ba lehraiñ bieit.
Diffuse (dif-fūz') *v. t.* Theh pashait ; pynsaphred.
Diffuse (dif-fūs') *a.* Ba bún ; ba kynhai.
Diffusion (dif-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingsaphriang ; ka jingkrei.
Diffusive (dif'fūs'iv) *a.* Ba krei ; ba iár.
Dig (dig) *v.t.* or *i.* Tih ; puh.

Digest (dī'jest) *n.* Ka jing jymma lang ia ki ain ki kanun.
Digest (di-jest) *v. t.* Um ha ka 'nier-bah.
Digestible (di-jest'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n saiñ lane pyn-um ha ka snier.
Digestion (di-jest'yun) *n.* Kaba tylliat pyn-um ka 'nier-bah.
Digestive (di jest'iv) *a.* Pa tylliat.
Digit (dij'it) *n.* Ka shynriah'ti ; lai pawa inshi; kaba 12 bynta na u *diameter* jong ka sngi ne u bnai ; uno uno u number hapoh shiphew.
Dignified (dig'ni-fīd) *a.* Ba kynjang ; ba i shongkun ne i don maiñ bakhraw.
Dignify (dig'ni-fi) *v.t* Pynkhráw ; kyntíw.
Dignitary (d g ni-tar-i) *n.* U briw uba khraw lane uba halor ka kyrdan.
Dignity (dig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw ia ka kyrdan ha ka kam, ka jingmut, ka jinglong lane ka maiñ.
Digress (di-gres') *v.i.* Klat sha wei pat na ka subject ba kongsan ; iaid kiar noh.
Digression (di-gresh un) *n.* Kaba klat ; kaba kdat noh shawei.
Dike (dīk) *n.* Ka kharai ; ka kynton khyndew.
Dilacerate (dī-las er-āt) *v t.* Tár lyngkrang.
Dilapidate (dī-lap i-dāt) *v.t* Pynkhyllem ; jot ; long lyngkrang.
Dilapidated (di-lap'i- lāt-ed) *a.* Ba jot ; ba lyngkrang.
Dilatation (dil-a-tā shun) *n.* Kaba iár ; kaba ang ; kaba hieng.
Dilate (dī-lāt') *v t* Iár ; hieng ; ang.
Dilatory (dil'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba suki.
Dilemma (di-lem'ma) *n.* Ka jinglo ig ha kaba dum buit ; kaba shyngkhan ; kaba lyr g igoh.
Diligence (dil'i-jens) *n.* Ka jingmiaot hala ka kam.
Diligent (dil i jent) *a.* Ba miaot ; ba i leh shitom.
Dilute (dī lut') *v.t.* Khleh pynstang ;—*a.* Ba stang ; ba la khleh.
Dilution (di-lū'shun) *n.* Kaba khleh ; ka dawai, etc., ba la khleh um.
Diluvial (di-lū'vi-al) *a.* Ba i udei ia ka jingshlei.
Diluvium (di-lū'vi-um) *n.* Ka khyndew, u sh'iap, etc., ba la pynlang da ka jingshlei.
Dim (dim) *a.* Ba m shái bha ; ba jngut ; ba kah ; *v.* Kah l'oh ym shai bha.
Dimension (di-men'shun) *n.* Ka ryn-ieng ; ka jingkhráw.
Diminish (di-min ish) *v.t.* or *i.* Duna ; kylla rit ; pynghat.
Diminution (dim-i-nu'shun) *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingkylla rit.
Diminutive (di-min'ū-tiv) *a.* Ba rit.

Dimple (dim'pl) *n.* Ka jingthem ha ka ngáp (kum haba wiat samrkhie, etc).
Din (din) *v t.* Pynsngewkyllut;—*n.* Ka jingsawa ba sngewkyllut.
Dine (dīn) *v.t.* Bám ja miet.
Dingey, dinghy (ding'gi) *n.* I kynja lieng kynda ba teh ha ka jhaj.
Dingy (din'ji) *a.* Ba jngut; ba jakhlia.
Dinner (din'er) *n.* Ka ja ba bám jan miet.
Dint (dint) *n.* Ka jingtied; ka dak jong ka jingtied; ka bór; *v.* pynpaw dien dak da kaba shoh.
Diocesan (dī-os'es-an), (dī'o se-san) *a.* Ba dei ia ka synshar u *bishop*;—*n.* u *bishop*.
Diocese (dī'ō sēs) *n.* Ka kam synshar kam pyniaid jong u *bishop*.
Dip (dip) *v.t.* Wieh; pynngam; phyrnop; rung ne jngoh; dem shiliang;—*n.* Ka jingpynngam; kaba thiah shiliang.
Diphthong (dif'thong) *n.* Ka ba pyniadait lang artylli ki vowel ha kawoi ka jingsawa lane ka jingkynnoh.
Diploma (di-plō'ma) *n.* Ka dolil ne kot ba thoh ba ai burom ai nim ha uno uno.
Diplomacy (di-plō'ma-si) *n.* Ka buit bal ka jingshalak pyniaid pyrthei; ka buit said-thma.
Diplomatic (dip-lo-mat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka buit pyniaid pyrthei.
Diplomatist (di-plō'mat-ist) *n.* U briw uba don buit ha ka rukom pyniaid pyrthei ne buit said-thma.
Dire (dīr) *a.* Ba shyrkhei; ba apod sep sngi.
Direct (di-rekt') *a.* Ba beit; *v.* Kdew; pyn-i; iathuh.
Direction (di-rek'shun) *n.* Kaba kdew; kaba batai; ka lynti; ka jingsoi kyrteng halor ka shithi.
Directly (di-rekt'li) *ad.* Beit; tang shu kumta kumta.
Director (di-rekt'er) *n.* U nongpynbeit; u nongkhmih; u nongpyn-iaid ia ka kam.
Directorate (di-rekt'o-rāt) *n.* Ki briew kiba pyniaid pynbeit ia ka kam; ka kam u nongpyniaid ia ka kam.
Directory (di-rekt'or-i) *n.* Ka kitab ba iathuh ne kdew ia kieikiei;—*a.* Ba ialam.
Direful (dīr'fool) *a.* Ba shyrkhei; ba sngew ngiew.
Dirge (derj) *n.* Ka jingrwai iám briw.
Dirt (dert) *n.* Ka jakhlia;—*v.* Pynjakhlia
Dirty (dert'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia;—*v.* Pyntngit.
Disability (dis-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymlah.
Disable (dis-ābl) *v.t.* Pynd uh bor; pynbymlah.

Disadvantage (dis-ad-van'tāj) *n.* Kaba duh lád ne kabu ; ka jingduh.
Disadvantageous (dis-ad-van-taj'us) *a.* Bym kabu ; ba khang lad.
Disaffect (dis-af-fekt') *v.t.* Bym pyniadei eh.
Disaffected (dis-af-fekt'ed) *a.* Bym iadei lok.
Disaffection (dis-af-fek'shun) *n.* Ka bym don jingieit ; ka jingbym sngewbha.
Disagree (dis-a-grē') *v.t.* Ba ia pher ; bym ia dei ; bym ia háp.
Disagreeable (dis-a-gre'a-bl) *a.* Bym sngewbha ; ba sngewsih.
Disagreement (dis-a-grē'ment) *n.* Ka jingbym ia dei ; ka jing iaphér.
Disallow (dis-a-low') *v.t.* Len ; ym shah.
Disallowable (dis-al-low'a-bl) *a.* Bym lah shah.
Disallowance (dis-al-low'ans) *n.* Ka jingbym mynjur ; ka jingbymshah.
Disannul (dis-an-nul') *v.t.* Ym pynlong ei-ei ruh ; pyndam ; pynduh.
Disappear (dis-ap-pēr') *v i.* Jah na kaba ioh-i ; jah l'ngaid.
Disappearance (dis-ap-pēr'ans) *n.* Ka jingbym ioh-i shuh ; kaba jah.
Disappoint (dis-ap-point') *v.t.* Pynduh jing kyrmen ; pyndiaw.
Disappointment (dis-ap-point'ment) *n.* Ka jingduh jingkyrmen; ka jingsngewsih.
Disapproval (dis-ap-proov'al) *n.* Ka jingbym mynjur ; ka jingbym sngewbha.
Disapprove (dis-ap-proov') *v t.* Ym sngewbha ; pynrem ; kyrngah.
Disarm (dis-arm') *v t.* Sloit noh ne knieh noh ia ki tiar ia leh.
Disarrange (dis-a-rānj') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynkma ; pynlyngkrang-reit.
Disarrangement (dis-a-rānj'ment) *n.* Kaba buh kma ; kaba pynbiri-bira.
Disarray (dis-a-rā') *v t.* Law noh ; pynlyngkrang-reit ;—*n.* Ka ba lyngkrang kiei kiei.
Disaster (diz-as'ter) *n.* Ka apod ; ka jingjia kaba sngewsih.
Disastrous (diz-as'trus) *a.* Ba sniw bok ; ba jinjar-trah.
Disavow (dis-a-vow') *v.t.* Bym mynjur ; kyntait ; bád noh.
Disavowal (dis-a-vow'al) *n.* Kaba kyntait ; kaba bád.
Disband (dis-bānd') *v.t.* Beh noh na ka kam shipai ; nam khatai ; pynpra.
Disbelief (dis-bē-lēf') *n.* Ka jingbymngeit.
Disbelieve (dis-bē-lēv') *v.t.* Bym ngeit.

Disbeliever (dis-bē-lēv'er) *n.* U bym ngeit ; uba artatien.
Disburden (dis-bur'dn) *v t.* Weng noh ia ka jingkit.
Disburse (dis-burs') *v t.* Pynlut ; siew ; sám.
Disbursement (dis-burs'ment) *n.* Ka jingsiew ; ka tyngka ba siew.
Discard (dis-kard') *v.t.* Bred noh ; kyntait.
Discern (dis-sern') *v.t.* Pyniaphér da kaba shái ; pyn-ithuh shái.
Discernible (dis-sern'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh i.
Discerning (dis-sern ing) *a.* Ba nep ; ba pei lyngba.
Discernment (dis-sern'ment) *n.* Kaba ithuh shái ; kaba pyniaphér.
Discharge (dis-charj') *v.t.* Bynshet : pyllait ; siat ; khalas ; pyndep ; pynmih ;—*n.* Kaba pyllait ; kaei kaei ba la pynmih.
Disciple (dis-sī'pl) *n.* U nongshuh hikai ; u nongbúd ; u synran.
Disciplinary (dis'si-plin-a-ri) *a.* Ba thew ba'n pynbeit ne iulam.
Discipline (dis'si-plin) *n.* Ka jinghikai bad ka jingsynshar ; ka jingpynbeit ; *v.* Hikai bad synshár.
Disclaim (dis-klām') *v.t.* Tait ; iehnoh.
Disclaimer (dis-klām'er) *n.* U briew uba tait.
Disclose (dis-klōz') *v.t.* Pynpáw ; iathuh.
Disclosure (dis-klō'zhūr) *n.* Kaba pynpáw ; kaei kaei ba la pynpáw.
Discolour (dis-kul'er) *v.t.* Pynbit rong ; pynkylla rong.
Discomfit (dis-kum'fit) *v.t.* Pynhér krád ; pynjakhom.
Discomfiture (dis-kum'fit-ūr) *n.* Kaba shah jop.
Discomfort (dis-kum'fert) *n.* Ka jing bym suk ; ka jingpisa ; *v.t.* Pynpisa jingmut.
Discommodity (dis-kom mod'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymbit.
Discompose (dis-kom-poz') *v.t.* Pyn-bira ; pynkulmar.
Discomposure (dis-kom-pō'zhūr) *n.* Ka jingbymbeit ; ka jingkulmar.
Disconcert (dis-kon-sert') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynpute.
Disconnect (dis kon-nekt') *v.t.* Pynkhlád ; pynpra.
Disconnection (dis-kon-nek'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhlad ; ka jingbymiasoh.
Disconsolate (dis-kon'sō-lāt) *a.* Ba khlem jingtngen.
Discontent (dis-kon-tent') *n.* Ka jingbymsuk ; ka jing bym sngewbha.
Discontinuance (dis-kon-tin'ū-ans) *n.* Kaba keiñ noh ; kaba iehnoh noh.
Discontinue (dis-kon-tin'ū) *v.t.* or *i.* Iehnoh ; keiñ noh.
Discontinuity (dis-kon-tin-ū'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym iasoh ki bynta.
Discord (dis'kawrd) *n.* Ka jingbym ia dei ; ka jingiapait.
Dircordance (dis-kawrd'ans) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei ; ka jingiaprat

Discordant (dis-ka-vrd'ant) *a.* Bym ia dei ; bym ia milai.
Discount (dis'kount) *n.* Ka tyngka ba khate na kaba bun ; ka tyngka ba ai sngewbha na ka bynta kaba ioh bún.
Discount (dis-kount') *v.t.* or *i.* Ai bain ng sngewbha ; ai kum ka musur ne sut.
Discountable (dis-kount'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ai kum ka musur.
Discountenance (dis-koun'ten-ans) *v. t.* Ym ai bor ne pynshlur; ym aili.
Discourage (dis-kur'āj) *v. t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynioh mynsiem ; pynlip jingshlur.
Discouragement (dis-kur'āj-ment) *n.* Kata kaba pynduh ia ka jingshlúr ; kaba pyntieng.
Discouraging (dis-kur'āj-ing) *a* Ba pynlip ia ka mynsien shlur.
Discourse (dis-kōrs') *n.* Ka jingiakren ; ka jingiathuh ; *v.* Ia kren.
Discourteous (dis-kurt'ē us) *a.* Ba'm don akor ; ba khlem akor.
Discourtesy (dis-kurt'e-si) *n.* Ka jingkhlem-akor ; ka jingsniw-akor.
Discover (dis-kuv'er) *v. t.* Shem ; pynpaw.
Discovery (dis kuv'er-i) *n* Kaba shem ; kaba lap.
Discredit (dis-kred'it) *n.* Ka jingduh jingngeit ; *v t.* Ym ngeit ; ym shaniah.
Discreditable (dis-kred'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba pynsniw ia ka nám ba-bha ; ba leit siat nám sniw ; bajah burom.
Discreet (dis-krēt) *a.* Ba sian ; ba pyrkhat.
Discrepancy (dis-krep'an-si) *n.* Ka jingiaphér ; ka jingbymia-dei.
Discrepant (dis-krep'ant) *a.* Ba ia phér ; bym ia háp.
Discretion (dis-kresh'un) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka jingsngew-dei.
Discretionary (dis-kresh'un-ar-i) *a.* Ba la iehnoh hala ka jing-sngewdei.
Discriminate (dis-krim'in-āt) *v.t.* Pyniapher ; jied.
Discrimination (dis krim in-a'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniaphér.
Discriminative (dis-krim'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pyniapher.
Discursive (dis-kurs'iv) *a.* Ba iaid na kawei sha kawei ; ba kdat.
Discuss (dis-kus') *v.t.* Bishar bniah ; tai-nia.
Discussion (dis-kush'un) *n.* Ka jingbishar bniah ; ka jingtai bniah.
Discussive (dis-kus'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bor ban tái-bniah.
Disdain (dis-dān') *n.* Kaba ñiewbein sngewmeng ;—*v. t.* Niew-bein.
Disdainful (dis-dān'fool) *a.* Ba ñiewbein ; ba hangamei.
Disease (diz-ēz') *n.* Ka jingpang.

Disembark (dis-em-bark') *v. t.* Kiew ryngkew na duriaw ne na wah.
Disembarkation (dis-em-bark-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kiew ryngkew.
Disembarrass (dis-em-bar'as) *v.t.* Lait na ka jingsohsat.
Disembody (dis-em bod'i) *v. t.* Law noh ia ka met ; pynpra.
Disembowel (dis-em-bow'el) *v. t.* Khlong ia ki snier ; khlaw snier.

Disenable (dis-en-ā'bl) *v.t.* Pynduh bor ; pynbymlah.
Disenchant (dis-en-chant') *v t.* Law noh ia ka jadu.
Disencumber (dis-en-kum'ber) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingpadan ne jingwit.

Disengage (dis-en-gāj') *v t.* Pyllait na ka jingteh.
Disengaged (dis-en-gājd') *a.* Ba thylli ; ba lait por.
Disenrol (dis-en-rōl) *v.t.* Pyndam noh na ka roll lane ka list.
Disentangle (dis-en-tang'g'l) *v.t.* Law na ka jingsohsat ; pyllait.
Disenthrone (dis-en-thrōn') *v.t.* Pynhiar na ka khet ; pynduh siem.

Disfavour (dis-fā'ver) *n.* Ka jingbymñiew ;—*v.* Ym suid-khai.
Disfiguration (dis-fig-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsniw-dur.
Disfigure (dis-fig'ur) *v.t.* Pynsniw-dur ; pynjakhlia.
Disfranchise (dis-fran'chiz) *v.t.* Pynduh ia ka jinglong traishnong.

Disgorge (dis-gorj') *v.t.* Prie ; mih noh na ka shyntur.
Disgrace (dis-grās') *n.* Ka jingjah burom ; ka jinglehrain.
Disgraceful (dis-grās'fool) *a.* Ba jah-burom.
Disguise (dis-gīz') *n.* Ka jingriam ba'n pynpher ialade ; ka jingpaw ba shukor ;—*v.* Riam khyllah ; pynbakla.
Disgust (dis-gust') *n.* Ka jingbym sngewbha ; ka jingisih ;—*v.* Pynsngewsih ; pynngiah.
Disgusting (dis-gust'ing) *a.* Ba pynmih jingbymsngewbha.
Dish (dish) *n* Ka pliang ai jingbam ; ka jingbám ha ka pliang ; *v.* Buh ha ka pliang bám.
Dishearten (dis-hart'n) *v.t.* Pynk'iuh ; pynkhaw-eit ; pynhér mynsiem.
Dishevel (di-shev'el) *v t.* Iehnoh shñiuh rangiep.
Dishonest (dis-on'est) *a.* Bym hok.
Dishonesty (dis-on'est-i) *n.* Ka jingbymhok.
Dishonour (dis-on'er) *n.* Ka jingjah burom ;—*v.* Pynjah burom ; bymtreh siew ia ka *cheque.*
Dishonourable (dis-on'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba jah-burom ; ba poh.
Disinclination (dis-in-klin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbympuson ; ka jingbym mon.
Disincline (dis-in-klin') *v. t.* Pynmih jingbym mon ; ym mon.

Disinfect (dis-in-fekt') *v. t.* Pynkhuid na ka jingiabitjingpang.
Disinfectant (dis-in-fekt'ant) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynkhuid na ka jingiabit.
Disinfection (dis-in-fek'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkhuid na ka jingiabit
Disinherit (dis-in-her'it) *v.t.* Pynduh bynta.
Disintegrate (dis-in'tē-grāt) *v. t.* Pynbynta lyngkhot lyngkhot
Disintegration (dis-in-tē-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpra lyngkhot lyngkhot
Disinter (dis-in-ter') *v. t.* Khlong na ka thliew ; pyn-im pat.
Disinterested (dis-in'ter-est-ed) *a.* Bym don jingkhwan lade.
Disinthralment (dis-in-thrawl'ment) *n.* Pyllait na ka byndi ; kaba khalas.
Disjoin (dis-join') *v. t.* Pynpra ; pynkhat.
Disjoint (dis-joint') *v.t.* Pynpra ; slom.
Disjointed (dis-joint'ed) *a.* Bym ia oh ; bym iad i.
Disjunct (dis-jungkt') *a* Ba kynpang.
Disjunction (dis-jun'k shun) *n.* Ka jingbym iasoh.
Disk (disk) *n.* Ka lyng-úiñ jong ka sngi ne ka no kano ka met bneng ; kaei kaei ba pyllún lyngdej
Dislike (dis-līk') *n.* Ka jingbymsngewbha ; ka jingisih ;—*v.* Bym sngewbha.
Dislocate (dis'lō-kāt) *v. t.* Khloit ; pyllait na ka mat.
Dislocation (dis-lō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba khloit ka sh'ing.
Dislodge (dis-loj') *v. t.* Pyllaih noh na ka jaka
Disloyal (dis-loy'al) *a.* Bym lah shanah ; beharám.
Disloyalty (dis-loy'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingbaám ; ka jingbym don ka jinglah bán shaniah.
Dismal (diz'mal) *a.* Ba dúm ; ba ngiw ngiw ngaw ngaw ; ba sngewsih.
Dismantle (dis-man'tl) *v. t.* Loit ; law ; pynpra.
Dismay (dis-mā') *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkhaw-eit ; *n.* ka jingsheptieng.
Dismember (dis-mem'ber) *v.t.* Pynkhlad dkhot dkhot.
Dismiss (dis-mis') *v. t.* Pynwai ; pyllait ; khalas noh ; kyntait ; beh noh.
Dismissal (dis-mis'al) *n.* Ka jingpynwai ; kaba pyllait noh ; kaba phah noh.
Dismount (dis-mount') *v. i.* Hiar, kum na jrong u kulai, etc. ; pynhap kulai ; pynpat.
Disobedience (dis-ō-bē'di-ens) *n.* Ka jingbym kohnguh ; ka jingmutlop.
Disobedient (dis-ō-bē'di-ent) *a.* Bym kohnguh ; ba kuman.

Disobey (dis-ō-bā′) *v t.* Ym kohnguh ; ym ngeit.
Disoblige (dis-ō-blīj′) *v t.* Ym pynsngewbha.
Disorder (dis-awr′der) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingbiabiri ; ka jingpang ; *v.* Pynkulmar ; pynpang
Disorderliness (dis-awr′der-li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kulmar : ka jingbymbeit bym hiang kiei kiei.
Disorganization (dis-awr-gan-i-zā′shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ne pynbira ia ka jinglong ryntih kiei kiei.
Disorganize (dis-awr′gan-īz) *v.t.* Pynkulmar ia kaei kaei ba la buh beit buh ryntih ; pynpra.
Disown (dis-ōn′) *v.t.* Ym kam ne mynjur ; kyntait.
Disparage (dis-par′āj) *v t.* Pynpoh-dor ; pynpoh-ia.
Disparagement (dis-par′āj-ment) *n.* Kaba pynpoh-dor ; kaba pynpoh-ia.
Disparity (dis-par′i-ti) *n* Ka jingbymiaryngkat.
Dispassion (dis-pash′un) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingsngew shit met.
Dispassionate (dis-pash′un-āt) *a.* Ba thanda ; ba jai jai ; bym leh shiliang.
Dispatch. *See* Despatch.
Dispel (dis-pel′) *v. t.* Beh noh ; pynpra.
Dispensable (dis pens′a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iehnoh noh.
Dispensation (dis-pens-ā′-shun) *n.* Ka jingsām ; ka jingpyllait na ka aiñ ; ka rukom ka jingshisha Blei bad ki niam ki rukom.
Dispensary (dis-pen′ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ai dawai.
Dispense (dis-pens′) *v.t.* Sām bynta ; leh marwei ; iehnoh.
Disperse (dis-pers′) *v. t.* Pynsaphriang ; pynsaphret ; pynher krád.
Dispersion (dis-per′shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsaphriang ; ka jingkrei.
Dispersive (dis-pers′iv) *a.* Ba saphriang ; ba pynpra.
Dispirit (dis pir′it) *v.t.* Pynhér mynsiem ; pynsheptieng.
Displace (dis-plās′) *v.t.* Buh bakla ; pyllait na ka jaka ba buh.
Displacement (dis-plās′ment) *n.* Kaba buh bakla.
Displant (dis-plant) *v.t.* Rat noh na ka jaka kaba dei.
Display (dis-plā′) *v t.* Pynpaw ; rah-rong ; —*n.* Kaba pynpáw tamsa ; kaba pynpaw rong.
Displease (dis-plēz) *v. t.* Pynthut ; pynsngewsih ; pyndiaw.
Displeasing (dis-plēz′ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewsih.
Displeasure (dis-plezh′ūr) *n.* Ka jingbymsngewbha ; ka jingsngewsih ; ka jingpynbitar.
Disport (dis-pōrt′) *n.* Ka jinglehkai ; ka jingleh sngewbha ;—*n.* Leh kái.
Disposable (dis-pōz′a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ne bit ba'n buh ; ba lah ba'n pynleit.

Disposal (dis-pōz'al) *n.* Ka bór ba'n ai; ka jingpynisid; ka jingibit.
Dispose (dis-pōz') *v.t.* Buh; mon; pynbiang.
Disposition (dis-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingsám: ka jinglong ka mynsiem; ka dostabid ba ai sngewbha.
Dispossess (dis-poz-zes') *v.t.* Pynduh bynta; knieh.
Dispossession (dis-poz-zesh'-un) *n.* Kaba pynduh bynta; kaba knieh.
Disproof (dis-proof') *n.* Ka jingkylliang jubab; kaba pynduh nia.
Disproportion (dis-prō-pōr'shun) *n.* Ka jingbym ia hap ne ia dei; *v.* Pynbymbit.
Disproportional (dis-prō-pōr'-shun-al) *a.* Bym ia ryngkat; bym ia hap ne iadei; khlem ia shep
Disprove (dis-proov') *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ka bym shisha; ainia pyrshah; sáid-dá.
Disputable (dis'put-a-bl, dis-pūt a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iania.
Disputant (dis'pūt-ant) *n.* U nongiakajia.
Disputation (dis-pūt-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakajia; ka jingiania.
Disputatious (dis-pūt-ā'shus) *a.* Ba ia kajia.
Dispute (dis-pūt') *v.t.* or *i.* Iania; iasáid; ia kajia.
Disqualification (dis-kwol-i-fi-kā shun) *n.* Kata kaba pynlong bym bit.
Disqualify (dis-kwol'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynbymbit; pynbym lah.
Disquiet (dis-kwī'et) *v.t.* Pynlong bymsuk; pynpisa; *n.* Ka jingbymsngewsuk; ka jingbymsngewtynnad.
Disquieting (dis-kwī et-ing) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbymsuk.
Disquietude (dis kwī'et-ūd) *n.* Ka jingsngewpisa; ka jingsngewshitom jingmut.
Disregard (dis-rē-gard') *n.* Ka jingbymsuid-khái; ka jingbymñiew; *v.* Khein sting; ym suid-khái.
Disrelish (dis-rel'ish) *n.* Ka jingbymbang; ka jingbym sngewbha; *v.* Ym bang.
Disreputable (dis-rep'ūt-a-bl) *a.* Bym dei ba'n iaroh; ba'm don ba mynjur.
Disrepute (dis-rē-pūt') *n.* Kaba ym don ba mynjur; ka jingjah burom.
Disrespect (dis-rē-spekt') *n.* Ka jingbymdon burom; kaba khlem burom; ka jingkhlem akór.
Disrobe (dis-rōb') *v.t.* Law; loit ia ka jain ba kup ba sem.
Disruption (dis-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingkad arliang; ka jingira.
Disruptive (dis-rup' iv) *a.* Ba pynkád.
Dissatisfaction (dis-sat-is-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingbymsngewbha; ka jingbymhun.
Dissatisfied (dis-sat is-fīd) *a.* Bym sngewhun; bym sngewbha.

Dissatisfy (dis-sat'is-fī) *v.t.* Pynsngewsih.
Dissect (dis-sekt') *v.t.* Ia sám ne ot bad eksamin bniah.
Dissection (dis-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba puid ne tar.
Dissemble (dis-sem'bl) *v.t.* Buh rih ia ka jingthew shisha; kren ne leh pynthame.
Disseminate (dis-sem'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynphriang.
Dissemination (dis-sem-in ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsaphret kum ia u symbái ba bet.
Dissension (dis-sen'shun) *n.* Ka jingbym iadei; ka jingiapait.
Dissent (dis-sent') *v.i.* Ia phér jingmut; iaphér; *n.* Ka jingbymiadei.
Dissenter (dis-sent'er) *n.* U briew uba iaphér jingmut; uba iapait niam.
Dissentient (dis-sen'shi-ent) *a.* Bym ia dei: *n.* U briew uba pynpáw la ka jingbym iadei jingmut.
Dissertation (dis-ser-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren; ka jingong.
Disserve (dis-serv') *v.t.* Pynsniew.
Disservice (dis serv'is) *n.* Ka jingleh sniew.
Dissimilar (dis-sim'i-ler) *a.* Ba ia phér; bym ia dei.
Dissimilarity (dis-sim-i-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei; ka jingiapher.
Dissimilitude (dis-sim-il'i-tūd) *n.* Kaba ym don jingiasriem; bym ia sriem.
Dissimulate (dis-sim'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Phlán; leh mynleh.
Dissimulation (dis-sim-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingphlán; ka jingleh mynleh.
Dissipate (dis'si-pāt) *v.t.* Pynher krat; pynsaphriang; pynher noh.
Dissipated (dis'si-pāt-ed) *a.* Bym itynnad ka akor.
Dissipation (dis-si-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpra; ka jingpynlut phut; ka jingpynsyrwa.
Dissociate (dis-sō'shi-āt) *v.t.* Ym pyniasoh; pynkyrpang.
Dissociation (dis-sō-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhlad.
Dissolubility (dis-sol-ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n kylla um-lang.
Dissoluble (dis'sōl-ū-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-um.
Dissolute (dis'sōl-ūt) *a.* Ba lutsha; ba shikar.
Dissolution (dis-sōl-ū'shun) *n.* Ka jingum noh; ka jingiap.
Dissolve (diz-zolv') *v.t.* or *i.* Um; khlad; kylla um.
Dissolvent (diz-zolv'ent) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyn-um.
Dissonance (dis'so-nans) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei.
Dissonant (dis'so-nant) *a.* bym iadei; bymiaháp.
Dissuade (dis-swād') *v.t.* Pynpep; khroh ba'n leh da kumwei.
Dissuasion (dis-swā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingialeh ba'n pynpep ba'n leh ia kici kici.

Dissuasive (dis-swā'siv) *a.* Ba pynpep; ba khang; *n.* Ka nia ba pyndonkam ba'n padan.
Dissyllabic (dis-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba ar kynnoh.
Dissyllable (dis-sil'la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien ba ar kynnoh.
Distaff (dis'taf) *n.* U jingthir ksai-tyllai.
Distance (dis'tans) *n.* Ka jingjngái; ka jingpajih; ka jingleh jngai; *v.* Pynshuwa; iehnoh hadin.
Distant (dis'tant) *a.* Ba jngai; ba pahjih; ba khriat.
Distaste (dis-tāst') *n.* Ka jinglongblád; ka jingngiah; *v.* Pynblad isih.
Distasteful (dis-tāst'fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih; bym bang.
Distemper (dis-tem'per) *n.* Ka jinglong sniew ka met; ka jingñiun; *v.* Kem pang; pynkulmar.
Distend (dis tend') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyniar; kád; at; siep.
Distensible (dis-ten'si-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n siep.
Distension (dis-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingiar; ka jingsiep.
Distill (dis-til') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjreiñ; ba shim noh ia ka ros jong kaei kaei ba la shet, kum ka kiad.
Distillation (dis-til-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar ia ka ros ne s'ep jong ka um.
Distiller (dis-til'er) *n.* U nongshet ba'n ioh ia ka ros ne s'ep jong kaei kaei.
Distillery (dis-til'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba shet ba'n ioh ia ka ros ne syntiew-um.
Distinct (dis-tingkt') *a.* Ba kyrpang; ba phér; ba shai.
Distinction (dis-tingk'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaphér; ka jingkiew ha ka nam ka burom.
Distinctive (dis-tingkt'iv) *a.* Ba pyniaphér.
Distinctness (dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* Ka jingshái; ka jingdei thik.
Distinguish (dis-ting'gwish) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyniaphér; pynkhlád; burom.
Distinguishable (dis-ting'gwish-a-bl) *a.* ba lah ba'n pyniaphér.
Distinguished (dis-ting'gwisht) *a.* Ba ha khlih; ba paw-nám.
Distort (dis-tort') *v.t.* Kyllain; khyrwait; ring.
Distortion (dis-tor'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhyrwait; ka jingring.
Distract (dis-trakt') *v.t.* Ring pynwir shane bad shatei; pynbakla; pynwir.
Distracted (dis trakt'ed) *a.* Ba pynlamwir; ba la bakla.
Distraction (dis-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar; ka jingbakla jingmut.
Distrain (dis-trān') *v.t.* Kurup.
Distraint (dis-trānt') *n.* Ka jingkurup ia ki mar namar ka ram.
Distress (dis-tres') *n.* ka jingjinjar; ka jinjar. *v.* Pynshitom; pynkordit.

Distressing (dis-tres'ing) *a.* Ba kordit ; ba saja.
Distribute (dis-trib ūt) *v.t.* Ia sám ; pynbynta.
Distribution (dis-tri-bū'shun) *n.* Ka jingsám ; ka jingbynta.
District (dis'trikt) *n.* Ka jilla ; ka ri.
Distrust (dis-trust') *v t.* Suba ; artat'en ; ym shaniah ; *n.* Ka jingbym shaniah.
Disturb (dis-turb') *v.t.* Pynkulmar ; pynbira ; pynkhhih ; pynkynroi.
Disturbance (dis-turb'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynkulmar ; ka jingpynkhih.
Disunion (dis-ūn'yun) *n.* Ka jingbymjia dei ; ka jingbymiasoh.
Disunite (dis-ū nīt') *v.t.* Pynkhlad ; pynkyrpang.
Disunity (dis-ū'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym long kawei.
Disuse (dis-ūz') *v.t.* Ym pyndon kam ; ym pynsule kam.
Disuse (dis-ūs') *n.* Ka jingbym pyndonkam shuh ; ka jingbympynsule kam.
Ditch (dich) *n.* Ka kharai ; ka'thliew.
Ditto (dit'tō) *n.* Ba kumjuh kumba la leh.
Diurctic (dī-ū-ret'ik) *a.* Ba pynmih umjung.
Diurnal (dī-urn'al) *a.* Ba pynlong shi sngi ; ba barabor.
Diuturnal (dī-ū-turn'al) *a.* Ba neh slem.
Diuturnity (dī-ū-turn'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjlán ka pór.
Divan (di-van') *n.* Ka Dorbar jong ka hima ha U Turkey ; ka kamra Seng-Dorbar : ka tusok rit.
Dive (dīv) *v.i.* Ngam khlieh ; suh khlieh ; leit jylliew.
Diver (dīv'er) *n.* U nongngam ; ka sim-wah.
Diverge (di-verj') *v.i.* Iar shane bad shatai na iwei i khmat.
Divergence (di-verj'ens) *n.* Jingiar ; jingkád.
Divers (dī'verz) *a.* Bun ; bún rukom.
Diverse (di'vers, dī-vers') *a.* Ba bún jaid ; ba phér ba phér.
Diversify (di-vers'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynlong phér ia kawei na kawei.
Diversion (di-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphai shawei pat ; ka jingpynbyrngia ; jingleh kái.
Diversity (di vers'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaphér ; ka jingbun jaid.
Divert (divert) *v.t.* Pynphai shiliang ; pynbyrngia ; pynsngewbha.
Diverting (di-vert'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha.
Divest (di-vest') *v.t.* Law lyngkhuid ; pynduh.
Dividable (di-vīd'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyniasám.
Divide (di-vīd') *v.i.* Pynia bynta ; pyniasám ; pynkhlad ; *v.* Plie ; ai kyrteng khár páid.
Dividend (div'i-dend) *n.* Uta u number ba'n pyniabynta ; ka bynta ba la pyniasám ; ka bhah ; ka bynta ba ioh na ka sut man la uwei uwei u briew.

Divider (di-vid'er) *n.* U nong-*divide*; u nongpyniasám; *pl.* Ki tiar *kompad.*

Divination (div-in-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuh lpa.

Divine (di-vīn') *a.* Ba ia dei ia U Blei; jing-Blei; *n.* U Phadri; *v.* Iathuh lpa.

Diving bell (dīv'ing-bel) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba lynghung kum ka dur ka shakuriaw, bym lait l'er lait tang na trai naba ka ang; da kane ki ju pynhiar ia u briew ha ki um kiba jylliew.

Divinity (di-vin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynja Blei; U Blei; ka *Theology.*

Divisibility (di-vis-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n pyniabynta.

Divisible (di-vis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyniasám.

Division (di-vizh'un) *n.* Kaba pyniabynta; kaba pyniasám.

Divisor (di-vīz'or) *n.* U number da uba ngi pyniasám ia uwei pat.

Divorce (di-vōrs') *n.* Kaba ia iehnoh tnga; kaba ia iehnoh san sh'íng; *v.* Pyniakhlad tnga; pyniaiehnoh.

Divulge (di-vulj') *v t.* Pynbna; pynpáw.

Dizziness (diz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingshád ka khlieh; ka samtawi; ka jingthap-baiong.

Dizzy (diz'i) *a.* Ba baiong; ba king ka khlieh.

Do (doo) *v.t.* Leh; pyndep; kam; lah; koit; bit.

Docile (dō'sil) *a.* Ba lah ba'n hikai ne pynjuh.

Docility (dō-sil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lah ba'n hikai; lah ba'n pynjuh.

Dock (dok) *n.* Ka kád-lieng; ka jaka lakai-lieng; ka jaka ha ing kashari ba ieng uba shah-mudui; *v.* Pynrung ia ka lieng ha ka kád.

Dockage (dok'āj) *n.* Kaba siew' bai kád-lieng.

Docket (dok'et) *n.* I kot ba ki tah ha ki már; ka registor ia ki mokoduma ha kashari; *v.* Thoh kyrteng halór.

Dockyard (dok'yard) *n.* Ka jaka ba buh ia kiei kiei ba dei ia ki jhaj-ia pám.

Doctrinal (dok'trin-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinghikai.

Doctrine (dok'trin) *n.* kaei kaei ba la hikái; ka jingshisha ka Gospel; ka dolil.

Document (dok'ū-ment) *n.* Ka dolil; *v.i.* Sei dolil.

Dodge (doj) *v.t.* or *i.* Kynriah kynsan shiliang bak; kdat-shiliang.

Doe (dō) *n.* Ka sier.

Does (duz) third person of Do. Leh.

Doff (dof) *v.t.* Law; loit.

Dog (dog) *n.* U ksew; *v.t.* búd dukhi.

Dog-days (dog'dāz) *n. pl.* Ki sngi ha U July bad August kiba shuwa bad bud ia ka sngi ha kaba ki ia pyrshah u dog-star bad ka sngi.
Dogged (dog'ed) *a.* Ba kuman; ba i-dukhi.
Doggish (dog'ish) *a.* Ba long kum u 'sew-dait; ba thap woh-nia.
Dogma (dog'ma) *n.* Ka jingmut shong tynrai; ka jinghikai.
Dogmatical (dog-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba skhem; ba don bór.
Dogmatics (dog-mat'iks) *n.* Ki jinghikai shong tynrai jong ka *Theology.*
Dogmatism (dog'mat-izm) *n.* Ka jingskhem lane jingshisha ha ka jingmut.
Dogmatist (dog'mat-ist) *n.* U nong pynskhem.
Domatize (dog'mat-īz) *v.i.* Pynskhem; pynneh skhem.
Doleful (dōl'fool) *a.* Ba pynmih jingsngewsih.
Doll (dol) *n.* I khun bynriew.
Dollar (dol'ler) *n.* Ka tyngka ha ri *United States* kaba shong 100 cents ne kumba 3 tyngka 2-anna.
Dolorous (dō'ler-us) *a.* Ba sngewsih.
Dolphin (dol'fin) *n.* Ka kynja dohkha.
Dolt (dōlt) *n.* U 'riew-dakáit.
Doltish (dōlt'ish) *a* Ba runar; ba mutlop.
Domain (dō-mān') *n.* Ka jingiar ka hima ne jingsynshár; ka jamindari.
Dome (dōm) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba khun pyllun.
Domestic (dō-mes'tik) *a.* Ba ri ha shnong ne ha ing; *n.* U shakri ïng.
Domesticate (dō-mes'tik-āt) *v.t.* Pynjuh; ri pynjuh.
Domicile (dom'i-sīl) *n.* Ka jaka shong neh; *v.t.* Shong neh; shong jaka.
Dominant (dom'in-ant) *a.* Ba synshar; ba tap lup; *n.* Ka rukom ba thaw ia ka súr-ruái.
Domination (dom-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsynshar; ka jingsynshar trai-khlieh.
Domineer (dom-in-ēr') *v.i.* Synshar hangamei; leh iuh-top.
Dominical (dō-min'ik-al) *a.* Ba buh-dak ia ka sngi-U-Trai.
Dominicans (dō-min'ik-anz) *n. pl.* Ka seng ki *Monks* ne pukir khristan.
Dominion (dō-min'yun) *n.* Ka hima; ka it.
Don (don) *n.* Ka nám ha pdeng ki Spaniards; u nonglam phang ne rangbah ha skul; *v.* pynkup.
Donation (dō-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha; ka boksis.
Donative (don'a-tiv) *n.* Kaba ai sngewbha; ka jingai-ei.
Done (dun) *pp.* of Do. La leh.

Donkey (dong'ki) *n.* Ka kada.
Donor (dō'ner) *n.* U nongai.
Doom (doom) *v.t.* Rai; sih ka sngi; ka rai; ka nusip; ka jingjot.
Doomsday (doomz'dā) *n.* Ka sngi bishar; ka akher ka sngi.
Door (dōr) *n.* Ka jingkhang; ka duar.
Dormant (dor'mant) *a.* Ba ioh thiah; ba ha ka rukom jinglong ioh thiah; bym pyndom kam.
Dormitory (dor'mi-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka thiah.
Dorsal (dor'sal) *a.* Ba doi ia ka ing-dong.
Dose (dōs) *n.* Ka dawai ba la thew ba'n dih shi syndih; *v.* Thew ha ki katta syndih.
Dot (dot) *n.* I dak pyllon iba rit; i dot; *v.t.* Thoh da ki dak dot kumne (.).
Dotage (dōt'āj) *n.* Ka jinganna jingmut; ka jingsngewbha ne thep mynsiem eh.
Dotal (dōt'al) *a.* Badei ia ka tyngka ne bynta ba ioh ka kynthei ba mih ing.
Dote (dōt) *v.i.* Kylla anna ne duna ka buit na ka jingslem ka rta; thep mynsiem eh.
Double (doub'l) *a.* Ar-shah; ar-bàn; *v.t.* Khylliap ar-pyng khoh: iaid arkyrwat; kylla long arshah; *n.* Arshah kaei kaei
Double-dealing (dub'l-dēl'ing) *n.* Ka jingleh arban; kaba leh arsap.
Doubling (dub'ling) *n.* Kaba khylliap; kaba pyngkhoh.
Doubt (dout) *v.i.* Artatien; ym ngeit; *n.* Ka jingartatien; ka jingbymshaniah.
Doubtful (dout'fool) *a.* Ba artatien; bym thikna; ba don jing suba.
Doubtless (dout'les) *ad.* Khlem artatien; khlem jingkylli.
Douche (doosh) *n.* Kaba kynshait um ha kano kano ka bynta jong ka met; ka dong kynshait.
Dough (dō) *n.* U ata ne kpu ba la khleh.
Dove (duv) *n.* Ka paro.
Dovecote (duv'kot) *n.* ka sem paro.
Dovetail (duv'tāl) *n.* Ka jingpyniadait ia ka dieng da ki k'oh kiba sriem kum ka tdong ka paro.
Dowager (dow'a-jer) *n.* Ka 'riewkynthei kaba ioh bynta na la u tnga.
Down (down) *prep.* Arsut; hapoh; ha tbian; ngon; *n.* ka snér lane u shñiuh-jem.
Downcast (down'kast) *a.* Ba dem ne nguh ba khyndew; ba sngewsih; *n.* Ka jaka pyllait l'er ha ki pár.

Downright (down'rīt) *a.* Ba beit ; ba shái ; *ad.* Shái ; khuid ; bym don jingartatien.
Downward (down'werd) *a* Ba arsut; ba khongpong ; *ad.* Arsut.
Downy (down'i) *a.* Ba kum ki snér-jem ; ba jem.
Dowry (dow'ri) *n.* Ka bynta ba ai ia ka briew haba ka shongkurim
Doxology (doks-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingrwai iaroh ia U Blei.
Doze (dōz) *v.i.* Shoh samthiah ; *n.* Iohthiah-rot.
Dozen (duz'n) *n.* Shi dorjon.
Drab (drab) *n.* Ka' 'riew-jakhlia ; ka jain-wūl kaba bthuh ; *a.* Ba bthup.
Drachm (dram) *n.* Ka jingthew dawai, etc., kaba long shi bynta na ka phra bynta.
Draft (draft) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba'n hukum ba'n ai tyngka ; ka nuksa ; ka musabida; ka bynta ; *v.* Pruid ; thoh ; jied.
Drag (drag) *v.t.* Ring ; patóm ; *n.* Ka jar ; lyngkor.
Draggle (drag'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjhih bad pynjakhlia da kaba ring tém-shi-tém.
Dragon (drag'un) *n.* U bsein ne thlen ba don snér (ha ka jingiathuh puriskám)
Dragon-fly (drag'un-flī) *n.* U ñiang kynthah-um.
Dragoon (dra-goon') *n.* U shipai-shong-kulai ; u shipai Trupsowar ; *v.* Ba'n bein ; pynbor.
Drain (drān) *n.* Ka muri um ; ka núr-um ; *v t.* Jrein ; jiar ; pynlut.
Drainage (drān'āj) *n.* Ka jingjiar noh ; ka rukom ba ring-um.
Drake (drāk) *n.* U han rangbah.
Dram (dram) *n.* Shi glass ka k'iad ; shi bynta na ka 16 bynta jong ka ounce.
Drama (dra'ma) *n.* Ka jingleh kai *theatre* ; kiei kiei ki jingjia ter-ter ha ka jingim u briew.
Dramatic (dram-at'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingleh kai *theatre.*
Dramatist (dram'at-ist) *n.* U nongthoh ia ki jingialehkai *theatre.*
Dramatize (dram'at-īz) *v.t.* Thaw ne pynlong ha ka rukom jingialehkai ha *theatre.*
Drank (drangk) *pret.* and *pp.* La dih.
Drape (drāp) *v.t.* Tap da ka jaiñ-suh syntiew.
Draper (drāp'er) *n.* U nongdie jaiñ.
Drapery (drāp'er-i) *n.* Ka jaiñ ; ka jaiñ 'sai-wul ; ki jaiñ pyrda ; ki jaiñphong jaiñ kup ; ka kam die-jaiñ.
Drastic (dras'tik) *a.* Ba donbór ; ba phikir ; *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar ba trei-kloi.

Draught (draft) *n.* Kaba pruil-dur; ka jingli i kaba shi syn-ang krak; ka jingpyrhut ka l'er; ka nuksa; ka jingngam ka lieng katno ha ka um.

Draughts (drafts) *n. pl.* Ki jingialoh kai khuti.

Draughtsman (drafts'man) *n.* U briew uba ring-nuksa.

Draw (draw) *v.t.* or *i* [*pret.* drew; *pp.* drawn] Ring; tan; khroh; pah. *In a draw, phr.*, Markhait.

Drawback (draw'bak) *n.* Kaba puraw pat ia ka baikhrong ba khrong na ki már; ka jingduna; ka jingluksan.

Draw-bridge (draw'brij) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba lah ba'n ring ne khylliap

Drawer (draw'er) *n.* U nongtháw *bill*; i synduk ba lah ring bad ñiat; *pl* Ka soplyeit-poh

Drawing (draw'ing) *n.* Ka jingruid-dak; ka jingthoh nuksa.

Drawing-room (draw'ing-room) *n.* Ka kamra shongkái.

Drawn (drawn) *pp.* of Draw. La ring.

Draw-well (draw'wel) *n.* Ka pukri na kaba ki tong-um da kaba shu pynhiar da ki tyllai ia ki khiewtong.

Dread (dred) *n.* Ka jingshyrkhei; ka jingsheptieng; *v.* Sheptieng; shyrkhei; *a.* Ba shyrkhei; ba má.

Dreadful (dred'fool) *a.* Ba shyrkhei.

Dream (drēm) *n.* Ka jingphoh sniew; ka jingram-ia; *v.* Phoh sniew.

Dreamless (drēm'les) *a.* Ba khlem phoh sniew.

Dreamt (dremt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Dream. La phoh sniew.

Dreamy (drēm'i) *a.* Ba phoh sniew eh; ba ithuh páw.

Dreariness (drēr'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong lngáw bad kynjah.

Dreary (drēr'i) *a.* Ba sngewsih; ba i-diaw; ba kynjah.

Dredge (drej) *n.* Ka jár-tong pnár; *v.* Bér kpu; jymma da ka jár ne bniej.

Dredger (drej'er) *n.* U nongtong bniej; ka kór-tong synrum.

Dregs (dregz) *n. pl.* Kaei-kaei kaba sah khyrdong; ka jakhlia.

Drench (drensh) *v.t.* Pdem; wieh; ka dawai ba ai ia ki mrad ba shu pyndih bor.

Dress (dres) *v.t. pret.* and *pp.* dressed, drest. Pynkup; pynphong; shet; tap ia kaba mong; khap-ityннad; *n.* Ki jainkup jaiñ sem.

Dresser (dres'er) *n.* U nongpynphong pynkup; u nongtah-nongshna; ka miej ha kaba ki shna jingbám.

Dressing-room (dres'ing-room) *n.* Ka kamra phong jain phongnep.

Dribble (drib'l) *v i.* Jáw-dúd; hap breiñ-breiñ.

Dribblet (drib'let) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba tang khyndiat; khyndiat tyngka.

Drift (drift) *n.* Ka kynton thah lane sh'iap; *v.* Pér; lang mtian kumba tei.

Drill (dril) *n.* U nar sàm; u nar kyrthai, nár, máw, etc., ka kór khrúd; *v.t* Sàm; kyrthai; hikai pynbeit ia ki shipai.

Drink (dringk) *v t.* or *i.* [*pret.* drank; *p p.* drunk] Iih.

Drinkable (dringk'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n dih.

Drip (drip) *v i.* Jrieñ; hap jrop-jrop.

Dripping (drip'ing) *n.* Ka khleiñ ba jáw na ka doh s'ang.

Dripping-pan (drip'ing-pan) *n.* Ka pliang pdiang khleiñ haba s'ang *kabab.*

Drive (drīv) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pr t* Drove; *p p.* driven.] Beh; ñiad; ñiah: pynbór; shong kali; *n.* Kaba ia pynhér kali sngewbha.

Drivel (driv'el) *v.i.* Jaw-dúd; *n.* Kaba jaw-dúd; bynthiew; kaba kren jaw-sheh kum u bieit.

Driveller (driv'el-er) *n.* U bieit, u jawsheh.

Driven (driv'n) *pp.* of Drive. La beh.

Drizzle (driz'l) *v i.* Hap kum u 'lap phñup-phñ ip; hap brein-breiñ.

Drizzly (driz'li) *a.* Ba hap breiñ-breiñ.

Drollery (drōl'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingkren kum ka jong u bieit bad ba pynsamrkhie.

Dromedary (drum'ē-dar-i) *n.* Ka ut kaba don tang uwei u syntái.

Drone (drōn) *n.* U ngap-tung; u jaipdeh; *v.* Im jaipdeh.

Droop (dróóp) *v i.* Dem pohmuh; leh sngewsih; leh-diaw.

Drop (drop) *n.* I symboh-um ba jáw; i shoh-shkor; ka knah; *v.* jaw-*drop*; pynhap.

Droppings (drop'ingz) *n. pl.* Kaei kaei ba hap ptok-shiptok; ka eit-masi ne eit-jar.

Dropsical (drop'si-kal) *a* Ba lang um ha ka met; kaba at top.

Dropsy (drop'si) *n.* Kaba lang um ha ka met; kaba at-top.

Dross (dros) *n.* Ka eit nar; ka sarew; ka jakhlia.

Drought (drout) *n.* Kaba rang-ryngkhiang; ba tyrkhong; la shráng ka bneng.

Drove (drōv) *pret.* of Drive. Ki blang ki masi ba ñiah shi synñiah.

Drover (drōv'er) *n.* U nongñiah masi, etc.

Drown (drown) *v t.* Iap jillop; jillop.

Drowse (drowz) *v.i.* Sngewkhia ki khmat; shoh-samthiah.

Drowsiness (drowz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingshoh samthiah.

Drowsy (drowz i) *a.* Ba shoh samthiah; ba khia ki khmat.

Drudge (druj) *v.i.* Trei shitom khóit-shi-khoit; jingleh shitom; *n.* Jingtrei u mráw-briew.

Drudgery (druj'er-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei shitom; kaba leh shitom ha kaba trei.

Drug (drug) *n.* Ka dawai; kaei kaei ba pyndonkam kum ka dawai; *v.* Ai kum ka dawai.
Druggist (drug'ist) *n.* U nongdie dawai.
Druid (dróó'id) *n.* U Lyngdoh ha ka p.r hyndai u jong ki *Celts.*
Druidical (dróó-id'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ki lyngdoh.
Druidism (dróó'id-izm) *n.* Ka niam jong ki "Druids."
Drum (drum) *n.* Ka k.ing; ka nakra; ka bynta ka shkor ba ki khot "ka ksing;" *v i.* Tem ksing.
Drummer (drum'er) *n.* U nongtem-ksing
Drum-stick (drum'stik) *n.* U dieng-tem ksing; u dieng-shoh bo'n.
Drunk (drungk) *a.* Ba la dih-bu-aid; ba la dei khaw iang.
Drunkard (drungk'erd) *n.* U bu-aid.
Drunken drungk'n) *a.* Ba la bu-aid.
Drunkenness (drungk'n-nes) *n.* Ka jingdih-bu-aid.
Dry (drī) *a.* Ba rkhiang; ba tyrkhong; ba thynrang; ba shánrang; ba kren-dung; *v.* Thád rykiang.
Dryly (drī'li) *ad.* Khriat; (kren) phorshok.
Dryness (drī'nes) *n.* Ka jingthynrang; ka jingryngkhiang.
Dry- ot (drī'rot) *n.* Kaba iap lieh ne iap-p'ut u dieng.
Dual (dū'al) *a.* Ba ár; ba pyn-i arngut.
Dub (dub) *v.t.* Ba ai nám.
Dubious (pū'bi-us) *a.* Ba artatien; bym shái.
Dubitation (dū-bi-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba artatien.
Ducal (dū'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia U "Duke"
Duches (duch'es) *n.* Ka nám ba ai ia ka tnga U "Duke."
Duchy (duch'i) *n.* Ka jemindari jong U "Duke."
Duck (duk) *n.* Ka hán; ka kynja jaiñ rben; *v.t.* Suh-khlieh; ngam khlih; wieh; phyrnop; kolinguh.
Duckling (duk'ling) *n.* I khún-hán.
Duct (dukt) *n.* Ka muri-um; ka tyndong; ka lynti.
Ductile (duk'til) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ia lam da kaba jem; ba jem wain-wain.
Ductility (duk-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n pyniar da ka ba jem.
Due (dū) *a.* Ba shah-ram; ba dei ia; ba dei; ba biang; *n.* Ka ram; ka hok; ka jingdawa; *ad.* Beit thik.
Duel (dū'el) *n.* Ka jingialeh már para wei-briew.
Duet (dū'et, dū-et') *n.* Ka jingrwai ba ki rwai tang arngut bad ar-sùr.
Duke (dūk) *n.* U briew badoi na ka jaid ba khraw eh ha Bilad; u jaid S'iem.
Dukedom (dūk'dum) *n.* Ka jemindari jong U "Duke."

Dull (dul) *a* Ba anna; ba luin-jingmut; ba maian; *v.* Pynluin; pynbeit; kylla luin.
Dullard (dul'erd) *n.* U 'riew-mutlop; u 'riew-runar.
Dulness (dul'nes) *n.* Ka jingluin-jingmut.
Duly (dū'li) *ad.* Biang; thik.
Dumb (dum) *a.* Ba'm lah kren; ba shu sngap.
Dumb-bells (dum'belz) *n.* Ki nar-pyllon ba la pyniasoh lang da u nar tylli ba'n bat, uba ki ia lehkai pyn-eh met.
Dumbness (dum'nes) *n.* Ka jingbym nangkren; kaba shu sngap.
Dummy dum'i) *n.* U briew bym nangkren; ka jingsong ba shu songkai ha dukan; ka kynja jingialeh kai khuti.
Dumpy (dump'i) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad ba ksah.
Dun (dun) *a.* Ba don rong ba iong-ngit; ba iong-ngit; *n.* Ka rong-synñia; u rongshahram ba káp-káp.
Dunce (duns) *n.* U babieit; u ba don ká 'lieh pathaw.
Dung (dung) *n.* Ka eit-mrad; ka sboh
Dungeon (du n'jun) *n.* Ka slung; ka phatok kaba khim.
Dunghill (dun 'hil) *n.* Ka kynton eit-mrad ne sboh; *a.* Hapoh ka tynrai; ba poh-jaid.
Dupe (dup) *n.* Uba lah shukor da kaba jem; u butu; *v.* Shukór.
Duple (dū'pl) *n.* Arshah.
Duplicate (dū'pli-kāt) *v.t.* Pynlong arshah; *n.* Kaba kajuh ka copy; *a.* Arshah; arban.
Duplicature (dū'pli-kāt-ūr) *n.* Ka khylliap; ka ār pongkhoh.
Duplicity (dū-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshukór
Durability (dūr-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshah.
Durable (dur'a-bl) *a.* Ba shah-slem.
Durance (dūr'ans) *n.* Kaba la set byndi.
Duration (dūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingneh ka por; ka jingjlán ka pór.
Durbar (dur'bar) *n.* Ka Dorbar.
During (dūr'ing) *prep.* Hapdeng; hamar ba.
Durst (durst) *pret.* of Dare. La núd.
Dusk (dusk) *a.* Ba lam iong-neit; *n.* Ka pór iong-reiñ.
Dusky (dusk'i) *a.* Ba iong-reiñ; ba byrngut.
Dust (dust) *n.* Ka 'dew-pum-pum; ka jinglong-poh; *v.* Ñiat ia u pum-pum khyndew.
Dusty (dust'i) *a.* Ba tap da u khyndew pum-pum.
Dutiful (dū'ti-fool) *a.* Ba ngeit-sneng ia la ki kmie ki kpa; ba burom.
Duty (dū'ti) *n.* Ka kam-ram; ka kam; ka kam shipái; ka jingkohnguh; ka khrong ne ka dàn musur.
Dwarf (dwawrf) *n.* U briew lane u jingthung uba khaiñ; i kharsoh lah; *v.t.* Pynkhaiñ; pynraid; *a.* Ba raid.

Dwarfish (dwawrf'ish) *a.* Ba khaiñ ; ba iit.
Dwell (dwel) *v.i.* [*pret.* dwelled, dwelt.] Shong-iing shong shnong ; sah ; iaineh.
Dwelling (dwel'ing) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong ba sah ; ka ing.
Dwelt (dwelt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Dwell La shong.
Dwindle (dwin'dl) *v.i.* Kylla s ot ; kylla swái.
Dye (di) *v.t.* Ai-rong ; pynthoh-dak ; *n.* Ka dawai ba pynkylla rong.
Dyeing (di'ing) *ppr.* of dye. Ai-rong ; *n.* Kabani rong ia ki jaiñ.
Dying (dī'ing) *ppr.* of die. Iap ; duh-mynsiem.
Dynamics (dī-nam'iks) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka jingstad karikór kaba batai shaphang ki met kiba khih.
Dynasty (di'nas-ti) *n.* Ka jaid S'iem.
Dysenteric (dis-en-ter'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka suh-ot.
Dysentery (dis'en-ter-i) *n.* Ka suh-ot snam.
Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia (dis-pep'si, dis-pep'si-a) *n.* Ka jingbymlah tylliat bha ka 'nier bah.
Dyspeptic (dis-pep'tik) *a.* Ba shitom na ka jingbymlah tylliat bha ka 'nier-bah ; ba jlep.
Dyspnœa (dis-pnē'a) *n.* Kaba set ia ka mynsiem ne bym lah pynhiar mynsiem bha.

E.

Each (ēch) *a.* Kawei-pa-kawei ; man la ; khmat-briew.
Eager (ē'ger) *a.* Ba kwah eh ; ba threw.
Eagle (ē'gl) *n.* Ka khlieng ; ka sampakhiah.
Eaglet (ēg'let) *n.* Ki khun khlieng.
Ear (ēr) *n.* Ka shkor ; ka sei jong u kew ; *v.* Sei kew.
Earache (ēr'āk) *n.* Kaba pang ka shkor.
Earl (erl) *n.* Ka nam jong uba khraw batii ha Bilád.
Earldom (erl'dum) *n.* Ka hima ne ka burom jong u *earl*.
Early (er'li) *a.* Kaba shuwa pór.
Earn (ern) *v.t.* Kamai.
Earnest (ern'est) *a.* Ba shit jingmut ; ba phikir ; *n.* Ka boina.
Earnings (ern'ingz) *n. pl.* Ka bainong ba ai na kaba u briw u leh ia ka kam.
Ear-ring (ēr'ring) *n.* I soh shkór.
Earth (erth) *n.* Ka khyndew ; ka pyrthei ; ka ri ; *v.* Tap-khyndew ; kyrsa napoh.
Earthen (erth'n) *a.* Ba la tháw da ka khyndew.
Earthly (erth'li) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pyrthei : ba kynja pyrthei.
Earthquake (erth'kwāk) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh-u Jumai.
Earthy (erth'i) *a.* Ba da ka khyndew.

Ear-witness (ēr'wit-nes) *n.* U briew uba sakhi ia kaei ba u la iohsngew.

Ease (ēz) *n.* Ka jinglait na ka shitom; ka jingthanda; ka jingaram; ka jingjem; *v.* Pynjem; pynthanda.

Easily (ēz'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba jem; khlem wit khlem wai

East (ēst) *n.* Ka mih'ngi; *a.* Shaphang mih'ngi.

Easter (ēs'ter) *n.* Ka jingleh niam ba'n kynmáw ia ka jingmihpat U Khrist.

Easterly (ēst'er-li) *a.* Ba la n mih'ngi; *ad.* Phang mih'ngi.

Eastern (ēst'ern) *a.* Ba na mih'ngi.

Eastward (ēst'werd) *ad.* Shaphang mih'ngi.

Easy (ēz'i) *a.* Bajem; bas ik.

Eat (ēt) *v.t.* [*pret.* ate; *pp.* eaten] Bám; bám jingbám.

Eatable (ēt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n bám; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba bit ba'n bám.

Eaves (ēvz) *n. pl.* Ki rmiang jong ka jingsop-ing; ka shor-shor.

Eavesdropper (ēvz'drop-er) *n.* U nongsngap syntiat, u nongsngap-iar.

Ebb (eb) *v.i.* Ka jingtuid biang shalien; ka jingtlor; ka jingnoh.

Ebb-tide (eb'tīd) *n.* Ka jingkhih-duriaw haba ka tuid dadin sha duriaw.

Ebony (eb'on-i) *n.* U jaid dieng uba khia bad ba eh.

Ebullition (ē-bul-lish'un) *n.* Ka jingthnam; ka jingkhih jingmut.

Eccentric (ek-sen'trik) *n.* Ka shalyntem lane kaei-kaei kaba pyllun kaba ka pdeng jong ka ka long shabár; *a.* Bymthikna.

Eccentricity (ek-sen-tris'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymiadei iashep bad ka pdeng; kaba kulmar.

Ecclesiastic (ek-klē-zi-as'tik) *n.* U phadri; u nongialap'tien-Blei.

Ecclesiastical (ek-klē zi-as'tik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka Balang lane ia u nongialap 'tien-Blei.

Echo (ek'ō) *n.* Ka jingsawa; *v.* Sawa pat.

Eclat (ā-kla') *n.* Kaba da iadei biang; kaba da iahap sbiak; ka jingiaroh mynjur; ka nám.

Eclectic (ek-lek'tik) *a.* Ba la jied; *n.* U briew uba jied ia ki kyndah ki jingpyrkhat na ki bún ngut ki briew.

Eclipse (ē-klips') *n.* Ka jingbám hynroh u bnai lane ka sngi; *v.t.* Pyndum; pynpalat liam.

Ecliptic (ē-klip'tik) *n.* Ka syrwet ba iaid ka sngi

Economical (ē-kon-om'ik-al) *a.* Ba leh tyngkai; ba leh adkár; bym leh lamhér.

Economist (ē-kon'om'ist) *n.* U briew u bym leh lut phut; uba leh a lkár.
Economize (ē-kon'o-mīz) *v.t.* Pyndonkam lane pynlut adkár.
Economy (e-kon'o-mi) *n* Kaba pyndonkam lane pynlut adkar.
Ecstasy (ek'sta-si) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha kaba la keiñ noh; ka jingkmen.
Ecstatic (ek-stat'ik) *a* Ba kmen eh
Eddy (ed'i) *n.* Ka jingshad-sawdong ka um; ka jingking ka um; ka 'er langthari, *v.i.* King lyngwit
Eden (ē'den) *n.* Ka *Paradais* ne jingsuk; ka Eden; ka jaka shong suk junom.
Edge (ej) *n.* Ka syrti; ka hàr hàr jong ka waitlam; ka rmiang; ka kner; *v t.* Pyn-nep; suh-thoh ne phril; kynshur; kiar sharud.
Edge-wise (ej'wīz) *a l.* Da ka liang syrti.
Edible (ed'i-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n bám.
Edict (ē'dikt) *n.* Ka hukum; ka aiñ.
Edifice (ed'i-fis) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba khraw.
Edify (ed'i-fī) *v.t.* Tei; pynnang; pynbha.
Edit (ed'it) *v t.* Khreh ba'n shon bad pynmih.
Edition (ē-dish'un) *n.* Ki kitap ne kot khubor ba pynmih ha kaba shisien shon.
Editor (ed'it er) *n.* Uba pynmih shabar ne sha u paitbah ia ki kot ba shon.
Educate (ed'ū-kēt) *v t.* Pynrang pynstad; hikai.
Education (ed-ū-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jinghikai; ka jingpynnang.
Educe (ē dūs') *v t.* Sei; pynmih; ring.
Eduction (ē-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingring; ka jingpynmih.
Eel (ēl) *n.* U jaid 'kha kushia; u tiarg
Efface (ef-fās') *v t.* Pyndam; ñiat noh; bám; pynkynriah.
Effacement (ef-fās'ment) *n* Kaba pynlip; kaba pyndam.
Effect (ef-fekt') *n.* Kaba mih; *v t* Pyndep; pynpoi haba mut.
Effective (ef-fek'iv) *a.* Ba lah ne ia hap; ba trei.
Effects (ef-fekts') *n pl.* Ki jingdon jingem; ki mar ki mata.
Effectual (ef-fekt'ū-al) *a.* Ba long kumba thew; ba tden, ba lang.
Effeminacy (ef fem'in-a-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kum ka kynthei.
Effeminate (ef-fem'in-āt) *a.* Ba kum ka kynthei.
Effervesce (ef-fer-ves') *v.t.* Thnam bad pynmih jhum kumba haba pdem ja-rut, etc.; khie ka k'iad.
Effervescence (ef-fer-ves'ens) *n.* Ka jingthnam; ka jingkyrkah.
Effervescent (ef-fer-ves'ent) *a.* Ba thnam suki kum ka ja-rut khleh thiat.
Efficatious (ef-fi-kā'shus) *a.* Ba mih soh; ba iahap; ba iadei.
Efficacy (ef'fi-ka-si) *n.* Ka bór ba pynman kumba la thew.

Efficiency (ef-fish'en-si) *n.* Ka bor ba pynmih ne sei ia kaei kaei.
Efficient (ef-fish'ent) *a.* Ba pynmih ia kaei ba la thew; ba lah; ba bit.
Effigy (ef'fi-ji) *n.* Ka dur jong u briew.
Effloresce (ef-flo-res') *v i.* Kylla long kum u kpu ne phui-phui halór; pynphuh.
Efflorescence (ef-flo-res'ens) *n.* Kaba sei syntiw; ka pór phuh syntiw; ka jingpyrthiew.
Efflorescent (ef-flo-res'ent) *a.* Ba sei kum u syntiw.
Effluence (ef'flū-ens) *n.* Ka jingtúil shabár.
Effluent (ef'flu-ent) *a.* Ba tuil na kaei-kaei.
Effluvium (ef-flòó'vi-um) *n.* Ka jingháw lane ka jhum na kaei kaei kaba p'ut.
Efflux (ef'fluks) *n.* Ka jingtuid noh shabár.
Effluxion (ef-fluk'shun) *n* Ka jingtuid noh shabár.
Effort (ef'fort) *n.* Ka jingiaieh jbor; ka jingsei la ka bór.
Effrontery (ef-frunt'er-i) *n.* Ka jingbymlehrain; ka jingmlér.
Effulgence (ef-fuljens) *n.* Ka jingthaba; ka jingphyrnai khrek
Effulgent (ef fulj'ent) *a.* Ba phyrnai khrek; ba thaba.
Egg (eg) *n.* Ka pylleng; *v t.* Kyntuit
Egoism (ē'gō izm, eg'ō-izm) *n.* Kaba ieit than ia lade; kaba tang ma-nga.
Egotism (ē'got-izm, eg'ot-izm) *n.* Ka jingiaroh-lade; ka jingthala
Egotist (ē'got-ist, eg'ot-ist) *n.* U briew uba kren tang ialade.
Egregious (ē-grē'jus) *a.* Ba páw khmat eh; ba la keiñ noh; ba khraw eh.
Egress (ē'gres) *n* Kaba mih shabár; kaba leit noh.
Egression (ē-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingmih shabár.
Egret (ē'gret) *n.* Ka puka.
Egyptian (ē-jip'shan) *a.* Ba dei na ri Ijipt; *n.* U nong Ijipt.
Eight (āt) *a.* Phra.
Eight-fold (āt'fold) *a.* Phra shah.
Eighth (āt'th) *a.* Kaba phra.
Eighthly (āt'th-li) *ad.* Ha ka jaka kaba phra.
Either (ē'THer, ī'THer) *a.* or *pron.* Kane lane katai; kawei na ki artylli.
Ejaculate (ē-jak'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Bred noh; pynmih; kren kyndit kyndit.
Ejaculation (ē-jak-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren lyngkot lane jingkren kyndit.
Ejaculatory (ē-jak'ū-lāt-or-i) *a.* Ba mih kynsan.
Eject (ē-jekt') *v.t.* Pynmih noh; beh noh.

Ejection (ē-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynmih noh; ka jingthoh noh; ka jingphlei.
Ejectment (ē-jekt'ment) *n.* Ka jingbeh noh; ka jingknieh noh.
Eke (ēk) *v.t.* Pynroi; pynjlán.
Elaborate (ē-lab'or-āt) *v.t.* Pynmih da ka jingtrei shitom; pynbha da kaba iaitrei shitom; *a.* Ba la leh da kaba bniah; ba la leh ni eh.
Elapse (ē-laps') *v.i.* Leit noh; iaid noh.
Elastic (ē-last'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong kum ka jri
Elasticity (e-las-tis i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kum ka jong ka jri ba haba shon lane ring ka wan pat bajah.
Elate (ē-lat') *a.* Ba la sngew heh da ka jingjop; *v.t.* Ba la siep.
Elbow (el'bō) *n.* Ka tymbuit; *v.t.* Kynda lane tynsah da ka tymbuit.
Elder (eld'er) *a.* Uba kham san; *n.* U briew ba la kham san; u Rangbah Ba'ang, ka dieng *Elder.*
Elderly (eld'er-li) *a.* Ba la kham san; ba la kham neng ka 'rta
Eldest (eld'est) *a.* Ba rangbah eh; ba shuwa 'rta ia ba'oh.
Elect (ē-lekt') *v.t.* Jied; jied ba u thung ha ka kam; *a.* Ba la jied; *n.* Uba la jied.
Election (ē-lek'shun) *n* Ka jingjied; ka jingthung.
Electioneer (ē-lek shun-ēr') *v.t.* Ia leh ba'n ai h klar pait.
Electioneering (ē-lek-shun-ēr ing) *n.* Ka jingialeh shitom ba'n ioh ia kam lane ban ioh thung ia la'e.
Elective (ē-lekt iv) *a.* Ba dei da kaba jied.
Elector (ē-lekt er) *n.* U nongjied; u nongthung.
Electoral (ē-lekt'er-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u nongjied lane ia ka kam ba la thung.
Electric (ē-lek'trik) *a.* Ba don ka jer jong ka 'ilih; ba don *electricity.*
Electrician (ē-lek-trish an) *n.* U briew ba shemphang shaphang ka *electricity.*
Electricity (ē-lek-tris i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba maia ba don ha kiei-kiei, kaba mih haba ia kyrshut lang kiei-kiei lane haba khih li symboh phngit bad kane ka bor ka pynpaw ialade kum ka 'leilih, u pyrthat, jingshit, etc.
Electrify (ē-lek'tri-fī) *v.t.* pynmih *electricity.*
Electrometer (ē-lek-trom'e-ter) *n.* Ka atiar ba'n thew ia ka *electricity.*
Electroplate (ē-lek-trō-plāt) *v.t.* Kaba tap ia kaei-kaei da ka *electricity*; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la suit da ka bor ka *electricity.*
Elegance (el'ē-gans) *n.* Ka jing-i-tynnad.
Elegant (el'ē-gant) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ba'n peit; ba i shkait.

Elegist (el'ē-jist) *n.* U nongthoh jingruai sngewmyllung.
Elegy (el'ē-ji) *n.* Ka jingthoh *poetry* ba sngewsynei.
Element (el'ē-ment) *n.* Ka tynrai; ka jór; ka jaka tynrai
Elementary (el-ē ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba nyngkong; ba sdang.
Elephant (el'ē-fant) *n.* Ka hati.
Elevate (el'ē-vāt) *v.t.* Kyntiw; rah.
Elevation (el-ē-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw; ka burom; ka kynjang.
Elevator (el'ē-vāt-er) *n.* Ka doh ksah; ka kór ba kyntiew.
Eleven (ē-lev'n) *a.* Khadwei.
Eleventh (ē-lev'nth) *n.* Kaba khadwei.
Elf (elf) *n.* (Ha ka jingiathuh puriskam ki Phareng) ka puri kaba taiñ; ka boit.
Elfish (el'fish) *a.* Ba sniew; ba buit-tuh.
Elicit (ē-lis'it) *v.t.* Ring; pynmih; sei.
Eligibility (el-i-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ba bit ba'n jeel na la bynta ka kam.
Eligible (el'i-ji bl) *a.* Ba bit bán thung; ba donkam.
Elision (ē-lizh'un) *n.* Kaba pynjah noh ia u vowel lane ia u consonant.
Ellipse (el-lips') *n* Ka dur kaba pyllun ltuiñ kum ka pylleng.
Ellipsis (el-lips'is) *n.* Kaba iehnoh ia ka ktien lane ka sentence.
Elliptical (el-lip'tik-al) *a.* Ba pyllon ltuiñ; ba la iehnoh noh ka bynta.
Elocution (el-ō-kū'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren; ka jingiathuh.
Elocutionist (el-ō-kū'shun-ist) *n.* Uba rang kren; uba pnah-ktien.
Elongate (ē-long'gāt) *v.t.* Pynjrong.
Elongation (ē-long gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjrong; ka jingpynjlán.
Elope (ē-lōp') *v.i.* Ia phet-tuh (kynthei bad shynrang).
Elopement (ē-lōp'ment) *n.* Ka jingiaphet-tuh (ka kynthei bad u shynrang).
Eloquence (el'ō-kwens) *n.* Ka jingpnah jong ka jingkren; ka jingtbit u thylliej.
Eloquent (el'ō-kwent) *a.* Ba pnah-ktien; ba tbit-thylliej.
Else (els) *a.* and *ad.* Kawei pat; lymne; lymda kumta.
Elsewhere (els'hwār) *ad.* Shawei sha-ár.
Elucidate (ē-lū'sid-āt) *v.t.* Pynshái; batai.
Elucidation (ē-lū-sid-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshái; ka jingbatai.
Elucidative (ē-lū'sid-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynsngewthuh; ba pynshái.
Elude (ē-lūd') *v.t.* Pyllait da kaba klit ba klat; sah ha ka bym lah shem.
Elusion (ē-lū'zhun) *n.* Ka jinglait; ka jingkiar.

Elusive (ē-lū'siv) *a* Ba pyllait; ba buhrih lade.
Elusory (ē-lū'sor-i) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n pyllait; ba tang ha sla.
Elysian (ē-lizh'i-an) *a.* Ba sngew tynnad eh; ba lyngngai.
Elysium (ē-lizh'i-um) *n.* Ka jaka kaba suk kynjai.
Emaciate (ē-mā'shi-āt) *v i.* Kylla thúp; spúd; raikhoh khlang.
Emaciation (ē-mā-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Kylla raikhoh; thúp; spúd-san.
Emanant (em'a-nant) *a.* Ba mih na kaei-kaei.
Emanate (em'a-nāt) *r i.* Túid na kaei-kaei.
Emanation (em-a-nā'shun *n.* Kaba túid ne mih na kaei-kaei.
Emancipate (ē-man'si-pāt) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jinglong shakri.
Emancipation (ē-man-si-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyllait lúid.
Emancipator (ē-man'si-pāt-er) *n.* U nongpyllait.
Emasculate (ē-mas'kū-lat) *v t* Pynkylla kynthei; shoh-dáp.
Embalm (em-bam') *v.t.* Kyllán musla ba'n ym p'ut; sumar pynbha.
Embankment (em-bangk'-ment) *n* Ka kynton; ka bān.
Embargo (em-bar'go) *n.* Ka jingmana ia ki lieng ba'n king ne pyniaid; ka jingkhang.
Embark (em-bark') *v.t.* or *i.* Shong-lieng; rung hapoh lieng.
Embarrass (em-bar'as) *r.t.* Pynkhuslai; pynsohsat.
Embassy (em'bas'-si) *n* Ka jingphah khubor sha soh shnong; u briew ba kit'-tien S'iem.
Embattle (em-bat'l) *v.t* Khreh kum ba'n ialeh thma.
Embellish (em-bel'ish) *v t.* Pyn-i-tynnad; pyndeng pynkup.
Embellishment (em-bel'ish-ment) *n.* Kaba pyndeng pyuriam; ka jingdeng.
Embers (em'berz) *n. pl.* U rnga-dieng-khluit; u rnga uba rhem.
Embezzle (em-bez'l) *v t.* Leh klop ia kaci-kaei ba la aiti ba'n buh; kam-klop.
Embezzlement (em-bez'l-ment) *n.* Kaba shim klop ia ka jong kiwei ba phah buh phah sumar.
Emblazon (em-blā'zn) *v.t.* Pyn-i-tynnad da ki rong ki rup.
Emblazonry (em-blā'zn-ri) *n.* Ka jingthoh rong i-tynnad ha ka stieh.
Emblem (em'blem) *n.* Ka dak lane ka jingpyn-i ia ka dor ka jingshisha.
Emblematical (em-blem-at'-ik-al) *a* Ba don ka dak.
Embody (em-bod'i) *v.t.* or *i.* Kup ia ka dur met; pynlong met.
Embolden (em-bōld'n] *v.t.* Pynshlur.
Emboss (em-bos') *v.t.* Pynmih dúr-shrong.
Embossment (em-bos'ment) *n.* Ka jingmutdur; jingthaw shrong.

Embowel (em-bow'el) *v.t.* Sier ia ki snier.
Embower (em-bow'er) *v.t.* Buh baba kah tngen ki dieng.
Embrace (em-brās') *v.t.* Kdup; piam; kynthup; pdiang; *n.* Kaba piam.
Embrasure (em-brā'zhūr) *n.* Ka jingpyllait thliw ha kynroh na kaba ki pyn-am-tup ba'n siat.
Embrocate (em'brō-kāt) *v.t.* Pynsngem bad kyllan ia kaba pang.
Embrocation (em-brō-kā' shun) *n.* Kaba pynsngem bad kyrshut da ka jaiñ, etc., ia kaba pang; ka dawai kyllán.
Embroider (em-broid'er) *v.t.* Pynpur shrong na rmiang; suh thoh.
Embroidery (em-broid'er-i) *n.* Ka jingthain shrong; ka thoh.
Embroil (em-broil') *v.t.* Pynkhih; pynkulmar; pynbiri-bira.
Embryo (em'bri-ō) *n.* I briew lane i mrad ba dang sdang long hapoh ka kpoh; i thylleng.
Emendator (ē-mend-a't'er) *n.* U nongpynbeit ia ki jingbakla ha ki jingthoh.
Emerald (em'er-ald) *n.* U mawkordor uba jirngam ka rong; ki dak-shon-kot kiba rit.
Emerge (ē-merj') *v.i.* Paw pat kum napoh ka um ne ka jaka rih; mih-paw pat.
Emergency (ē-merj'en-si) *n.* Kaba páw kyndit; ka jingjia kyndit; ka jingdonkam kaba takdar.
Emersion (ē mer shun) *n.* Ka jingmih shabar; ka jingpáw.
Emetic (ē-met'ik) *a.* Ba pynprie; *n.* Ka dawai pynprie
Emigrant (emi'-grant) *a.* Ba kynriah jaka shong; *n.* U briew uba kynriah jaka shong na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat.
Emigrate (emi'-grāt) *v.i.* Kynriah jaka shong na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat.
Emigration (em-i-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynriah jaka shong.
Eminence (em'i-nens) *n* Ka jaka ba kham kynjang ia kiwei-kiwei; ka jinglong ba halór baroh; ka nám.
Eminent (em'i-nent) *a.* ba haneng; ba páw eh; ba don nám.
Emir (ē'mir) *n.* Ka nám ba la ai ia ki S'iem bad nongsynshar ha Arabia, ha ki thaiñ Africa, etc.
Emis-ary (em'is-sar-i) *n.* U briew ba ki phah ba'n syntiat; u nongsyntiat.
Emission (ē-mish'un) *n.* Kaba pynmih; kaba kynshait.
Emit (ē-mit') *v.t.* Phah noh; pynmih.
Emollient (ē-mol'li-ent) *a.* Ba pynjem; ba pyn-um; pynthynda.
Emolument (ē-mol ū-ment) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi; ka jingioh.

Emotion (ē-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih jingmut; ka jingshit mynsiem.
Emperor (em'per-or) *n.* U Patsha; u nongsynshar ka hima.
Emphasis (em'fa-sis) *n.* Ka jingbân ha ka jingkynnoh-ktien.
Emphasize (em'fa-ziz) *v t.* Kren bân ha ki jingkynroh ktien lane ki jingkren
Emphatical (em-fat'ik-al) *a.* Ba kren da ka jingban ktien lane bân ha ka jingkynnoh
Empire (em'pīr) *n* Ka hima jong u patsha.
Empiric (em-pir'ik) *n* U nongpyrshang; uba ioh la ka jingtip tang na la ka jingshem jong u, u nongai dawai da la ka jingleh stad shukor
Empirical (em-pir'ik al) *a* Ba shong tang ha la ka jingshem; ba pyndonkam khlem da ioh hikai kha
Employ (em-ploy') *v t* Pyndonkam; ai jingtrei; *n.* Ka kam.
Employee (em-ploy-ē') *n* U briew ia uba la ai jingtrei
Employer (em-ploy'er) *n* U nongai kam; u nongai-jingtrei.
Employment (em-ploy ment) *n* Ka kam; ka jingtrei
Emporium (em-pō ri-um) *n* Ka kāl-lah ba ki wallam ia ki mar na jngai muluk baroh ba'n dep; ka Hat bah
Empower (em-pow'er) *v t* Ai bór.
Empress (em'press) *n* Ka S'iem; ka Mahadei u Patsha.
Emptiness (emp ti-nes) *n* Ka jingsuda; ka jingthylli.
Empty (emp'ti) *a.* Pynthylli; pynsuda
Empyreal (em-pir-ē al, em-pi rē-al) *a* Ba la pynlong tang da ka ding lane ka jingshai; ba dei ia ka bneng
Empyrean (em-pi-rē an, em-pi'rē an) *n.* Ka bneng ba ha jreng tam eh bad ba khuid tam eh.
Emulate (em'ū-lāt) *v t.* Ia kop ba'n ialeh; ialeh ba'n ia ryngkat.
Emulation (em-ū-lā'shun) *a.* Ka jingialeh ba'n ia ryngkat lane ba'n palat.
Emulative (em'ū-lāt-iv) *a* Ba ialeh; ba thew ba'n ialeh.
Emulous (em'ū-lus) *a.* Ba kuah ba'n ialeh.
Emulsion (ēmul'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhleh kaba kum ka dud.
Emulsive (ē-mul'siv) *a.* Ba pynthanda; ba pynjem.
Enable (en-ā'bl) *v t.* Pynlah.
Enact (en-akt') *v.t.* Pynskhem da ka aiñ; pyndep.
Enactive (en-akt'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bór ba'n pynskhem kum ka hukum.
Enactment (en-akt'ment) *n.* Kaba rai ia ka jingthoh kum ka aiñ; ka aiñ.
Enamel (en-am'el) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba kyllan ne suit nalor kawei pat ka nar; kaba eh bad ba jlih shabar ki bniat; *v.* Kyllán; suit; pynphyrnai.

Enamelling (en-am'el ing) *n.* Kaba kyllán pleit na sla; kaba ñiat nalor.
Enamour (en-am'er) *v.t.* Ieit kum ba'n iap; ieit kum ba thaug ka ding.
Encamp (en-kamp') *v.t.* or *i.* Sieh ing-jain; sher dara.
Encampment (en-kamp'-ment) *n.* Kaba sieh-iing jaiñ; ka iing jaiñ.
Enchant (en-chant') *v.t.* Ai jadu; ai myntor; pyn-maia.
Enchanter (en-chant'er) *n.* U nongleh myntor; u nongpyn-maia.
Enchanment (en-chant'-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynthame; ka jingai jadu; ka jingleh myntor; ka bor maia bajur.
Enchantress (en-chant'res) *n.* Ka nongai myntor; ka nongpyn-maia.
Encircle (en-ser'kl) *v.t.* Kér hapoh ka jylli; kynthup; tawiar.
Encompass (en-kum'pas) *v.t.* Kér-kut; ker-tawiar.
Encore (ång-kōr') *ad.* Sa shiwat pat; shuh; *v.t.* Khot ba'n leh biang ia kajuh.
Encounter (en-koun'ter) *n.* Ka jingialyngkhuh; ka jingia-kynduh; ka jingialeh; *v.t.* Iashem mar khmat.
Encourage (en-kur'āj) *v.t* Pynshlúr; ai bor; ai-mynsiem.
Encouraging (en-kur'āj-ing) *a.* Ba pynshlur; ba pynkyrmen; ba ai bór.
Encroach (en-krōch') *v.i.* Ban bor; leh beiñ; khem bór.
Encroachment (en-krōch'-ment) *n.* Ka jingbán bor; ka jing-knieh bor.
Encumber (en-kum'ber) *v.t.* Pynwit; pynsoh-sat.
Encumbrance (en-kum'brans) *n.* Ka jingpynwit; ka jingpadan.
Encyclopaedia (en-sī-klō-pē'-di-a) *n.* Ka kitap kaba kynthup baroh ki jingstad.
End (end) *n.* Ka tduh; kaba kut; ka jingiap; ka jingthmu; *v.t.* Pynkut; pynwái
Endanger (en-dán'jer) *v.t.* Pynmynsáw; pha.
Endear (en-dēr') *v.t.* Pynieit.
Endearment (en-dēr'ment) *n.* Ka jinglehieit; ka jingieit.
Endeavour (en-dev'er) *n.* Ka jingialeh; ka jingpyrshang: *v.i.* Pyrshang; ialeh.
Ending (end'ing) *n.* Ka jingkut.
Endless (end'les) *a.* Bym don jingkut.
Endow (en-dow') *v.t.* Ba ai jingkynshew lane jingsynñiang.
Endowment (en-dow'ment) *n.* Ka kam ka jingai; ka mar; ka khajna; ka sap; ka jingai.
Endurable (en-dur'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah.
Endurance (en-dur'ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh; ka jingiaishah.
Endure (en-dur') *v.i.* Iaineh; iaishah.

Endwise (en'wīz) *ad* Da kaba kut ; da ka tduh.
Enema (e-nē ma) *n.* Ka jingkynsháit um na ka 'nierlang; ka dong-kynshait.
Enemy (en'e-mi) *n.* U nongshún ; u dusmon.
Energetic (en-er-jet'ik) *a.* Ba trei da ka bór.
Energize (en'er-jīz) *v.i.* Trei, kam da ka bór; ai bór.
Energy (en'er-ji) *n.* Ka bor-tymrai; ka mynsiem.
Enervate (ē-ner vāt, en'er vāt) *v.t.* Pynduh ia ki thied ki jaw.
Enervation (en-er-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntlot; ka jingpyn-noron.
Enfeeble (en-fē bl) *v.t.* Pyntlot
Enforce (en-fors') *v.t.* Pynsuk ; pyniuid ; jari.
Enforcement (en-fōrs'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyniuid; ka jingpynsuk ; ka jingjari.
Enfranchise (en-fran'chīz) *v.t.* Pylluit ; ai lud ai kabu ha ki kam shnong kam thaw.
Enfranchisement (en-fran'chiz ment) *n.* Kaba pylluit-lúid; ai ka hok ka jingiadei ha ki kam shnong kam tháw.
Engage (en-gaj') *v.t.* Ialeh ; iaweng ; ia khùn ; ia teh soskular.
Engaged (en-gajd') *a.* Ba la kular ; la la iateh
Engagement (en-gāj n ent) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; la jingiakut; ka jingiateh ; ka jingkular.
Engaging (en-gāj'ing) *a.* Ba i-shoh i-tymmad ; ba i-tymmad.
Engender (en-jen'der) *v t.* Kha ; pymmih ; sei.
Engine (en'jin) *n.* Ka kor.
Engineer (en-ji-er') *n.* U briew uba stad ha ki jingkhein jingdiah bad ki la n karikor.
Engineering (en-jin-ēr'ing) *n.* Ka jingstad ha ki jingkhein jingdiah bad ha ki kam karikor.
Engird (en-gerd') *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* engirded, engirt] Pynpiar ; pynkér- awdong ; pynpan-poh.
English (ing'glish) *a.* Ba dei na ri England ; ki briew na England ; ki Engreji ; ki Bilati ; ki Phareng ; ka 'tien Engrej.
Engrain (en-grān') *v.t.* Ai rong ha ban da rben.
Engrave (en-grāv') *v.t.* [*pret.* engraved ; *pp.* engraved or engraven] Mut shrong ; oh-dur ; khlaw-dur.
Engraving (en-grāv'ing) *n.* Ka buit lane ka jings'ad mut-dur; ka sháp.
Engross (en-grōs') *v.t.* Kem la ka thied laka ; thoh da ki dak keh.
Engulf (en-gulf') *v.t.* Pynngam.
Enhance (en-hans') *v.t.* Pynkiew-dór ; pynjur ; man kham khraw.
Enigma (ē-nig'ma) *n.* Ka jingkylli-um-dum ; ka jingkyntip ka ba kyllaiñ.

Enigmatical (ē-nig-mat'ik-al) *a.* Badum ; bymsngewthuh.
Enjoin (en-join') *v.t.* Hukum ; org.
Enjoy (en-joy') *v t* Leh kmen ; sngewbha
Enjoyment (en joy'ment) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingsngewbha.
Enkindle (en-kin'dl) *v t.* Thang ; wiang ; pynmeh ; pynshit ; *v i.* Kem ding.
Enlarge (en-larj') *v t* or *i.* Pynsiep ; pynkhraw ; pynheh.
Enlargement (en-larj'ment) *n.* Ka jingpynheh ; ka jingpyllait ne jingkhalas.
Enlighten (en-līt'n) *v.t.* Pynshai ; hikai
Enlist (en-list') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynrung ha ka kam ; pynbhorti
Enlistment (en-list ment) *n* Ka jingpynbhorti.
Enliven (en-liv'n) *v t* Pynim ; pynwan mynsiem ; pynsngewbha.
Enmity (en'mi-ti) *n.* Ka jingshún ; ka jingdusmon.
Ennoble (en-nō'bl) *v.t.* Pynlong ha don bu.om
Enoblement (en-nō bl-ment) *n.* Kaba pyndonburom ; ka burom.
Ennui (ang-nwē') *n.* Ka jingsngewi giah ; ka jingsngewbtái.
Enormity (e-nor'mi-ti) *n* Ka jingrunar
Enormous (ē-nor'mus) *a.* Ba khyllah eh ; bym ia bynriw ; ba khráw
Enough (ē nuf') *a* Ba b'a ng ; *n.* Ka jingbiang ; *ad.* Pura.
Enrage (en-rāj') *v t* Pynsaha ; pynshla ; pynlitar.
Enrapture (en-rap tur) *v t.* Pynsngewbha lyngngai.
Enravish (en-rav ish) *v t* Bred lade lyngngai ha ka jinglehsuk.
Enrich (en-rich') *v t* Pynriewspah ; pynriwbha
Enrobe (en-rōb') *v t* Phong ; kup
Enroll (en-rōl') *v t.* Thoh ha ka búi lane ka Registor, thoh kyrteng.
Ensample (en-sam'pl) *n.* Ka nomuna ; kaei kaei ba ai kum ka rukom lane ka jied.
Ensconce (en-skons') *v t* Pynrih ; da buh-rih bha khop.
Enshrine (en-shrīn') *v t.* Tap hapoh ka synduk ; kah.
Enshroud (en-shroud') *v.t.* Tap kum da ka jaiñ tap ia uba iap.
Ensign (en'sin) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba rah ia ka nisan jong ka pyrtan ; ka nisan ; ka lama.
Ensigncy (en'sīn-si) *n.* Ka kyrdan jong u nongrah ia ka nisan.
Ensilage (en'-sil-āj) *n.* Ka rukom ba pdem ia u phlang ha ka thliw lane *silo.*
Enslave (en-slāv') *v.t.* Pynlong-mráw ; pynpoh.
Ensue (en-sū') *v.i.* Wan jia nadien ; wan hap nadien.
Entail (en-tāl') *n.* Ka jamindari ba hiar pateng ; *v.t.* Pynbeit ia ka bri ka khyndew ha kata ka rukom kat ba'n ioh bynta u nongmih khmat uba la jied ; *v.i.* Mih ; long.

Entangle (en-tang'gl) *v.t.* Pynkyllaiñ; pynsohsat; pynjyrwit-jyrwat
Engtanglement (en-tang'gl-ment) *n.* Ka jingsohsat; ka jingkyllaiñ.
Enter (en'ter) *v.t.* and *i.* Rung; phngian.
Enterprise (en'ter-prīz) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang; ka jingdang.
Enterprising (en'ter-prīz-ing) *a.* Ba iaid-wir.
Entertain (en-ter-tān') *v. t.* Ai bám sngewbha; pynsngewbha; ri.
Entertaining (en-ter-tān'ing) *a.* Pynsngewbha.
Entertainment (en-ter-tān'-ment) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsngewbha; ka jinglehieit.
Enthrall, enthral (en-thrawl') *v. t.* Pynlong mráw.
Enthrone (en-thrōn') *v t.* Kyntiw ha ka khet.
Enthusiasm (en-thū'zi-azm) *n.* Ka jingshit jingmut; ka jingshongshit jong ka jingsngew.
Enthusiast (en-thū'zi-ast) *n.* U briw uba shit jingmut; uba don ka jingrhem mynsiem.
Enthusiastic (en-thu-zi-as'-tik) *a.* Ba dap da ka mynsiem ba sngew-rhem.
Entice (en-tīs') *v.t.* Pynshoi; pah; phon.
Entire (en-tīr') *a.* Ba baroh kawei; ba tylli.
Entirety (en-tīr'ti) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba baroh kawei; ka jingpura.
Entitle (en-tī'tl) *v t.* Ai ia ka hok ba dei; dei ba'n ioh kum ka hok.
Entity (en'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon shisha.
Entomb (en-toom') *v.t.* Btep ha jingtep; tep.
Entomologist (en-tom-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briw uba tip ia ki jaid ki sker, etc, shaphang ki khñiang.
Entomology (en-tom-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki khñiang.
Entrails (en'trālz) *n. pl.* Ki snier.
Entrance (en trans) *n.* Ka jingrung; ka jingbsut.
Entrance (en-trans') *v.t.* Kem rngai.
Entrap (en-trap') *v.t.* Ngat ha ka jingriam; phon.
Entreat (en-trēt') *v.t.* or *i.* Kyrpád; ong ei-ei da kaba kyrpad.
Entreaty (en-trēt'i) *n* Ka jingkyrpad kaba jur; ka jingduai.
Entry (en'tri) *n.* Ka jingrung; ka lynti; ki jinis ba la thoh.
Entwine (en-twīn') *v.t.* Kyllaiñ; spaiñ; tawaiñ.
Entwist (en-twist') *v.t.* Kyllaiñ sawdong; kyrthiaw.
Enumerate (ē-nu'mer-āt) *v.t.* Niew; kheiñ bniah.
Enumeration (ē-nu-mer-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingñiew; ka jingkheiñ.
Enunciate (ē-nun'shi-āt) *v.t.* Iathuh; ong; kynnoh kynta.

Enunciation (ē-nun-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingong ; ka jingkynnoh kynta ; ka jingkren shai da ka ktien.
Envelop (en-vel'up) *v.t.* Ker kut ; set kut ; kdup ; buhrih ; kli.
Envelope (en'vel-ōp) *n.* Ka jingsop ; ka p'a kot ba thep shithi.
Envenom (en-ven'um) *v t.* Ai-bih.
Enviable (en'vi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynmih jingpihuiñ ; ba don kam.
Envious (en'vi-us) *a.* Ba pihuiñ ; ba bishni.
Environ (en-vī'run) *v.t.* Ker-sawdong.
Environment (en-vi'run-ment) *n.* Kaba kér sawdong ; kata kaba ker tawiar.
Environs (en-vi'runs) *n. pl.* Ki jaka kiba don ia ka rúd ka pa jong ka nongbah.
Envoy (en'voy) *n.* U myntri ba phah sha ka ing-siem jong ka-wei ka hima.
Envy (en'vi) *v.t.* Bishni ; pihuiñ ; rhah ;—*n.* Ka jingbishni ; ka jingpihuiñ.
Enwrap (en-rap') *v.t.* Kli ; song ; spaiñ.
Eon, Æon (ē'ōn) *n.* Ka juk : ka 'rta ; ka pateng.
Epaulet (ep'awl-et) *n.* U syrdoh jaiñ ba ki buh ha ka tyrpeng u rangbah shipái kum ka dak jong ka jinglong rangbah shipai.
Ephemeral (ef-em'er-al) *a.* Ba im tang shi sngi.
Epic (ep'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jingiathuh khana shaphang ki rangbah ialeh thma ;—*n.* Ka jingrwai ba iathuhkhana ia ki jaid shynrang-ka-wait.
Epicure (ep'i-kūr) *n.* U briw uba bám bha bám miat eh.
Epicurean (ep-i-kū-rē'an) *a.* Ba leh ne bá u pahuh pahai ;—*n.* U briw ba leh pahuh.
Epidemic (ep-i-dem'ik) *n.* Ka jingpang ba kem naphang ; ka khlam ;—*a.* Ba long paitbah ne ha baroh.
Epidermis (ep-i-der'mis) *n.* Ka snep kaba stang kaba nalor eh jong ka snieh-doh.
Epiglottis (ep-i-glot'is) *n.* I doh-dah.
Epigram (ep'i-gram) *n.* I phawar lyngkot ba ktah ia ka jingsngew.
Epigrammatic (ep-i-gram-mat'ik) *a.* Ba nep ; ba sàm ; ba thàrjingmut.
Epigraph (ep'i-graf) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba ki thoh ha ki jingtei, ba ki máw jingtep, etc.
Epilepsy (ep'i-lep-si) *n.* Ka jingpang bhùr.
Epileptic (ep-i-lep'tik) *a.* I a pang bhùr.
Epilogue (ep'i-log) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh pynkut iawai.

Epiphany (ē-pif'a-ni) *n.* Ka jingbuh kynmaw ki khristan ha kaba 6 tarik u'nai kylla lyngkot ia ka jingpáw u Khrist ha ki 'riwstad na mih'ngi.

Episcopacy (ē-pis'kō-pas-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar-Balang da ki *Bishop.*

Episcopal (ē-pis'ko-pal) *a.* Ba synshar da ki *Bishop* lane phadri.

Episcopalian (ē-pis-kō-pā'li-an) *n.* Ba dei na ka Balang hapoh ka jingsynshar ki *Bishop.*

Episode (ep'i-sōd) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ba ki iathuh ryngkat bad ka jingrwai phawar.

Epistle (ē-pis'l) *n.* Ka shithi ; ka jingthoh ba phah sha uwei pat.

Epitaph (ep'i-taf) *n.* Ka jingthoh kynmaw ha u maw jingtep lane ha u mot.

Epithet (ep'i-thet) *n.* Ka kyrteng ; ka jingsin kyrteng.

Epitome (e-pit'o-mi) *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot ia kaei-kaei ; ka jingthoh kyllum.

Epitomize (e-pit'o-mīz) *v.t.* Thoh pynlyngkot.

Epoch (ē'pok) *n.* Ka jingbuhdien ia ka pór na kaba la jia kaei kaei kaba kham páw.

Equability (ē-kwa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong kajuh plin.

Equable (ē'kwa-bl) *a.* Ba ia ryngkat bad kajuh ; bym kylla.

Equal (ē'kwal) *a.* Ba ia kajuh ; ba ia ryngkat ; ba biang ; ba bit ;—*n.* Ba para ba iaryngkat ;—*v.t.* pyniaryngkat ; pynia dei ; pyniahap.

Equality (ēkwal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong ba kajuh ; ka jing ia long ba ryngkat.

Equalization (ē-kwal-i-zā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ba ia ryngkat.

Equalize (ē'kwal-īz) *v.t.* Pynryngkat ; pynkajuh.

Equally (ē'kwal-li) *ad.* Ka juh ; kumjuh ; ryngkat.

Equanimity (ē-kwa-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaryngkat lane jingialong kajuh ka mynsiem.

Equation (ē-kwā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuh kaba iathuh ia ka jingiadei artylli ki jingkheiñ.

Equator (ē-kwā'ter) *n.* U syngwiang ba ki shu buh-pyrkhat ba'n pyniabynta ia ka pyrthei arliang shatei bad shathie.

Equatorial (ē-kwa-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u *equator* ; ka tiar khmih khlúr.

Equestrian (ē-kwes'tri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kulai lane ba dei ia ka kam shong-kulái.

Equiangular (ē-kwi-ang'gu-ler) *a.* Ba iaryngkat ki dong ki kuna.

Equidistance (e-kwi-dis'tans) *n.* Kaba iaryngkat ka jingjngái.

Equilateral (ē-kwi-lat'er al) *a.* Ba don lai tylli ki rúd bad ki kuna kiba iaryngkat.

Equilibrium (ē-kwi-lib'ri-um) *n.* Ba iaryngkat ka thew lane ka jingkhia

Equine (ē-kwīn') *a.* Ba dei ia ki kulái.

Equinoctial (ē-kwi-nok'shal, ek-wi-nok'shal) *n.* Ka jylli kaba khraw ha bñeng kaba ia dei bad u *equator* ;—*a.* Ba dei ia ka *equinox.*

Equinox (ē'kwi-noks, ek'wi-noks) *n.* Ka por haba ki sngi bad ki miet ki iaryngkat (21-tarik u March bad 23-tarik u September).

Equip (ē-kwip') *v t.* Taiar ; pynkhreh.

Equipage (ek'wi-pāj) *n.* Ki tiar ki tar ; ka kali bad u nongbúd nongrap.

Equipment (ē-kwip'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyn-taiar ; kano kano ka tiar ba la pynkhreh.

Equipoise (ē'kwi-poīz) *n.* Ka jingiaryngkat ka thew.

Equiponderance (ē-kwi-pon'-der-ans) *n.* Ba iaryngkat ka jingkhia.

Equitable (ek'wi-ta-bl) *a.* Bym leh shiliang-khmat ; ba hok ; ba beit.

Equity (ek'wi-ti) *n.* Ka hok ; ka jingbymleh shiliang.

Equivalence (ē-kwiv'a-lens) *n.* Ka jingryngkat ka dór.

Equivalent (ē-kwiv'a-lent) *a.* Ba ia ryngkat ka dor, ka bór, ne ka jingmut ;—*n.* Kata kaba ia ryngkat ha ka dor, etc.

Equivocal (ē-kwiv'ō-kal) *a.* Ba don ar-jingmut; ba lah ba'n batai ar-rukom.

Equivocate (ē-kwiv'ō-kāt) *v.t.* Kren dum ; kren ār-jingmut.

Era (ē'ra) *n.* Ka pór ; ka juk ; ka a-iom.

Eradicable (ē-rad'i-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rat ; ba lah ba'n pynduh.

Eradicate (ē-rad'i-kāt) *v.t.* Rat ; pynduh.

Eradication (ē-rad-i-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jing rat noh ; ka jingpynduh.

Erasable (ē-rās'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyndam ne pynkhuid.

Erase (ē-rās) *v.t.* Pyndam ; khrud ; pynkhuid.

Eraser (ē-rās'er) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyndam.

Erasion (ē-rā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingpyndam ne pynkhuid.

Erasure (ē-rā'zhur) *n.* Kaba pyndam ; kaba khrud.

Ere (ār) *ad.* Shuwa.

Erect (ē-rekt') *a.* Ba beit ; ba ieng-beit ; tei ; thaw.

Erection (ē-rek'shun) *n.* Kaba pynieng-beit ; kaba tei ; kaba thaw.

Erelong (ār'long) *ad.* Shuwa ; shen.

Ergot (er'gŏt) *n.* Kaba mih phylloit ha ka kjat kulái.
Erode (ē-rōd') *v.t.* Bám ; lut.
Erosion (ē-rō'zhun) *n,* Ka jinglut ; ka jingbám.
Err (er) *v.i.* [*pret* erred]. Bakla ; wir.
Errand (er'and) *n.* Ka khubor.
Errant (er'ant) *a.* Ba iaid-wir ; ba sakma.
Errantry (er'ant-ri) *n.* Ka jingphah khubor.
Erratic (er-at'ik) *a* Ba iaid-wir.
Erroneous (er-rō'nē-us) *a.* Ba bakla.
Error (er'er) *n.* Ka jingbakla ; ka pap.
Erst (erst) *ad.* Ha kaba nyngkong ; mynshuwa eh.
Eructation (ē-ruk-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jing jyr-eh.
Erudite (er'ū-dīt) *a* Ba nang ; ba la ioh-hikai.
Erudition (er-ū-dish'un) *n* Ka jingnang kot nang sla.
Eruption (ē-rup'shun) *n.* Ka jingbthei ; ka jingpyrthiew ha ka snih-doh.
Eruptive (ē-rup'tiv) *a.* Ba b'thei ; ba pyrthiew.
Escalade (es-ka-lād') *n.* Kaba kiw ia ki kynroh ;—*v.t.* Kiw-kut.
Escape (es-kāp') *v.t.* Lait ; kiar ;—*n.* Ka jingpyllait.
Escapement (es-kāp'ment) *n.* I kyrwoh lane i nap ha ka baje iba pynbeit ia ka jingkhih ka baje.
Escheat (es-chēt') *n.* Kaba leit hap ri S'iem ; kaba long ri raj.
Eschew (es-choo') *v.t.* Kiar ; kyntait.
Escort (es'kort) *n.* Kaba ap ; kaba sharai ; kaba synran.
Escort (es-kort') *v.t.* Synran ; sharai ; ap.
Esculent (es'kū-lent) *a.* Ba bit bám.
Escutcheon (es-kuch'un) *n.* Ka stieh lane ka jingphong nar.
Especial (es-pesh'al) *a.* Khamtam : kongsan.
Espionage (es'pi-on-aj) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ia ka rukom syntiat ne peit siar.
Esplanade (es-pla-rād') *n* Ka jaka kaba lait kaba ha khmat ka kut ; ka jaka kaba padún kaba don phlang.
Espousal (es-pouz'al) *n.* Ka jingkam kynti ; ka jingda ; *pl.* Kaba ia teh-ktien ; kaba iateh 'sai-iong.
Espouse (es-pouz') *v.t.* Iateh-ktien ; leit poi kha ; iashong-ryngkat.
Espy (es-pī') *v.t.* Ioh-i ; peit syntiat.
Esquire (es-kwīr') *n.* Ka nám kaba kham poh khyndiat ia ka jong u *Knight* ; ka jingkhot-burom.
Essay (es-sā') *v.t.* Pyrshang ; sdang.
Essay (es'sā) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingthoh lyngkot.
Essayist (es'sā-ist) *n.* U briw uba thoh lyngkot ia kaei kaei.
Essence (es'sens) *n.* Ka jor jong kaei kaei ; ka ros ; ka jingiwbih

Essential (es sen'shal) *a.* Ba donkam ; ba la jiar pynkhuil ;—*n.* Ka ri kaei kala don kam.
Establish (es-tab'lish) *v.t.* Pynskhem ; thung ; seng.
Establishment es-tab'lish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingseng ; ka jaka ba shong ba sah lane ba trei ; ka rukom ba im.
Estate (es-tāt') *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka bri ka khyndew ; ka jamindari.
Esteem (es-tēm') *v.t.* Niewkor ;—*n.* Ka jingñiewkor.
Esthetic (es-thet'ik) *a* Ba dei ia kaei kaei ka jinglong ne jingthiáw ba i-tynnad.
Estimable (es'tim-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n ñiew-kor ; ba kordor.
Estimate (es'tim-āt) *v.t.* Buh-dor ; pynshong-dor ia kaba lut ;—*n* Ka jingkheiñ ; ka jingbuh-dor.
Estimation (es-tim-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ-kór ; ka jingñiew ; ka jingmut.
Estrange (es-trānj') *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ha ka jingiadei ; pynkiar.
Estuary (est'ū-ar-i) *n.* Ka um jong ka duriaw kaba leit suh sha ka ryngkew.
Etch (ech) *v.t.* Mut dur da kaba pruid-dak ha ka bthing ba la tah haei haei bad nangta sa theh da ka *nitric acid.*
Etching (ech'ing) *n.* Ka sháp ba la leh da ka tama ba la pruiddak ha ka.
Eternal (ē-tern'al) *a.* Bym don jingsdang lane jingkut ; by'mjukut.
Eternity (ē-tern'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingslem ka por ha kaba ym don ka sdang lane ka kut ; ka bymjiwkut.
Eternize (ē-tern'īz) *v.t.* Pynlong ka bym iap ne duh'shuh ; pynlong bymjiwkut.
Ether (ē'ther) *n.* Ka kynja a-iu-re-a-iu ba ki tharai ba ka dap ia ki jaka baroh ha bneng bad ha khyndew ; ka kynja l'er kaba pér.
Ethereal (ē-the'rē-al) *a.* Ba dei na ki kynja 'er-bneng ; ba dei ha suiñ.
Etherealize (ē-thē'rē-al-īz) *v.t.* Pynkylla *ether* lane l'er bneng ; pynlong kum kaei kaei ba kynja mynsiem.
Ethical (eth'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong jingiaid (morals).
Ethics (eth'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad badei ia ka kam ne jinglong u briw.
Ethnology (eth-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad badei ia ka jaid ba rukom rukom jong u khun-bynriw.
Etiquette (et'i-ket) *n.* Ka akor-briw.
Etymological (et-i-mo-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba iathuh ia ka jingmih-tynrai ki ktien.
Etymologist (et-i-mol'o-jist) *n.* U briw uba shemphang ia ki tynrai ki ktien.

Etymology (et-i-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka tynrai na kaba mih ka ktien.
Eucharist (ū'kar-ist) *n* Ka Jingkhawai-u-Trai; kaba bám kpu bad dih wain ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingiap u Khrist.
Eucharistic (ū-kar-ist'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Jingkhawai-u-Trai.
Eulogist (ū'lo-jist) *n* U nongpynroh.
Eulogium (ū-lō'ji-um) *n.* Ka jingiaroh; ka ji gpynroh.
Eulogize (ū'lo-jīz) *v.t.* Iaroh; pynroh.
Eulogy (ū'lo-ji) *n.* Ka jingpynroh,
Euphony (ū'fō-ni) *n.* Ka jingiahap ne jingsngewshoh ka jingkynnoh.
Eurasian (ū-rā'shi-an) *n.* U briw uba khleh ka snam Nong Iurope bad ka snam Nong Asia; u Phareng shiteng-j id.
European (ū-rō-pē'an) *a.* Ba dei na ri Europe;—*n.* U Trai shnong na ri Europe; U Phareng.
Evacuant (ē-vak'ū-ant) *a.* Ba pynthylli; ba pynhiar.
Evacuate (ē-vak'ū-āt) *v.t* Pynhiar; pynthylli; iehnoh; pynsuda.
Evacuation (ē-vak-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba khlieng; kaba mih pynsuda; ka jakhlia ba mih.
Evade (ē-vād') *v t.* Pynkiar; kyntait; kdat
Evanescence (ev-an-es'sens) *n* Kaba jah mian pa-mian; ba lip mian-pa-mian
Evanescent (ev-an-es'sent) *a.* Bri jah noh; ba sah tang shi phang.
Evangelical (ē-van-jel'ik-al) *a.* Ba kat kum ka Gospel; ba dei ia ka jingialap ka Gospel.
Evangelism (ē-van'jel-izm) *n.* Ka jingialap ia ka Gospel.
Evangelist (ē-van'jel-ist) *n* Uwei na ki sawngut ki nongthoh ka Gospel; u nongialap; u Missionary.
Evangelize (ē-van'jel-īz) *v.t.* Ialap ne hikai kat kum ka Gospel; iathuhkhana ia ka Gospel.
Evaporate (ē-vap'er-āt) *v.t.* Kyl'a jhum ne tdem-um; lut.
Evaporation (e-vap-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla jinháw jong ka um, etc.
Evasion (ē-vā'zhun) *n.* Ka buit; ka jingkiar.
Evasive (ē-va'siv) *a.* Ba kiar noh; ba klat noh.
Eve (ēv) *n.* Ka jan miet.
Even (ē'vn) *a.* Ba lyngkien; ba madan; ba jlih; *v. t.* Pynlyngkien lane pynjlih; *ad.* wat; kumjuh.
Evening (ē'vn-ing) *n.* Ka janmiet; ka premmiet.
Event (e-vent') *n.* Ka jingjia; kaei-kaei kaba mih; ka jingurlong.
Eventide (ē'vn-tid) *n.* Ka por janmiet; ka por iong-reiñ.
Eventual (ē-vent'ū-al) *a.* Ba mih; ba kut.
Eventuality (ē-vent-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Kaba jia.

Eventually (ē-vent'ū-al-li) *ad.* Ha kaba kut ; ha kaba wai noh; ynda halai halai.
Ever (ev'er) *ad.* Man la ka pór ; junom.
Evergreen (ev'er-grēn) *n.* U jingthung uba jyngam barabor.
Everlasting (ev-er-last'ing) *a.* Ba sah junom ; bymjiwkut.
Evermore (ēv'er-mōr) *ad.* Junom la junom.
Every (ev'ri) *a.* Man la uwei-pa-uwei ; kawei-pa-kawei.
Every-day (ev'ri-dā) *a.* Ba man la ka sngi ; ba barabor ; ba ju long.
Everywhere (ev'ri-hwār) *ad.* Kylleng ; ha man la ki jaka.
Evidence (ev'i-dens) *n.* Ka sakhi ; ka sabut ; ka jingphla kiwei ; —*v.t.* Pyn-i ; sakhi.
Evident (ev'i-dent) *a.* Ba páw ; ba shai.
Evidential (ev'-i-den'shal) *a.* Ba don sakhi ; ba ai sabut.
Evil (ē'vil) *a.* Ba sniw ; ba bymman ;—*n.* Ka apod ; ka jingbymman.
Evil-doer (ē'vil-doo-er) *n.* U nongleh bymman ; u nongleh-sniw.
Evince (ē-vins') *v.t.* Pyn-i ; batai.
Eviscerate (ē-vis'ser-āt) *v.t.* Sei ia ki snier ; phliat-snier.
Evoke (ē-vōk') *v.t.* Khot ; sei.
Evolution (ev-ō-lū'shun). *n.* Kaba pynpaw ; kaba kylla ; kaba phut ; ka jingiaid u phuj u pyrton lane ki jhaj iapom.
Evolutionary (ev-ō-lu'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkylla.
Evolutionist (ev-ō-lū'shun-ist) *n.* U briw uba ngeit ba ka jinglong jingman u jingthaw ba ha ka kyrdan ba haneng u la man na ka kyrdan bapoh lane barit.
Evolve (ē-volv') *v t.* Plie ; iar ; mih.
Evulsion (ē-vul'shun) *n.* Kaba khlaw ; kaba tar.
Ewe (ū) *n.* Ka langbrot kynthei.
Ewer (ū'er) *n.* U kynja kum ; u *jug.*
Exacerbate (eks-as'er-bāt) *v t.* Pynbitar ; pynskuiñ.
Exacerbation (eks-as-er-bā'-shun) *n.* Kaba nangjur nangjur ka jingpang.
Exact (egz-akt') *a.* Ba janai ; ba thik.—*v. t.* Pán ; dawa ; khem-bor.
Exaction (egz-ak'shun) *n.* Kaba leh jubor ; shim jubor.
Exaggerate (egz-aj'er-āt) *v.t.* Pynkhraw bymdei ; pynheh palat.
Exaggeration (egz-aj-er-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba shu thaw pynheh ia kaba ym da long shisha.
Exalt (egz-awlt') *v.t.* Kyntiw ; rah ; pynkhraw.
Exaltation (egz-awlt-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw ; ka jingpynkhraw.
Examination (egz-am-in-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingtohkit ; ka jingkyllii iit ; ka jingtynjuh.
Examine (egz-am'in) *v.t.* Khmih-iit ; tohkit ; tulop.

Example (egz-am'pl) *n.* Ka nomuna ; ka rukom.
Exasperate (egz-as'per-āt) *v.t.* Pynbitar ; pynshla.
Exasperation (egz-as-per-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbitar ; ka jingpynshla.
Excavate (eks'ka-vāt) *v.t.* Khlong th'iw.
Excavation (eks-ka-vā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong thliw ; ka jingkrang.
Exceed (ek-sed') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynpalat ; pyntam.
Exceeding (ek-sēd'ing) *a.* Ba khraw eh. *ad.* Shibún ; shikaddei.
Excel (ek-sel') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyntam ; pynpalat liam ; palat.
Excellence, Excellency (ek'sel-lens, ek'sel-len-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynsái ; ka jinglong ba la tam ; ka nám.
Excellent (ek'-sel-lent) *a.* Ba kynsái ; ba ia k'lih ; babha tam.
Except (ek-sept') *v.t.* Bád noh ;—*v.i.* Ujor ;—*prep.* Lait na ; tang.
Exception (ek-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingbád noh ; ka jingkyntait noh.
Exceptionable (ek-sep'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bád noh ne kyntait noh.
Exceptional (ek-sep'shun-al) *a.* Ba kyrpang ; ba long kum kaeikaei ba la bád noh.
Excerpt (ek-serpt') *n.* Ka jingshim jied ;—*v.t.* Jied ; ong.
Excess (ek-ses') *n.* Kaei kaei ba palat ia kaba biang ; ka jingleh palat.
Excessive (ek-ses'iv) *a.* Ba palat ia ka púl ba biang ; ba búa than.
Exchange (eks-chānj') *v.t.* Iapli ; iapeiñ ;—*n.* Kaba ia peiñ ; kaba sah ka tyngka ; ka jaka ha kaba iashem ki nongkha-ii.
Exchangeable (eks-chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapli.
Exchequer (eks-chek'er) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka Kashari kaba khrá v ; ka jaka kynshew ne buh tyngka ha Kashari.
Excisable (ek-sīz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shim musur.
Excise (ek-sīz') *n.* Ka musur ;—*v.t.* Buh musur.
Exciseman (ek-sīz'man) *n.* U briw uba jngoh ia ki mar ba shim musur.
Excision (ek-sizh'un) *n.* Kaba ot noh ; kaba pynduh ; kaba beh noh.
Excitability (ek-sīt'a-bil-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n bitar shen.
Excitable (ek-sīt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhih ; ba lah ba'n pynkieh.
Excite (ek-sīt') *v t.* Pynkhih ; pynkieh ; pynshit jingmut.
Exclaim (eks-klām') *v.i.* Pyrta ; ong jam.

Exclamation (eks-klám-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrta jam ; ka jingpyrta shla ; u dak uba kumne (!) ba pyn-i ia ka jingkyndit.
Exclamatory (eks-klam'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyndonkam ia ka jingpyrta jam.
Exclude (eks-klūd') *v t.* Khang noh ; bád noh.
Exclusion (eks-klū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkyntait noh ; ka jingbád noh.
Excogitate (eks-koj'i-tāt) *v.t.* Pyrkhat ; mut ; puson.
Excommunicate (eks-kom-mū'ni-kāt) *v.t.* Beh-balang ; bád noh.
Excommunication (eks-kom mū-ni-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbeh noh na ka Balang lane kynhún.
Excrement (eks'krē-ment) *n.* Kaei kaei ba mihlna ka met kum ka eit.
Excremental (eks-krē-ment'-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka eit.
Excrescence (eks-kres'ens) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih phylluit kum u thap-basim.
Excrete (eks-krēt') *v.t.* Kyrsei ne mih lyngba ki thliw s'ep.
Excretion (eks-krē'shun) *n.* Kaba pynmih ia kajjakhlia na ka met u briw lane u mrád ; kaba sei noh.
Excretive (eks-krēt'iv) *a.* Ba pynmih jakhlia.
Excretory (eks'krē-tor-i) *n.* I tyndong rit ba'n pynmih ia ka jakhlia ;—*a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n pynmih jakhlia.
Excruciate (eks-kroo'shi-āt) *v.t.* Pynsaja ; pynshitom.
Excruciating (eks-kroo'shi āt-iñg) *a.* Ba pynshitom eh ; ba pang eh.
Exculpate (eks-kul'pāt) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingbah-khlih ; weng noh ia ka jingkit lane na ka jingbah khala.
Exculpation (eks-kul-pā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pyllait na ka jingkynnoh.
Exculpatory (eks-kul'pā-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyllait na kaba kit-pap.
Excursion (eks-kur'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid kái pyngngad ; ka jingiaid kai lum ; ka jinghiar-thma ; ka jingiaid-kdat.
Excurtionist (eks-kur'shun-ist) *n.* u briw uba leit iaid kai pongngad.
Excursive (eks-kur'siv) *a.* Ba shu iaid-ruma ; ba klang.
Excusable (eks-kūz'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n map.
Excuse (eks-kūz') *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingkynnoh ; pán máp ; máp.
Excuse (eks-kūs') *n.* Ka jingpán ; máp ; kaei kaei kaba shán kum ka dáw ka jingmáp.
Execrable (eks'ē-kra-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n isih ; ba i-jli.
Execrate (eks'ē-krāt) *v.t.* Tim.
Execration (eks-ē-krā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtim.
Execute (eks'ē-kūt) *v t.* Pyniaid ha kaba mut ; pynjia ; pyniap da ka rái jong ka aiñ ; pyndep.

Executioner (eks-ē-kū'shun-er) *n.* U briw ba pyniap da ka bor ka aiñ; u jyllád.
Executive (egz-ek'ūt-iv) *a.* Ba pyn-iaid;—*n.* U briw lane ka bor kaba pyniaid ia ka aiñ.
Executor (egz-ek'ūt-er) *n.* U nongtalbi ia ka *will*.
Executorship (egz-ek'ūt-er'ship) *n.* Ka kam u nongpyntalbi.
Executrix (egz-ek'ūt-riks) *n.* Ka nongpyntalbi; ka nongpyniaid.
Exemplar (egz-em'pler) *n.* Ka kopi; ka nomuna.
Exemplary (egz'em-pla-ri) *a.* Ba bit ba'n peit rukom; ba long kum ka nomuna.
Exemplification (egz-em-pli-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai da kaba ai nomuna; ka kopi.
Exemplify (egz-em'pli-fi) *v.t.* Batai da ka rukom.
Exempt (egz-emt') *a* Ba lait-luid; pyllait noh; bád noh;—*n.* U briw u bym dei hapoh ka bór.
Exemption (egz-em'shun) *n.* Ka jingpllait-luid; ka jingbád noh.
Exequies (eks'ē-kwiz) *n. pl.* Ki niam ki rukom ba dei iā kaba thang kaba tep.
Exercise (eks'er-sīz) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam; ka jingpynmlien; ka jinghikai; ka jingai-kam; *v* —Hikai pynmlien; pynmlien; ai bor;—*v.i.* Iaid pyngngád.
Exert (egz-ert') *v.t.* Sei; pyn-eh; ialeh.
Exertion (egz-er'shun) *n.* Ka jingialeh.
Exfoliate (eks-fō'li-āt) *v i.* Khoh; piet.
Exfoliation (eks-fō-li-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba khoh noh.
Exhalable (egz-hāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jynhaw; ba lah ba'n pyrsat noh.
Exhalant (egz-hāl'ant) *a.* Ba pynmih jinhaw; ba syn-aw.
Exhalation (eks-hal-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjinhaw; ka jhum; kaba syn-aw.
Exhale (egz-hāl') *v.t.* Pynmih kum ka jhum-um; mih kum ka jinháw.
Exhaust (egz-aust') *v.t.* Pynlut khoit; khlieng-khait; jiar lut; pynthait.
Exhaustible (egz-aust'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlut.
Exhaustion (egz-aust'yun) *n.* Kaba pynlut; ka jinglong ba la pynsuda lane ba la thait.
Exhaustive (egz-aust'iv) *a.* Ba thew ba'n pynlut; ba pynkhali; ba bniah.
Exhibit (egz-ib'it) *v.t.* Pynpáw; pynpáw-rong; pyn-i;—*n.* Kaei kaei ka mar ba pynpáw rong habar.
Exhilarate (egz-il'a-rāt) *v.t.* Pynsngewbha; pynpongngád.

Exhilarating (egz il'a-rāt-ing) *a.* Ba pynpongngad; ba pynsngew-im.
Exhilaration (egz-il-a-rā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpongngád.
Exhort (egz-awrt') *v.t.* Kyrpad; kyntu;—*v.i.* Ai jingsneng kaba bha.
Exhortation (eks-awrt-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad; ka jingkyntu.
Exhumation (eks-hū-mā'-shun) *n.* Kaba khlong pat na jingtep.
Exhume (eks-hum') *v.t.* Khlaw pat na ka jingtep.
Exigency (eks'i-jen-si) *n.* Ka jingdonkam eh; ka jingkyrduh; ka tán.
Exigent (eks'i-jent) *a.* Ba tán.
Exile (eks'il) *n.* Ka jingpynryngkang pár; kaba jilla-kharit; *v.* Pynryngkang pár.
Exist (egz-ist') *v i.* Don; shong; jia.
Existence (egz-ist'ens) *n.* Kaba long kaba man; ka jingim.
Existent (egz-ist'ent) *a.* Ba long; ba man; ba im.
Exodus (eks'ō-dus) *n.* Kaba mih noh na kano kano ka jaka; ka kyrteng ka kitap ha ka Bible.
Exonerate (egz on'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyllait na ka jingbah-khlih; pyllait-dár.
Exoneration (egz-on-er-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pyllait na ka jingkit-khlih.
Exorable (eks'or-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kiah ia ka jingsngew da ka jingkyrpad.
Exorbitance (egz-or'bit-ans) *n.* Ka jinglut-phut; ka jingkhraw; kaba be dustur.
Exorbitant (egz-or'bit-ant) *a.* Ba than; ba sangrang; ba shaba palat.
Exotic (egz ot'ik) *a.* Ba na ka ri nongwei; bi-desi.
Expand (eks-pand') *v.t.* or *i.* Ang; iar; hieng.
Expanse (eks-pans') *n.* Ka kling-kling bah; ka jingiár.
Expansibility (eks-pans-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka bór ba lah ba'n iar ne heh.
Expansible (eks-pans'-i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iár; ba lah ba'n heh
Expansion (eks-pan'shun) *n* Ka jingiár; ka jingk'an.
Expansive (eks-pans'iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iár; ba lah ba'n pynheh.
Expatiate (eks-pā'shi-āt) *v.i.* Pynkhraw.
Expatiation (eks-pā-shi-a'-shun) *n.* Kaba kren pynheh ha kaba iakren lane ha kaba thoh.
Expatriate (eks-pā'tri-āt) *v.t.* Beh shnong beh-muluk; pynryngkang pár.

Expatriation (eks-pā-tri-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba beh na la ka jaka; kaba phet shnong.
Expect (eks-pekt') *v t.* Khmih-lynti; kyrmen.
Expectancy (eks-pekt'an-si) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lynti; ka jingap.
Expectant (eks-pekt'ant) *a.* Ba ap; ba khmih lynti; ba kyrmen.
Expectation (eks-pekt-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih-lynti; ka jingkyrmen.
Expectorant (eks-pek'tō-rant) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynmih kaei-kaei kaba sniw na u tor kum ka kyrkhah.
Expectorate (eks-pek'tō-rāt) *v. i.* Ka kyrkhah.
Expectoration (eks-pek-tō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrkhah; u khur-khur jyrhoh.
Expectorative (eks-pek'tō-rāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynmih kyrkhah;—*n.* Ka dawai pynmih kyrkhah.
Expediency (eks-pē'di-en-si) *n.* Ka jingbit; ka jingdei.
Expedient (eks-pē'di-ent) *a.* Ba bit; ba biang;—*n.* Ka lád; ka buit.
Expedite (eks'pē-dīt) *v.t.* Pynkloi.
Expedition (eks-pē-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingleh kyrkieh; ka jingiaid-duriaw; ka jingpyrshang.
Expeditionary (eks-pē-dish'-un-ar-i) *a* Ba dei ia ka kam takda.
Expeditious (eks-pē-dish'us) *a.* Ba leh da ka jingkyrkieh.
Expel (eks-pel') *v.t.* Beh noh; pynher-krad.
Expend (eks-pend') *v.t.* Pynlut; bám; pynrwa.
Expenditure (eks-pend'i-tur) *n.* Ka jingpynlut; ka bai-lut bai-sep.
Expense (eks-pens') *n.* Ka jinglut.
Expensive (eks-pens'iv) *a.* Ba lut eh; ba rem-dor.
Experience (eks-pē'ri-ens) *n.* Ka jingjia ter ter; ka jingshem-phang; ka ksáw;—*v t.* Pyrshang; tip da kaba iai shem eh.
Experiment (eks-per'i-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang; ka jingleh ei ei kum ba'n khmih;—*v t.* Pyrshang.
Experimental (eks-per-i-ment'al) *a.* Ba buh ha ka jingpyr-shang.
Expert (eks-pert') *a.* Ba don buit; ba shemphang.
Expert (eks'pert) *n.* U briw uba stad bad ba mih-khmat kum u sakhi ha ki kam ka jingtrei-stad.
Expiate (eks'pi-āt) *v.t.* Bah-khala; bah ryndang; siewspah kum ia ka pap.
Expiation (eks-pi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbah ryndang shah ryndang; ka jingsiew pynsngewhun.
Expiatory (eks'pi-āt-or-i) *a.* Ba pynhun; ba shah-ryndang.

Expiration (eks-pīr-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynhiar mynsiem ; kaba mih-mynsiem ; kaba kut.
Expiratory (eks-pīr'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba mih-mynsiem.
Expire (eks-pīr') *v.t.* [*pret* expired]. Kut ; iap ; dkut-mynsiem.
Explain (eks-plān) *v t.* and *i.* Batai ; pynsháí.
Explainable (eks-plān'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n batai.
Explanation (eks-pla-nā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jingpynsháí.
Explanatory (eks-plan'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba batai.
Expletive (eks'plēt-iv) *n.* Ka ktien ba buh kum ba'n tynsat ia ka jaka kaba duna.
Expletory (eks'plēt-or-i) *a.* Ba pyndap ; ba puraw.
Explicable (eks'pli-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n batai.
Explicate (eks'pli-kāt) *v.t.* Batai ; pyn-i ; plie lynti.
Explicative (eks'pli-kāt-iv) *a.* Ba batai.
Explicit (eks-plis'it) *a.* Ba shai ; ba batai ; ba pynpáw.
Explode (eks-plōd') *v i.* Bythei ; pynlong khlem-raiñ.
Exploit (eks-ploit') *n.* Ki kambah jong u 'riw-iapam ; ki kam shlur ba páw-nám.
Exploitation (eks-ploit-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam ha ka rukom kaba bha ia ka buit bad ka jingminot.
Exploration (eks-plōr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingrwat ; ka jingwád.
Exploratory (eks-plōr'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba thew ia ka ba'n rwat.
Explore (eks-plōr') *v.t.* Wad ; rwat.
Explosion (eks-plō'zhun) *n.* Ka jingbthei.
Explosive (eks-plō'siv) *a.* Pa bthei ;—*n.* Kaei kaci ba lah ba'n bthei.
Exponent (eks-pō'nent) *n.* U nongbatai ; kaba batai ; u dak ha ka Algebra.
Export (eks-pōrt') *v t.* Shalan ; phah na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat.
Export (eks'pōrt) *n.* Ki már ha shalan.
Exportable (eks-pōrt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shalan.
Exportation (eks-pōrt-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingshalan; ka jingpyniaid-mar sha kiwei ki ri.
Expose (eks-pōz') *v.t.* Pynpaw ; thád ; pha.
Exposé (eks-pōz'ā) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw ; ka jingthád.
Exposition (eks-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingbatai ; ka jingpyn-i.
Expositor (eks-poz'it-er) *n.* U nongbatai ; u nongpynpáw.
Expository (eks-poz'i-tor-i) *a.* Ba batai ; ba pynpáw.
Expostulate (eks-post'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Iasáit-nia ; ia pyn-i.
Expostulation (ex-pos-tū-la'shun) *n.* Kaba iasaid-nia ; kaba pyn-i nia.
Expostulatory (eks-pos'tū-lāt-or-i) *a.* Ba don ka jingiapynpaw nia.

Exposure (eks-pō'zhūr) *n.* Ka jingthád ; ka jingpynpáw ; ka jingshah.
Expound (eks-pound') *v t.* Batai.
Express (eks-pres') *v.t.* Iathuh ; pynpáw ;—*a.* Ba shái ; ba khuid ;—*n.* U nonglam-ktien ; ka kali stet.
Expressible (eks-pres'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
Expression (eks-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ; ka jingpynpáw ; ka rong jong ka khmat ; ka jingpeit ; ka maiñ ; ka jing-ong ; ka rukom kren.
Expressly (eks-pres'li) *ad.* Shai ; da kaba shai ; khnang.
Expugnable (eks-pug'na-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop.
Expulsion (eks-pul'shun) *n.* Ka jingbeh noh ; ka jingshop noh.
Expulsive (eks-puls'iv) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n beh noh ; ba don bor ba'n shop-noh.
Expunge (eks-punj') *v.t.* Niat noh ; pyndam noh ; pyllait.
Expurgate (eks-pur'gāt) *v.t.* Pynkhuid ; pyllait.
Expurgation (eks-pur-gā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.
Expurgatory (eks-pur'gat-or-i) *a.* Ba pynkhuid.
Exquisite (eks'kwi-zit) *a* Ba i-tynnad eh ; ba kynsái ; ba la keiñ noh ;—*n.* U kyr-eit.
Exquisiteness (eks'kwi-zit-nes) *n.* Ka jingitynnad ; ka jingnep ; ka jinglong janai.
Extant (eks-tant') *a.* Ba long mynta.
Extemporaneous (eks-tem-pō-rā'nē-us) *a.* Ba shu kren hangto-hangto khlem da la pyrkhat lpa.
Extemporary (eks-tem'pō-ra-ri) *a.* Ba leh khlem da la khreh lpa.
Extempore (eks'tem'pō-rē) *ad.* Khlem da khreh lpa ; mardor.
Extemporize (eks-tem'pō-rīz) *v.i.* Kren khlem da khreh.
Extend (eks-tend') *v t.* or *i.* Pyniar ; kner ; iar ; p'iar.
Extensibility (eks tens-i-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n p'iar ; ba lah ba'n pyn-iar.
Extensible (eks-tens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-iar.
Extension (eks-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iar ; ka jingpynheh.
Extensive (eks-tens'iv) *a.* Ba iār ; ba heh.
Extensiveness (eks-tens'iv-nes) *n.* Ka jingiar ; ka jingheh.
Extent (eks-tent') *n.* Ka jaka ; ka jingiar.
Extenuate (eks-ten'ū-āt) *v.t.* Pyn-aram ; pynthanda ; pynduna ; ring.
Extenuation (eks-ten-ū-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynjem ; ka jingpyn-thanda.
Exterior (eks-tē'ri-er) *a.* Shabar ; ba na sohshnong ;—*n.* Kaba shabar ; ka sla.
Exterminate (eks-ter'min-āt) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam ; rat noh.

Extermination (eks-ter-min-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ; ka jingpynjot.
Extern (eks'tern) *a.* Ba shabar ; bym dei na la ka tynrai ; ba páw ;—*n.* U khynnah skul ba shong shabar.
External (eks-tern'al) *a.* Ba shabar.
Extinct (eks-tingkt') *a.* Ba la lïp ; ba la duh ; ba iap.
Extinction (eks-tingk'shun) *n.* Ka jingjot ; ka jingpynduh.
Extinguish (eks-ting'gwish) *v.t.* Pynlip ; pynjot.
Extinguishable (eks-ting-'gwish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlip.
Extinguisher (eks-ting'gwish-er) *n.* I jingtap pynlip sharak.
Extirpable (eks-terp'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rat lane pynduh noh.
Extirpate (eks-terp'āt) *v.t.* Rat noh ; pynduh.
Extirpation (eks-terp-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba rat noh.
Extol (eks-tol') *v.t.* Iaroh eh ; pynroh ; pynkhraw ; kyntiw.
Extort (eks-tawrt') *v.t.* Knieh bór ; khem bór ; leh jubor.
Extortion (eks-tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingbàn bo-aiñ ; jingshim tyngka da kaba pynshepting.
Extortionate (eks-tawr'shun-āt) *a.* Ba bàn beiñ.
Extortioner (eks-tawr'shun-er) *n.* U nongleh jubor ; u nongbàn beiñ.
Extra (eks'tra) *a* Shuh-shuh ; ba pyniasoh lang ;—*n.* Kaei-kaei ba don nalor kaei-kaei ba la don lypa.
Extract (eks'trakt) *n.* Ka ros ; kaei-kaei ba la shim ne ring na kawei pat ; ka bynta na ka kitap ne jingtholi.
Extract (eks-trakt') *v. t.* Ring ; tan ; shim ; jied.
Extractive (eks-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ring.
Extradition (eks-tra-dish'un) *n.* Ka jing-aiti noh ia u briw ba la kynnoh sniw da kawei ka hima.
Extrajudicial (eks-tra-joo-dish'al) *a.* Ba lait na ka lynti thikna ka aiñ ; ba shabar ka aiñ.
Extraneous (eks-trā'nē-us) *a.* Ba long nongwei ; bym iadei.
Extraordinary (eks-tror'-din-ar-i) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba kyrpang.
Extravagance (eks-trav'a-gans) *n.* Ka jingpynlut ba lut phut ; ka jingleh lamher ; ka jingleh palat briew.
Extravagant (eks-trav'ā-gant) *a.* Ba lut phut ; ba pynlut lynther.
Extreme (eks-trēm') *a.* Ba sha tduh ; ba sha bakut ; ba khráw èh ;—*n.* U pùd uba kut eh ; ka tduh.
Extremity (eks-trem'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kut ; ka tduh ; ka tán.
Extricable (eks'tri-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sei.
Extricate (eks'tri-kāt) *v. t.* Pyllait ; sei.
Extrication (eks'tri-kā'-shun) *n.* Kaba sei ; kaba láw.
Extrinsic (eks-trin'sik) *a.* Ba shabar ; bym donkam.

Extrude (eks-trood′) *v.t.* Pynmih shabar ; pynmih ; shop.
Extrusion (eks-troo′zhun) *n.* Ka jingpynmih shabar.
Exuberance (eks-ū′ber-ans) *n.* Ka jingjyllei ; ka jingdon palat ; ka jingphuh, jingkyrhai.
Exuberant (eks-ū′ber-ant) *a.* Ka pahuh eh ; ba jyllei ; ba kyrhai.
Exudation (eks-ūd-ā′shun) *n.* Ka jingk'an shabar kum ka s'ep ; ka jingmih-umjiat.
Exude (eks-ūd′) *v.t.* K'an umjiat ; tuid ; jreiñ.
Exult (egz-ult′) *v.i.* Kmen ; leh sngewbha eh.
Exultation (egz-ult-ā′shun) *n.* Ka jingkmen kaba khráw.
Eye (ī) *n.* Ka khmat.—*v.t.* Ap ; khmih-husiar.
Eyeball (ī-bawl) *n.* Ka pyllew-'mat.
Eyebrow (ī′brow) *n.* Ka reng'mat.
Eyelash (ī′lash) *n.* U 'ñiuh-mat.
Eylet-hole (ī′let-hōl) *n.* I thliw 'sai-juti ; i thliw ba'n suh-pita
Eyelid (i′lid) *n.* Ka ir-mat.
Eyesight (ī′sit) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka bor ba'n ioh-i.
Eyesore (i′sor) *n.* Ka jingpang khmat.
Eyetooth (i′tooth) *n.* Ka bniat kaba shaneng kaba hajan ki 'amduh.
Eyewitness (ī′wit-nes) *n.* Uba phla ia kaei-kaei ba u da ioh-i hi da la ki khmat.

F

Fable (fā′bl) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana puriskam ba lyngkot ba'n ai jinghikai ; ka jingmut shaphang kaba u thoh u briw ha ka poetry ; ka jinglamler ; *v.t.* Shu tháw ; lamler.
Fabled (fā′bld) *a.* Ba la iathuh ha ki puriskam.
Fabric (fab′rik) *n.* Ka jingtei ; ka jaiñ.
Fabricate (fab′ri-kāt) *v.t.* Pynlong da ka buit bad ka jingtrei ; tei ; pynlong ; shu tháw shukor.
Fabrication (fab-ri-kā′shun) *n.* Ka jingtháw ; kata kaba shu tháw.
Fabulist (fab′ū-list) *n.* U nongthoh jingiathuhkhana puriskam.

Fabulous (fab'ū-lus) *a.* Ba shu tháw ; bym shisha.
Facade (fa-sād') *n.* Ka khmat-iing.
Face (fās) *n.* Ka khmat;—*v t.* Iashem mar-khmat.
Facet (fas'et) *n.* 1 khmat i ba rit.
Facetious (fa-sē'shus) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba don buit.
Facetiousness (fa-sē'shus-nes) *n.* Ka jingthamula.
Facial (fā'shi-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khmat.
Facilitate (fa-sil'it-āt) *v.t.* Pynjem.
Facility *n.* Ka jingjem ; *pl.* Ki lád ba'n pynlong jem ia kaei-kaei.
Facing *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba dá na khmat.
Facismile *n.* Kaba thik ka dur.
Fact *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingshisha ; ka jingglong.
Faction *n.* Ka mamla ; ka jingia pait.
Factious *a.* Ba ia pait ; ba ia kád
Factitious *a.* Ba la tháw da ka buit ; ba shu thaw.
Factor *n.* U nongtalbi ha ka kam kha-i-pateng. Ha ka Arithmetic uta u number da uba lah ba'n divide ia uwei pa uwei na ki number kiwei pat ba'la ai.
Factorage *n.* Kaei-kaei ba ai kum ka jingioh ia u nongtalbi ; ka komison.
Factory *n.* Ka ïng jong u nongtalbi-kam ; ka dukan ; ka kynhún ki nongtalbi ; ka kar-khana.
Faculty *n.* Ka bór pyrkhat ; ka bór ; ki briew kiba pyniaid ia ka kam ka jam ha ki skul-bah.
Fade *v i.* Tlor noh ; jlop ; lip-rong.
Fæces *n.* Ka eit ba lylon-lylon kum ka eit blang.
Fag-end (fag'end) *n.* I khmat jong u ksai lane jong u tyllai bym shym kyrthiaw ; kaei-kaei ba la kyntait.
Fagot (fag'ut) *n.* Ka shilum jong ki tnat-dieng.
Fail (fāl) *v.i.* Duna ; kylla lwait ; tlor ; phlait ; kit-ram ; *v.t.* Ieh-noh-noh ; púd ; pynduh jingkyrmen ; *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingkyrduh.
Failure (fāl'ūr) *n.* Ka jingduna ; ka jingtlor ; ka jingkitram.
Fain (fān) *a.* Sngewbha ; *ad.* da kaba sngewbha.
Faint (fānt) *a.* Tlot ; sha-iong ; ym shai bha ; *v.i.* Iap ler ; iaplwait.
Fainting (fānt'ing) *n.* Ka jingiapler.
Faintness (fānt'nes) *n.* Jingduh bór ; ka jingduh mynsiem ; ka jinglip rong ; ka jingtlot ; ka jingbyrngut-byrnget.
Fair (fār) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba hok ; ba mapik ; *ad.* Pliah-ktien ; shai ; don akor ; *n.* Ka mela ; *the fair*— ki thei bha briew.
Fairness (fār'nes) *n.* Ka jingleh hok ; ka jingkhuid ka sniehdoh.
Fairy (fā'ri) *n.* Ka puri ; *a.* Ba dei ia ki puri.

Faith (fāth) *n.* Ka jingngeit; ka jingshaniah; ka jingshisha; ka jingshisha jong ka niam.
Faithful (fāth'fool) *a.* Ba iaineh; ba ngeit; ba hok; bym haram.
Faithless (fāth'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingngeit; bá'm lah shaniah; ba shukor.
Fakir (fa-kēr') *n.* U pukir.
Falcon (faw'kn) *n.* Ka khlieng ba la hikai ba'n pynkem sim, etc.
Falconer (faw'kn-er) *n.* U briew uba hikai ia ki khlieng ba'n kem sim.
Falconry (faw'kn-ri) *n.* Ka buit ba'n hikai ia ki khlieng ba'n beh sim.
Fall (fawl) *v.i.* [*p.* fell *pp.* fallen] Hap; kyllon; iap; *n.* Ka jinghiar; ka kshait; ka jingnoh.
Fallacious (fal lā'shus) *a.* Ba bakla; ba shukor.
Fallacy (fal'la-si) *n.* Ka jingiasait nia shukor.
Fallibility (fal-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah eh ba'n bakla.
Fallible (fal'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n bakla.
Fallow (fal'ō) *a.* Sáw-blád lane stem; ba la lah lúr hynrei ieh khlem bet; *n.* Ka dew'shrah.
False (fawls) *a.* Ba lamler; ba thok; ba haram.
Falsehood (fawls'hood) *n.* Ka jinglamler; ka jingbym shisha.
Falseness (fawls'nes) *n.* Ka jinglamlér; ka jingshukor.
Falsification (fawls-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlamlér.
Falsifier (fawls'i-fi-er) *n.* U lamler; u nongshukor.
Falsify (fawls'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlamler; iathuh lamler.
Falter (fawl'ter) *v i* Kren keh-keh; kylla jingkren jingmut.
Fame (fām) *n.* Ka nám; ka burom.
Familiar (fa-mil'yer) *a.* Ba i-jan; ba tip bha; ba ia i-thuh; *n.* Ka jingialok jan; u ksuid.
Familiarity (fa-mil-i-ar'i-ti) *n* Ka jingialok jan, ka jingiadei.
Familiarise (fa-mil'yēr-īz) *v.t.* Pynmlien.
Family (fam'i-li) *n.* Ka ing ka sem; ki khún ki kti; ka jinghiar-pateng.
Famine (fam'in) *n.* Ka 'nem-sniew.
Famish (fam'i-sh) *v.i.* Iap thngan; *v t.* Iap thngan.
Famous (fā'mus) *a.* Ba don nám; ba páw-nám.
Fan (fan) *n.* Ka pangkha; ka jingkaweh; *v.t.* Kaweh pangkha; peh; kyntuit.
Fanatic (fa-nat'ik) *n.* Uba shit rhem bieit; uba khim jingmut.
Fanatical (fa-nat'ik-al) *a.* Ba shit rhem lamwir.
Fancied (fan'sid) *a.* Ba shu tharai; ba sngewbha.

Fanciful (fan'si-fool) *a.* Ba shu thaw sam-mut; ba thamla; ba i-phylla.
Fancy (fan'si) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat; ka jingpyrkhat lwet; ka jingjied; ka jingsngewbha: *v.t.* Pyrkhat; *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ia ka jingmut; ba i-tynnad.
Fang (fang) *n.* Ka bniat; ka tyrsim.
Fantastical (fan-tas'tik-al) *a.* Ba thamu'a; ba sngew danda.
Fantasy (fan'ta-si) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat danda; ka jingshukor.
Far (far) *a.* Ba jngai; ba pajih, *ad.* jngai; shibun eh
Farce (fars) *n.* Ka jingleh ba i-bieit; *v.t.* Thep; tynñian.
Fare (far) *v.i.* Ba'n don ha kano kano ka jinglong la kaba bha lane kaba sniew; *n.* Ka 'bai leit'bai wan; u briew ba shah kit; ka jingbám.
Farewell (fār-wel') *n.* Ka jingkhublei ba'n bha ba'n miat; kaba ia khublei ia khlá l; *a.* Ia khlád.
Far-fetched (far'fecht) *a.* Ba wallam na jngai; ba thaw jingmut bor.
Farina (fa-rī'na) *n.* Ki dohnud syntiew; u ata ne kpu.
Farinaceous (far-in-ā'shus) *a.* Ba dom doh; ba long jingbám.
Farm (farm) *n.* Ka bri; ka kper; *v.t.* Ai-wai; rep.
Farmer (farm'er) *n.* U nongrep kpér.
Farrier (far'i-er) *n.* U doktor kulai; u nalbon.
Farriery (far'i er-i) *n.* Ka kam ai dawai kulai; ka kam nalbon.
Farrow (far'ō) *n.* Shi pongkhun ki sniang lane ki khun sniang ba kha shisien kha; *v.* Kha khun sniang.
Farther (far'ther) *a.* Kham jngai.
Farthing (far'thing) *n.* I tyngka Bilati iba rit tam; i damli.
Fascinate (fas'si-nāt) *v.t.* Pyniap ngiah; pynbyrngia.
Fascination (fas-si-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniapngiah; ka jingpynbyrngia.
Fashion (fash'un) *n.* Ka rukom; ka jinglong; *v.* Pynlong dur; thaw dur.
Fashionable (fash'un-a-bl) *a.* Ba iaid kat kum ka rukom ka pyrthei; ba riam bha.
Fast (fast) *v.i.* Shah jing-it; *n.* Ka jingshah jingit; ka porshah jingit; *a.* Ba skhem; ba pyrkhieng; ba synit; ba kulmar; *ad.* Skhem; triang; kloi; lajan.
Fast-day (fast'dā) *n.* Ka sngi shah jingit.
Fasten (fas'n) *v.t.* Pynskhem; khum lang; teh.
Fastidious (fas-tid'i-us) *a* Ba eh ba'n pynsngewbha.
Fastness (fast'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong skhem; ka kut kaba skhem.
Fat (fat) *n.* Ka khleiñ; *a.* Ba sngáid; ba khleiñ; *v.t.* Pynkhleiñ.

Fatal (fāt'al) *a.* Ba pyniap; ba jur katba don jingma ia ka ba'n lap.
Fatalism (fāt'al-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba shong nongrim ha ka nusip
Fatalist (fāt'al-ist) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ia ki jinghikai ba dei ia ka nusip.
Fatality (fat-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ka bym lah kiar; ka jingiap.
Fate (fāt) *n.* Ka nusip; ka kupár: ka bok.
Fates (fāts) *n. pl.* Ka nusip lane ka kupar kaba ki tharai ba ka búd ia ki briew.
Father (fa'THer) *n.* U kpa; *v t.* kam kum la u jong.
Fatherly (fa'THer-li) *a.* Ba kum u kpa.
Fathom (faTH'um) *n.* Hynriew phut; saw pruh; *v.t.* Thew ia ka jingjylliew; sngeuthuh.
Fathomless (faTH'um-les) *a.* Bym lah thew.
Fatigue (fa-tēg') *n.* Ka jingthait; ka jingtrei shi'om; *v.t.* Pynthait jiadei; pynlawai
Fatten (fat'n) *v.t.* I ynsngaid.
Fatty (fat'i) *a.* Ba khleiñ, ba lngiej.
Fatuity (fa-tū i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbakla jong ka jabieng; ka jingtlot jong ka bór pyrkhat.
Fatuous (fat'ū-us) *a.* Ba li it: ba anna; ba tlot.
Fauces (faw'sōz) *n. p'* Ka poh khraim jong ka shyntur.
Fault (fawlt) *n.* Ka jingduna; ka jingleh palat; ka pap; ka jingbakla.
Faultless (fawlt'les) *a.* Ba lait pap; ba lait-kynnoh.
Faulty (fawlt'i) *a.* Ba bakla; ba duna.
Fauna (fawn'a) *n.* Ki miad baroh ba dei jong kawei ka ri.
Favour (fa'ver) *n.* Ka jingleh ieit; ka jingai sngewbha; *v.t* Leh jingieit.
Favourable (fā-ver-'bl) *a* Ba don dak ba'n jop; ba sbún; ba lam sha kaei-kaei
Favourite (fa'ver-it) *n.* U lok; uba ieit; *a.* Ba ñiewkor.
Fawn (fawn) *n.* I khun sier; *v.i.* Phlán poh akor.
Fawningly (fawn'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingleh rit phlán dumán.
Fealty (fē'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingshaniah; ka jingngeit.
Fear (fēr) *n.* Ka jingsheptieng; ka jingkhaweit; *v.t.* Sheptieng, khaw-eit.
Fearful (fēr'fool) *a.* Ba sheptieng; ba i-shyrkhei.
Fearless (fēr'les) *a.* Bym sheptieng; bym riej; ba shlur.
Feasibility (fēz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n leh lan pyndep.
Feasible (fēz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh; ba lah ba'n pyndep.

Feast (fēst) *n.* Ka jingkhawai; ka jingai bám sngewbha; *v.t.* Bám khawai; bám sngewbha.
Feat (fēt) *n.* Ka kam radbah; ka kam u shynrang-ka-wait.
Feather (feTH'er) *n.* Ka snér; *v.* Tap da ka snér; sien da ka snér.
Feature (fēt'ūr) *n.* Ka khmat; ka maiñ.
Febrile (fē'bril) *a.* Ba sriem khie-shoh.
February (feb'roo-ar-i) *n.* U 'nai Rymphang.
Feces (fē'sōz) *n. pl.* Ka eit; ka jakhlia.
Fecund (fē'kund) *a.* Ba seisoh.
Fecundate (fē'kund-āt) *v.t.* Pynseisoh; pynkharoi.
Fecundity (fē-kund'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsei soh.
Fed (fet) *pret.* and *pp.* La bsa.
Federal (fed'er-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingialang; ba dei ia ka jingiakap.
Federate (fep'er-āt) *a.* Ba ia langlok; ba ia kaplok.
Federation (fed-er-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba iasoh lang; kaba ia kaplok.
Fee (fē) *n.* Ka bainong; kaci-kaci ba siw na ka bynta ba'n ioh leh ei-ei; *v.t.* Bat da ka bai siew.
Feeble (fē'bl) *a.* Ba tlot; ba swai; ba khrew.
Feebly (fē'bli) *ad.* Tlot; maiun maian; ngai-ngai (kren); ngoingoi (tlot).
Feed (fēd) *vt.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* fed] Bsa; bám; *n.* Ka jingbám; ka jaka bám phlang.
Feel (fēl) *v.t.* Sngewthuh da kaba ktah; sngew; *n.* Ka jingsngew.
Feeling (fēl'ing) *n.* Ka jingsngew; *a.* Ba sngewshon.
Feet (fēt) *n. pl.* Ki kjat.
Feign (fān) *v.t.* Leh mynleh.
Feint (fānt) *n.* Ka jingleh phlán-duman; ka jingleh mynleh.
Felicitate (fē-lis'it-āt) *v.t.* Pynsuk; ia kmen.
Felicitous (fē-lis'it-us) *a.* Ba suk; ba pynpáw bha; ba bit.
Felicity (fē-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsuk.
Feline (fē'līn) *a.* Ba kynja miàw; ba dei na ka jaid miáw.
Fell (fel) *a.* Ba i-tieng; ba i-mrad; *v.t.* Pynkyllon; khet; *n.* Ka snieh mrad.
Fellow (fol'ō) *n.* U para ba ia ryngkat; u bhai; u briew; *v.* Ia thong; ia leh.
Fellow-heir (fel'ō-ār) *n.* U para ba ia ioh bynta ryngkat.
Fellowship (fel'ō-ship) *n.* Ka jingialang; ka jingialok; ka kyrdan ka kam kaba iadei bad kaba pyniaid skul.
Felon (fel'on) *n.* U briew uba leh ka kam runar; u tohjaw; ka shympet.
Felony (fel'on-i) *n.* Ka kam dakait; ka pap kaba shyrkhei.

Felt (felt) *pret.* and *pp.* of Feel *n.* La sngow; *n.* Ka jaiñ-shñiuh.
Female (fē'māl) *n.* Ka kynthei.
Feminine (fem'in-in) *a.* Ba long kynthei; ba lung.
Femoral (fem'o-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lbong.
Fen (fen) *n.* Ka ktieh; ka ahor.
Fence (fens) *n.* Ka kynroh; ka jingkér; ka syrdeng; ka buit ia khalai wait lane ia leh nia; u nongthied ia ki mar-tuh; *v.t.* kerkut; ia khalai-wait.
Fencibles (fen'si-blz) *n. pl.* U shipai ba pynbhorti ba'n dá tang ia la ka ri hi.
Fencing (fens'ing) *n.* Kiei-kiei ba pyndonkam ba'n ker; ka buit ba'n ia da ia la le da ka talwar-rit.
Fenny (fen'i) *a.* Ba ktieh; ba shong ahor.
Ferment (fer'ment) *n.* Ka jingthnam; ka jingkhie (ka k'iad); ka jingkhihwin.
Ferment (fer-ment') *v.t.* Pynthnam; pynkhie; pynkieh; *v.i.* Pynthnam.
Fermentation (fer-ment-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba thnam; ka jingkhie-kieh.
Fern (fern) *n.* U tyrkhang.
Ferocious (fē-rō'shus) *a.* Ba runar; ba i-tieng; ba mrad.
Ferocity (fē ros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingrunar; ka jinglong mrad.
Ferreous (fer ē-us) *a.* Ba dei ia u nar; ba kynja nar.
Ferret (fer'et) *v.t.* Tyrsuh pynmih na ka jaka rih; *n.* U bsong; u phita.
Ferruginous (fer-ū'jin-us) *a.* Ba don nar.
Ferrule (fer'rūl) *n.* Ka ksah ne i tyndong ba buh ha khmut u diengduh ne ci-ei.
Ferry (fer'i) *n* Ka jaka pynryngkang l'eng; ka lieng; *v.t.* Pynryngkang lieng, khawa
Ferryman (fer'i-man) *n* U nongkhawa
Fertile (fer'til) *a* Ba sei soh, ba roi.
Fertility (fer-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingroi; ka jingman bha.
Fertilize (fer'til-īz) *v t.* Pynsboh; pynsbur.
Fervency (fer'ven-si) *n.* Ka jingshit rhem.
Fervent (fer'vent) *a.* Ba s'aid, ba shit.
Fervid (fer'vid) *a* S'aid; shit-rhem.
Fervour (fer'ver) *n.* Ka jingshit; ka jingkhluit mynsiem.
Festal (fest'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhawai.
Fester (fes'ter) *v.i.* Pun-ksuit; iw-tung; *n.* U tohjaw ne ka jingmong kaba mih ksuit.
Festival (fes'tiv-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhawai; *n.* Ka jingkhawai; ka sngi ia leh kmen.

Festive (fes'tiv) *a.* Ba kmen; ba sngewbha.
Festivity (fes-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialeh kmen balang.
Festoon (fes'toon) *n.* U kpieng; ki phril ba wah; *v.t.* Wah pynpur da ki kpieng ba la suh.
Fetch (fech) *v.t.* Leit bad wallam; *n.* Ka buit; u ksuid.
Fete (fāt) *n.* Ka jingkhawai.
Fetich, Fetish (fē tish) *n.* Kaei-kaei ka dur ba ki briew ki mane-blei.
Fetid (fē'tid) *a.* Ba iw-tung; ba iw-khong.
Fetlock (fet'lok) *n.* U sñiuh ba tam kyntir haba kut ka pung-kjat ha neng ka tyrsim u kulai.
Fetter (fet'er) *n.* U kynjri-teh ia ki kjat; *v.* Khum da u kynjri; teh da u kynjri.
Feud (fūd) *n* Ka jingiainia; ka thma; ka khyndew ba rep da kaba kular ba'n iarap ha ka thma.
Feudal (f d'al) *a.* Ba bat ba'n rep ia ka khyndew u jemindar.
Feudalism (fūd'al-izm) *n.* Ka jingbat ia ka khyndew ba'n rep ba dei jong u jemindar.
Fever (fē ver) *n.* Ka khie-shoh, ka pang-shit-met.
Feverish (fē'ver-ish) *a* Ba lam khie-shoh.
Few (fu) *a.* Khyndiat.
Fibre (fī'ber) *n.* U thied la u jong ka doh lane jong u diong; u thied-ksái.
Fibril (fī'bril) *n.* U thied-ksai.
Fibrous (fī'brus) *a* Ba don ksai.
Fickle (fik'l) *a.* Ba kylla jingpyrkhat; bym iai neh jingmut.
Fictile (fik'tīl) *a.* Ba pynkylla-dur da ka buit; ba pynwandur da ka buit.
Fiction (fik'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh khana ba shu thaw; ka puriskam; kaba shu tháw.
Fictitious (fik-tish'us) *a.* Ba shu tháw; ba kai; ba shu phlán.
Fiddle (fid'l) *n.* Ka bela; ka duitara; ka shitar; *v i.* Tem bela; tem-duitara.
Fidelity (fi-del'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaineh; ka jingshaniah; ka jinghok; ka jinglong bym haram.
Fidget (fij'et) *v.i.* Khih kynsan kumba da kaba kyndit; *n.* Ka jingkhih pisa; ka jingksait.
Fidgety (fij'e-ti) *a.* Bym neh; ba pisa; ba lyng-a; bym suk.
Fie (fī) *ex.* Shi! phuid!
Fief (fēf) *n.* Ka khyndew ba bat da kaba siw baiwai ne da kaba iarap ha ka por thma.
Field (fēld) *n.* Ka kper; ka lyngkha; ka madan ia leh thma.
Field-book (fēld'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba kyntiew ia ki jingthew jingwoh ia ka khyndew.

Field-piece (fēld'pēs) *n.* Ka tup-iit; ka mán
Fiend (tēnd) *n.* U dusmon ia uba ym lah ba'n pynhun; u ksuid.
Fierce (fēis) *a.* Ba jubor; ba tyngeh; ba shu mar-mar; ba i-tieng.
Fiery (fī'er-i) *a.* Ba da ka ding; ba tyrha; ba búid; ba i-tieng.
Fifteenth (fif'tēnth) *a* Kaba khadsan.
Fifth (fifth) *a.* Ka ba san; *n.* Ka kyrdan ha ka jingthew ia ka jingrwai.
Fiftieth (fif'ti-eth) *a.* Kaba sanphew.
Fifty (fif'ti) *a.* San-phew.
Fig (fig) *n.* U dieng-dumbur; u dieng-soh-pong; u soh-pong.
Fight (fit) *v.i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* fought] Ia leh thma; ia leh; *n.* Ka thma; ka jingialeh.
Figment (fig'ment) *n* Ka jingshem; ka jingtháw.
Figurate (fig'ūr-āt) *a.* Ba don dur ba thikna.
Figurative (fig'ūr-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynpáw da ka dak; ba pyn-i dak da ka phaishi
Figure (fig'ūr) *n.* U dak jingkheiñ; ka dak; ka dur, *v.i.* Pynlong dur; pyrkhat.
Filaceous (fil-a'shus) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki ksái.
Filament (fil a-ment) *n.* U 'sai-lung; u thied.
Filatory (fil'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka kór thir-ksai.
Filature (fil'a-tur) *n.* Kaba kyllaiñ-ksai na u sop-khñiang; ka jingpyn bál ksái; ka kar khana thir-ksai.
Filch (fil'sh) *v t.* Tuh; buit-ti, la-ba.
File (fil) *n.* U syrti; kaci-kaci kal a ter-ter; u nar ba sdien kot; ka shilyntor ha ka jingieng u pyrton, *v t.* Ot da u syrti; buh ryntih lum iu ki syrtap kot, *v i.* Iaid uwei-uwei tér.
Filial (fil i-al) *a.* Ba iadei jinglong kum u khán.
Filifo m (fil i-fawrm) *n.* Ba kum u ksai
Filings (fil ingz) *n. pl.* U phúm-phúm ne sh'iap nar ba mih na kaba ot da u syrti; u shaba-nar ne mong.
Fill (fil) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyndap.
Filling (fil'ing) *n.* Ka jingpyndap.
Fillip (fil ip) *v.t.* Bsiat-kti; *n.* Ka jingbsiat-kti.
Filly (fil'i) *n.* Ka khún kulai.
Film (film) *n.* I snep iba steng; ka súr.
Filter (fil'ter) *n.* Ka jingjiar k'iad; ka snait; *v.t.* Jiar.
Filth (filth) *n.* Ka jakhlia; ka jingpyntngit.
Filthy (filth'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba sih.
Filtrate (fil'trāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Jiar; jreiñ.
Fin (fin) *n.* Ka shnet.
Finable (fin'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n oh kuna.
Final (fī'nal) *a.* Ba kut.

Finally (fī'nal-i) *ad.* Ha kaba wai; ha kaba kut.
Finance (fi-nans') *a.* Ka jingtip shaphang kumno ba'n jumma bad dakhil tyngka; *pl.* Ka seng; ka khajna; ka jingioh.
Financial (fi-nan'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam jymma ne lut tyngka-peisa.
Financier (fi-nan'sēr) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ka kam tyngka-peisa.
Find (fīnd) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* found] Shem; ioh; kynduh; rái; *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la shem; ka jingshem.
Fine (fīn) *a.* Ba stang; ba lung; ba ni; ba nep; ba i-tynnad; ba i-kop; *n.* Ka kuna; *v.* Oh kuna; pynkhuid.
Finer (fīn'er) *n.* U nongphrang-nar; u briew uba pynkhuid ia ka kynja mar nar mar ksiar.
Finery (fīn'er-i) *n.* Ki jingdeng jingkup kiba i tynnad; ka jingriam kaba i-thaba.
Finesse (fi-nes') *n.* Ka buit; ka jingnang; *v.i.* Pyndonkam ia ki buit.
Finger (fing'ger) *n.* Ka shynriah'ti; *v.t.* Ktah; tamti; buit-ti.
Fingering (fing'ger-ing) *n.* Kaba tam'ti; kaba ktah.
Finical (fin'ik-al) *a.* Ba bashia; ba kyreit.
Finis (fī'nis) *n.* Kaba kut; kaba wai.
Finish (fin'ish) *v.t.* Pynkut; pyndep; pynpura; *v.i.* Wai; *n.* Ka jingktah-pynjlih khadduh ia ka jingtrei.
Finite (fī'nit) *a.* Ba don ka púd; ba don jingkut.
Finny (fin'i) *a.* Ba don shnet.
Fir (fer) *n.* Ka dieng "fir" ne kseh Bilat.
Fire (fīr) *n.* Ka ding; ka jingsngew kaba jur hapoh ka mynsiem; *v.t.* Ai ding; wiang; thang; siat-suloi: *v.i.* kem ding; meh; pluh.
Firearms (fīr'armz) *n. pl.* Ki suloi ki man bad kiwei-kiwei ki tiar.
Fire-brigade (fīr'brig-ād) *n.* Ka kynhun ki briew ba la buh ba'n tem pynlip ia ka ding haba pluh.
Firedamp (fīr'damp) *n.* Ka kynja l'ér kaba don ha ki pár dewiong kaba kem ding bad bthei eh.
Firelock (fīr'lock) *n.* Ka suloi shamok.
Fireman (fīr'man) *n.* U briew uba pynlip ia ka ding haba pluh lane uba wallam ia ka kor pynlip-ding.
Fireplug (fīr'plug) *n.* Ka kor-ringum ba'n pynlip ia ka ding.
Fire-ship (fīr'ship) *n.* Ka lieng ba la buh khnang ba'n wiang ia ka lieng u nongshun.
Fireside (fīr'sīd) *n.* Ka jaka s'aid ding ha ïng; ka ïng ka sem.
Fireworks (fīr'wurks) *n. pl.* Ki rusni; kiei-kiei ba la thaw da u bakhor bad u kyndok ba'n bthei lane meh ha suiñ.

Firing (fīr'ing) *n.* Ka jingsiat suloi ; ka diengiap.
Firm (ferm) *a.* Ba khlaiñ ; ba skhem ; *n.* Ka jingialang ; ka jingiakap.
Firmament (ferm'a-ment) *n.* Ka suiñ ; ka sahit-bneng.
First (ferst) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba kongsan ; *ad.* Nyngkong ; ha kaba nyngkong.
First-born (ferst'born) *n.* U khún rangbah ; u ne ka khún ba nyngkong eh.
First-fruits (ferst'froots) *n. pl.* U soh nyngkong.
Firstling (ferst'ling) *n.* Kaba kha nyngkong na ki mrad ba ri.
Firth, Frith (ferth, frith) *n.* Ka jingiar jong ka wah haba ka poi ha duriaw.
Fiscal (fis'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkynshew ; *n.* U nonglum nongjumma tyngka ; u khajanshi.
Fish (fish) *n.* Ka dohkha ; *v t.* Wád ; *v.i.* Ia leit tong-doh.
Fishery (fish'er-i) *n.* Ka kam tong doh-kha ; ka wah tong-doh-kha.
Fish-hook (fish'hook) *n.* U khwai-dohkha.
Fishing (fish'ing) *n.* Ka kam kem dohkha
Fishmonger (fish'mung-ger) *n.* U nongdie dohkha ; u dúm ; u maswa.
Fish-pond (fish'pond) *n.* Ka pung ba don dohkha.
Fishy (fish'i) *a.* Ba kum ka dohkha ; ba artatien.
Fissure (fish'ūr) *n.* Ka jingang ; ka snúid
Fist (fist) *n.* Ka kti ba kham slait kum haba dung kura ; *v.t.* Dung-kura.
Fisticuffs (fist'i-kufs) *n. pl.* Ki jingdung-kura.
Fit (fit) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba jia lane kem kynsan kum ka pang-ring ne pang bhur ; ka jingsám-mut ; *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; *v.t.* Pynbit ; pyndei ; pyniahap ; *v.i.* Bit ; dei.
Fitly (fit'li) *ad.* Bit ; biang.
Fitness (fit'nes) *n.* Ka jingbit ; ka jingbiang
Fivefold (fīv'fōld) *a.* San shah : san pongkhoh
Fix (fiks) *v.t.* Pynskhem ; pyndait ; buh beit ; *n.* Ka tán.
Fixture (fiks'tūr) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la sieh lane pynskhem.
Fizz (fiz) *v.i.* Pyrsat ; siaw-kynswit.
Flabbiness (flab'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsynjap.
Flabby (flab'i) *a.* Ba synjap ; ba jem kyrblab.
Flaccid (flak'sid) *a.* Ba tlot bad ba jem ; ba synjor.
Flag (flag) *v.i.* Kylla tlot ; dem kyriup ; *v.t.* Siang-mawlyng-knap ; *n.* U jingthung ba leng ha ktieh ; u mawlyngknep ; ka nisan ; ka lama.
Flageolet (flaj'ol-et) *n.* I kynja murali lane i dong-lot-lot.
Flaggy (flag'i) *a.* Ba jem waiñ-waiñ.

Flagon (flag'n) *n.* U bulor; u klong.
Flagrancy (fla'grān-si) *n.* Ka jingshit lyng-a; ka jingkhráw ha ka jingsniew.
Flagrant (flā'grant) *a.* Ba khluit; ba tyrha; ba thaba.
Flag-ship (flag'ship) *n.* Ka lieng ha kaba shong u raugbah jong ki lieng iapam.
Flag-staff (flag'staf) *n.* U dieng lama.
Flag-stone (flag'stōn) *n.* U mawsiang uba lyngknap.
Flail (flāl) *n.* Ka kór dung-kba.
Flake (flāk) *n.* U pui-pui jong u thah lane ka ior; ka syrtap; rynsán; *v.t.* Pynkylla phúm-phúm.
Flame (flām) *n.* Ka jingmeh ka ding; ka jingshit ia meh; *v.i.* meh; phyrnai.
Flaming (flām'ing) *a.* Ba meh-ding; ba thaba; ba jur.
Flank (flangk) *n.* Ka rúd; ka krung; *v.t.* Kynrup na krung; phái krung.
Flannel (flan'el) *n.* Ka jaiñ-shñiuh kaba jem; ka *flannel.*
Flap (flap) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba noh kyriop; ka jingpynkhih jong kaei-kaei kaba noh kyrblab; *v.* thap kum ba'n her da ki thapniang; pynkhih thapniang.
Flare (flār) *v.i.* Meh khlep-khlep.
Flaring (flār'ing) *a.* Ba pynlong kum ka jingpyn irong.
Flash (flash) *n.* Ka jingthaba; *v.t.* phyrnai ne thaba kynsan.
Flashily (flash'i-li) *ad.* Tang ka rong loi; ber.
Flashy (flash'i) *a.* Ba thaba; ba tyngshain.
Flask (flask) *n.* U klong; ka rerg ha buh bakhor.
Flat (flat) *a.* Ba madan; ba lyngknap; ba ha tdah; *n.* Ka madan; ka jaka ba la kyntiew sh'iap ka um; ka jingbuh dak ha ka jingruai ba'n rwai phaliep; u butu; ka tbian halor ka ingmala.
Flatly (flat'li) *ad.* Marpyrshah ia ka tdah khyndew; pyrshah-pyrshah.
Flatness (flat'nes) *n.* Ka jingjlih; ka jingmadan.
Flatten (flat'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynmadan; pynlyngktang.
Flatter (flat'er) *v.t.* Pynkhynroh; pynkhhyllew; iaroh arsap.
Flattering (flat'er-ing) *a.* Ba iaroh arsap; ba khmih jingkyrmen.
Flattery (flat'er-i) *n.* Ka jingiaroh arsap; ka jingpynkhyllew.
Flattish (flat'ish) *a.* Ba lam lyngknap; ba lyngktang.
Flatulence (flat'ū-lens) *n.* Ka jingdap l'er ha ka kpoh; ka jinglong r'e ka kpoh.
Flatulent (flat'ū-lent) *a.* Ba long r'e ka kpoh; ba pyrsat ksem.

Flaunt (flaunt) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyn-i sarong.
Flavour (fl'ver) *n.* Ka jingmad lane jingiw bang; ka jingbang; *v.t.* Pynmih jingiw lane jingmad kaba bang.
Flaw (flaw) *n.* Ka jingpait; ka jingór; ka jingjaw; *v.t.* Pynpait; pynsniew.
Flax (flaks) *n.* U jingthung'da uba ki thaiñ ia ki jaiñ linen; u 'saibon.
Flay (flā) *v.t.* Khoh-snieh.
Flea (flē) *n.* U thyllah.
Fleam (flēm) *n.* Ka tiar ba ki pong ia u thied snám.
Fleck (flek) *n.* Ka thoh; ka dak; *v.* Thoh dak.
Flection (flek'shun) *n.* Kaba khùn.
Fled (fled) *pret.* and *pp.* La phet; la hér-krad.
Fledge (fledj) *v.t.* Buh thapniang; thung-sner.
Fledgling (fledj'ling) *n.* I khún sim ba dang lung ki sner.
Flee (flē) *v i.* [*pret* and *pp.* fled] Phetiap; hér-krad.
Fleece (flēs) *n.* U shñiuh-langbrot; u wul; *v.* Phut lane khap ia u 'ñiuh 'langbrot; kynjut bór.
Fleecy (flē'si) *a.* Ba sa bñuip; ba don 'ñiuh langbrot.
Fleet (flēt) *a* Ba stet; ba klit; *n.* Ka kynhún ki lieng; *v.i.* Iaid lait bak; iaid klit.
Fleeting (flēt'ing) *a.* Bym neh; ba sah tang shi pór.
Flesh (flesh) *n.* Ka doh; u khún-bynriew.
Flesh-brush (flesh'brush) *n.* Ka brush da kaba kyrshut ia ka sniehdoh ba'n iaid bha ka snam.
Fleshiness (flesh'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngaid; ka jingdap-doh.
Fleshy (flesh'i) *a.* Ba dap-doh; ba sngaid.
Flew (flū) [*pret.* of Fly] La hér.
Flexible (fleks'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khún katba mon; ba jem waiñ-waiñ.
Flexile (fleks'il) *a.* Ba jem.
Flexion (flek'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhun; ka jingpongkhoh; ka jingkhylliap
Flexuous (fleks'ū-us) *a.* Ba khun; ba dor.
Flexure (fleks'ūr) *n.* Ka jingkhun; ka jingwan.
Flicker (flik'er) *v.i.* Leh khlep-khlep; tháp ia ki thapniang.
Flight (flīt) *n.* Kaba phet iap; ka jinghér lang shilymbung ki sim.
Flightness (flīt'-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewpisa sngewbieit.
Flighty (flīt'i) *a.* Ba kylla eh; ba pér.
Flimsy (flim'zi) *a.* Ba stang; ba nirnir; ba tlot.
Flinch (flinsh) *v.i.* Kynran; riej.
Fling (fling) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* flung] Kawang; súm, *n.* Ka jingshat.

Flint (flint) *n* U máw shamok.
Flip (flip) *n.* Ka jingdih ba la khleh ka'iad-um, ka k'iad bad ka shini; *v.* bsiat kti.
Flippancy (flip'an-si) *n.* Ba pnah thylliej.
Flippant (flip'ant) *a.* Ba bún ktien.
Flirt (flert) *v.t.* Bred kynsan; ia luh; ia shynraiñ: *n.* Kaba leh kynsan; ka khynraw kaba shu pyniap ngiah kai.
Flit (flit) *v i.* Kynthláp; suh wia; pynkynriah ialade.
Flitter (flit'er) *v.i.* Kynthláp; thap ia ki thapniang.
Flitting (flit'ing) *a.* Ba kylla; ba hér.
Float (flōt) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba jngi; ka bùr; *v.* Jngi; pér; kie.
Floatage (flōt'āj) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pér.
Flocculence (flok'ū-lens) *n.* Ka jingsohsat kordot u shñiuh.
Flock (flok) *n.* Ka kynhún ki mrád; shilymbong u 'ñiuh lang-brot; *v.i.* Ia lum; ia lang.
Flock-bed (flok'bed) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba la pyndap da ki lym-bong shñiuh wul.
Floe (flō) *n.* U lyllun thah uba per ha um.
Flog (flog) *v.t.* Sympat; kawiat.
Flood (flūd) *n.* Ka jingshlei-um; *v.t.* Shlei; dap-um.
Floodgate (flud'gāt) *n.* Ka thliw ha ka ba'n set lane pyllait ia ka um.
Floor (flōr) *n.* Ka tbian; ka mala; ka rynsán; *v.t.* Buh khrum, pynkyllon.
Floral (flō'ral) *a.* Ba dei ia ki syntiw.
Florescence (flō-res'ens) *n.* Ka jingphuh syntiw kyrhai.
Florid (flor'id) *a.* Phyrnai kter da ka rong.
Florin (flor'in) *n.* Ka tyngka Phareng kaba long 2 shilling lane kumba shi tyngka piah.
Florist (flōr'ist) *n.* U nongrep syntiew.
Floss (flos) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba jem mop-mop kaba don ha ki jingthung; ka rusom kaba jem.
Flotilla (flō-til'la) *n.* Ka kynhún ki lieng-rit.
Flounce (flouns) *v.t.* Buh shrong; *v i.* Ia khih tyngeh; *n.* Ka jain ba la thain ne khapshrong bad ba la suh ha rmiang ka sopti ki mem; ka jingkynjrait kynsan.
Flounder (floun'der) *v i.* Ksaid; khih pisa; *n.* i kha roiñ.
Flour (flour) *n.* U 'pu-lwet; *v.t.* Bér kpu.
Flourish (flur'ish) *v.i.* or *t.* Roi; man bha; pynphuh pynphieng; kalaiñ; *n.* Ka jingthoh thawdur; ka jingpynpaw-rong; ka jingpyn-i tynnad.
Flout (flout) *v.t.* Leh i-beiñ; *v.i.* Kyniw; kynshi; *n.* Ka jingkynshi.
Flow (flō) *v.i.* Túid; shlei; *n.* Ka jingshlei; ka jingtúid.

Flower (flow'er) *n.* U syntiew; ka ki kaci kaba kynsái lane nylla; *v.i.* Phuh; oh-shrong
Flowing (flō'ing) *a.* Ba tuid; ba um.
Flown (flōn) [*pp.* of Fly.] *a.* La hér; ba la ai rong khleh bún jaid.
Fluctuate (fluk'tu-āt) *v.i.* Bym thikna; bym neh; ia kiew ia kiew ia hiar ia hiar.
Flue (floo) *n.* Ka l'iew mih-tdem.
Fluency (floo'en-si) *n.* Ka jingpnah kren; ka jingtbit thylliej.
Fluent (floo'ent) *a.* Ba pnah.
Fluid (floo'id) *a.* Ba tuid kum ka um; ba um *n.* Ka kynja um.
Flume (floom) *n.* Ka muri um.
Flummery (flum'mer-i) *n.* Ka kynja jingbám ba teiñ-teiñ; ka jingkren kai lwet.
Flurry (flur'i) *n.* Ka jingbeh l'er kynsan kynsan; ka jingkhih kynsan; *v.t.* Pynkhih.
Flush (flush) *a.* Ba thymmai; ba taja; ba pura ka bor; ba riw-spah; ba lyngkien sak ne ryngkat; *n* Ka jingsáw kyrang ka khmat; *v.i.* Sáw kyrang.
Fluster (flus'ter) *v.t.* Pynbira; khih.
Flute (floot) *n.* Ka basli; ka sharati; *v.i.* Put basli; krang; khwia.
Fluting (floo'ting) *n.* Ka jingsam basli.
Flutist (floot'ist) *n.* U nongput basli lane sharati.
Flutter (flut'er) *v.i.* Kynthlap; pynkhih kynther thapniang; *v.t.* Pynkhih; pynkieh jingmut; *n.* Ka jingkhih stet; ka jingkyrkieh.
Fluvial (floo'vi-al) *a.* Ba man ba long ha wah.
Flux (fluks) *n.* Ka jingtúid; ka jingsumar; *v.t.* Um.
Fly (flī) *v.i* [*pret.* flew, *pp.* flown] Hér; phet stet; *v t.* Kiar; *n.* U skaiñ; ka kali.
Flyblow (flī'blō) *n.* Ka pylleng jong u skaiñ; ka phongraiñ.
Fly-leaf (flī'lēf) *n.* Ka kot sada ba buh ha khmat lane hadien ka kitap.
Foal (fōl) *n.* U khun kulai; *v.* Kha khún kulai.
Foam (fōm) *v.i.* Sei tyrtho; bitar; *n.* Ka tyrtho; ka tyrthup-um.
Fob (fob) *n.* I pla rit ba thep baje; *v.t.* Leh buit; leh klop.
Focal (fō'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pdeng ha kaba ia shem lang ki kjat jingshái.
Focus (fō'kus) *n.* [*pl.* Focuses, Foci] I pdeng ha iba ki kjat jong ka jingshai ki ia byrshem lang; i jaka ba ia byrshem lang; *v.t.* Pynbyrshem lang ha iwei i khmat.
Fodder (fod'er) *n.* Ka jingbám na ka bynta ki jingri.

Foe (fō) *n.* U nongshún u dusmon.
Fog (fog) *n.* U l'oh khyndew.
Foible (foi'bl) *n.* Ka jinglong tlot ha ka doh ne jingmut.
Foil (foil) *v.t.* Pynpute; *n.* Ka jingrem; ka talwar kaba luiñ; i nar ba la shoh ne saiñ stang niap-niap.
Foist (foist) *v.t.* Tyngkhap da kaba rih; wallam tuh; pynsule kam kaba bha.
Fold (fōld) *n.* Ka khylliap; ka syrtap; ka sem 'langbrot; *v.* Pongkhoh; khylliap.
Folder (fōld'er) *n.* Ka kor ba'n khylliap kot.
Foliaceous (fō-li-ā'shus) *a.* Ba don sla.
Foliage (fō-li'aj) *n.* Ki sla dieng.
Foliate (fō-li'āt) *v t.* Shoh stang knir-knir.
Foliation (fō-li-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba shoh stang bad lyngknap.
Folio (fō'li-ō) *n.* Ka kitap ia kaba ki pynlong 2 sla ia ka shitaw ka kot sada; ka pej kitap kaba heh kat shiteng taw ka kot sada.
Folk (fōk) *n.* Ki briew.
Follow (fōl'ō) *v.t.* Búd; tynneng; leh.
Follower (fol'ō-er) *n.* U nongbud; u synran.
Following (fol'ō ing) *a.* Ba búd; *n.* Ki nongbúd nongrap.
Folly (fol'i) *n.* Ka kam bieit; ka jing lot.
Foment (fō-ment') *v.t.* Kynthah pyns'aid; kynroi; pynkhih.
Fond (fond) *a.* Ba ieit biet; ba khlein kor eh.
Fondle (fon'dl) *v.t.* or *i.* Syrpai; leh ieit palat.
Fondly (fond'li) *ad.* Da ka jingieit.
Font (font) *n.* Ka khuri ba ki buh um ba'n pynbaptis; ki sker jong ki dak shon.
Fontal (font'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tynrái.
Food (food) *n.* Ka jingbàm.
Fool (fool) *n.* U, ka bieit; u butu; u briew ba duna jingpyrkhat *v.t.* Shukór; *v.i.* Leh kum u bieit; leh kai.
Foolery (fool'er-i) *n.* Ki kam bieit.
Foolhardy (fool'har-di) *a.* Shlur bieit.
Foolish (fool'ish) *a.* Ba bieit; ba anna.
Foolscap (foolz'kap) *n.* Ka kyrteng ka kot kaba 17 la 14 inshi ka jingheh.
Foot (foot) *n.* Ka kjat; ka trai; ka l'eit; ka jingthew kaba long 12 inshi; ka jingthew ia ka jingrwai; u shipai iaid kjat; *v.i.* Shad; *v t.* Iuh.
Footboy (foot'boy) *n.* U khynnah uba riam ha ki jaiñ shakri.
Footfall (foot'fawl) *n.* Ka jingjám.
Footman (foot'man) *n.* U shakri shynrang.
Footpath (foot'path) *n.* Ka lynti iaid kjat.

Footstep (foot'step) *n.* Ka dien-'jat; ka dien.
Fop (fop) *n.* U 'riew kyreit; u 'riewkop; u 'riewphrot.
Foppery (fop'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh sarong eh ha ka riam ka beit.
For (for) *prep.* or *con.* Namar; na ka bynta ba; na ka bynta.
Forage (for'āj) *n.* Ka jingbán ia ki kulai lane jingri; ka jingbán jingdih; *v.i.* Leit wad bám.
Foraamuch (for'az-much) *con.* Namar ba; haba i ba.
Foray (fo'rā) *n.* Ka kam iaid lute.
Forbade (for-bad') *pret.* La khang.
Forbear (for-bār') *v.i.* or *t.* [*pret.* forbore, *pp.* forborne] Keiñ noh; iehnoh; iei shah; pynlat.
Forbearance (for-bar'ans) *n.* Ka jingiaishah.
Forbid (for-bid') *v.t.* and *t.* [*pret* forbade *pp.* forbidden] Khang; mana.
Forbidding (for-bid'ing) *a.* Ba isih; bym ai lad.
Force (fōrs) *n.* Ka bor; ka jingkhlaiñ; u shipai u swar; *v.* Pynbór; kyntu; bán; leh jubor.
Forcemeat (fōrs'mēt) *n.* Ka doh shaiñ ba la kyllan musla musli.
Forceps (for'seps) *n.* Ka nap.
Forcible (fōrs'i-bl) *a.* Ba jubor ba tyngeh.
Ford (fōrd) *n* Ka jaka kaba jyndong hi wah na kaba ki jám lyngba ia ka wah; *v.t.* Jám um; klan.
Fore (fōr) *a.* Ba wan lane ba leit nyngkong; *ad.* Shuwa; ha khmat.
Forearm (fōr'arm) *v.t.* Kieng atiar lpa; kumarban lpa.
Forebode (fōr-bōd') *v.t* Iathuh lpa; nám lpa.
Forecast (fōr-kast') *v.t* or *i.* Phew ne ruid nuksa lpa; ioh-i lpa.
Forecast (fōr'kast) *n.* Ka jingwád buit lpa; ka jingioh-i lpa.
Forecastle (fōr'kas-l) *n.* Ka khmut lieng.
Foreclose (fōr'klōz) *v.t.* Khang; bád; pynduh ia ka hok ka jingsiwspah.
Forefather (fōr'fa-ther) *n.* U kpa tymmen; u kpa uba nongkong.
Forefinger (fōr'fin-ger) *n.* Ka 'ti-kdew.
Forego (fōr'gō) *v.t.* [*pp.* foregone] Pyllait noh; iehnoh noh.
Foregoing (fōr-gō'ing, fōr'gō-ing) *ppr.* Ba la lah; ba la dep.
Foregone (fōr-gon, fōr'gon) *a.* Ba la buh lpa; ba la nang lpa.
Foreground (fōr'ground) *n.* Ka bynta kaba na khmat jong ka dur.
Forehanded (fōr'hand-ed) *a.* Nyngkong nyngshap; ha ka pór ba biang; ba roi.
Forehead (fōr'hed, for'ed) *n.* Ka shyllang mat.
Foreign (for'in) *a.* Ba nongwei; ba soh shnong; bym ia dei.
Foreigner (for'in-er) *n.* U nongwei; u soh-shnong; u myndér.

Forejudge (fōr-juj') *v.t.* Bishar lpa; iit lpa.
Foreknowledge (fōr-nol'ej) *n.* Ka jingtip lpa ia ka ba'n sajia.
Foreland (fōr'land) *n.* Ka khyndew ka ja kyntur sha duriaw.
Forelock (fōr'lok) *n.* U ñiuh khlieh uba long kyntoit ha ka khlieh kaba sha khmat; u 'ñiuh shyllangmat.
Foreman (fōr'man) *n.* U rangbah ha ka panshait; u rangbah jong ka karkhana.
Foremast (fōr'mast) *n.* U mustul ne dienglama uba ha khmat jong ka jhaj.
Forenoon (fōr'noon) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka por kaba naduh mynstep haduh shiteng sngi.
Foreordain (fōr-or-dān') *v.t.* Thung lpa; buh lpa.
Forerun (fōr-run') *v.t.* Leit shuwa.
Forerunner (fōr'run-er) *n.* U briew ia uba la nangphah ha khmat; u nonglam ktien.
Foresee (fōr-sē') *v.t.* [*pp.* foreseen] Ioh-i lpa.
Foreshow (fōr-shō') *v.t.* [*pp.* foreshown] Pyn-i lpa; kdew lpa.
Foresight (fōr'sīt) *n.* Ka jingioh-i lpa; ka jingpei lyngba kiei kiei.
Forest (for'est) *n.* Ka khlaw.
Forestall (fōr-stawl') *v.t.* Thied laka shuwa ba'n dup die pateng; kaba lap leh noh shuwa ia kiwei pat.
Forester (for'est-er) *n.* U nongsumar ne nong-ap khláw.
Foretaste (fōr'tāst) *n.* Ka jingmad shuwa; saham.
Foretaste (fōr'tāst) *v.t.* Khmih lynti.
Foretell (fōr'tel') *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret* and *pp.* foretold] Iathuh lpa; pyntip lpa.
Forethought (fōr'thawt) *n.* Pyrkhat lpa; ioh-i lpa.
Foretoken (fōr-tō'kn) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak lpa; *n.* Ka dak ba paw lpa.
Foretop (fōr'top) *n.* U shñiuh ba tap ia ka shyllangmat; ka rynsan ba shna ha khlieh u dienglama lieng.
Forever (for-ev'er) *ad.* Junom junom; sha bym kut shuh.
Forewarn (fōr-wawrn) *v.t.* Mahám lpa.
Forfeit (for'fit) *v.t.* Duh ia kaei kaei na la ka jingleh; *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah kurup. *n.* Kaei kaei kaba duh noh na la ki jong ki palat hi.
Forfeiture (for'fit-ūr) *n.* Ka jingduh ei noh; kaei kaei ba la duh-ei.
Forgave (for-gāv') *pret* of Forgive. La map.
Forge (fōrj) *n.* Ka shlem; ka jaka shoh tháw; *v.t.* Tháw da kaba shoh thaw; thaw dulir lamler.
Forger (fōrj'er) *n.* U kamar; u nongshoh tháw; uba thaw dulir lamler.

Forgery (fōrj'er-i) *n.* Ka kam thaw tuh; ka jinglamlér.
Forget (for-get') *v.t.* [*pret.* forgot, *pp.* forgot, forgotten] Klet; ym kynmaw shuh.
Forget-me-not (for-get'mē-not) *n.* I kyrteng i wei i syntiew iba jyrngam; ka dak ka jingialok.
Forgive (for-giv') *v.t.* [*pret.* forgave, *pp.* forgiven] Map; klet noh ia ki pop.
Forgiveness (for-giv'nes) *n.* Ka jingmap.
Fork (fawrk) *v.i.* or *t.* Pait pnat; pyniahynta; *n.* Ka atiar kaba proh shynrum.
Forked (fawrkt) *a.* Ba la ia pynbynta kum ki pnat; ba proh; ba shynrum.
Forky (fawrk'i) *a.* Ba proh; ba pnat.
Forlorn (for-lawrn') *a.* Ba la iehnoh beiñ; bym don nongkyrshan nong lá; ba rangli; ba raitong.
Form (fawrm) *n.* Ka dur; ka rukom; ka ruksa; kaba jrong; *v.t.* Thaw dur; pynwan nuksa; pynlong; *v.i.* Ieng bei kum ki shipai.
Formal (fawrm'al) *a.* Kat kum ka rukom; kat kum ka jingbuh beit.
Formalist (fawrm'al-ist) *n.* U briew uba sumar bniah ia ki rukom ki dúr.
Formality (fawr-mal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsumar ia ki rukom ba habar.
Formally (fawrm'al-li) *ad.* Kat kum ka rukom ba páw.
Formation (fawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong; ka jingpynman; ka jingtháw; ka jingpynbeit.
Former (fawrm'er) *n.* U nongpynlong; *a.* Uba nyngkong na ki ar ngut; ba shuwa.
Formerly (fawrm'er-li) *ad.* Mynshuwa; ha ka pór ba la lah.
Formidable (fawr'mid-a-bl) *a.* Ba i-sheptieng; ba i-phieng; ba i kaba la keiñ noh.
Formula (fawrm'ū-la) *n.* Ka rukom ba la buh.
Formulary (fawrm'ū-ler-i) *n.* Ka kitab ba la buh beit ia ki kot ki sla; *a.* Ba la buh.
Fornicate (fawr'ni kāt) *v i.* Klim; leh lutshia; ia hap ha kaba ia poi kha para ba khynraw lane uba la shong kurim bad ka khynraw.
Forsake (for-sāk') *v.t.* [*pret.* forsook, *pp.* forsaken] Kiar noh; iehnoh.
Forsaken (for-sāk'n) *a.* Ba la iehnoh noh.
Forsooth (for-sooth') *ad.* Ha kaba shisha-shisha.
Forswear (for-swār') *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* forswore, *pp.* forsworn] Len lane kren pyrshah da kaba smái; smái lamlér.

Fort (fōrt) *n.* Ka kut.
Forte (fōr'tā) *ad.* Ka jingkdew la ka jingrwai kaba mut ba'n tem lane rwai da kaba ai-júr ia ko sur.
Forte (fōrt) *n.* Kaei kaei ha kaba u briew u jop.
Forth (fōrth) *ad.* Sha phrang; kylleng.
Forthcoming (fōrth'kum-ing) *a.* Ka la'n sa wan ne ka ba'n sa long.
Forthwith (fōrth-with') *ad.* Kumta kumta; kl ala khala; mar kumta hi; mar dór.
Fortieth (fawr'ti-eth) *a.* Sawphew.
Fortification (fawr-ti fi-ka'shun) *n.* Ka kut ia pam.
Fortify (fawr'ti-fī) *v.t.* Thaw kut: pynskhem.
Fortitude (fawr'ti-tūd) *n* Ka jingshlur; ka jingrai kut; ka jingiaishah.
Fortnight (fawrt'nīt) *n.* Ar taiew.
Fortress (fōrt'res) *n.* Ka kut; ka jaka ka kér kut.
Fortuitous (for-tū'it-us) *a* Ba jia ryngkhat
Fortuity (for-tū'it-i) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat.
Fortunate (fawr'tū-nāt) *a.* Ba don bok; ba jop, ba lah.
Fortune (fawr'tūn) *n.* Ka kupar; ka nu ip; ka spah; *v i.* Jia; wan hap.
Forty (fawr'ti) *a* or *n.* Sawphew.
Forum (fō'rum) *n.* Ka jaka ialang paithah ha shnong Rome; ka ing Kashari.
Forward (for'werd) *a.* Ba long ha khmat: ba kl i, ba shlur, ba mler; *v* Iaid shaphrang; ai pateng; phah; *ad* Ha khmat; sha khmat.
Fosse (fos) *n.* Ka kharai.
Fossil (fos'sil) *n.* Ka met re u jingthung ba la kylla maw.
Foster (fos'ter) *v.t.* Sumar; pjiah.
Fosterage (fos'ter-āj) *n.* Ka bai sumar ia u khynnah.
Foster-brother (fos'ter-bruth'er) *n.* U para la iaoh buiñ ne jingsumar na kawei ka briew.
Foster-child (fos'ter-chīld) *n.* U khún ba ym shym da kha hynrei ba la shu pynsumar
Foster-son (fos'ter-sun) *n.* U khynnah ba la bsa lad hikai kum ia la u khún.
Fought (fawt) *pret.* and *pp.* La ia leh.
Foul (foul) *a.* Ba jakhlia; bym khuid; ba tngit; *v.* Pynjakhlia; ia kynduh.
Found (found) *pret.* and *pp.* of Find *v.t.* Seng nongrim; pynskhem; ai; saiñ pynlong dur ia ka nar.
Foundation (found-ā'shun) *n.* Ka nongrim; ka jingseng; kaei kaei ba la buh ne tei nám na ka jingai u briew.

Founder (found'er) *n.* U nongseng; u nongsdang ia ka kam; u nongsaiñ khiew *v.i.* dap um bad ngam kum ka lieng; iaid dkoh.

Foundery (found'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba saiñ pynman dak lane dur ia ka kynja nar.

Foundling (found'ling) *n.* U khún ba la iehnoh lyngkar ne khlam sumar.

Fountain (fount'ān) *n* Ka um pohliew; ka tynrai; ka jingpakang um.

Four (fōr) *a.* Sáw.

Fourfold (fōr'fōld) *a* Sáw shah; sáw bàn

Fourscore (fōr'skōr) *a.* Phiaphew.

Four-square (fōr'skwār) *a.* Ba don saw tylli ki rud kiba iaryngkat.

Fowl (fowl) *n* Ka sim; ka s'iar.

Fowler (fowl'er) *n.* U nongriam sim.

Fowling-piece (fowl'ing-pēs) *n.* Ka suloi siat sim.

Fox (foks) *n.* U myrsiang; u ksar; u 'riewsianti

Foxhound (foks'hound) *n* U 'sew beh myrsiang

Fracas (fra ka') *n.* Ka jingiakajia kaw kaw daw-dáw.

Fraction (frak'shun) *n.* Ka bynta ba la pynphret; ka bynta jong ka met tylli.

Fractious (frak'shus) *a.* Ba shait ia mai; ba khong khong; ba kot kot mynsiem.

Fracture (frak'tūr) *n.* Ka jing-or pait; *v.t.* Or-pait; kheiñ kum ka sh'iing.

Fragile (fraj'il) *a.* Ba shroiñ phriak phriak; bym jwat.

Fragment (frag'ment) *n.* Ka sapied; i lyngkhot.

Fragrance (frā'grans) *n.* Ka jingiew bih.

Fragrant (frā'grant) *a.* Ba iewbih.

Frail (frāl) *a.* Ba tlot; ba lah ba'n bakla; bym khlaiñ ha ka hok.

Frame (frām) *v.t.* Pyndait ha kaei kaei; pynlong; thaw; *s.* Ka jingtei; ki dieng ki siej jong ka ing.

Frame-work (frām'wurk) *n.* Ka nuksa lane ka shynrong jong ka ing ne jingtei.

Franc (frangk) *n.* Ka tyngka ha ri France kaba shongdor 9½*d.* (=9 ana 2ps).

Franchise (fran'chīz) *n.* Ka hok ba ioh na u Siem; ka hok ba'n ia jied ne thung rangbah; *v.t.* Pyllait.

Frangible (fran'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khein; ba shroiñ,

Frank (frangk) *a.* Ba phrak phrak; ba khuid jingmut; bym don arsap; ba pliah jingmut.

Frankincense (frangk'in-sens) *n.* Ka kynja jingiewbih ba teiñ teiñ.
Frantic (fran'tik) *a.* Ba lamwir; ba bakla jabieng; ba shu trait trait.
Fraternal (fra-ter'nal) *a.* Ba ia shipara.
Fraternity (fra-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong shi para; ka jingiadei lok kaba jan ch
Fraternize (frat'er-nīz) *v.i.* Ia lang kum shi para.
Fratricide (frat'ri-sīd) *n.* Kaba pyniap la u para.
Fraud (frawd) *n.* Ka jingleh phon; ka kam shukor kam thok.
Fraudulence (frawd'ū-lens) *n.* Ka jingleh bym hok; ka jingshukor.
Fraudulent (frawd'ū-lent) *a.* Ba shukor; ba klop; ba thok.
Fraught (frawt) *a.* Ba la shikit; ba lap.
Fray (frā) *n.* Ka jingiamai; *v.t.* Kyrkhud pynlut.
Freak (frēk) *n.* Ka jingkwah bieit; kaei kaei kaba mih khyllah; ka jingmut khyllah.
Freckle (frek'l) *n.* Ka jingthoh-leng ha ka snieh doh.
Free (frē) *a.* Lait; lait luid; bym don ba pynwit; ba kher kher; *v.t.* Pyllait; pynkhuid.
Freebooter (frē'boot-er) *n.* U nonglute.
Freedman (frē'man) *n.* U briew ba la pyllait mraw.
Freedom (frē'dum) *n.* Ka jingpyllait luid; ka jingpyllait lán; (ka jingiajan) ha ka jingleh lait luid.
Freehold (frē'hōld) *n.* Ka khyndew ba lait ba'n rep ei.
Freeholder (frē'hōl l-er) *n.* U trai ka khyndew ba lait rep ei.
Freeman (frē'man) *n.* U briew uba ioh lad ba'n long trai shnong.
Free-port (frē'pōrt) *n.* Ka kad ha kaba lah ba'n pynhiar már ei.
Free-school (frē'skool) *n.* Ka skul ba khot ia kat uba kuah.
Freethinker (frē'thingk-er) *n.* U briew u bym ngeit ia ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingshisha na U Blei; u riew pyrkhat lait luid.
Free-will (frē'wil) *n.* Ka bór ba'n leh katba mon; ka mon lait luid; *a.* Da la ka mon sngewbha.
Freeze (frēz) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* froze, *pp.* frozen] Lang thah; iap khriat.
Freight (frāt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kit ka jhaj; ka'bai wai jhaj; ka 'bai kit bai bah; *v.* Thep jingkit ha ka lieng.
French (frensh) *a.* Ba na ri France; ka 'tien French.
Frenzy (fren'zi) *n.* Ka jingkhie bieit; ka jingkhie bhang.
Frequency (frē'kwen-si) *n.* Ka jingjia bún sien.
Frequent (frē'kwent) *a.* Ba jia bun sien; ba khah; ba kynrei.
Frequent (frē'kwent) *v.t.* Leit jngoh khah; kái khah.

Frequentative (frē-kwent'at-iv) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingjia khah khah.
Fresh (fresh) *a.* Ba thanda; ba pongngal; ba dang krep krep (jhur); ba dang thymmai; ba taja; ba koit.
Freshman (fresh'man) *n.* Uba dang thymmai; uba dang sdang.
Fret (fret) *v t.* or *i.* Pynbeit; dait; piaw; phoi.
Fretwork (fret'wurk) *n.* Ka jingmut dur; jingoh shrong ha ka dieng.
Friable (frī'a-bl) *a.* Ba phret noh da kaba jem
Friar (frī'er) *n.* U pukir na ka niam Roman Catholic uba iaid khrong.
Friction (frik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrshut; ka jingiakyrjaw.
Friday (frī'dā) *n* Ka sngi thoh dieng.
Friend (frend) *n.* U lok; u bhai; u iar.
Friendless (frend'les) *a.* Ba khlem lok.
Friendliness (frend'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglon ka mynsiem ba ieit lok; ka mon kaba bha.
Friendly (frend'li) *a* Ba ia dei lok; ba sbun; ba ieit briew.
Friendship (frend'ship) *n.* Ka jingiadei lok.
Frigate (frig'āt) *n.* Ka lieng ia pam.
Fright (frīt) Ka jingkyndit kynsan; ka jingmá syrngiew; *v.t.* Pynkhaw-eit.
Frighten (frīt'n) *v.t.* Pynkyndit kynsan; pynkhaw-eit kyndit.
Frigid (frij'id) *a.* Ba khriat; ba slam slam; ba la rben.
Frigidity (frij-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhriat; ka jingi-ngiw ngiw ngaw ngaw.
Frill (fril) *n.* Ka jingpynpur na rmiang ka jaiñ; *v.t.* Pyn-i-tynnad da ki jain-oh-shrong.
Fringe (frinj) *n.* Ka kynja rukom ot dur na rmiang na rmiang. *v.t.* Pynpur shrong.
Frisk (frisk) *v.i.* Rynsied; shád; *n.* Ka jingrynsied; ka jingryngkoh mastieh.
Frisky (frisk'i) *a.* Ba i-shait; ba i kynthrik kynthrak.
Fritter (frit'er) *n.* U kynja kpu; *v.t.* Pynphret; pynduna mian-pa-mian.
Frivolity (fri-vol'i-ti) *n.* Ka kam kai; ka jingleh thamula.
Frivolous (friv'ol-us) *a.* Ba bieit; bym i long ei-ei.
Frizz (friz) *v.t.* Thain; kdór.
Frizzle (friz'l) *v.t.* Kdór; ka jingkdor.
Frock (frok) *n.* Ka sopti lor ki mem; ka *phrok.*
Frog (frog) *n.* Ka jakoit.
Frogged (frogd) *a.* Ba la pynpur da ki ksai lane tyllai thawdur.

Frolic (frol'ik) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba dap da ka jinglehkmen; ka jingleh kmen; *v.i.* Leh kmen.
Frolicsome (frol'ik-sum) *a.* Dap da ka jingsngewbha; ba ia leh kai sngewbha.
From (from) *prep.* Na; namar.
Frondescence (frond-es'ens) *n.* Ka por ba p'iar sla na ka jingkli.
Front (frunt) *n.* Ka khmat; ka jingmlar; *v.* ieng ha khmat; ia ai reng.
Frontage (frunt'āj) *n.* Ka khmat jong ka jingtei ei-ei.
Frontal (front'al) *a.* Ba shaphang khmat.
Fronted (frunt'ed) *a.* Ba la pynlong da kaba phái khmat.
Frontier (fron'tēr) *n.* Ka rud jong ka ri; ka khap singmana, *a.* Ba long khap púl.
Frontispiece (front'is-pēs) *n.* Ka dur ha buh na khmat ka kitap.
Frontless (frunt'les) *a.* Bym don raiñ; ba mlér.
Frontlet (frunt'let) *n.* Kano kano ba pynpiam ha ka shyllangmat.
Frost (frost) *n.* Ka jingkhriat kaba haduh ba'n pynkylla-thah; *v.t.* Tap thah.
Frost-work (frost'wurk) *n.* Kaei kaei ka jingshna kaba kum u thah phum phum.
Froth (froth) *n.* Ka tyrtho; ka 'tien kyr-eit.
Frothy (froth'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka tyrtho; bym don ei ei.
Froward (frō'werd) *a.* Ba mutlop; bym kohnguh.
Frown (frown) *n.* Ka jingpynran shyllangmat; *v.i.* Pynran shyllangmat kum ka dak ka jingsngewsih.
Froze (frōz) *pret.* and *pp.* of Freeze Ba la long thah.
Fructescence (fruk-tes'ens) *n.* Ka por sei soh.
Fructiferous (fruk-tif'er-us) *a.* Ba sei soh; ba thylleng.
Fructify (fruk'ti-fī) *v.i.* Soh; roi; *v.t.* Pynseisoh.
Frugal (froo'gal) *a.* Ba pynlut adkar; bym leh lut phut.
Frugality (froo'gal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh adkar; ka jinglong bym lut phut.
Frugiferous (froo-jf'er us) *a.* Ba soh.
Fruit (froot) *n.* U soh; kaei kaei kaba mih ne jia.
Fruitage (froot'āj) *n.* U kynja jaid soh baroh.
Fruitful (froot'fool) *a.* Ba seisoh; ba roi.
Fruition (froo-ish'un) *n.* Kaba īh; kaba pura.
Frumentaceous (froo-men-tā'shus) *a.* Ba la pynlong da u jaid kháw.
Frustrate (frus'trāt) *v.t.* Pynpute; pynlong bym lar kam; pynsep ei.
Frutescent (froo-tes'ent) *a.* Kylla dieng khaiñ.

Fry (frī) *v.t.* Sdieh; *v.i.* Pynshit; ka jingialang kynhun ki kha-rit.
Frying-pan (frī'ing-pan) *n.* Ka nar sdieh; ka phrai pan.
Fuel (fū'el) *n.* Kaei kaei ba ngi thang ba'n meh ka dieng.
Fugitive (fū'jit-iv) *a.* Ba hér; ba kai ruma; ba phet iap; *n.* U briew uba phet noh.
Fugleman (fū'gl-man) *n.* U shipai uba ieng ha khmat ki shipai ba pynshad suloi ba'n ialam; u lar-snait.
Fulcrum (ful'krum) *n.* Kaei kaei ba syngkhien ia u lyngka haba khyllie maw.
Fulfil (fool-fil') *v.t.* Pyndep; pynurlong.
Fulfilment (fool-fil'ment) *n.* Ka jingleh pyndep.
Fulgency (ful'jen si) *n.* Ka jingthaba.
Fulgent (ful'jent) *a.* Ba thaba.
Full (fool) *a.* Ba dap; ba pura; *n.* Ka jingthew kaba pura; *ad.* Pura; biang; *v.t.* Pyn-ehjain.
Full-blown (fool'blōn) *a.* Ba la phuh bha.
Fuller (fool'er) *n.* U nongpyn-eh ia ka jain; u nongpynkhuid bad pyn-eh jaiñ [fuller's earth = saji-mati].
Fulminate (ful'min-āt) *v.t.* Pynbthei; kren sniew.
Fulsome (ful'sum) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba i saitmet; ba i-jli.
Fumble (fum'bl) *v.i.* Tare ruma; twad ruma; trei anna.
Fume (fūm) *n.* Ka tdem; ka jhum; ka jingkhio bitar; *v.i.* Mih tdem; khie bitar.
Fumingate (fu'mi-gāt) *v.t.* Pynsaw ha ka tdem; pynkhuid; pyniwbih da kaba thang.
Fumigation (fū-mi-gā'shun) *a.* Ka jingpar ne krei; ka tdem.
Fun (fun) *n.* Ka jingleh biria; ka jingleh thamula.
Function (fungk'shun) *n.* Ka kam.
Functionary (fungk'shun-ar-i) *n.* U briew uba trei ka kam ei ei kaba khraw lane don kam.
Fund (fund) *n.* Ka seng; ka'bai bei; ka jingkynshew; *pl.* Ka tyngka u paitbah; *v.t.* dakhil.
Fundament (fun'da-ment) *n.* Ka tynrai; ka jaka shong.
Fundamental (fun-da-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei tynrai; ba long trai; ba don kam.
Funeral (fū'ner-al) *n.* Kaba tep briew'; *a.* ba pyndonkam ha kaba tep ia kiba iap.
Funereal (fū-nē'rē-al) *a.* Ba iadei ia kaba tep briew.
Fungous (fung'gus) *a.* Ba kum u tit; ba kum u *sponge*.
Fungus (fung'gus) *n.* U tit; ka doh kaba mih phylluit.
Funnel (fun'el) *n.* U tyndong atoskhana; ka shár.
Funny (fun'i) *a.* Ba i-thamula.

Fur (fur) *n.* U shñiuh uba jem ñiup-ñiup; u shñiuh uba ni bad uba jem mop-mop; ka snieh.
Furcate (fur'kāt) *a.* Ba proh.
Furious (fū ri-us) *a.* Ba jubor; ba shit-rhem; ba khie-kieh.
Furl (furl) *v t.* ki kum ia ka lama
Furlong (fur'long) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ka jingjrong kaba long 440 pruh
Furlough (fur'lō) *n.* Ka shuti; kaba ioh rajai.
Furnace (fur'rās) *n.* Ka pajwa; ka shlem.
Furnish (fur'nish) *v.t.* Ai; pyndap; taiar.
Furniture (fur'ni-tūr) *n.* Ki mar ki mata; kiei kiei ba don ha ing.
Furrier (fur'i-er) *n.* U briew uba die ia u shñiuh jem.
Furriery (fur'i-er i) *n.* U kynja shñiuh-jem baroh; ka jingkhaii ia u shñiuh-jem.
Furrow (fur'ō) *n.* Ka skut jong ka juar; ka jingshyiti; *v.t.* Ct snuid; ran.
Furry (fur'i) *a.* Ba la tap da u 'ñiuh-ni ba jem.
Further (fur'THer) *a.* Ba kham jngai; shuh shuh; *ad.* Shaba kham pajih; *v.t.* Iarap; kynphám; ai lád.
Furtherance (fur'THer-ans) *n.* Ka jingaibor ne ai lád ba'n roi ne iaid shaphrang.
Furthermore (tur'THer:mōr) *ad.* Nalor kata; pat de; shuh shuh.
Furthermost (fur'THer-mōst) *a.* Ba jngai bak.
Furthest (fur'THest) *a.* Ba jngai eh; *ad.* Jlang; sha jngai eh bak.
Furtive (fur'tiv) *a.* Ba rih; ba tuh.
Fury (fū'ri) *n.* Ka jingbitar; ka jingkhie kieh bitar; ka briew kaba khie bitar.
Fuse (fūz) *v.t.* Saiñ pynum; *v.i.* Um; *n.* I rynjok; kaei kaei ba la thep bakhor, etc., ba'n ai ding ba kan pur ding sha ka tiar bthei.
Fusibility (fūz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lah ba'n um.
Fusible (fūz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynum.
Fusion (fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingum; ka jingiadait.
Fuss (fus) *n.* Ka jingkylla ka jingkáw-káw; *v.i.* Káw-káw.
Fussy (fus'i) *a.* Ba kieh.
Fustian (fust'yan) *n.* Kaei kaei ba tháw da u kynphád.
Fusty (fus'ti) *a.* Ba iw sngewsih.
Futile (fū'til) *a.* By'm larkam; ba leh nohei.
Futility (fū-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh noh ei.
Future (fū'tūr) *a.* Ba'n sa jia; ba long lashai la shisngi; *n.* Ka pór ka ba'n sa jia.
Futurity (fū-tūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka por ka ba'n sa jia.

Fuzz (fuz) *v.t.* Her kum u phngit; *n.* U phngit; u phui-phui.
Fy (fī) *ex.* Shish! shi!

G.

Gabble (gab'l) *v.t.* Kren klak klak; *n.* Ka jingkren kynklak.
Gable (ga'bl) *n.* Ka dong shyllangmat jong ka ing.
Gadfly (gad'flī) *n.* U kynja jaid tyrdiap.
Gag (gag) *v.t.* Set ia ka ktien; *n.* Kaei kaei da kaba yn set ia ka shyntur.
Gage (gāj) *n.* Kaei kaei ba buh kum ka thong ne boina; u jaid soh iong; *v.t.* buh thong; ai boina.
Gaiety (gā'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen; jingleh biria.
Gaily (gā'li) *ad* Kynjriang; kynshreng; kjai.
Gain (gān) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi; ka jingiohnong; *v.t.* Ioh; poi; *v.i.* Tur.
Gainful (gān'fool) *a.* Ba myntoi.
Gainings (gān ingz) *n. pl* Ka jingioh; ka kamai.
Gainsay (gan'sā) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* gainsaid] Ia kylliang ktien; ia said pyrshah.
Gait (gāt) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba iaid.
Gaiter (gā't'er) *n* Ka jain-sop shynrang kjat.
Gala (gal'a) *n.* Ka tamasa; ka jingleh kmen.
Galaxy (gal'ak-si) *n.* Ka lynti bneng; ka jingialang kaba i-tynnad.
Gale (gāl) *n.* Ka 'er bah.
Gall (gawl) *n.* U ksang; ka jingkren dait 'nud; u sohkhliang uba don ha u dieng sning; *v.t.* Pynphler ia ka sniehdoh; pynsalia.
Gallant (ga-lant') *n.* Uba ieit; u nongsynran; *v.t.* Ap kum u shakri ia ka mem; *a.* Ba don akor; ba phikir ia ki mem.
Gallant (gal'ant) *a.* Ba iaw mynsiem; ba shlur; ba pynpaw eh.
Gallantry (gal'ant-ri) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jinglong mynsiem khún riewbha; ka jingburom ia ki mem.
Gallery (gal'er-i) *n.* Ka rynsan; ka baranda ba halór.
Gálley (gal'i) *n.* Ka lieng kaba tbian; ka dieng ha kaba ki buh beit ia ki dak-shon; ka baborshi khana ba ha jhat.
Gallic (gal'ik) *a.* U briew na ri France; u Phareng (France).
Gallicism (gal'i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingkren ha ka rukom ki French.
Gallon (gal'un) *n.* Ka jingthew ia kaei kaei ba kynja um, ka ba long 4 quarts ne 3¼ seer.
Gallop (gal'up) *v.i.* Mareh sawkjat kum u kulai; *n.* Ka jingmareh sawkjat kumba rynsied.
Gallows (gal'ōz) *n.* Ka dieng phasi; u jingtch pantaloon.

Galvanic (gal-van'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *electricity* ne leileih.
Galvanism (gal'van-izm) *n.* Kawei ka rukom jong ka *electricity.*
Galvanize (gal'van-iz) *v.t.* Pynmih *electricity* da ka rukom *galvanism*; ka thár ba pdiang ia ka electricity; pynkhie um.
Gamble (gam'bl) *v i.* Ia khalai.
Gambler (gam'bler) *n.* U nongiakhalai; u s'at juwari.
Gambling (gam bling) *n.* Ka jingiakhalai.
Gambol (gam'bol) *n.* Ka jingryngkoh rynsied.
Game (gām) *n.* Ka jingialeh kái; ka buit; ki mrad khlaw ba beh lane wád ba'u siat; *v.i,* Ia khalai; ialeh kai; *a.* Ba shlur; ba donbok.
Gamesome (gām'sum) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba i-tynnad.
Gamester (gām'ster) *n.* U briew uba bang eh ia ka beh-mrad.
Gander (gan'der) *n.* U radha shynrang.
Gang (gang) *n.* Ka kynhún; ka jingialang.
Ganglion (gang'gli-on) *n.* Ka jingat sohkhlot ha u thied.
Gangrene(gang'grēn) *n.* Ka jingiap lane jingp'ut ka doh.
Gangrenous (gang'grē-nŭs) *a.* Ba iap.
Gangway (gang'wā) *n.* Ka lynti khim (khamtam ba iaid lieng).
Gaol (jāl) *n.* Ka phatok; ka *jail.*
Gap (gap) *n.* Ka'ba ang; kaba pait; ka snuid; ka jingduna.
Gape (gāp) *v.i.* Ang shahúp.
Garb (garb) *n.* Kaba hap; ba lwet.
Garden (garden) *n.* Ka kpér.
Gardener (gar'dn-er) *n.* U nong sumar kpér; u mali.
Gardening (gar'dn-ing) *n.* Ka jingrep kpér
Gargle (gar'gl) *v.t.* Kynruh um ia u pdot; *n.* Ka um ba'n sait ia u pdot.
Garland (gar'land) *n.* U syngwiang syntiew.
Garlic (gar'lik) *n.* U rynsun.
Garment (gar'ment) *n.* Ka jaiñ phong; jain-kup.
Garner (gar'ner) *n.* Ka ïng kynshew kba; *v.t.* lum; kynshew.
Garnish (gar'nish) *v.t.* Pyndeng pynkup; *n.* Ka jingpyn-i-tynnad.
Garrison (gar'i-sn) *n.* Ka kynhún shipai ba don hapoh ka kut ka karot; *v.i.* Shong karot.
Garrulity (gar-ūl'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkren bieit; ka jingklak-klak.
Garrulous (gar'ū-lus) *a.* Ba káp-káp.
Garter (gar'ter) *n.* Ka jingpynpiam muja; ka jingteh muja; *v.t.* Teh muja.
Gas (gas) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja l'er; ka jynháw.
Gaseous (gā'zē-us) *a.* Ba kum ka l'er.
Gash (gash) *v.t.* Pam jylliew; *n.* Ka jingmong kaba jylliew shyrbei.

Gas-light (gas'līt) *n.* Ka jingshái ba ioh na ka ding gas.
Gasometer (gas-om'et-er) *n.* Ka jaka ba kynshew ia ka gas; ka kor ba thew jinghaw.
Gasp (gasp) *v i.* or *t.* Ang-hóp-hóp; ang-um; *n.* Ang um; ka jing'aleh ba'n ring mynsiem; jingjindong mynsiem.
Gastric (gas'trik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka 'nier bah.
Gate (gāt) *n.* Ka khyrdop; ka lynti.
Gateway (gat'wā) *n.* Ka lynti-khyrdop.
Gather (gaTH'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Lum; jymma; ring jingmut; *n.* Ka pan-khyllong; ka jing suh ba la pynran bad kynshew lang.
Gaudily (gawd'i-li) *ad.* Da ka jingleh khynraw kaba la kein; jlin; kynshriang.
Gaudy (gawd'i) *a.* Ba páw-i-tynnad; ba kynshriang.
Gauge (gāj) *v.t.* Thew; *n.* Ka jingthew; u diengkot.
Gauntlet (gant'let) *n.* Ka jingsopkti kaba da ka nar.
Gauze (gawz) *n.* I rusom lane jain linen iba stang.
Gay (gā) *a.* Ba kmen; ba sngewbha; ba leh kynjai.
Gaze (gāz) *v.i.* Peit lyngngoh; peit sah; *n.* Ka jingpeit sah.
Gazette (ga-zet') *n.* Ka kot khubor; *v.i.* Kyntiew ha ka kot khubor Sorkar.
Gazetteer (gaz-et-tēr) *n.* Ka kitap ba iathuh bún jaid kiei kiei.
Gear (gēr) *n.* Ka tiar; ka jin kali; *v.t.* Pyndeng snieh kali.
Geese (gēs) *n. pl.* Ki radha.
Gelatine (jel'a-tin) *n.* Ka jelli ba long na ki thied mrad.
Geletinous (jel-at'in-us) *a.* Ba kum ka jelli ne ba ker ker.
Geld (geld) *v.i.* Shoh dap.
Gem (jem) *n.* U mawkyrdor.
Gemmy (jem'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki jingdeng máwkordór.
Gender (jen'der) *n.* Ka dak kynthei ne shynrang.
Genealogist (jen-ē-al'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba shemphang shaphang ka jinghiar pateng.
Genealogy (jen-ē-al'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ia ka jinghiar pateng.
General (jen'er-al) *a.* Ba kynthup lang; ba dei ia u paitbah; *n.* U rangbah shipai; u Jarnel.
Generalissimo (jen-er-al-is'i-mō) *n.* U rangbah shipai ba halor eh.
Generality (jen-er-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kynrei; ka bynta ba khráw tam.
Generalization (jen-er-al-izā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong paitbah; ka jinglong sulonsar.
Generalize (jen'er-al-iz) *v.t.* Pynbynta ne pynbeit kat ba'n hap ha ki bynta ba ia dei paitbah.
Generalship (jen'er-al-ship) *n.* Ka jingnang kum u nongialam shipai.

Generate (jen'er-āt) *v.t.* Kha.
Generation (jen-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingroi; ka jaid bynriew; ka pateng bynriew.
Generative (jen'er-āt-iv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynmih; ba lah ba'n kha ne seisoh.
Generic (jē-ner'ik) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka jaid jong kaei kaei.
Generosity (jen-er-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsbun; ka jingkylluid mynsiem ba'n ai.
Genesis (jen'e-sis) *n.* Ka kitap kaba nyngkong eh ha ka Bible; kaba sdang.
Genial (jē'ni-al) *a.* Ba bha; ba ieit; ba pynsngewbha.
Genital (jēn'i-tal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynkha pynman.
Genius (jē'ni-us) *n.* U ksiid; u Jiu.
Genius (jē'ni-us, jēn'yus) *n.* Ka sap; ka jinglong; ka kian; u briew uba don shibún ka bor pyrkhat.
Genteel (jen-tēl') *a.* Ba ni ha ka akor; ba kynja akor khún 'riewbha.
Gentile (jen-tīl) *n.* U bym dei na ka jaid Jiw; U nongmaneblei thala; *a* Ba dei ia u Jentil.
Gentility (jen-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon akor.
Gentle (jen'tl) *a.* Ba jemnud; ba lui lui.
Gentle-folks (jen'tl-fōks) *n. pl.* Ki briew ba 'kynja khun 'riewbha; ki briew ba don burom.
Gentleman (jen'tl-man) *n.* U briew ba la ioh hikai bad ba don burom; u khún 'riewbha.
Gently (jen'-tli) *ad.* Jem; mian mian; da kaba sumar.
Gentry (jen'tri) *n.* Ki briew kiba don ha ka kyrdon kaba don burom.
Genuflexion (je-nū-flek'shun) *n.* Kaba dem khohsiew.
Genuine (jen-ū-in) *a.* Ba shisha; ba dei jinglong.
Genus (jē'nus) *n.* Ka sker; ka jaid.
Geography (jē-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jinglong ka sla jong kane ka pyrthei
Geologist (jē-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang ha ka jingstad shaphang ka jingpynlong pynman ia ka khyndew, etc.
Geology (gē-ol'oji) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang kumno ba pynlong pynman ia ka khyndew ka shiap, maw, dieng, etc., jong kane ka pyrthei.
Geometrician (je-om-e-trish'an) *n.* U briew uba nang Geometry.
Geometry (jē-om'e-tri) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ne jingstad shaphang ka jingkhraw; ka jingthew ia ki laiñ, dong, etc.
Georgian (jawrj'i-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsynshar jong ki sawngut ki S'iem Bilat ba kyrteng "George."

Geranium (je-ra'ni-um) *n.* U jaid syntiew.
Germ (jerm) *n.* I symbai; i phniang; ka tynrai kaba nyngkong.
Germane (jer-mān') *a.* Ba ia dei; ba ibit.
Germinal (jerm'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia i symbai.
Germinate (jerm'in-āt), *v.i.* Sei; mih; k'an.
Gestation (jes-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba rah ia ki khún hapoh ka kpoh la jong.
Gesticulate (jes-tik'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Pynkhih ia ka met ka phát.
Gesture (jes'tūr) *n* Ka jingpynkhih ia ka met lane ka kti ka kjat kum kaei kaei ba mih na ka jingsngew mynsiem.
Get (get) *v.t.* Ioh; *v.i.* Poi; long.
Ghastly (gast'li) *a.* Ba lam lieh kum ka doh iap; ba i-triem; ba i-ngieng.
Ghost (gōst) *n.* U ksuid; ka snaiap.
Giant (jī'ant) *n.* U ramhah; u 'riew-radbah; *a.* Ba khráw palat.
Gibberish (gib'er-ish) *n.* Ka ktien kaba stet bad bym shai bha.
Gibbet (jib'bet) *n.* Ka dieng phai; *v.t.* Phasi.
Giddy (gid'i) *a.* Ba baiong; bym iainoh; ba shád samtawi; ba khlem jingpyrkhat.
Gift (gift) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha; ka bór.
Gigantic (ji-gan'tik) *a.* Ba khráw kat u ramhah; ba khlain.
Giggle (gig'l) *n.* Kaba rkhie poh-jaiñ; *v i.* Rkhie bhih-bhih.
Gild (gild) *v.t.* Suit-ksiar; pynphyrnai.
Gill (jil) *n.* Shipawa *pint*; u jingthung.
Gill (gil) *n.* Sngap.
Gilt (gilt) *a.* Ba la suit-ksiar
Gin (jin) *n.* Ka k'iad ba ioh na u jaid-kew; ka kór;—*v.t.* Law noh ia u sh'íng na u kynphád.
Giraffe (ji-raf') *n.* Ka jaid-mrad kaba thohrew kaba jrong u ryndang bad ki kti.
Gird (gerd) *v.t.* Teh; panpoh;—*v.* Kyn-iw.
Girder (gerd'er) *n.* U lphur; u khnong.
Girdle (gerd'l) *n.* Ka panpoh;—*v.t* Panpoh; panp'iar; oh sawdong ia ka ding; bait long.
Girl (gerl) *n.* Ka khynnah.
Girt (girt) *v.t.* Panpoh.
Girth (gerth) *n.* Ka peti; ka panp'iar; ka jingthew sawdong ia ka syngkai.
Gist (jist) *n.* Ka bynta ba kongsan jong kaei kaei; iba don kam eh jong kaei kaei.
Give (giv) *v t.* Ai; dem.
Gizzard (giz'erd) *n.* U khliang jong ka s'iar.
Glacial (glā'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia u thah; ba langthah.

Glaciate (glā'shi-āt) *a.* Kylla thah.
Glacier (glā'sher) *n.* Ka jingialang u thah bah ha ki them bah jong ki Jum.
Glacis (glā'sis) *n.* Ka rud-wah kaba sharing padun.
Glad (glad) *a.* Sngewbha.
Glade (glad) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait lyngba ka khlaw lane u thah.
Gladiator (glad'i-āt er) *n.* U nongkhalai wait.
Gladsome (glad'sum) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ; ba sngewkmen.
Glair (glār) *n.* Kaba lieh kaba don hapoh ka pylleng ; kaei kaei kaba lieh bad teiñ-teiñ.
Glairy (glār'i) *a.* Ba sriem ia kaba lieh ba teiñ-teiñ.
Glance (glans) *n.* Ka jingpeit liep ; ka jingphalang kyñsan jong ka jingshai.
Gland (gland) *n.* Ka jingat jalyngkhiang.
Glandular (gland'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don ka jingat jalyngkhiang.
Glandule (gland'ūl) *n* I jingat jalyngkhiang iba rit.
Glare (glār) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai thaba eh ka jingshái ; ka jingpeit tyrha ;—*v.i.* Peit-seh.
Glaring (gl r'ing) *a.* Ba thaba ; ba páw eh kum kaba sniw.
Glass (glas) *n.* Ka iit ; ka *glas* ; ka dorbin ;—*a* Ba la tháw da ka iit.
Glaze (glāz) *v.t.* Buh iit.
Glazier (gla'zher) *n.* Ba buh jingkhang-iit ; u nong lie ki mar *glass.*
Gleam (glēm) *n.* Ka jingpei ka jingphyrnai ;—*v.* Phyrnai.
Glean (glēn) *v.t.* or *i.* Lum ia u symbai hadien kaba la lah ot ; jied.
Glee (glē) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingsngewbha ; ka jingrwai ba don ki bynta.
Glen (glen) *n.* Ka them ; ka lhuh.
Glib (glib) *a.* Ba jlih ; ba btuid.
Glide (glīd) *v.i.* Syntuid ;—*n.* Kaba syntuid.
Glimmer (glim'er) *v.i.* Sint-jingshái ; shai ngut-ngut nget-nget.
Glimpse (glimps) *n.* Ka jingioh-i liak ; ka jingshai kaba jingut.
Glisten (glis'n) *v i.* Phyrnai kter.
Glister (glis'ter) *v.i.* Tyngshaiñ ; phyrnai.
Glitter (glit'er) *v.i.* Tyngshaiñ khrek ; phyrnai ;—*n.* Ka jingphyrnai.
Gloaming (glōm'ing) *n.* Ka jingbyrngut ; ka jingiong reiñ.
Gloat (glōt) *v i.* Peit-jawdúd ; peit-rhah ; peit-sniw.
Globe (glōb) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyllun ; ka pyrthei.
Globose (glōb'ōs) *a.* Ba pyllun.
Globular (glob'ū-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun.

Globule (glob'ūl) *n.* I-ei i-ei iba pyllon bad iba rit kum i jingjaw-um.
Glomerate (glom'er-āt) *v.t* Kyllaiñ bol
Gloom (gloom) *n.* Ka jingdum ; ka jingdiaw jingmut ; ka jingrit-mynsiem.
Glorify (glō-ri fī) *v t.* Pyndon-burom.
Glorious (glō'ri-us) *a.* Ba don-burom ; ba don-nám.
Glory (glō'ri) *n.* Ka burom ; ka nám ;—*v.i.* Leh kmen ; lehjop leh-kmen.
Gloss (glos) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai ; ka jingbatai ;—*v.t.* Pynjlih bad pynphyrnai ; batai ; pynpáw.
Glossary (glos'ar-i) *n* Ka jingbatai ia ki ktien.
Glossy (glos'i) *a* Ba jlih phyrnai ; ba phyrnai.
Glove (gluv) *n.* Ka jingsopkti ; ka dostana.
Glover (gluv'er) *n.* U briw uba die ia ki jingsopkti.
Glow (glō) *v.i.* Phyrnai na ka jingshit-jur ;—*n.* Khluit-lieh.
Glowing (glō'ing) *a.* Ba lieh da ka jingkhluit ; ba shit-rhem.
Glue (gloo) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dambit bad ba teiñ-teiñ ;—*v.* Pyndait da kaei kaei kaba teiñ-teiñ.
Gluey (gloo'i) *a.* Ka teiñ-teiñ bad ba dambit.
Glut (glut) *v t* Ai palat ; pyndap palat.
Glutinate (gloo'tin-āt) *v.t.* Pyndait da kaei kaei kaba teiñ-teiñ.
Glutinous (gloo'tin-us) *a* Ba teiñ-teiñ ; ba ble-ble.
Glutton (glut'n) *n.* Uba bám kangar ; u jláw-nguid ; u mrad uba bám-than.
Gluttony (glut'n-i) *n.* Ka jingbám jlaw-nguid.
Gnarl (nard) *v i.* Kyrhuh ; shri ;—*n.* Kaei kaei kaba at ha u dieng-sawdong.
Gnarled (narld) *a.* Ba don sohkyrdot ; ba don syrdoh.
Gnash (nash) *v.i.* Kyr-iat bniat.
Gnat (nat) *n.* U dkbew ; u shalyng-ùr.
Gnaw (naw) *v.t.* Ktha ; ktha-bitar.
Go (gō) *v.i.* Leit ; khie (*imperative*).
Goad (gōd) *n.* U dieng uba nep ba'n beh ia ki masi ;—*v.t.* Dung da u dieng-tyndung.
Goal (gōl) *n.* Ka dak ; kaba kut ; ka jingthmu kaba kut.
Goat (gōt) *n.* U 'lang-khasi ; u 'langsohmoh.
Goatish (got'ish) *a.* Ba kum u blang ; ba iw 'lang sohmoh.
Gobble (gob'l) *v.t.* Klún ; nguid ;—*v.i.* Kynkduk kum u'iarpiru.
Goblet (gob'let) *n.* Ka khuri ; ka tyndong ba dih.
Goblin (gob'lin) *n.* U ksuid.
God (god) *n.* U Blei ; U Nongthaw.
Goddaughter (goddaw-ter) *n.* Ka khynnah na ka bynta jong ka ba u briw u long kpa ha kaba pynbaptis ia ka.

Goddess (god'es) *n.* Ka blei.
Godfather (god'fā-THER) *n.* U nongsumar ne nongpynaiti ia u khynnah ha kaba pynbaptis ia u.
Godhead (god'hed) *n.* Ka jinglong-blei.
Godliness (god'li nes) *n.* Ka jinglong 'riewblei ; ka jingbatniam-blei.
Godly (god'li) *a.* Ba 'riwblei ; ba hok.
Godmother (god'muTH-er) *n* Ka briw kaba shimai ia u khúnlung ha ka por ba pynbaptis ia u.
Godson (god'sun) *n.* U khynnah na ka bynta jong u ba u ieng ha ka por ba pynbaptis.
Goggle (gog'l) *v.i.* Peit khleng-khleng.
Goitre, Goiter (goi'ter) *n.* Ka jingat kyrdut ha u ryndang.
Gold (gōld) *n.* Ka ksiar.
Golden (gōld'n) *a.* Ba da ka ksiar ; ba stem ; ba don-bok.
Goldsmith (gōld'smith) *n.* U bania ; u nongthawksiar.
Gone (gon) *pp.* La leit.
Gong (gong) *n.* Ka baje-tied.
Good (good) *a.* Ba bha ; ba bit.
Goodly (good'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ; ba i-dait.
Goods (goodz) *n. pl.* Ki mar-ki mata.
Goose (goos) *n.* Ka radha ; ki tiar ki tar u dorji.
Gordian-knot (gor'di-an-not) *n.* Ka jingsohsat ka bym lah law shuh ; ka jingeh ka bym lah lait shuh.
Gore (gōr) *n.* Ka 'nam-lymbong ; ka jain-láidong ;—*v.t.* Kyllain da ka reng.
Gorge (gawrj) *n.* U plot ;—*v.t.* Nguid lalot ; pynjah kuah ; *v.i.* Bám lalot.
Gorgeous (gawr'jus) *a.* Ba i-phrot ; ba i ka riam ka beit kaba la kein noh.
Gorilla (gor-il'la) *n.* Ka bon-manu ; ka-iaw-páw.
Gormand (gor'mand) *n.* U jlaw-ngúid.
Gormandize (gor'mand-īz) *v.i.* Bám jlaw-nguid ; bám lalot.
Gory (gōr'i) *a.* Ba bit snám ; ba khah-snám.
Gosling (gos'ling) *n.* U khun-radha.
Gospel (gos'pel) *a.* Ka gospel babha ; ka kitap niam jong ki khristan ; ki saw-gospel ; ka jinghikai ka niam Khristan.
Gossamer (gos'a-mer) *n.* U sabñiup jong u jingthung ba per ha suin ; i'sai-thapbawa ba pér ha suin.
Gossip (gos'ip) *n.* Ka jingkren biria ; ka jingiakren lwet ; u briew uba kren kai ia ka bymtei jingtip ;—*v.* Krenkāi.
Got (got) *prep.* La ioh.
Gouge (gooj, gowj) *n.* Paintali kdong ;—*v.t.* Khlong.
Gourd (goord) *n.* U kynja pathaw.

Gourmand (goor'mand) *n.* U briw uba jlaw-nguid ; u briw uba bám palat.
Goût (gout) *n.* Ka kynja pang sh'ing.
Goût (goo) *n.* Ka jingbang ; ka jingshngiam.
Govern (guv'ern) *v.t* or *i.* Synshar ; long halor.
Governable (guv'ern-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei synshar.
Governess (guv'er-nes) *n.* Ka norgsynshar ; ka nongpyniaid-kam.
Government (guv'ern-ment) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ; ka bor kaba pyniaid ia ka synshar khadar ; ka Sorkar.
Governor (guv'ern-er) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u nongpyniaid ; u Lad.
Gown (gown) *n.* Ka jain ka nep jong ki kynthei ; ka jymphong kaba jynsur kyr-iup.
Grab (grab) *v.t.* Troh ; khia.
Grace (grās) *n.* Ka jingai-ei ; ka jingisyn-ei ; jem bad i-tynnad ka akor ; ka jingpyn i-tynnad ; ka jingduai lynglot b'an pynwai ia ka jingiaseng lane ka ban sa bám ;—*v.t* Pyn-itynnad.
Graceful (grās'fool) *a.* I-tynnad ; shongkhia ; i-dait.
Gracious (grā'shus) *a.* Ba sbún ; ba-isynei.
Grade (grād) *n.* Ka kyrdan ; ka jinglong ka kam ;—*v.t.* Buh kyrdan-kyrdan.
Gradient (grā'di-ent) *a.* Ba padún ;—*n.* Ka jingnoh lane kiew padún.
Gradual (grad'ū-al) *a.* Ba mian pa mian ; ba kyrdan kyrdan.
Graduate (grad'ū-āt) *v.i.* Ioh-diang ia ka nám na kano kano ka skul-bah ;—*v.t.* Buh-dak ;—*n.* U briew uba ioh nám kum uba la pass na skul.
Graduation (grad-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong kyrdan kyrdan ; kaba buh-dak ter.
Graft (graft) *n.* I dieng rit ba tynsat ha u diengheh ba'n long ; —*v.t.* *Graft* ; bteng-dieng.
Grain (grān) *n.* U symboh khaw ne kew ; u symbai kháw ; i jingthew iba rit ; ka jingiadait ka jain ;—*v.t.* Pynlong kum u khaw lane u ksai ; ai rong kum u ksai ka dieng.
Graminivorous (gra-min-iv'ōr-us) *a.* Ba bám da u phlang.
Grammar (gram'er) *n.* Ka jinglikai shaphang ki rúl kumno ba'n thoh lane kren beit.
Grammarian (gram-mā'ri-an) *n.* Uba nang bha ia ka Grammar.
Grammatical (gram-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba long kat kum ki rúl ka Grammar.
Granary (gran'ar-i) *n.* Ka iing buh kba ; ka kudam kynshew kba.

Grand (grand) *a.* Ba khraw shibún ; ba i phuh-i-phieng.
Grandam (gran'dam) *n.* Ka kmie tymmen ; ka meirad.
Grandee (gran-dē) *n.* U briw uba khráw,
Grandeur (grand'ūr) *n.* Ka jingkhraw ; ka jingphuh.
Grandiloquence (grand-il'ō-kwens) *n.* Ka jingkren jylliew.
Grand-jury (grand'joo-ri) *n.* Ka panshait ba buh ba'n khmih la ki shah-mudui ki long ne em kiba dei shisha la'n buh ha ka bishar.
Grandsire (grand'sir) *n.* U'pa-rad ; u'pa-heb.
Grandson (grand'sun) *n.* U ksiw.
Grange (grānj) *n.* Ka jaka rep ba don bad iing bad sem.
Granite (gran'it) *n.* U máw ba khleh mawlein.
Granivorous (gran-iv'ō-rus) *a.* Ba im da u kynja kháw.
Grant (grant) *v.t.* Ai ; mynjur ;—*n.* Kaei kaei ba la ai.
Granular (g an'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don kháw ; ba sohkhroh.
Granulate (gran'ulāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynlong kum u khaw u krai.
Granule (gran'ūl) *n.* I symboh.
Grape (grāp) *n.* U soh-jharen
Grape-shot (grāp'shot) *n.* Ki kuli-iit ba la thep ha kawei kaei kaei.
Graphic (graf'ik) *a.* Ba la iathuh bniah.
Grapnel (grap'nel) *n.* U lyngkor pynsangeh lieng uba rit.
Grapple (grap'l) *v.t.* Ia thain khak ;—*v.i.* Ia leh markti ;—*n.* Ka jingiathain ; u bnoh.
Grasp (gra-p) *v t.* Bat skhem ;—*n.* Ka ji. giabat skhem kum da kaba bat tyng-eh.
Grasping (grasp ing) *a.* Ba lalot.
Grass (gras) *n.* U phlang ;—*v.t.* Long phlang.
Grate (grāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Kyrkhut ; pynsalia ; kyr-iat ;—*n.* Ki nar sheu ding ha u atoskhana.
Grateful (grāt fool) *a.* Ba sngewnguh ; ba pynhun.
Grater (grāt er) *n* Ka tiar khynrut.
Gratification (grat-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewhun ; ka jingsngewbha.
Gratify (grat'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynhún ; l h pynjahkuah ; pynsngewbha.
Grating (grāt'ing) *a.* Ba pyn-ingkhong mynsiem ; ba kher kher ; ba kyriat ;—*n.* Ki nar-tylli ba ker kum ha ka jingkhang-iit ; kaba riw-khret khret ne khar khar.
Gratis (grā'tis) *ad.* Ei ; sngewbha.
Gratitude (grat'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingsngewnguh.
Gratuitous (gra-tū'it-us) *a.* Ei ; da ka mon sngewbha.
Gratuity (gra-tū'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingai-ei ; ka jingai sngewbha.
Gratulate (grat ū-las) *v.t.* Ia kmen lem.
Gratulatory (grat'ū-la-tor-i) *a.* Ba pyppaw ia ka jingkmen.

Grave (grāv) *n.* Ka jingtep : ka thliw-tep ; *a.* Ba leh khiathew ; ba suki ; ba shong-kun ; mut-dur ; pynkhuid kum ia ka lieng.

Gravel (grav el) *n.* Ki maw-rit ba kum u sh'iap ; ki maw khrokhro ; u maw uba leit long ha ka panjung ;—*r.* Theh sh'iap ne mawria.

Graver (grāv er) *n.* Ka tiar ba'n khlong dur ; ka tiar ba'n mutdur.

Grave-yard (grāv'yard) *n.* Ka jaka tep-briw.

Gravitate (grav i-tāt) *v i.* Ring shaphang ka pdeng ; lam sha ka pdeng

Gravity (grav i-ti) *n* Ka jing'ehkhia ; ka jing'eh shisha ; ka bor kaba ring shaphang pdeng-pyrthei.

Gravy (grā vi) *n.* Ka um-shit-doh ; ka syrwa ; ka um ba mih na ka doh haba shet.

Gray (grā) *a.* Ba byrthup.

Grayish (grā ish) *a.* Lam bthup.

Graze (graz) *v t.* I'ám phlang ; synrúd.

Grazier (grā zhēr) *n.* U nongbsa nong-ai bàm ia ki jingri.

Grease (grēs) *n.* Ka khleiñ ; *v t.* Kylleh da ka khleiñ.

Greasiness (grēz i-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhleiñ ; ka jingbthi ; ka jingkshong ; ka jinglngiej.

Greasy (grēz i) *a.* Ba kshong ; ba lngiej ; ba khleiñ.

Great (grāt) *a.* Ba khraw ; ba kongsan ; ba heh.

Greaves (grēvz) *n pl.* Ka jingsop-kjut ; ka sop-jat.

Grecian (grē shan) *a.* Ba na ri Greese.

Greed (grēd) *n.* Ka jingjlaw-nguid ; ka jinglalot ; ka jingkangar ; ka jingrakot.

Greek (grēk) *n.* U nong-Greese ; ka 'tien-Greek ;—*a.* Ba na ri Greese.

Green (grēn) *a.* Ba jyrngam-phlang ; ba dang im ; ba'm pat ih ; *n.* Ka rong jyrngam jong u phlang ; ka madan ba long phlang ;—*v t.* Ai rong jyrngam.

Greenhorn (gren horn) *n.* U khynnah uba dang bieit.

Green-house (grēn hous) *n.* Ka iing ba thaw ba'n dá ia ki jingthung.

Greet (grēt) *v.t.* Khublei ; lehkmen lem.

Gregarious (grē-gā ri-us) *a.* Ba ialang khrui ; ba lang kynhun.

Grenade (gre-nād) *n.* U kynja kuli-tup.

Grey (grā) Ba byrthup.

Greyhound (grā hound) *n.* U 'sew-beh mrad uba jrong jweng.

Griddle (grid'l) *n.* Ka nar-lyngkdang ba shet-ruti, etc., ka tawa.

Grief (grēf) *n.* Ka jingsngewsih ; ka jingdiaw.

Grievance (grēv ans) *n.* Kaba pynsngewsih.

Grieve (grēv) *v i.* Iam ; sngewsih ; khuslai ;—*v.t.* Pynmong ; pynthaw.
Grievous (grēv'us) *a* Ba pynsngewsih ; ba pynpang.
Grill (gril) *v.t.* Shet-thái.
Grim (grim) *a.* Ba i tieng ; ba i-triem ; ba i-ngiw i kynsha.
Grimace (gri-mās) *n.* Ka jingshri.
Grimalkin (gri-mal'kin) *n.* Ka miaw-tymmen.
Grime (grīm) *v.t.* Pynjuklia than ;—*n.* Ka tngit kaba la soprhen bha.
Grin (grin) *v.i.* Shri ;—*n.* Kaba shri ; ka jingwiat rkhie kaba shu thaw.
Grind (grīnd) *v.t.* or *i* Tylliat lwit ; shoh lwit ; shut-pynnep.
Grinder (grīnd'er) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba tylliat pynlwet ; ka 'niat tyng-am.
Grindstone (grīnd'stōn) *n.* U mawshut wait uba pyllun ba shu pynshad haba shut
Grip (grip) *n.* Ka jingkem ; ka jingiabat ;—*v.* Kaba khniot ne khem da ka kti.
Gripe (grīp) *v.t.* Kem ; ksam ; pynsuh-kpoh ;—*n.* Kaba khniot ; kaba khem ; kaba bàn.
Griping (grīp'ing) *a.* Ba bat skhem ; ba lalot ;—*n.* Kaba suhkpoh.
Grisly (grīz'li) *a.* Ba i-triem ; ba i-khaw-eit.
Grist (grist) *n.* U kew ba la tylliat ; u kew bàn sa tylliat shisien tylliat ; ka jingbuhai ; ka jingkhreh.
Gristle (gris'l) *n.* Ka kyrkhoit.
Grit (grit) *n.* Ka jingbám bym pat lwet bha ; u sh'iap ; u maw 'iap ; ka kabu.
Grizzle (griz'l) *n.* Ka rong bthup.
Groan (grōn) *v.i.* Ud ;—*n.* Ka jing úd.
Groaning (grōn'ing) *n.* Ka jing-úd ; ka jingiam.
Grocer (grōs'er) *n.* U muli ; u ba die pyrsia pyrkat ; u pusari.
Grocery (grōs'er-i) *n.* Ki mar ba die u mudi.
Groin (groin) *n.* Ka syngkái ; talba.
Groom (groom) *n.* U sei-kulai ; u briw uba dang lah shongkurim shen.
Groove (groov) *n.* Ka nūr ; ka snuid ;—*v.t.* Ot-snúid.
Grope (grōp) *v.i.* Tare-ruma ;—twad.
Gross (grōs) *a.* Ba rben ; ba muta ; ba heh ,—*n.* Ka bynta baroh ; 12 dorjon.
Grotesque (grō-tesk) *a.* Ba la shu pynman madei mata ; ba ikhyllah.
Grotto (grot'tō) *n.* Ka krem ; ka pubon.

Ground (ground) *n.* Ka khyndew ; ka jaka ialeh ; ka nongrim ; *pl.* Kaei kaei kaba la sah ha trai kum ha ka um ;—*v.t.* Buh pynskhem ;—*v.i.* Kynduh khyndew kum ka lieng bad sahkut tden.
Ground plot (ground plot) *n.* Ka nongrim-iing.
Ground-rent (ground rent) *n.* Ka bai wai ia ka nongrim-ing.
Ground-work (ground wurk) *n.* Ka nongrim ; ka tynrai.
Group (groop) *n.* Ka kynhún ; ka lymbung ; ka jingialang ;—*v.* Ia lang.
Grove (grōv) *n.* I 'lawlynnong.
Grovel (gro'vel) *v.i.* Pár ha khyndew ; ksaid.
Grovelling (grov el-ing) *a.* Ba poh.
Grow (grō) *v.t* or *i.* Long ; mau ; san ; roi.
Growl (growl) *v.t.* or *i.* Byrngem ; shri ;—*n.* Byrngem kum u ksew.
Growth (grōth) *n.* Ka jingsan ; ka jingroi.
Grub (grub) *n.* U khñiang uba rit ; u ksaiñ ;—*v.* Tih ; khlong.
Grudge (gruj) *v.t.* Rhah ; bishni ; pihuiñ ;—*n.* Ka jingpihuiñ ; ka jingshún.
Gruff (gruf) *a.* Ba tyng-eh ; ba kher-kher.
Grumble (grum'bl) *v.i.* Khñium ; úd.
Grumpy (grump'i) *a.* Ba kher-kher ; ba tyng-eh.
Grunt (grunt) *v.i.* Pah kum u sniang ;—*n.* Ka jingpah kaba kum ka jong u sniang.
Grunter (grunt er) *n.* U sniang.
Guarantee (gar-an-tē') *v.t.* Ai jamin ; bah-khala ;—*n.* Ka jamin.
Guard (gard) *n.* Ka jing-ap ; ka jing-ap pahara ; kaba ap-samtari ;—*v.t.* Dá ; ap.
Guarded (gard'ed) *a.* Ba husiar ; ba tyngkái.
Guardian (gard i-an) *n.* U nongsumar ;—*a.* Ba dá.
Guerdon (ger'dun) *n.* Ka bai nong.
Guerrilla (ger-ril'a) *n.* Ka jingiapám-tuh ; ka ialeh kai-khláw.
Guess (ges) *v.t.* Antad ; tharai ;—*n.* Ka jingtharai ; ka jingantad.
Guest (gest) *n.* U briw ia uba la pdiang sngewbha ha ing ha sem.
Guidance (gīd'ans) *n.* Ka jingialam ; ka jingbthah.
Guide (gīd) *v.t.* Ialam ; pynbeit ;—*n.* U nongialam-lynti : u nongpynbeit.
Guide-post (gīd'pōst) *n.* U dieng uba ki thung ha rúd lynti ba'n kdew ia ka lynti.
Guile (gīl) *n.* Ka jingsian-buit-tuh ; ka buit-shukor.
Guilt (gilt) *n.* Ka jingpalat ; ka pap.
Guilty (gilt'i) *a.* Ba pap ; ba bymman.

Guinea (ginē) *n.* Ka muhor ksiar jong ki Engrej kaba shongdór 21 shilling.
Guise (gīz) *n.* Ka rukom ka jaiñ-kup jaiñ sem.
Guitar (gi-tar) *n.* Ka bela ; ka maryng-ot.
Gulf (gulf) *n.* Ka tymbuit jong ka dur'aw kaba suh shaphang ryngkew ; ka ñiamra.
Gullet (gul et) *n.* U tangkro ; u pdot.
Gullibility (gul-i-bil i-ti) *n.* Ka jing-ngeit bieit.
Gullible (gul i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shukor da kaba jem.
Gully (gul i) *n.* Ka muri ba kbong ka um ;—*v.t.* Tháw muri da ka um.
Gulp (gulp) *v.t.* Klun jlak ;—*n.* Kaba klún.
Gum (gum) *n.* Ka doh-briat ; ka um-rmiew jong u jhur ba la pyn-eh.
Gummy (gum i) *a.* Ba don gum lane um ba dambīt teiñ-teiñ.
Gun (gun) *n.* Ka tup ; ka suloi ; ka mán ; ka ram shangdi.
Gunner (gun'er) *n.* U nongsiat-tup.
Gunnery (gun'er-i) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n siat-tup ; ka buit siat tup.
Gunpowder (gun'pow-der) *n.* U bakhór.
Gunshot (gun shot) *n.* Ka jingjngái katba kot ka suloi.
Gunsmith (gun'smith) *n.* U nongthaw suloi.
Gunstock (gun'stok) *n.* Ka dieng-suloi.
Gunwale (gun wāl) *n.* Ka bynta kaba ha neng jong ka rud jong ka jhaj.
Gurgle (gur'gl) *v.i.* Tuid bad ka riw krong krong kumba theh ka um na u klong ;—*n.* Ka jingsawa krong krong.
Gush (gush) *v.i.* Kyrsia ; kyrsei kum ka um-pohliew ;—*n.* Ka jingkyrsei kynsan kum ka um.
Gust (gust) *n.* Ka jingpaswut ka l'ér ; ka jingbang.
Gusto (gust ō) *n.* Ka jingbang.
Gusty (gust i) *a.* Ba beh 'er-bah ; ba beh l'er paswut.
Gut (gut) *n.* Ka thliw-snier.
Guttural (gut'ter-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot.
Gymnasium (gim-na'zi-um) *n.* Ka jaka ba ialeh kai pyn-eh met ; ka skul ba hikai ia ki bynta ka jingstad kiba kham eh.
Gymnastic (jim-nas'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinghikai pyn-eh met.
Gynarchy (jinar-ki) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba da ka kynthei.

Guttural (gut'ter-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u pdot.
Gymnasium (jim-na' zi-um) *n.* Ka jaka ba ialehkai pyn-ch met; ka skul ba hikai ia ki bynta ka jingstad kiba kham eh.
Gymnastic (jim-nas'tik) *a.* Badei ia ka jinghikai pyn-eh met.
Gynarchy (jinar-ki) *a.* Ka jingsynshar kaba da ka kynthei.

H

Ha (ha) *ex.* Wal hal
Haberdasher (hab'er-dash-er) *n.* U mahajon uba die ia ki kynja jain, kum ki rusom, ki muslin, ki lace, etc.
Habiliment (ha-bil'i-ment) *n.* Ki jain ki nep ba phong.
Habit (hab'it) *n.* Ka jingmlien; ka jingkyrni: *v.t.* phong; kup.
Habitable (hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shong ba'n sah.
Habitation (hab-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jaka shong ka jaka sah.
Habitual (ha-bit'ū-al) *a.* Ba la mlien; ba la pynlong rukom; ba thawshia.
Habituate (ha-bit'ū-āt) *v t.* Pynmlien; pynlong rukom.
Hack (hak) *n.* Ka jingk'oh; ka jingpam tah: u kulai ba ki ai-wai ba'n shong; *v.t.* Pam than; pam lko.
Hacking (hak'ing) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad dkut kynsan, kum ka jyrhoh.
Hackney (hak'ni) *n.* U kulai lane ka kali ba aiwai; *a.* Ba ai-wai; badei lang; *v.t.* Pyndon kam than.
Hackney-coach (hak'ni-kōch) *n.* Ka kali ba'n aiwai.
Hackneyed (hak'nid) *a.* Ba pyndon kam eh.
Had (had) *prt.* and *pp.* La don; la lah.
Haft (haft) *n.* Ka sping; ka dab.
Hag (hag) *n.* Ka tymmen kaba sniw briw; ka briw kaba i-kyn-sha.
Haggard (hag'ard) *n.* Ba raikhoh bad ba istait ka doh; thliew ka khmat jalhaw.
Haggle (hag'l) *v.t.* Pam kulmar; *v.i.* Iadait dor; ia dain ia ka dor.
Hail (hāl) *n.* U phria; *v.t.* Pyrta, khot; *v i.* Shong ha (*e.g.* where do you hail from—phi nangno); hap kum u phria; *n.* Ka jingpyn-i.
Hailstone (hāl'stōn) *n.* U symboh phria.
Hair (hār) *n.* U shñiuh.
Hair-breadth *n.* Ka jingsah sa kyrdit; kaba sa kyrking; *a.* Ba sa i-said.
Hair-splitting (hār'split-ting) *a.* Kaba tai ni ha kaba ai nia; kaba ai nia bniah.

Hair-stroke (hār'strōk) *n.* Ka rukom ba shon sting ia u khulom haba thoh.
Hairy (hār'i) *a.* Ba sabñiup; ba sakum.
Hale (hāl) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah; *v.t.* Ring, rah.
Half (haf) *n.* Shiteng.
Half-blood (haf'blud) *n.* Ba iadei shipara na kawei ka kmie lane na uwei u kpa.
Half boil *v.* Shet thai; shet ih shiteng.
Half-caste (háf'kast) *n.* U shiteng jaid; ba la kha na u Phareng bad na ka Dkhar.
Half-pay (haf'pā) *n.* Shiteng tulop.
Hall (hawl) *n.* Ka jingkhang ne shyngkup; ka kamra ba dei iashem u paitbah; ka skul bah.
Hallelujah (hal-lé-loo'ya) *n.* To iaroh ia U Trai.
Hallow (hal'ō) *v.t.* Pynkyntang; pynkyrpang.
Hallucination (hal-lū-sin-ā-shun) *n.* Ka ma-ia; ka jingioh-i rngai; ka saian.
Halo (há'lō) *n* Ka lyngkyrwiang-sngi; ka lyngkyrwiang kala phyrnai thaba.
Halt (hawlt) *v.t.* Ieng; sangeh; iaid tyngkoh; *n.* Ka jingsah-ngeh; ka jingiaid tyngkoh; ka jingkren keh keh.
Halter (hawlt'er) *n.* U tyllai teh kulai; u tyllai-phasi.
Halve (hāv) *v.i.* Bynta ar khlad.
Ham (ham) *n.* Ka lbong-sniang ba la kyllan mluh; ka lynghoh khohwah.
Hamlet (ham'let) *n.* I shnong rit.
Hammer (ham'er) *n.* U tyrnem; *v.t.* Tangon da u tyrnem; shoh-thaw.
Hammock (ham'uk) *n.* Ka jingthiah sdien ba ki pyndon kam hapoh ka jhaj.
Hamper (ham'-per) *n.* Ka japi; u kynjri-nar teh-kjat; *v.t.* pynwit.
Hamstring (ham'string) *n.* U thied kjat jong ka mrad; *v.t.* Pam pyndkoh na u thied kjat.
Hand (hand) *n.* Ka kti; ki jingkdew ha ka baje; u nongtrei; ka jingtrei jingktah; ka buit; uba tbit (*e.g.*, a good hand) ka liang; ka jingkdew; ka rukom thoh; *v.t.* aiti; ktah-kti.
Handbook (hand'book) *n.* Ka kot rit; ka kitap ba thoh lyngkot shaphang kano kano ka subject.
Handcuff (hand'kuf) *n.* Ka hat-kari; ka nar-teh ia ki kti; *v.t.* Pyndait hat-kari.
Handicap (hand'i-cap) *n.* Ka jingpyniamareh thong da ki kulai ba ki da thew ia ka jingkhia ba'n pyniabiang para ba ialeh *v.* Ba buh khnang ki jingpynwit ba'n dup ia biang bad kiwei.

Handicraft (hand'i-kraft) *n.* Ka kam ba trei da ka kti.
Handiness (hand'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem ba'n trei ba'n leh; ka jingtbit.
Handiwork (hand'i-wurk) *n.* Ka jingtbit ha kaba trei ba ktah; ka jingtrei jingktah.
Handkerchief (hang'ker-chēf) *n.* Ka rumar.
Handle (hand'l) *v.t.* Trei; ktah; leh; *n.* Ka sping.
Handmaid (hand'mād) *n.* Ka shakri kynthei; ka nongsynran.
Handsome (han'sum) *a.* Ba bha briw; ba i-bha dur; ba bha mynsiem.
Handy (hand'i) *a.* Ba bit; ba lah ba'n leh katba mon ha ka kti; ba tbit; ba suk.
Hang (hang) *v.t.* Sdien; phasi; neh lydoi.
Hanger-on (hang'er-on) *n.* U briw uba ap jingiarap kmang tang na kiwei; uba ap ja-kyntien.
Hanker (hangk'er) *v.t.* Kwah; threw.
Hap (hap) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba jia kyndit kyndit; ka jingjia ryngkhat; ka bok; *v.i.* jia; wan hap.
Hap-hazard (hap-haz'erd) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat; kaba wan jia kyndit.
Hapless (hap'les) *a.* Ba lanot; ba sniew bok.
Haply (hap'li) *ad.* Lehse; da kumno-re-kumno; tyndi-tynda.
Happen (hap'n) *v.* Jia; wan hap; urlong.
Happily (hap'i-li) *a.* Da kaba jia bha sngi; da kaba don bok.
Happiness (hap'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsuk; ka jingkmen.
Happy (hap'i) *a.* Ba suk; ba don bok; ba jem; ba kabu.
Harangue (ha-rang') *n.* Ka jingkren paitbah; ka jingsaid-thma; *v.i.* Kren kum ha u paitbah.
Harass (har'as) *v.t.* Pynsalia; pyndik; pynshitom.
Harbinger (hār'binjer) *n.* U nongleit khreh lynti ha shuwa; u nong pynkhreh lynti.
Harbour (hār'ber) *n.* Ka jaka rih lieng; ka jaka lakai lieng; *v.t.* shong; dá; ai-jaka.
Hard (hārd) *ad.* Jan; eh; ha khap ha khap (*e.g.*, hard by); *a.* Ba eh; ba eh ba'n sngewthuh, ba'n leh lane shah; b'ym-hok; ba tyng-eh; b'ym don jingsngewlem.
Harden (hārd'n) *v.t.* Pyn-eh.
Hardi-hood (hárd'i-hood) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jinglong ba eh ryndang; ka jinglong-mlar.
Hardiness (hárd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong eh; ka jingsngew skhem.
Hardly (hárd'li) *ad.* Da kaba eh; ñiar; kher-kher.
Hardship (hárd'ship) *n.* Ka jingtrei shitom; ka jingdukhoi; kano kano ka jingkit; ka shitom; ka tán.

Hardware (hard'wār) *n.* Ki khiew ki pliang ba la thaw da ka nar, etc.
Hardy (hard'i) *a.* Ba khlain; ba shlur; ba eh.
Hare (hār) *n.* Ka jaid rabit; ka kargus.
Harelip (hār'lip) *a.* Ba kád shyntur.
Harem (hā'rem) *n.* Ka kamra ba shong tang ki kynthei.
Hark (hárk) *v.i.* Iohsngew—*ex.* sngap!
Harlot (hár'lot) *n.* Ka nuti; ka kusbi.
Harm (hárm) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; *v.* Pynsniew; pynmynsaw.
Harmless (hárm'les) *a.* B'ym pynsniew; b'ym pynmynsaw; b'ym lei lei.
Harmonical (hár-mōni'k-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingriew sngewtynnad; ba riew sngew-tynnad.
Harmonious (hár-mō'ni-us) *a.* Ba iadei lang; ba iadei sur sngew-tynnad.
Harmonium (hár-mō'ni-um) *n.* Ka jingtem.
Harmonize (har'mon-ize) *a.* Pyniadei sur; pyniawan sur.
Harmony (hár'mo-ni) *n.* Ka jingiamilai ki sur; ka jingiahap ki sur.
Harness (hár'nes) *n.* Ki tiar baroh ba dei ia u kulai ring kali; *v.t.* Pyndait jin, etc
Harp (hárp) *n.* Ka jingtem ba thaw kum ka singdumphong; *v.* Tem ha ka harp.
Harper (hárp'er) *n.* U nongtem harp.
Harpoon (hár-poon') *n.* U sum ba don sngap; sum da u sum ba don sngap.
Harrow (har'ō) *n.* Ka kor pynlwet ia ka khyndew; *v.t.* Pynlwet ne shoh ia ka khyndew; moi.
Harry (har'i) *v.t.* Lute; pynshitom; pynsalia.
Harsh (hársh) *a.* Ba kher-kher; ba khain.
Hart (hárt) *n.* U sier-shynrang; u sier-kyllong.
Harvest (hár'vest) *n.* Ka a-iom ot; u khaw u kba, etc., ba la ot bad lum: *v.* Lum, ot.
Hash (hash) *v.t.* Shain pynlwet jinjin; *n.* Ka doh shain.
Haste (hast) *n.* Ka jingkyrkieh; ka jingleh takda; *v.t.* Pynkyrkieh.
Hastly (hast'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba kyrkieh kyrda.
Hasty (hast'i) *a.* Ba kyrkieh; ba takda; ba laplah.
Hat (hat) *n.* Ka tupia.
Hatch (hach) *v.t.* Puh-khun; pyrshang; thaw buit; *n.* Ki khun s'iar ba dang lah puh; ka thliew ba lait rynghung ha ka madan khrum sha kaba pynhiar mar shapoh ka lieng; ka jingtap ia kaba poi sha khrum.
Hatchet (hach'et) *n.* U sdie rit.

Hate (hat) *v.t.* Shun; isih; *n.* Ka jingshun; ka jingisih.
Hatred (hat'red) *n.* Ka jingshun; ka jingisih.
Haughtily (hawt'i-li) *ad.* Sarong; da ka jingsngewmeng; hangamei.
Haughty (hawt'i) *a.* Ba hangamei; ba meng.
Haul (hawl) *v t.* Ring da ka bōr; *n.* Ka jingrah; ka jingngat shi sien ngat; ka jingpajut.
Haunch (hánsh, hawush) *n.* Ka lbong; ka khongtoi.
Haunt (hánt, hwont) *v.t.* Iaid khah; *n.* Ka jaka ba shait shong khah.
Have (hav) *v.t.* Bat; ioh.
Haven (ha'vn) *n.* Ka jaka rih-lieng.
Havoc (hav'uk) *n.* Ka jingpynjot; ka jingluksan; ka jingjulor.
Hawk (hawk) *ad.* Kyrkhah; tyrwa die da kaba pyrta; *n.* Ka khlieng; u kbeit.
Hay (ha-) *n.* U phlang ba la thaw ba'n bam ki jingri.
Hazard (haz'erd) *n.* Ka jingpha; ka jingmynsaw; *v.t.* Pha; buh ha ka jingma.
Hazardous (haz'erd-us) *a.* Ba pha; ba ma; ba artatien.
Haze (ha-z) *n* U l'oh khyndew ba'm rben eh; u l'oh ba shu kah byrngut byrnget.
Haziness (ha-z'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba byrngut byrnget.
Hazy (haz'i) *a.* Ba kah l'oh; ba pynbyrie; ba byrngut byrnget.
He (he) *pro.* U, ma u.
Head (hed) *n.* Ka khlieh; ka khmat; ka tynrai; kaba kongsan; ka bor; *v.* Lam khmat; ieng-rangbah.
Headache (hed'ak) *n.* Kaba baiong khlieh.
Head-dress (hed'dres) *n.* Ka jing-tap ia ka khlieh kum ka tupia; ka jainspong; ka tap-moh khlieh, etc.
Heading (hed'ing) *n.* Ka dieng ba dei ia ka khlih-pipa; ki jingthoh kiba na khlieh ka sla-kot; ka jingkdew.
Headland (hed'land) *n.* Ka khyndew kaba tur sha duriaw.
Headlong (hed'long) *a.* Ba thurmur; ba leh khlem pyrkhat; *ad.* Kulmar; thurmur; khongpong.
Head-quarters (hed'kwawr-torz) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong u rangbah ne u nongsynshar; ka hed-kutor.
Headstrong (hed'strong) *a.* Ba dukhi; ba eh khlieh; ba mutlop.
Headway (hed'wá) *n.* Ka jingroi; ka jingmanbha; kaba iaid shaphang.
Heal (hél) *v.t.* Pynkoit; koit; jah-pang.
Health (helth) *n.* Ka jingkoit jingkhiah; ka jingkhiah-krad.
Healthful (helth'fool) *a.* Ba koit.

Healthy (helth'i) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah.
Heap (hēp) *n.* Ka kynton; ka jingtei-thup; ka thup; *v.* Kynton; lum thup; tei.
Hear (hēr) *v.t.* Iohsngew.
Hearing (hēr'ing) *n.* Ka jingiohsngew.
Hearken (hárk'n) *v.i.* Sngap; shah-shkor.
Hearsay (hēr'sa) *n.* Ka jingbna; ka jingiohsngew na kaba nám ka khlieng ka tyngab; ka hamsaia.
Hearse (hers) *n.* Ka kali ba kit ia kiba iap.
Heart (hårt) *n.* U klong-snam; ka dohnud; ka mynsiem.
Heartache (hårt'āk) *n.* Ka jingpang dohnud.
Heart-burn (hårt'burn) *n.* Tyrha ka shadem; kaba jlep.
Hearth (hårth) *n.* Ka dpei.
Heartless (hårt'les) *a.* Ba eh dohnud; ba khlem jingsngew.
Hearty (hår'ti) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba shisha.
Heat (hēt) *n.* Ka jingshit; ka jingrhem;—*v.t.* pynshit; *v.i.* s'aid
Heath (hēth) *n.* Ka bniap; ka jaka ba long khah da ki dieng-rit
Heathen (hē'thn) *n.* U nongmane-blei thaw;—*a.* ba mane thala
Heathenism (hē'thn-izm) *n.* Ka jingmane-thala.
Heather (heath'er) *n.* Ka 'law bniap.
Heating (hēt'ing) *a.* Ba pynshit; ba pynkhluit.
Heave (hēv) *v.t.* Rah; kyntiw;—*v.i.* kyndeh; *n.* Ka jingkhih kyndeh.
Heaven (hev'n) *n.* Ka bneng; ka sahit-bneng.
Heavenward (hev'n-werd) *ad.* Shaphang bneng.
Heaviness (hev'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhia; ka jingsngew noh mynsiem.
Heavy (hev'i) *a.* Ba khia; ba sngewsih; ba sngewkhia.
Hebrew (hē'broo) *n.* U Jiw; ka ktien ki Jiw.
Hectic (hek'tik) *n.* Ka kynja khie-shoh ba mih na ka pang tor;—*a.* ba khieshoh pangtor.
Hedge (hej) *n.* Ki dieng kper;—*v.t.* kerkper.
Hedge-hog *n.* U brai.
Heed (hēd) *v.t.* Buh-bot; phikir; sumar;—*n.* ka jingsumar; ka jingphikir; ka jingbuh-bot.
Heedful (hēd'fool) *a.* Ba phikir; ba shahshkor; ba buh-bot.
Heedless (hēd'les) *a.* B'ym suid-khai; b'ym shahshkor.
Heel (hēl) *n.* Ka khongdong'jat;—*v.i.* kaba noh shiliang.
Heft (heft) *n.* Ka sping; ka jingtynjuh.
Hegira (hē-jī'ra,hej'i-ra) *n.* Ka snem ba kheiñ ki Musulman naduh ka por ba phet u Mohammed na Mecca (July 622).
Heifer (hef'er) *n.* Ka 'si-lúd.
Heigh-ho (hī'ō) *ex.* Ka jing-ud kum haba thait, etc.
Height (hīt) *n.* Ka kynjang; ka jaka ba kynjang.
Heighten (hīt'n) *v.t.* Pynjrong; pynjur.

Heinous (hān'us) *a.* Ba b'ymman eh ; ba sniew than ; ba mrad.
Heir (.r) *n.* U nongioh pateng ia ka mar, etc., jong uwei pat.
Heir-apparent (ār-ap-pā'-rent) *n.* U briw uba don hok ban mih pli ha ka jaka uwei pat ; u bteng-long s'iem.
Heiress (ār'es) *n.* Ka nongioh pateng.
Heir-loom (ār'loom) *n.* Kano kano ka mar kaba leit hap ha ki nongioh pateng.
Heirship (ār'ship) *n.* Ka jingioh pateng.
Held (held) *pret.* La bat ; la kheiñ.
Hell (hel) *n.* Ka dujok ; ka nurok ; ka Myngkoi u Jom.
Helm (helm) *n.* Ka boitha da kaba ki pynbeit ia ka lieng ; ka hal.
Helmet (helm'et) *n.* Ka tupia-nar.
Helmsman (helmz'man) *n.* U maji ba shong ha tdonglieng bad ba pynbeit ia ka jingiaid jong ka.
Help (help) *v t.* Iarap ; kynphám ; ai-mudot ;—*n.* ka jingiarap ; ka jingkyrshan, ka jingkynpha'n.
Helpful (help'fool) *a.* Ba iarap ; ba kynphám.
Helpless (help'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap ; b'ym lah pynbha shuh.
Helpmate (help'māt) *n.* U lok ; u nongiarap.
Helter-skelter (helt'er-skelt'er) *ad.* Da ka jingkyrkieh kulmar.
Hem (hem) *n.* Ka rmiang jong ka jaiñ ; ka jing-kyn-hem ;—*v.t.* ker-kut ; buh-thoh jaiñ ; *v.i.* sahngeh.
Hemisphere (hem'i-sfēr) *n.* Ka shiliang jong kaei kaei kaba pyllun.
Hemispherical (hem i-sfēr'-ik-al) *a.* Ba shiliang jong kaei kaei ba pyllun.
Hemlock (hem'lok) *n.* U jingthung ba longbih.
Hemorrhage (hem'or-āj) *n.* Ka jingmih snam na ka jingbthei u thied-snam, etc.
Hemp (hemp) *n.* U kynja ; u 'sai-hon.
Hempen (hemp'n) *a.* Ba la thaw da u 'saihon.
Hen (hen) *n.* Ka s'iar.
Hence (hens) *ad.* Nangne ; naduh mynta ; namarkata.
Henceforth (hens'fōrth) *ad.* Naduh mynta.
Henceforward (hens-for'werd) *ad.* Naduh kane ka por.
Hencoop (hen'koop) *n.* Ka pulo tap-s'iar.
Henpecked (hen'pekt) *a.* U briw uba synshar da ka kynthei.
Heptachord (hep'ta-kord) *n.* Ka jingbuh hynñiew sur.
Heptagon (hep'ta-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don hynriew dong.
Heptarchy (hep'tār-ki) *n.* Ba synshar da hynñiew ngut ki nongsynshar.
Her (her) *a.* Jong ka.

Herald (her'ald) *n.* U rangbah uba pyrta iasuk bad uba lam khubor ne u rangbahi pom; u nongpynbna; u nonglam-ktien; uba nalor ka kam lam-ktien, uba thoh ia ki jinghiar-pateng, ia ka hok kiba khraw batri bad khamtam ia ka dak ha ki phong iapom jong ki; *v.t.* pynbna.

Heraldic (her-ald'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u nonglam-ktien.

Heraldry (her'ald-ri) *n.* Ka kam u nonglam-ktien ne *herald*; ka rukom ka jingstad ba'n sumar ia ka jiughiar-pateng bad ia ki dak ha ki phong nar.

Herb (ērb, herb) *n.* U jhur u jheb; u kynbat.

Herbaceous (herb-ā'shus) *a.* Ba dei ia u jhur u kynbat.

Herbage (herb'āj) *n.* U jhur u kynbat baroh; ka phlang ka kynbat; ka jaka bám phlang.

Herbalist (herb'al-ist) *n.* U briw uba shemphang ia ki phlang ki kynbat.

Herculean (her-kū'lē-an) *a.* Ba khlaiñ eh, ba khraw, lane ba jubor.

Herd (herd) *n.* Ka kynhún; ka shisynñiah ki jingri;—*v.i.* ialang lok; sumar jingri.

Herdsman (herdz'man) *n.* U nongsharai-masi; u rakho.

Here (hēr) *ad.* Hangne.

Hereabouts (hēr'a-bouts) *ad.* Shane; shajan shapa.

Hereafter (hēr-aft'er) *ad.* Nadien kane; hadien ha pa.

Hereat (hēr-at') *ad.* Ha kane; na kane ka daw.

Hereby (hēr-bī') *ad.* Da kane.

Hereditament (her-e-dit'a-ment) *n.* Kano kano ka mar ba hiar-pateng; ka jingiohbteng.

Hereditary (he-red'i-tar-i) *a.* Ba hiar pateng.

Heredity (he-red'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinghiar pateng jong ka jinglong na ki long shuwa manshuwa sha ki khún.

Herein (hēr-in') *ad.* Ha kane.

Hereof (hēr-of') *ad.* Jong kane; na kane.

Hereon (hēr-on') *ad.* Ha kane.

Heresy (her'e-si) *n.* Ka jingbakla ha ki jinghikai niam; kano kano ka jingpyrkhàt ba bakla.

Heretic (her'e-tik) *n.* U briw uba bat ia ka jinghikai kaba bakla.

Heretical (he-ret'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jinghikai ba bakla.

Heretofore (hēr-too-fōr) *ad.* Mynno mynno; mynshuwa.

Hereunto (hēr-un-too) *ad.* Ha kane; hangne.

Heritable (her'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ioh bteng.

Heritage (her'it-āj) *n.* Ka jiugioh na kaba hiar-pateng.

Heritor (her'i-tor) *n.* U trai-bri trai khyndew ha kawei ka kyntoit.
Hermetic (her-met'ik) *a.* Ba dait slait; ba da ai paiñ.
Hermit (her'mit) *n.* U pukir; u briw uba shong ha ka jaka kynjah marwei.
Hermitage (her'mit-āj) *n.* Ka jaka shong u pukir.
Hernia (her'ni-a) *n.* Ka pang jylleng; kaba pait ka súr kpoh; kaba mih snier.
Hero (hē-rō) *n.* U 'riew shlur; u khla ka wait.
Heroic (hē-rō'ik) *a.* Ba ia kop ia u 'riew shlur; ba shynrang.
Heroically (hē-rō'k-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba shlur.
Heroine (her'ō-in) *n.* Ka 'riwshlur.
Heroism (her'ō-izm) *n.* Ka jingshlur ba páw eh.
Hero-worship (hē'rō-wur-ship) *n.* Ka jingburom bad jingngeh shaba palat ia u briw uba khraw.
Herpes (her'pēz) *n.* Ka jingpang ba dei ha ka snich doh; u khaid.
Herpetic (her-pet'ik) *a.* Badei ia ka pang snieh-doh.
Herring (her'ing) *n.* I jaid dohkha rit iba ha duriaw.
Herself (her-self') *pron.* Ma ka hi.
Hesitancy (hez'i-tan-si) *n.* Ka jingsangeh; jingartatien.
Hesitate (hez'i-tāt) *v.i.* Artatien; keh keh; sahngeh.
Hesitation (hez-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsahngeh; ka jingkren keh keh.
Heterodox (het'er-ō-doks) *a.* Ba hikai niam bakla.
Heterogenous *a.* Bym iadei ka juh, ba ia pher.
Hew (hū) *v.t.* Thlieh; puh; phalub; pynkhyllem; pynkyllon.
Hexagon (heks'a-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba hynriew dong.
Hiatus (hī-ā'tus) *n.* Ka jingang; ka jingpait.
Hibernal (hī-ber'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tlang.
Hebernian (hī-ber'ni-an) *n.* U trai-shnong uba na ka ri Ireland; —badei ia ka ri Ireland.
Hiccough (hik'up) *n.* Ka jingsak'iah;—*v.i.* sak'iah.
Hidden (hid'n) *a.* Ba la burieh.
Hide (hīd) *v.t.* Burieh; tap;—*n.* ka snieh.
Hidebound (hīd'bound) *a.* Ba pyrkhing ne tán eh ka snieh.
Hideous (hid'i-us) *a.* Ba i kynsha; ba i mrad.
Hie (hī) *v.i.* Leit kloi.
Hierarch (hī'er-ārk) *n.* U rangbah na ka kynhún ki nongsharai niam-blei.
Hierarchical (hī-er-ārk'i-kal) *n.* Badei ia ka jingsynshar balang.
Hierarchy (hī'er-ārk-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba iadei bad kiei kiei kiba khuid ne kyntang; ka jingbuh kyndon ia ki riew-bneng.

Hieroglyphic (hī-er-o-glif'ik) *n.* Ki jingthoh hyndai kiba i-maia ; *a.* ba pynpaw ia ka jingmut da ki dak.
Higgle (hig'l) *v.i.* Leit kit bad tyrwa kylleng ia ka jingbám ba'n die ; ia dait ia ka dór.
High (hī) *a.* Ba kynjang ; ba kordor ; ba sma ; ba kyntang ;—*ad.* kynjang ; da ka'ba paw khmat eh.
High-born (hī'born) *a.* Ba la kha ne hiar pateng na uba khraw badon burom ; ba khraw batri.
High-flier (hī'flī-er) *n.* U briw uba don ki jingpyrkhat kulmar ne leh noh-ei.
High-flown (hī'flōn) *a.* ba sarong ; ba meng ; ba phrot.
High-handed (hī'hand-ed) *a.* Ba meng ; ba hangamei ; ba leh trai khlieh.
Highland (hī'land) *n.* Ka ri lum.
Highlander (hī'land-er) *n.* U 'riwlum na ri Scotland.
Highness (hī'nes) *n.* Ka jingkynjang ; ka nám ba ai ha ki khún S'iem.
High-pressure (hī'presh-ur) *n.* Ka jingban kaba kham jur ia ka jingban ka l'er.
High-priest (hī'prēst) *n.* U rangbah lyngdoh.
High-water (hī'wa-ter) *n.* Ka jingkiew kaba ha khlieh tam jong ka jingshlei ne jingphaloh ka duriaw.
Highway (hī'wā) *n.* Ka lynti bah.
Highwayman (hī'wā-man) *n.* U nonglute uba ap-lute ha lynti.
High-wrought (hī'rawt) *a.* Ba la shna pakka ; ba jur.
Hilarious (hi-lār'i-us) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba ingewbha.
Hilarity (hi-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkmen ; ka jingangewbha.
Hill (hil) *n.* U lum.
Hillock (hil'uk) *n.* I lum-rit.
Hilt (hilt) *n.* Ka sping ; ka jingbat jong ka waitlam, etc.
Him (him). Ia u.
Himself (him-self). Ia u hi ; ia lade hi.
Hind (hīnd) *a.* ; *pron.* Ba hadien ; ba ha lyndet ;—*n.* ka sier kynthei ; u 'riw-rep.
Hinder (hīnd'er) *a.* Ba hadien.
Hinder (hin'der) *v.t.* Padan ; pakhang ; pynwit.
Hinderance (hin'der-ans) *n.* Ka jingpynwit ; ka jingpadan.
Hindermost (hīnd'er-mōst) *a.* Ba hadien eh ; ba khadduh eh.
Hindu (hin'doo) *n.* U Nong India uba bat ia ka niam Hindu.
Hinge (hinj) *n.* Ka thliew shanam ha ka shiah-ksew ha kaba neh ka jingkhang ; ka kopja ;—*v.i.* neh, shad lyngwit lane sdien ;—*v.t.* buh thliew shanam ne kopja.
Hint (hint) *v.t.* Ai jingphawer ;—*v.i.* kdew ;—*n.* ka jingphawer ; kren ther na jingai.

Hip (hip) *n.* Ka talba; ka skhep; u jaid soh-shiah.
Hire (hīr) *v.t.* Ai bylla; shimwai; shim kiraia; suh tyngka; ai-nong;—*s.* ka bainong; ka nong.
Hireling (hīr'ling) *n.* U briw uba leh ia kaei kaei tang na ka jingiakut nong;—*a.* ba shakri nong.
His (hiz) *pron.* Jong u.
Hiss (his) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyr-sat sia kum u beciñ; kynshi;—*s.* ka jingpyrsat sia; ka jing-kyn-iw.
Hist (hist) *ex.* Sngap! sh——!
Historian (his-tōr'ri-an) *s.* U nongthoh ia ka jingsynshar, jingjia, etc., jong kano kano ka ri, etc.
Historical (his-tor'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka *history*; ba don jingiathuh ia ka jingjia, etc.
History (his'to-ri) *s.* Ka jingiathuh na jingthoh ia ka jingjia.
Hit (hit) *v.t.* Pyndei; dei; shoh; *s.* ka jingshoh; ka jingdei; ka bok.
Hitch (hich) *v.t.* Pynskhem; pynsnoh; *v.i.* iaid kyrbeit; *s.* ka, jingsangeh kynsan haba iaid; ka jingpynwit; ka jingdkut kynsan; u syrwiah tyllai; ka jingkynjrait
Hither (hiter) *a.* Hangne; hangne hajan eh.
Hitherto (hiTH'er-too) *ad.* Haduh mynta.
Hitherward (hiTH'er-werd) *adv* Shane.
Hive (hiv) *s.* Ka sing-ngap; shikiaw u ngap; *v.t.* thep ha ka sing ngap.
Hoar (hōr) *a.* Ba la bthuh ñiuhlieh sa bthup.
Hoard (hōrd) *v.t.* Kynshew; jymma; *s.* ka jingkynshew.
Hoar-frost (hōr'frost) *s.* U thah uba lieh thup thup.
Hoariness (hōr'i-nes) *s.* Ka jingphuh ñuilieh; ka jingbthup.
Hoarse (hōrs) *a.* Ba kru-kru ka ryndang ne jingkren; ba kher-kher ktien.
Hoary (hōr'i) *a.* Ba bthuh; ba byrthup.
Hoax (hōks) *s.* Ka jingthoh biria kai; *v.t.* shukor.
Hobble (hob'l) *v.t.* Iaid tyngkoh; *v.t.* teh lang ia ki kjat; set; *s.* ka iaid dkoh.
Hobby (hob'i) *s.* Ka kulai kaba khlain; ka kynja khlieng; kano kano ka kam ba u briew u bang ba'n leh haba u lait por; u kulai ia u khynnah.
Hock (hok) *s.* Ka bynta ne ka mat kaba ha pdeng ka khohsiew bad u ñiuhdong' jat u kulai; ka ryndang'jat u kulai.
Hod (hod) *s.* Ka jingbuh sorki jong u mistri-maw; ka buit shalai u nongleh baji-kor.
Hodge-podge (hoj'poj) *s.* Kaei kaei ba la milai lang.
Hodman (hod'man) *s.* U briew uba rah sorki.

Hoe (ho) *n.* U mohkhiew ; — *v.t.* puh-mohkhiew.
Hog (hog) *n.* U sniang ; ka langbrot kaba shisnem karta ; u 'riwjlawnguid.
Hoggish (hog'ish) *a.* Ba jakhlia ; ba lalot.
Hogshead (hogz'hed) *a.* Ka pipa kaba khraw kaba ngiam kumba $5\frac{2}{4}$ mon.
Hoiden (hoi'dn) *n.* Ka kynthei ka ba shlur ; ka khynnah kaba mlor.
Hoist (hoist) *v.t.* Rah; kyntiew; — *n.* ka jingrah; ka jingkyntiew; ka tiar ne kor ba'n kyntiew lane pynhiar ia kiei kiei ; ka kynjang ; ka phar.
Hold (hōld) *v.t.* Bat ; kham ; sumar ; ngiam — *v.i.* kiar ; *n.* ka jingbat ; jingkem ; ka poh-lieng.
Holdfast (hōld'fast) *n.* U bnoh nar.
Holding (hōld'ing) *n.* Ka jingbat ; ka jaka ba rep-wai na u trai khydew trai-bri ; kaei kaei kaba bat.
Hole (hōl) *n.* Ka thliew ; ka krem ; *v.* sam ; lot ha ka thliew.
Holiday (hōl'idá) *n.* Ka shuti.
Holiness (hō'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhuid; ka jinglong ba la kyntang ; ka nam ba ai ia u Pope.
Holland (hol'and) *n.* Ka jaid sala ba ni.
Holloa (hol-lō) *v.i.* Pyrta ; kynkaw ; hei.
Hollow (hol'ō) *a.* Ba suda ; ba pei kru-kru ; ba longthliew ;— *n.* ka thliew ; ka jaka ba them ; *v.* khlong thliew.
Holograph (hol'o-graf) *n.* Ka dostabit ba la ai da ka kti u nongtalbi.
Holster (hōl'stēr) *n.* Ka jingpanpoh bad ka snieh thep-pistol.
Holy (hōli) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba janai ; ba kyntang ; ba riecublei.
Homage (hom'aj) *n.* Ka jingnguh burom ; ka jingmane.
Home (hōm) *n.* Ka ing-shongneh la jong ; la ka ri ; ka jaka ai isynei ; *a.* ba ri ha iing ; ba jan ; ba jur ; — *ad.* ha doh ; ha khep ; ba da ktah eh.
Home-bred (hōm'bred) *a.* Ba longtrai jaka trai muluk ; ba la ri hi ; ba palei.
Home-felt (hōm'felt) *a.* Ba sngew hapoh lade ; ba pohsah.
Homeliness (hōm'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong palei.
Homely (hōm'li) *a.* Ba palei : bym khyllah jinglong; ba khawrew; kum uba na la iing hi ; ba leh-juh.
Homeopathic (hō-mē-o-path'-ik) *a.* Ba iadei kat kum ka dawai Homepathy.
Homeopathy (hō-mē-op'a-thi) *n.* Ka rukom ai dawai ba pyndonkam ha kata ka rukom ba kata ka dawai kaba pynpang lada ai ia u briew uba koit kan pynkoit ruh lada ai ia u briew uba pang.

Homeric (ho-mer'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u Homer u nongthaw jingrwai.
Home-rule (hōm'rool) *n.* Ka jingdawa (ha ri Ireland) ba'n ioh la ka jong ka Dorbar ba'n pyn-iaid ia ki kam ki jam la ka ri.
Homestead (hōm'sted) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba shna ia ka iing ka sem.
Homeward (hōm'wērd) *ad.* Sha la iing ; sha la shnong.
Homicidal (hōm'i-sid-al) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka jingpyniap briew ; ba pyniap briew.
Homicide (hōm'i-sid) *n.* Kaba pyniap briew ; ka jingleh shohnoh.
Homogeneous (hō-mō-jē'nē-us) *a.* Ba kajuh ka jaid.
Hone (hōn) *n.* U maw siar wait ; u mawshut-wait ; — *v.t.* shut ha u mawsiar.
Honest (on'est) *n.* Ba hok ; ba shida ; ba beit.
Honesty (on'es-ti) *a.* Ka hok ; ka jinglong ba beit.
Honey (hun'i) *a.* Ka ngap.
Honeybag (hun'i-bag) *n.* Ka pla ne kpoh u ngap.
Honeycomb (hun'i-kōm) *n.* Ka rew ngap.
Honeyed (hun'id) *a.* Ba la kyllan da ka ngap ; ba thiang.
Honeymoon (hun'i-moore) *n.* U bnai uba nyngkong hadien kaba kyntiew kurim.
Honour (on'er) *n.* Ka burom: ka nam ; ka kyrteng : — *v.t.* burom ; kyntiew nam ; pdiang ia ka bill bad siew.
Honourable (on'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba don burom ; bā don nam.
Hood (hood) *n.* Ka tapmoh ; kaei kaei ba tap ia ka khlih.
Hoodwink (hood'wingk) *v.t.* Tap matlah ; thok ; tyllep.
Hoof (hoof) *n.* Ka khnap; kaba sop ia ka poh-jat kulai ; masi. etc.
Hook (hook) *n.* U khwai ; u bnoh ; — *v.t.* woh ; khwai ; tuh ; *v.i.* kdor ; dor.
Hoop (hoo) *n.* Ka ksah-pipa ; *v.t.* ksah ia ka pipa ; —*v.i.* pyrta ; riw-whup-whup.
Hooping-cough (hooping-kof) *n.* Ka jirhoh kaba jur kaba da ring mynsiem jur shuwa ban jyrhoh bad ka riw swup swup.
Hoopoe (hoop'ō) *n.* U sim-soh phoh ; u phroh-jyndem.
Hoot (hoot) *n.* Kyn-iw ; kynshi.
Hop (hop) *v.i.* Soh-tyng koh; lum ia ki hop (ne kynbat ba pynsiep); *n.* kaba soh-tyngkoh : u khaw-iang.
Hope (hōp) *n.* Ka jingkyrmen ia kaba bha ; ka jingkhmih lynti ; *v.* —khmih lynti.
Hopeful (hōp'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingkyrmen.
Hopper (hop'er) *n.* Uba sied phongjong phongjong ; ka kynja shar na kaba ki tlep ia u kba ba'n leit ha ka kor tylliat ; ka kor kyndat ktieh.

Horde (hōrd) *n.* Ka kynja jaid briew ka bym shong shnong shi jaka hynrei kaba kynriah nawei shawei.

Horizon (ho-rī'zn) *n.* Uta u pud ha uba i kumba ia shem ka bneng bad ka khyndew.

Horizontal (hor-i-zon tal) *a.* Ba ia dem pyrshah bad ka sla khyndew; ba lyngkien-eak bad ka sla-khyndew.

Horn (hawrn) *n.* Ka reng; ka ronsing; ka song; ka dok buh-bakhor; ka bor.

Horn-bill, *n.* U kohkarang; u kohlyngkai.

Hornpipe (hawrn'pīp) *n.* Ka jingrwai; ka sur; ka jingrwai.

Horoscope (hōr'os-kōp) *n.* Ka jingpeit ia ka jinglong ki khlur ha ka por ba kha ia u khunlung.

Horoscopy (hōr-os'kop i) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ba'n iathuh ia ki jingjia da kaba peit ia ki khlur.

Horrible (hor'ri-bl) *a.* Ba shyrkhei; ba sngew-triem; ba phrieh ka met.

Horrid (hor'rid) *a.* Ba shyrkhei; ba i-triem.

Horrific (hor-rif'ik) *a.* Ba pynmih jingshyrkhei.

Horrify (hor'ri-fī) *v t.* Pynshyrkhei; pyntriem.

Horror (hor'rer) *n.* Ka jingshyrkhei; ka jingtriem.

Horse (hors) *n.* U kulai; u trup-swar.

Horseback (hors'bak) *n.* Ka ing-dong u kulai.

Horse-breaker (hors'brāk-er) *n.* U nonghikai-kulai.

Horse-laugh, *n.* Ka jingrkhie-iap-ang; ka rkhie kyrkait.

Horse-leech (hors'lēch) *n.* U 'ñiang-juli.

Horseman (hors'man) *n.* U nongshong-kulai; u kheshuan.

Horsemanship (hors'man-ship) *n.* Ka buit shong bad hikai ia ki kulai.

Horse-play (hors'plā) *n.* Ka jingialeh kai kaba tyng-eh; ka jingialeh-biria kaba tyng-eh kti.

Horse-power (hors'pow-er) *n.* Ka bor-kulai lane katba don bor uwei u kulai; ka bor kaba lah ba'n kyntiew shiphut 32,000 pounds ha ka shi-minit—(ba pyndonkam ha kaba kren shaphang ka bor ka kor-tdem).

Horse-radish, *n.* U Mula.

Horticultural (hor-ti-kul'tūr-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rep ka riang.

Horticulture (hor'ti-kul-tūr) *n.* Ka jingrep kper.

Horticulturist (hor-ti-kul'tūr-ist) *n.* U briw uba shemphang ha kaba rep bad sumar kper.

Hosanna (hō-zan'na) *n.* Ka jingiaroh ia U Blei.

Hose (hōz) *n.* Ki muja-jrong; ki sop-jat; ka tyndong-saieh.

Hosier (hō'zhi-er) *n.* U briw uba die muja.

Hosiery (hō'zhi-er-i) *n.* Ka jingkha-ii muja.

Hospitable (hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* Ba khot sngewbha ia u nongwan wir wan hap, ia u kha u man; ba sbun khot-basa.

Hospital (hos'pit-al) *n.* Ka Aspatal; ka iing ha kaba sumar ia uba pang, ba tymmen, etc.

Hospitality (hos-pit-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhotbasa bad jinglehbha ia u nongwei nongar bad ia u lok u jor.

Host (hōst) *n.* U briw uba khot sngewbha ia kiwei; u phuj u pyrton; ka ai nguh *mass.*

Hostage (hōst'āj) *n.* U briw ia uba bat kum ka bynda khnang ba'n ioh pyndep ia kaei kaei ba la ia kut.

Hostess (hōst'es) *n.* Ka briw kaba khot sngewbha ia kiwei; ka trai-iing.

Hostile (hos'til) *a.* Ba ia shún; ia pyrshah.

Hostility (hos-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiashún; ka jingialeh pyrshah; —*pl.* ki jingialehthma.

Hostler (os'ler) *n.* U briw uba sumar ia ki kulai.

Hot (hot) *a.* Ba shit; ba khluid; ba tyrha; ba sat.

Hotbed (hot'bed) *n.* Ka iing thung jingthung ia kaba la ker bad tap da ka iit.

Hotel (hō-tel') *n.* Ka iing ba buhai jingbam, etc., ia kiba iaid ba leit.

Hot-pressed (hot'prest) *a.* Ba la khem lane khñiot katba dang shit.

Hottentot (hot'n-tot) *n.* U trai-shnong jong kawei ka hynta ka ri shaphang shathie jong ka ri Africa.

Houdah (hou'da) *n.* Ka kynja palong ia kaba la teh halor ka hati.

Hound (hound) *n.* U 'sewbeh;—*v.t.* ai ksew; beh-mrad; kynshu.

Hour (our) *n.* Ka kynta; ka por.

Hour-glass (our'glas) *n.* Ka khuri-iit ba thew ia ka por da ka jinghap u sh'iap.

Hour-hand (our'hand) *n.* U jingkdew ia ka kynta ha ka baje.

Houri (hou'ri, hoo'ri) *n.* Ka puri.

House (hous) *n.* Ka iing; kiba shi iing shi sem; kawei na ki iing-dorbar.

House-boat (hous'bōt) *n.* Ka lieng kaba don jingtap.

Housebreaker (hous'brāk-er) *n.* U briw uba leit prat 'eit khur ia ka iing.

Household (hous'hōld) *n.* Ka iing ka sem; ki trai-iing bad kat kiba ia shong ryngkat;—*a.* ba dei ia ka iing ka sem.

Householder (hous'hōld-er) *n.* U nongshong ha iing.

Housekeeper (hous'kēp-er) *n.* Uba sumar sukher ia ka iing; ka shakri rangbah kaba khymih ba i ia ka iing.

Housemaid (hous'mād) *n.* Ka shakri.

Housewife (hous'wīf) *n.* Ka trai iing; ka nongsumar iing sumar sem; i tyndong ba buh ia ki tiar-suh.
Housing (houz'ing) *n.* Ka jaiñ-siang-jin; ka jinglong ryntih ter jong ki iing; kaba ai-iing ai-sem.
House-warming. *n.* Kynjoh kha-skain.
Hovel (hov'el) *n.* I dara; i sem; ka iing kaba jot kaba tngit.
Hover (hov'er) *v.i.* Kynthlap ki sner; kai ne iaid.
How (how) *ad.* Kumno.
Howbeit (how-bē'it) *ad.* La kumta ruh.
However (how-ev'er) *ad.* La kumta ruh; la jar katta ruh.
Howitzer (how'its-er) *n.* Ka kynja tup; ka mán.
Howl (howl) *v.i.* jlaw;—*n.* ka jingjlaw; ka jingjlew.
Hubbub (hub'bub) *n.* Ka jingkyrhuh; ka jingkhynwin.
Huddle (hud'l) *v.i.* Ia lang lyngrom; ia tynñian;—*n.* u paitkulmar.
Hue (hū) *n.* Ka rong; ka jinghalla.
Huffy (huf'i) *a.* Ba at khmia; ba leh shyndud.
Hug (hug) *v.t.* Piam ieit; kdup ne kynthup; sngew-kop;—*n.* ka jingkdup; ka jingkynthup.
Huge (hūj) *a.* Ba khraw; ba heh eh.
Hulk (hulk) *n.* Ka met bah jong ka jhaj kaba la rim.
Hull (hul) *n.* Ka snep jong u kuai; ka metbah ne shynrong ka lieng;—*v.t.* sliah; 'khob.
Hum (hum) *v.i.* Kyn-úm mian mian; kyn-wong;—*n.* ka jingkynwong.
Human (hū'man) *a.* Ba dei ia u jaid-bynriw; jingbriw.
Humane (hū-mān') *a.* Ba sbun; ba bha.
Humanize (hū'man-īz) *v.t.* Pynlong sbun ne kham bha.
Humanist (hū'man-ist) *n.* U briw ba hikai ia ka jinglong u briw.
Humanity (hū-man'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong briw; ka jingbha mynsiem.
Humankind (hū'man-kīnd) *n.* Ka jaid bynriw.
Humble (hum'bl) *a.* Ba rit ha ka kyrdan jingim ne jinglong; ba sngew-rit; ba kynthop; *v.t.* pynrit, pynpoh.
Humblebe (hum'bl-bee) *n.* U 'ñiang-babung.
Humbug (hum'bug) *n.* Ka jingshlur; *v.t.* shukor.
Humdrum (hūm'drum) *a.* Ba kynarei; ba khah; bym sngewsohkhaw ne sngewshoh.
Humid (hū'mid) *a.* Ba sngem; ba jhih.
Humidity (hū-mid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsngem; ka jingshat jhum.
Humiliate (hū-mil'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynrit; pynpoh.
Humiliation (hū-mil-i-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynrit; ka jingpynpoh-ia.

Humility (hū-mil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong rit; ka jinglong palei.
Huming (hum'ing) *n.* Ka jingkynwong ki ngap haba ki her.
Huming-bird (hum'ing-berd) *n.* I kynja shoiñ ba i-tynnad ki sner.
Humorist, humourist (ū'mer-ist, hū'mer-ist) *n.* U nongthoh ia kiei kiei ki ba sngew-thamula.
Humorous (ū'mer-us, hū'mer-us) *a.* Ba thamula; ba danda; ba sngewbha.
Humour (ū'mer, hū'mer) *n.* Ka um-rmiew; ka um-jakar; ka jinglong mynsiem; ka jinglong thawshia; ka jingbiria *v.t.* pynhun; pynsngewbha.
Hump (hump) *n.* Ka jingat pyrtung
Humpback (hump'bak) *n.* Kaba at ka ing-dong; uba at ka ing-dong; u jaid mrad-um ba khot *whale.*
Hunch (hunsh) *n.* Kaba at mytung; *v.t.* kynsah; pynkdor ia ka ing-dong.
Hunchback (hunsh'bak) *n.* U briw uba kdor ne at ka ing-dong.
Hundred (hun'dred) *a.* Shispah.
Hundredth (hun'dredth) *a.* Kaba shispah; *n.* kaba shibynta na ka shispah.
Hunger (hung'ger) *n.* Ka jingthngan; *v.* thgan; shah-jingit.
Hungry (hung'gri) *a.* Ba thngan.
Hunt (hunt) *v.t.* Beh-mrad; rwad mrad; *n.* ka jingbeh-mrad; u paitbah beh-mrad.
Hunter (hun'ter) *n.* U nongbeh-mrad; u ksew lane u kulai beh-mrad; ka jaid baje-kieng
Huntsman (hunts'man) *n.* U nong beh-mrad.
Hurdle (hur'dl) *n.* Ka jingiathain ki tnat-dieng; ka kynja lieng ba ring ha u thah; ka syrdeng
Hurl (hurl) *v.t.* Kawang; sum; sha i kum ka shalyntem, *v.i.* iaid ne khih bad ka pah ne kyr-iat, ialeh kai; *n.* kaba kawang; kaba súm.
Hurly-burly (hur'li-bur'li) *n.* Ka jinghalla; ka jing kaw-kaw daw-daw.
Hura (hu-rá', hoo-rā'), *ex.* Hurra! hoi!
Hurricane (hur'i-kān) *n.* Ka er-bah; ka l'er kyllang.
Hurry (hur'i) *v.t.* Pynkloi; pyntakda; *n.* ka jingkyrkieh eh; ka jingleh kum b'ym lap lieng.
Hurt (hurt) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; ka jingmynsaw; ka jingduh; *v.t.* pynsniew; pynjulor; pynmynsaw.
Hurtful (hurt'fool) *a.* Ba pynsniw: ba pynduh.
Hurtle (hurt'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Khynñiat kynsan; pyntyngwain jubor.
Husband (huz'band) *n.* U tnga; *v.t.* leh tyngkai; leh adkar.
Husbandman (huz'band-man) *n.* U nongrep.

Husbandry (huz'band-ri) *n.* Ka jingrep jingriang; ka jinglong adkar ha iing ha sem.
Hush (hush) *a.* Ba jar-jar; ba'm jam ba'm kieh.
Hush-money (hush'mun-i) *n.* Ka tyngka ba ai ba'n ym jam ba'n ym kieh.
Husk (husk) *n.* U snep; u skop; *v t.* khoh noh ia u skop.
Huskily (husk'i-li) *ad.* Daw-daw (tyrkhong); khaw-rew.
Huskiness (husk'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingrykhiang, ka jingeh kher-kher.
Husky (husk'i) *a.* Ba bun skop; ba kher-kher
Hussar (hoo-zar') *n.* U trup-swar; u shipai shong-kulai.
Hustle (hus'l) *v.t.* Kynshew ne ñiatlang rop; leh-tyng-eh; lym-bup.
Hut (hut) *n.* I iing-dara; i trep.
Huzza (hoo-za') *n.* Ka jingrisa; *v.t.* risa.
Hybrid (hī'brid) *n.* U ba la khleh; ka ktien ba la khlehlang būn ki ktien.
Hydra (hī'dra) *n.* U kynja iak-jakor uba don bun ki khlieh.
Hydrant (hī'drant) *n.* Ka kor kyntiew-um; ka kor-um.
Hydraulics (hī-drawl'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba iathuh shaphang ka jinglong ne ka bor ka um haba ka khih.
Hydrogen (hī'drō-jen) *n.* Ka 'er *hydrogen.*
Hydrographer (hī-drog'rafer) *n.* U briw ba thaw-map ia ka duriaw.
Hydrographic (hī-drō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka nuksa jong ki duriaw, ki wah, etc.
Hydrography (hi-drog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingbatai da ka nuksa shaphang ki duriaw, ki wah, etc.
Hydropathic (hī-drō-path'ik) *a.* Ba iathuh shaphang ka rukom pynkhiah da ka bor ka um.
Hydropathy (hī-drop'a-thi) *n.* Ka rukom pynkoit jingpang da ka um kaba khuid.
Hydrophobia (hī-drō-fō'bi-a) *n.* Ka jingkhaw-eit ia ka um; ka jingpang lamwir u ksew.
Hydrophobic (hī-drō-fōb'ik) *a.* Ba pang lamwir kum u ksew.
Hydrostatic (hi-drō-stat'ik) *a.* Ba iathuh ia ka jinglong ka um haba ka jai-jai.
Hydrostatics (hī-drō-stat'iks) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jinglong ka um haba ka'm khih.
Hyena (hī-ē'na) *n.* U mrad u ba syriem kum u myrsiang ne suri hynrei u ba runar eh.
Hygiene (hī'ji-ēn) *n.* Ka jingstad badei kumno ba'n sumar shaphang ka jingkoit-jingkhiah.
Hygroscope (hī'grō-skōp) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingdon ka um katno ha ka l'er lane ha ka *yas.*

Hymn (him) *n.* Ka jingruai-Blei.
Hymnic (him'nik) *a.* Badei ia ki jingruai.
Hymnologist (him-nol'o-jist) *n.* U nongthoh jingruai.
Hymnology (him-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingdon lang ki jingruai.
Hyperbola (hi-per'bōl-a) *n.* Ka nuksa ba syriem kum ka dur u thlong Khasi.
Hyperbole (hī-per'bō-lē) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ne kren ba kham thaw pynheh; ka jingpynkhraw.
Hyperbolical (hī-per-bol'ik-al) *a.* Ba pynkhraw eh ne pyntam ia kaba ka long shisha.
Hyperborean (hī-per-bō'rē-an) *a.* Ba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei; ki briw ba shong shaphang shatei eh jong ka pyrthei.
Hypercritical (hī-per-krit'ik-al) *a.* Ba bniah ia kaba be-rukom; ba jied shiah jyndei.
Hyphen (hī'fen) *n.* U dak uba kumne (-) ba buh ban pynia khlad ia ki jingkynnoh ne ki ktien.
Hypnotic (hip-not'ik) *a.* Ba pyn ioh-thiah.
Hypnotism (hip'not-izm) *n.* Ka jingpyn ioh-thiah-maia.
Hypochondria (hip-ō-kon'dri-a) *n.* Kaba sngew-rit mynsiem.
Hypochondriac (hip-ō-kon'dri-ak) *n.* Uba sngew-diaw ne sngew-rit mynsiem.
Hypochondriacal (hip ō-kondri'a-kal) *a.* Ba sngew-diaw; ba sngew-rit mynsiem.
Hypocrisy (hi-pok'ri-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ar-sap; ka jinglong b'ym khuid jingmut.
Hypocrite (hipō-krit) *n.* U 'riw arsap; u nongshukor.
Hypocritical (hip-ō-krit ik-al) *a.* Ba arsap; ba shukor.
Hypotenuse (hi-pot'ē-nūs) *n.* Kata ka rmiang ha ka *right angle traingle* kaba jrong tam.
Hypothesis (hī-poth'e-sis) *n.* Ka jingtharai; ka jingbuh ei ei kum ka jingtharai.
Hypothetical (hī-pō-thet'ik) *a.* Ba la tharai.
Hyssop (his'up) *n.* U jingthung uba iwbih.
Hysterical (his-ter'ık-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingpang *hysteria*; ba don ka kynja pang ba kem kynsan.
Hysterics (his-ter'iks) *n.* Ka jingpang ba ktah khamtam ia ki kynthei, kum ka pang kuhek.

I

I (ī) *pron.* Nga; ma nga.
Ibex (ī'beks) *n.* U jaid 'lang-khlaw, u jaid khiat.
Ice (īs) *n.* U thah-tylli; ka mishri tylli; *v.t.* tap da u thah uba lang.

Iceberg (ī 'berg) *n.* U thah uba per ha duriaw ba i kum u lúm.
Ice-cream (īs'krēm) *n.* Ka malai ba la khleh pynbang bad ba la pynlang da u thah
Ice-house (īs'hous) *n.* Ka jaka ba ki buh ia u thah tylli.
Ichor (ī'kor) *n.* Ka um-rmiew; ka um-jakar.
Icicle (īs'i-kl) *n.* Ki thah ba lang kumba jaw ha ki tnat dieng, ki sla, etc.
Icily (īs'i-li) *ad.* Suh-khriat; kjap-thah.
Iconoclasm (i-kon'o-klazm) *n.* Ka jingpynjot ne jingpynpait ia ki blei-thaw.
Iconoclast (ī-kon'o-klast) *n.* U, ka nongpynpait ia ki blei-thaw.
Icy (īs'i) *a.* Ba dap da u thah bakhriat.
Idea (i-dē'a) *n.* Ka jingmut; ka jingsngewthuh.
Ideal (i-dē'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingmut u briw; ba long tang da kaba shu tharai; bym shisha; *n.* ka jingpyrkhat ia kano kano ha ka jinglong bajanai tam jong ka; ka nuksa bajanai tam.
Idealism (i-dē'al izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba ong ba kiei kiei baroh ki shu don tang ha ka jingmut u briw bad ba ki'm don kyrpang na ka jingmut u briw hi.
Ideality (ī-dē-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba dei tang ia ka jingpyrkhat u briw hi.
Ideally (i-dē'al-li) *ad.* Shu tharai; shu mut.
Identical (ī-den'tik-al) *a.* Balong kajuh hi.
Identify (i-den'ti-fi) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynshynna ba ka long kajuh; ithuh; pynithuh; ai nishán.
Identity (ī-den'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kajuh.
Ides (īdz) *n.* 15 tarik u bnai Lber, Jummang, 'Naitung bad Risaw, bad 13 tarik kiwei kiwei ki bnai.
Idiocy (id'ī-o-si) *n.* Kaba duna jingsngeuthuh, ka jingbieit.
Idiom (id'i-um) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren ba kano kano ka ktien.
Idiomatic (id-i-om-at'ik) *a.* Badei biang ia ka rukom kano kano ka ktien.
Idiopathy (id-i-op'a-thi) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba nyngkong nyngsháp; ka jingktah lane jingsngew kaba shi rukom.
Idiot (id'i-ut) *n.* U riwbieit; uba lamwir; u 'riw anna.
Idiotic (id-i-ot'ik) *a.* Ba mutlop bieit; ba bieit.
Idle (ī'dl) *a.* Ba alhia; ba jaipdeh; ba khlem kam; *v.t.* or *i.* leh jaipdeh; leh alhia, pynsyrwa khlem kam.
Idleness (ī'dl-ness) *n.* Ka jingalhia; ka jingjaipdeh.
Idler (ī'dler) *n.* U riwalhia; u riwjaituh.
Idly (ī'dli) *ad.* Jaituh; alhia; jaipdeh.
Idol (ī'dul) *n.* U blei thaw.
Idolator (ī-dol'at-er) *n.* U nongmane ia ki blei-thaw.
Idolatrous (ī-dol'a-trus) *a.* Ba mane ia ki blei-thaw.
Idolatry (ī-dol'at ri) *n.* Ka jingmane ia ki blei-thaw; kaba thop mynsiem eh.

Idolize (ī'dul-īz) *v.t.* Mane; ieit eh.
If (if) *co·j.* Lada; la; tharai ba; haba.
Igneous (ig'nē-us) *a.* Ba don ding; ba la long da ka ding.
Ignis-fatuus (ig'nis-fat'ū-us) *n.* Ka ding-suitan; kaba ruma; kaba i-rngai.
Ignite (ig-nīt') *v.t.* Meh; tbeh; ai-ding.
Ignitible (ig-nīt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n tbeh; ba lah ban kem ding.
Ignition (ig-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingkem ding.
Ignoble (ig-nō'bl) *n.* Ba pohjaid; ba poh.
Ignominious (ig-nō-min'i-us) *a.* Ba bein; ba poh eh; ba khlem-rain.
Ignominy (ig'nō-min-i) *n.* Ka jingbein; kaba budnám; kaba khein burom.
Ignorance (ig'nō-rans) *n.* Ka jingbiei'; ka jingbymtip.
Ignorant (ig'nō-rant) *a.* Ba dum; ba khlem jingtip.
Ignore (ig-nōr') *v.t.* ym suidñiew; ym ithuh; ibein; leh b'ym suid-ñiew.
Ill (il) *a.* Ba pang ba sngew ñiun; b'ymman; *n.* ka b'ymman; ka jynjar; *a/.* sniew; sih.
Ill-bred (il'bred) *a.* Ba poh; b'ym don akor; by'm leh don akor.
Illegal (il-lē'gal) *a.* B'ym shong-aiñ; bymdei; b'ymhok.
Illegality (il-lē-gal'i-ti) *n.* Kaba long pyrshah ia ka aiñ; ka b'ymdei.
Illegible (il-lej'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pule; b'ym shai jingthoh.
Illegitimacy (il-lē-jit'i-ma-si) *n.* Ka jinglong khún-klim lane khunrei; ka jinglong khún-pongka.
Illegitimate (il-lē-jit'i-māt) *a.* Ba long khún kha-klim; b'ym shym pynskhem da ka rukom ba la buh.
Illiberal (il-lib'er-al) *a.* Ba poh; b'ym sngur; ba khapnap; b'ym sbun.
Illiberality (il-lib-er-al'i-ti) *n.* Kaba khapnap; ka jingbynnud.
Illicit (il-lis'it) *a.* B'ymdei kat kum ka aiñ; ba pynkhein aiñ; ba la khang; be-dustur.
Illimitable (il-lim'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym kut; b'ym don púd.
Illiterate (il-lit'er-āt) *a.* B'ym tip; b'ym stad.
Illiterateness (il-lit'er-āt-nes) *n.* Ka jingbieit, ka jingb'ym-nang ha ka kot ka sla.
Ill-judged (il'jujd) *a.* Ba thmu bakla; b'ymsian; b'ym i long ei ei.
Ill-nature (il'nā-tūr) *n.* Ka jingiriang; ka jingpiaw; ka jing-pihuin.
Ill-natured (il'nā-tūrd) *a.* Ba iriang; ba piaw; khong khong; ba pihuiñ.
Illness (il'nes) *n.* Ka jingpang; ka jingriwnar.

Illogical (il-loj'ik-al) *a.* B'ym long da ka nia; b'ym shongnia.
Ill-tempered (il'tem-perd) *a.* Ba khong khong; ba sniew jinglong.
Illude (il-lūd') *v.t.* Thok; shukor.
Illume (il-lūm') *v.t.* Pynshai; pyntyngshain; pyndonburom.
Illuminate (il-lūm'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynshai; batai.
Illumination (il lūm-in-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynthaba da ka jingshai ha ka por ialeh kmen; ka jingpynshai.
Illusion (il-lū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingshukor; kaba thok.
Illusive (il-lū'siv) *a.* Ba shukor; ba thok.
Illustrate (il-lus'trāt) *v.t.* Pynshai; batai; pynpaw.
Illustration (il-lus-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai; ka jingpynshai.
Illustrative (il-lus'trāt-iv) *a.* Ba ai jingshai; ba ai jingmut.
Illustrious (il-lus'tri-us) *a.* Ba tyngshaiñ; ba khráw; ba donnám.
Ill-will (il'wil) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym sbun; ka jingpihuin.
Image (im'āj) *n.* Ka jingsyriem; ka dur; ka dur bynriew; u blei thaw; ka jingmut.—*v.* pynlong ka jingiasyriem ha ka jingmut.
Imagery (im'ā-jer-i) *n* Ka jingiathuh pynphieng; ka kynja rukom kren.
Imaginable (im-aj'in-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n tharai ne pyrkhat.
Imaginary (im-aj'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba shu tharai; b'ym shisha; b'ym long; ba shu makna.
Imagination (im-aj-in-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka buit ba'n pynlong ne shna ia ki jingtharai; ka jingpyrkhat; kaba shu thaw tuh.
Imaginative (im-aj'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba nang buit pyrkhat; ba nang buit tharai.
Imagine (im-aj'in) *v.t.* or *i.* Shu thaw da la ka jong ka jingtharai; shu tharai: thaw tuh.
Imbecile (im'be-sēl) *a.* Ba tlot ha ka jingmut ne ha ka met:—*n.* u briw uba tlot ba bieit; u b'ym lah shuh.
Imbecility (im-be-sil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot ka met ne ka jingmut.
Imbed (im-bed') *v.t.* Btep ne tap kum ha ka jingthiah.
Imbibe (im-bīb') *v.t.* kjid; dih.
Imbitter (im-bit'er) *v.t.* Pynjew sew; pynkthang; pynbitar.
Imbosom (im-booz'um) *v.t.* Kdup; kynthup.
Imbricated (im'bri-kāt-ed) *n.* Kaba ia byrtap kawei hapoh kawei pat kum ki snep dohkha lane ki tynriew halor iing.
Imbrown (im-brown') *v.t.* Pynbyrsaw; kham pyniong.
Imbrue (im-broo') *v.t.* Wieh; khah; pydem.
Imbue (im-bū') *v.t.* Wieh rong; saham; hikai.
Imitable (im'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit, ba lah ba'n búd ba'n pyrthuh.
Imitate (im'i-tāt) *n.* Pyrthuh; bud tynneng; ioh pakai.

Imitation (im-i-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrthuh; ka jingpynsyriem.
Imitative (im'i-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba shait pyrthuh.
Imitator (im'i-tāt-er) *n.* U, ka nongpyrthuh.
Immaculate (im-mak'ū-lāt) *a.* Ba janai; ba khlem thoh dak jakhlia.
Immanency (im'ma-nen-si) *n.* Ka jinglon hi ne jinglong napoh lade hi.
Immanent (im'ma-nent) *a.* Ba don hi, ba man hi na lade.
Immaterial (im-ma-tē'ri-al) *a.* B'ym dei kynja met, ba kynja mynsiem; b'ym don kam eh.
Immaterialism (im-ma-tē'ri-al-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ka jingim ne jinglong ba kynja mynsiem.
Immateriality (im-ma-tē-ri-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kyrpang na kaba kynja met.
Immature (im-ma-tūr') *a.* B'ym put-ih, ba dang lung.
Immaturity (im-ma-tūr'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dang lung; ka b'ym put ih.
Immeasurable (im-mezh'ur-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah thew; ba jlan eh.
Immediate (im-mē'di-āt) *a.* Ba shen shen; ba jan; ba beit; ba ia kynduh.
Immediately (im-mē'di-āt-li) *ad.* Shisyndon; mynta kumne, shen; jang jang; sak sak.
Immemorial (im-me-mō'ri-al) *a.* Ba na mynhyndai; ba na mynkulong; ba rim eh.
Immense (im-mens') *a.* Ba khraw eh; bymjukut; ba bún.
Immensity (im-mens'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjlan-bah; ka jingkhraw b'ym lah thew.
Immensurable (im-men'sūr-a-bl) *a* B'ym lah thew; ba jlan eh.
Immerge (im-merj') *v.t.* Pynngam.
Immerse (im-mers') *v.t.* Ngop; pynngam, pynngop.
Immersion (im-mer'shun) *n.* Ka jingngam; kaba pynngop.
Immethodical (im-me-thod'-ik-al) *a.* Ba leh kynbrum; ba khlem jingryntih.
Immigrant (im'mi-grant) *n.* U, ka nongphet shnong; u, ka nongbuhai shnong.
Immigrate (im'mi grāt) *v.i.* Leit buhai shnong; leit shong.
Immigration (im-mi-grā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingphet ne kynriah sha kawei pat ka ri.
Imminence (im'mi-nens) *n.* Ka jynjar ne ka jingsniew ka ba'n sa ngat.
Imminent (im'mi-nent) *a.* Ba'n sa ngat; ba jan hi.
Immobility (im-mō-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingneh; ka jingb'ymkhih.
Immoderate (im-mod'er-āt) *a.* Ba kangar; ba leh than; ba lut phut; ba palat ia kaba biang.

Immodest (im-mod'est) *a.* Ba kyreit; ba khlem rain.
Immodesty (im-mod'es-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyréit; ka jingb'ym leh khlem raiñ.
Immolate (im'mō-lāt) *v.t.* kñia.
Immolation (im-mō-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba kñia; ka jingkñia.
Immoral (im-mor'al) *a.* Ba b'ymman; b'ymkhuid, ba jakhlia jinglong.
Immorality (im-mō-ral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhuid; ka jingb'ymman; ka jingb'ymhok.
Immortal (im-mawr'tal) *n.* B'ym-ju-iap; ba im junom.
Immortality (im-mawr-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym ju iap; kaba im junom.
Immortalize (im-mawr'tal-īz) *v.t.* Pynim junom; pynsah jingkynmaw junom.
Immovability (im-moov-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingneh skhem; ka jingb'ymlah khih; ba neh; ba eh.
Immovable (im-moov'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhih; ba neh; b'ym khih
Immunity (im-mū'ni-ti) *n.* Kaba lait; ka jingshah (na ka khrong khajna, etc)
Immutability (im-mūt-a-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkylla.
Immutable (im-mūt'a-bl) *a.* Bym ju kylla; b'ym lah long da kumwei pat.
Imp (imp) *n.* I khún; u khynnah runar; i ksuid :—*v.t.* bteng; pynjrong; pyndait.
Impact (im'pakt) *n.* Ka jingiakynduh; ka jingiapakhuh ne tyngkhuh.
Impair (im-pār') *v t.* Pynsniew; pyntlot; pyndena.
Impale (impāl') *v t.* Suh kyndang, (kumba ki ju leh ia u sniang haba thang).
Impalpable (im-pal'pa-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh sngewthaw (da kaba tba, etc.).
Impart (im-part') *v.t.* Ai; ai pateng; pynpaw.
Impartial (im-par'shal) *a.* Ba hok; b'ym ban shiliang; b'ym ai daw.
Impartiality (im-par-shi-al'-i-ti) *n.* Kaba leh hok; ka b'ym ban shiliang.
Impassable (im-pas'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lait; b'ym lah ryngkang; b'ym liat; ba jlan eh.
Impassibility (im-pas-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglait na ka jingshitom ne ka jingpang.
Impassible (im-pas'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shah.
Impassion (im-pash'un) *v.t.* Kyndeh dohnud; khih bitar.
Impassioned (im-pash'und) *a.* Ba la pynbitar; ba la pyn-ingkhong.

Impassive (im-pas'iv) *a.* B'ym i sngew ei ei; b'ym i shitom satia.
Impassiveness (im-pas'iv-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymsngew ei ei.
Impatience (im-pā'shens) *n.* Ka jingb'ym iai shah; ka jingkyrkieh; ka jingskuiñ mynsiem.
Impatient (im-pā'shent) *a.* Ba kyrkieh; b'ym lah shah; ba skuiñ mynsiem.
Impeach (im-pēch) *v.t.* Mudui; tian bishar ia u nongsynshar; ujor.
Impeachment (impēch'ment) *n.* Ka jingtian bishar ia u kynja nongsynshar; ka jingmudui pyrshah ia u nongsynshar.
Impearl (im-perl') *v.t.* Pyn-i tynnad da ki mawkordor; pynthaba.
Impeccability (im-pek-a-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka b'ym lah leh sniew; kaba khuid; kaba lait dár.
Impeccable (im-pek'a-bl) *a.* B'ym leh sniew; ba khuid.
Impecunious (im-pē-kūn'i-us) *a.* B'ym don tyngka peisa; ba duk.
Impede (im-pēd') *v.t.* Khang; pynpep; pynwit.
Impediment (im-ped'i-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynwit; ka jingpynpep ha ka jingkren.
Impel (im-pel') *v.t.* Kyntu; kynsuh; tyrsuh; ñiat.
Impellent (im-pel'ent) *n.* Ka bor tynruh;—*a.* kyntu; ba kyrsuh.
Impend (im-pend') *v.i.* Snoh; sdien; maham.
Impending (im-pend'ing) *a.* Ba'n sa ngat; ba maham; ba ma.
Impenetrability (im-pen-e-tra-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah pynpei, kaba dum eh; kaba maian.
Impenetrable (im-pen'e-tra-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynpei; ba dum; ba maian.
Impenitence (im-pen'i-tens) *n.* Ka jingeh dohnud; ka jingb'ym sngew rem.
Impenitent (im-pen'i-tent) *a.* B'ym sngewsih; b'ym sngew rem; b'ym kylla kaba mut na ka pop.
Imperative (im-per'at-iv) *a.* Ba long da ka hukum; ba don kam eh. *n.*—Ka *mood* jong ka *verb* kaba pyn-i ia kaba hukum, kyntu, etc.
Imperceptible (im-per-sep'-ti-bl) *a.* Bym lah iohi; bym lah ioh sngew; ba rit.
Imperceptibly (im-per-sep'-ti-bli) *ad.* Ym lah iohi ne sngew.
Imperfect (im-per'fekt) *a.* B'ym janai; ba duna; ba tlot; ba shroin.
Imperfection (im-per-fek'-shun) *n.* Ka jingduna; ka jingsniew; ka jingbakla.
Imperforable (im-per'for-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n sam ne pynpoi.

Imperial (im-pē'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka hima ne u patsha; ba dei ia ka jingthew ba la buh lane ka kot thoh ei ei kaba heh. *n.* —ka jaka buh ia ki jingsong uba leit jingleit ha khlieh ka kali; i shñiuh i ba kyntir harum ka shyntur.

Imperialism (im-pē'ri-al-izm) *n.* Kaba long da ka bor ka hima lane ka bor ka b'ym lah long da kumwei.

Imperialist (im-pē'ri-al-ist) *n.* U nongkyrshan ia ka jingsynshar u patsha.

Imperil (im-per'il) *v t.* Pynpoi jingmynsaw; pynphá.

Imperious (im-pē'ri-us) *a.* Ba leh trai khlieh; ba sarong; ba kyrkieh; ba leh don bor; ba takda.

Imperiousness (im-pē'ri-us-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong don bor; kaba hangamei.

Imperishable (im-per-ish-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah duh; b'ym iap.

Imperishableness (im-per'-ish-a-bl-nes) *n.* Kaba neh; kaba ym lah duh.

Impermeability (im-per-mēa-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym lah pei lyngba.

Impermeable (im-per'mēa-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pei lyngba.

Impersonal (im-per'sun-al) *a.* B'ym don ka jinglong kum u briew ne *person*; ba dei ia ki *verbs* kiba ki pyrdonkam tang ha ka *3rd person* bad ba don ka ktien *it* kum ka *nominative.*

Impersonality (im-per-sun-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym thew iano iano ruh; ka rukom ba khlem buh kyrteng.

Impersonally (im-per'sun-al-li) *ad.* Khlem thew iano iano ruh; khlem ka *personal nominative.*

Impersonate (im-per'sun-āt) *v.t.* Pyndei kum ia u briew; leh.

Impertinence (im-per'ti-nens) *n.* Kaba khlem akor.

Impertinent (im-per'ti-nent) *a.* Bym ia dei; ba lusha; ba khlem akor; ba lorni; ba mler.

Imperturbability (im-per-turb-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah pynkhih; ka jingpalei mynsiem.

Imperturbable (im-per-turb'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhih ne pynwin.

Impervious (im-per'vi-us) *a.* Ba eh; b'ym lah pynpei lyngba.

Impetuosity (im-pet-ū-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor bah; ka jingjur.

Impetuous (im-pet'ū-us) *a.* Ba tur thrait thrait; ba sted; ba kloi lán; ba ing khong: ba leh law-law.

Impetus (im'pe-tus) *n.* Ka bor ka jingkhih; ka jingpyneh; ka bór-bah.

Impiety (im-pī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym riewblei; ka jingb'ymman.

Impious (im'pi-us) *a.* Bym burom Blei; ba b'ymman; b'ym riewblei.

Implacability (im-plā-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah pyniasuk; ka jingbuh nud.

Implacable (im-plā'ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynjem; ba eh; b'ym lah ba'n iasuk.
Implant (im-plant') *v.t.* Thung; pynrung; pynneh (da ka jinghikai).
Implantation (im-plant-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba thung; kaba pynrung.
Implement (im'plē-ment) *n.* Ka atiar; ka kor; ka tiar ka tar; *v.t.* pyndep ia ka jingiakut.
Implicate (im'pli-kat) *v.t.* Pyniasynrop lang; khleh lang; pynsuh sat.
Implication (im-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba la ngat lang; ka jingiadei lang ne ka jingsuh sat; kaba mut.
Implicit (im-plis'it) *a.* Ba shu imat hi; ba dang harieh; ba shaniah ha kiwei pat; ba khlem tyngkái.
Impliedly (im-plī'ed-li, im-plīd'li) *ad.* Da kaba shu imat; da la ka jingmut.
Implore (im-plōr') *v.t.* Kyrpad; duwai; pán.
Imply (im-plī') *v.t.* Saham; lam jingmut; pynsngewthuh; thew.
Impolicy (im-pol'i-si) *n.* Ka jinglch khlem akor; ka jingb'ymtip sngi; ka jingb'ym adkar; ka jinglong b'ymbit.
Impolite (im-pō-līt') *a.* Ba khlem akor; bym leh stad; ba mler.
Impolitic (im-pol'it-ik) *a.* B'ym don akor; b'ym leh da kaba khan da adkar; bym leh stad.
Imponderable (im-pon'der-a bl) *a.* B'ym lah thew.
Import (im-pōrt') *v.t.* Wallam na kawei pat ka ri ne ka jaka rieh lieng; mut; lam jingmut.
Import (im'pōrt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la wallam na shawei pat; ka jingmut; ka jingdonkam.
Importance (im-pōrt'ans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam; ka jingshong khia.
Important (im-pōrt'ant) *a.* Ba shong khia; ba don kam.
Importation (im-pōrt-ā'shun) *n.* Ki jingpynpoi na ka ri nongwei; ki mar ba la wallam na shawei pat.
Importer (im-pōrt'er) *n.* U nongwallam mar wallam mata na sharum shaneng.
Importunate (im-pōrt'ū-nāt) *a.* Ba dem kyrpad; ba iai pan; ba ban; ba iai dait ha kaba pán.
Importune (im-pōr-tūn') *v.t.* Dem kyrpad; pynsatia da kaba kyrpad—*a.* Bym dei por ne aiom.
Importunity (im-pōr-tūn'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dem kyrpad; kaba pynkyllut da kaba kyrpad.
Imposable (im-pōz'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit lane ba lah ba'n buh.
Impose (im-pōz') *v.t.* Buh halor; tynrong; hukum; fiew; ban; kheiñ halor.

Imposing (im-pōz'ing) *a.* Ba ban; ba long da kaba hukum; ba i-phieng.
Imposingly (im-pōz'ing-li) *ad.* Kumba da-ka hukum ne ka bor.
Imposition (im-pō-zish'un) *n* Ka jingbuh halor; ka jingkhrong; ka jingban; ka jingshukor.
Impossibility (im-pos-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; ka b'ym lah long.
Impossible (im-pos'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah long ne leh.
Impost (im'pōst) *n.* Ka bai khrong ne ka khajna khamtam halor ki mar kiba wa'lam na shawei pat; ka trai ne nongrim u mot lane ka khilon.
Impostor (im-pos'ter) *n.* U nongshukor
Imposture (im-pos'tūr) *n* Ka jingshukor; kaba thok
Impotence (im'pō-tens) *n.* Ka jingtlot; ka jingbymlah.
Impotent (im'pō-tent) *a* Ba tlot, b'ym don bor.
Impound (im-pound') *v.t.* Set ha thanad ne hapoh slung.
Impoundage (im-pound'āj) *n* Ka jingset thanad kum ia ki masi ki blang, etc
Impoverish (im-pov'er-ish) *v t.* Pynkyrduh; pynduk; pynblad.
Impoverishment (im-pov'er-ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynduk; ka jingpynlut.
Impracticability (im prak-ti-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym i lah long; ka jingeh.
Impracticable (im-prak'ti-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym i lah; ba eh; b'ym bit
Impracticably (im-prak'ti-ka'bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom bym i lah.
Impractical (im-prak'ti-kal) *a.* Bym i lah iaid lah long; ba shu long rngai.
Imprecate (im'prē-kāt) *v t.* Tim; tla.
Imprecation (im-prē-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtim; ka jingtla
Imprecatory (im'prē-kat-or i) *a.* Ba wad kput; ba tim.
Impregnable (im-preg'na-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shim; b'ym lah jop.
Impregnability (im-preg-na-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah jop ne b'ym lah kynjoh.
Impregnate (im-preg'nāt) *v t.* Pynpun; pynrung symbai; pyntuid; iabud buit.
Impregnation (im-preg-nā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynleit symbai; ka jingpynpūr.
Impress (im-pres') *v.t.* Shon dak; shon; kem bor ba'n pynlong riewlieng; kem-bikar; neh ha ka jingmut; ai jinghikai.
Impress (im'pres) *n.* Ka dak; ka muhor; ka jingiasyriem; ka buit; ka dien.
Impression (im-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingshon; kaba shi-ien pynmih kot na ka iing shon; ka bor; ka jingshon jingmut
Impressive (im-pres'iv) *a.* Ba shon mynsiem; ba ban jingmut; ba shong khia; shit rhem.

Impressment (im-pres'ment) *n.* Kaba kem bikar ia ki briew.
Imprimatur (im-pri-māt'-ur) *n.* Ka bor ba la ai da ka jingthoh ba'n shon bad pynphriang ynda la shon; shah ba'n shon.
Imprimis (im-prī'mis) *ad.* Nyngkong; shuwa; ha kaba sdang.
Imprint (im-print') *n.* Buh shāp; shon jylliew.
Imprint (im'print) *n.* Ka kyrteng u nongthoh halor ka kot kaba na khmat lem bad ka tarik bad ka jaka ba shon.
Imprison (im-priz'n) *v t.* Set patok; buh byndi.
Imprisonment (im-priz'n-ment) *n.* Kaba set patok; kaba buh byndi.
Improbability (im-prō'-ba-bil'i-ty) *n.* Ka ba'm sngewmat long; ka b'ym i-lah
Improbable (im-prob'a bl) *a* B'ym i-mat long.
Improbity (im-prob'i-ti) *n.* Ka buit tuh.
Impromptu (im-promp'tū) *a.* Shisyndon; kyndit kyndit; khlem da sngewthuh lpa.
Improper (im-prop'er) *a.* B'ymdei; b'ymbit.
Impropriety (im-prō-prī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdei; ka jingb'ym bit; kaba ym ia hap jaka. por lane jinglong.
Improbable (im-proov'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kham bha; ba lah ba'n kham pynbit.
Improve (im-proov') *v.t.* Kham pynbha; pynbit; *v.i.* long kham bha.
Improvement (im-proov-ment) *n.* Kaba naag kham bha; ka jingroi na kano kano ka jinglong sha kaba kham bha; ka jinghikai;—*pl* ki jingpynbha shuh shuh.
Improvidence (im-prov'i-dens) *n.* Ka b'ym stad mynsiem; ka jingleh khlem da pyrkhat; kaba ym da ioh-i lpa.
Improvident (im prov'i-dent) *a.* B'ym sumar lpa; b'ym adkar; bym leh sumar.
Improvidently (im-prov'i-dent-li) *ad.* Khlem da pyrkhat.
Improvisation (im-prov-i-sa'-shun) *n.* Ka buit shna khlem da pyrkhat lpa.
Improvise (im-provīz') *v.i.* Shna ne thaw khlem da pyrkhat lpa.
Imprudence (im-proo'dens) *n.* Kaba leh khlem da khan lpa; ka kam thurmur.
Imprudent (im-prōō'dent) *a.* B'ym stad mynsiem; ba thurmur; ba khlem duriap bha.
Impudence (im'pū-dens) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor; ka jingkhlem raiñ.
Impudent (im'pū-dent) *a.* Ba khlem akor; ba khlem rain.
Impugn (im-pūn') *v.t.* Kren pyrshah; ujor.
Impugnable (im-pūn'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ujor ne kren pyrshah.
Impulse (im'puls) *n.* Ka jingkyntu; ka jingshon jingmut; ka bor pynkhih jingmut.
Impulsive (im-puls'iv) *a.* Ba pynkhih jingmut; ba pynleh na ka jingdon ei ei hapoh.

Impunity (im-pū'ni-ti) *n.* Kaba lait na ka saja.
Impure (im-pūr') *a.* B'ym khuid; ba sniew; ba kyreit.
Impurity (im-pūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym khuid; ka jingkyreit ha ka jingpyrkhat, ka kam lane ka ktien.
Imputable (im-pūt a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khein halor; ba lah ba'n pynkit; ba lah ba'n ñiew.
Imputation (im pū-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkit; ka jingñiew; ka jing-khein halor.
Impute (im-pūt') *v.t.* Khein halor; ñiew; pynkit; pyndei.
In (in) *prep.* Hapoh; ha; katba kum;—*ad.* na kano kano ka jaka lane jinglong.
Inability (in-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; jingtlot; kaba khlem bor.
Inaccessibility (in-ak-ses-i-bil'i-ty) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah kot; ka jingb'ym lah kynjoh.
Inaccessible (in-ak-ses'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kot; b'ym lait; ba khlaw eh; b'ym lah iajan.
Inaccuracy (in-ak'kū-ra-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym biang; ka jingbakla
Inaccurate (in-ak'kā-rat) *a.* B'ym biang; b'ym beit; ba bakla.
Inaction (in-ak'shun) *n.* Ka b'ym shym trei ei ei; kaba jaipdeh; kaba alhia.
Inactive (in-akt'iv) *a.* Ba jaipdeh; ba alhia.
Inactivity (in-ak-tiv'iti) *n.* Kaba leh jaipdeh; ka jingalhia.
Inadequacy (in-ad'kwa-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym dap; ka jingb'ym biang; ka jingduna.
Inadequate (in-ad'ē-kwāt) *a.* B'ym ia hap bad ka jingthmu; ba duna; b'ym dap biang.
Inadequateness (in-ad'ē-kwāt-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym ia biang; ka jing b'ym ia ryngkat.
Inadmissibility (in-ad-mis-i-bil'ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah ba'n shah; ka jingb'ym lah ba'n khein kum ba bit.
Inadmissible (in-ad-mis'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ban shah.
Inadvertence (in-ad-ver'-tens). Ka jingleh lait; ka jingb'ym shah shkor; ka jingkhlem akor.
Inadvertent (in-ad-vert'ent) *a.* B'ym sumar; b'ym shah shkor; b'ym salia; b'ym da leh adkar.
Inadvertently (in-ad-ver'tent-li) *ad.* Khlem sumar.
Inalienable (in-āl'yen-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynlong ka jong uwei pat; b'ym lah ai pateng; b'ym lah khlad.
Inane (in-ān') *a.* Ba suda; ba thala; khlem jingpyrkhat.—*n.* ka jingsuda.
Inanimate (in-an'i-māt) *a.* B'ym don jingim; b'ym dei kynja ba im.

Inanition (in-a-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdap; ka jingsuda; ka jingswai ba ym don jingbam.
Inanity (in-an'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsuda.
Inappeasable (in-ap-pēz'a-ble) *a.* B'ym lah pynsuk; b'ym lah pynhun.
Inapplicability (in-ap-pli-ca-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ym lah pyndei; ka jing b'ym lah pynbit.
Inapplicable (in-ap'pli-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyndei; b'ym lah pyn bit; b'ym bit.
Inapposite (in-ap'pō-zit) *a* B'ym ia dei; b'ym bit.
Inappreciable (in-ap-prē'shi-a-bl) *a.* B'ym ñiew kor; b'ym lah ia mynjur.
Inappropriate (in-ap-prō'pri-āt) *a.* B'ym ia bit.
Inapt (in-apt') *a.* B'ym bit; b'ym biang.
Inaptitude (in-apt'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbit; ka jingb'ym ia dei.
Inarticulate (in-ār-tik'ū-lāt) *a.* B'ym kynnoh shai; b'ym shai; b'ym shym la pyniasoh.
Inarticulately (in-ár-tik ū-lāt-li) *ad.* B'ym shai.
Inarticulation (in-ār-tik ū-la'shun) *n.* Kaba kynnoh sniew (*sh. ki ktien*); ka jingb'ym kynnoh shai.
Inartificial (in-ar-ti-fish al) *a.* B'ym shym la leh da ka bait u briew; ba long hi.
Inasmuch (in-az-much) *ad.* Haba khmih; namar; haba.
Inattention (in-at-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ym patiaw; ka jingb'ym suid niew.
Inattentive (in-at-ten'tiv) *a.* B'ym patiaw; b'ym sngap.
Inattentively (in-at-ten iv-ly) *ad.* Da ka rukom b ym sudniew.
Inaudible (in-awd'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ioh sngew; b'ym sawa
Inaugural (in-aw'gū-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba thung ha kano kano ka kam.
Inaugurate (in-aw'gū-rāt) *v t* Thung kam kat kum ka rukom; pyni; aitu ia ka kam.
Inauguration (in-aw gu-rā-shun) *n* Ka ka thung kam jem bal ki rukom ki niam ha kaba thung
Inauspicious (in-aw-spish as-li) *a.* Ba ka rukom ha sniew.
Inborn (in born) *a.* Ba la long lpa no dunbot la ka jingiong tynrai; ba dei naduh ba dang kha
Inbreathe (in-brēTH) *v.t.* Pynpoi shapoh da kaba pynkhu jaya siem.
Inbred (in bred) *a.* Ba la pynsan hapoh shu long hi ba la tynrai.

Incage (in-kāj′) *v.* Set hapoh rūh.
Incalculable (in-kal′kūla-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ñiew.
Incalculably (in-kal′kū-la-bl) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah tharai ne niew.
Incandescence (in-kan-des′-ens) *n.* Ka jingkhluid kaei kaei ha ba'n da lieh.
Incandescent (in-kan-des′-ent) *a.* Thaba da ka jingshit.
Incantation (in-kan-tā′shun) *n.* Kaba kren myntor; jingtim-kñia.
Incapability (in-kā-pa-bil′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; ka jingb'ym-nang.
Incapable (in-kā′pa-bl) *a.* b'ym lah; b'ym nang.
Incapacitate (in-ka-pas′i-tāt) *v.t.* Pynduh bor; pynlong b'ym bit.
Incapacity (in-ka-pas′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; ka jingb'ym-nang.
Incarcerate (in-kar′ser-āt) *v.t.* Thep phatok; set byndi.
Incarceration (in-kar-ser′ā′-shun) *n.* Kaba thep phatok; kaba set byndi.
Incarnate (in-kar′nāt) *a.* Ba kynja doh; phong ia ka met briw.
Incarnation (in-kār-nā′shun) *n.* Kaba kynja doh; kaba phong da ka jinglong briew; ka jingpyni rukom kaba phylla.
Incase (in-kās′) *v.t.* Tap; thep.
Incasement (in-kās′ment) *n.* Kaba tap; kaba thep.
Incautious (in-kāw′shus) *a.* B'ym sumar; b'ym da leh adkar.
Incautiousness (in-kaw′shus-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymsumar; ka jingb'ymsharai.
Incendiarism (in-sen′di-ar-izm) *n.* Ka jingwiang iing.
Incendiary (in-sen′di-ar-i) *n.* U nongwiang iing; u nongpyn-pluh iing; u nongpyniapait lok; uba kren siar; *a.* Ba ing khong; ba pyrshah ia ka aiñ; ba pynprat lok.
Incense (in′sens) *n.* Ka jingiwbih thang; *v.* pyniw da ka jingiw-bih.
Incense (in-sens′) *v.t.* Pynbitar; pankuah; pyningkhong; pynshla.
Incentive (in-sen′tiv) *a.* Ba kyntu; ba tyrsuh; ba pynshlur. *n.* ka jingkyntu; ka jingpynshlur.
Inception (in-sep′shun) *n.* Ka jingsdang.
Inceptive (in-sep′tiv) *a.* Ba pynsdang; ba sdang.
Inceptively (in sep′tiv-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom sdang.
Incertitude (in-ser′ti-t d) *n.* Ka jingartatien; ka jinglyngngoh.
Incessant (in-ses′ant) *a.* Ba khlem da pud.
Incest (in′sest) *n.* kaba iashongkurim ha ka rukom ba sang ba dang iadei snap kur.

Incestuous (in-sest'ū-us) *a* Ba iashong sang; kaba iashong bad u b'ym ia dei kynsi.
Incestuously (in-sest'ū-us-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba dang ia sang.
Incestuousness (in-sest'ū-us-nes) *n* Ka jingiashong sang.
Inch (insh) *n.* Ka inshi kumba ar kti.
Inchoate (in'kō-āt) *a.* Ba la sdang.
Incidence (in'si-dens) *n.* Ka jaka shat syrngiew; ka liang shaphang kaba hap kano kano ka mat.
Incident (in'si-dent) *a.* Ba leit jia ryngkhat; ba jia kyndit *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat; kaba jia; ka jinglong.
Incidental (in-si-dent'al) *a.* Ba ryngkhat.
Incidentally (in-si-dent'al-li) *ad.* Da kaba jia ryngkhat, haba dei ba dei; lyngkhuh.
Incinerate (in-sin'er-āt) *v.t.* Ba thang haduh ba'n da man dpei pom.
Incipiency (in-sip'ien-si) *n* Ka jingsdang.
Incipient (in-sip'i-ent) *a.* Ba dang sdang; ba dang mih.
Incipiently (in-sip'i-ent-li) *ad.* Nyngkong nyngshap.
Incision (in-sizh'un) *n.* Kaba kum pom; ka jingot; ka jingmong.
Incisive (in-sī'siv) *a.* Ba ot; ba phot; ba nep; ba tyrha.
Incisor (in-sīz'er) *n.* U nong dain; ka 'niat pyrshah.
Incisory (in-sīz'er-i) *a.* Ba ot; ba phot.
Incisure (in-sizh'ūr) *n.* Ka jingot;
Incitation (in-si-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba kyntu; ka jingkyntu.
Incite (in-sīt') *v.t.* Kyntu; tyrsuh; kyntuid.
Incitement (in-sīt'ment) *n.* Kaba pynkhih jingmut; kaba kyntu jingmut
Incivility (in-si-vil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor; ka jingb'ym bha akor; ka jinglong riewkhlaw.
Inclemency (in-klem'en si) *n.* Ka jingeh; ka jingb'ym isyn-ei.
Inclement (in-klem'ent) *a.* B'ym isynei—khamtam ia ka jinglong ka aiom; ba khriat; ba paswut lyer.
Inclinable (in-klīn'a-bl) *a.* Ba dem; ba shaniah.
Inclination (in-klin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdem mon ka jingshaniah; kaba sngewbha.
Incline (in-klīn') *v.t.* Dem, shaniah, ia mon; long shakhien *n.* ka sharing; ka jinglong padun.
Inclose (in-klōz') *v.t.* Ker sawdong; ker kut.
Inclosure (in-klōzh'ur) *n.* Kaba ker sawdong; ka slung; ka jingker.
Include (in-klood') *v.t.* Kynthup.
Inclusion (in-kloo'zhun) *n.* Kaba kynthup.
Inclusive (in-kloo'siv) *a.* Ba kynthup lang.

Incog (in-kog′) *ad.* Khlem da pyntip; harieh; khlem da i-thuh.

Incognito (in-kog′ni-tō) *a.* or *ad.* Khlem da pyntip; harieh; khlem da pyni-thuh.

Incoherence (in-kō-hēr′ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymiasoh; ka jingb'ymiadei.

Incoherent (in-kō-hēr′ent) *a.* B'ym iadei; b'ym iasoh.

Incombustibility (in-kom-bust-i-bil′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ing; ka jingb'ymlah thang.

Incombustible (in-kom-bust′-i bl) *a.* By'm lah ing; b'ym lah ba'n thang

Income (in′kum) *n.* Ka bai wai; ka khajna; ka jingmyntoi; ka kamai; ka sut.

Incommensurable (in-kom-men′sūr-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iathew; b'ym lah ia pyrshang.

Incommode (in-kom-mōd′) *v.t.* Pynshitom; pynwit.

Incommodius (in-kom-mōd′-di-us) *a.* Ba pynshitom; ba pynwit; bym bit.

Incommunicable (in-kom-mū′ni-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ai pateng; b'ym artatien.

Incommunicative (in-kom-mū′ni-kāt-iv) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n ai.

Incommutable (in-kom-mūt′-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n pynkylla.

Incomparable (in-kom′par-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynianujor; ba bha tam eh.

Incomparably (in-kom′par-a-bli) *ad.* Bha tam eh.

Incompatibility (in-kom-pat-i-bil′i-ti) *n.* Ka jing b'ym iadei.

Incompatible (in-kom-pat i bl) *a.* B'ym iadei.

Incompetence (in-kom′pē-tens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah; kajing b'ymnang; ka jingb'ym iohlor da ka aiñ.

Incompetent (in-kom′pē-tent) *a.* B'ym lah; b'ym nang; b'ym bit.

Incomplete (in-kom-plēt′) *a.* B'ym put dep; b'ym janai.

Incompleteness (in-kom-plēt′nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdep; ka jingb'ym pat janai.

Incomprehensible (in-kom-prē-hens′i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh; ba maian eh.

Incomprehensive (in-kom-prē-hens′iv) *a.* B'ym iar; b'ym kynthup jingmut eh; ba lyngkot jingmut.

Incompressibility (in-kom-pres-i-bil′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ba'n kham pynrit lane pyn-eh da kaba ban; shon lane kshot; ka jingb'ymlah ñian shuh.

Incompressible (in-kom-pres′-i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynrit shuh.

Incomputable (in-kom-pūt′a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah khein; b'ym lah ñiew.

Inconceivable (in-kon-sēv′a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngewthuh; b'ym lah pyrkhat.

Inconclusive (in-kon-kloos'-iv) *a.* B'ym hap nia ; b'ym pynpoi sha ka nia.
Incondensable (in-kon-dens'-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kham pynrben lane pynlang.
Incongruent (in kong'groo-ent) *a.* B'ym ia dei
Incongruity (in kong-groo'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymiadei ; ka jingb'ymiabit.
Incongruous (in-kong'groo-us) *a.* B'ym bit ; b'ym ia dei.
Inconsequent (in-kon se-kwent) *a* B'ym long da ka nia.
Inconsiderable (in-con-sid'-er-a-bl) *a.* B'ym bit ñiew ; ba khyndiat ; barit baria.
Inconsiderate (in-kon-sid er-āt) *a.* B'ym suidñiew ; b'ym khan ; b'ym pyrkhat.
Inconsistency (in-kon-sist'en-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ymiadei ; ka jingb'ym ialongthik.
Inconsistent (in-kon-sist'ent) *a.* B'ym ia dei ; ba ia kynduh nia pyrshah.
Inconsolable (in-kon-sōl'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyntngen ; b'ym lah pynshngaiñ.
Inconsolably (in-kon-sōl'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingpyntngen.
Inconspicuous (in-kon-spik'-ū-us) *a.* B'ym paw ; b'ym ieng kynthung.
Inconstancy (in-kon'stan-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh jingmut ; ka jingshalai.
Inconstant (in-kon'stant) *a.* B'ym neh jingmut ; ba shait kylla.
Incontestable (in-kon-test'a-bl) *a.* Ba shisha eh ; b'ym lah artatien.
Incontestably (in-kon-test'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingartatien ; shisha.
Incontinence (in-kon'ti-nens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah kun ne shah ; ka jingauria.
Incontinent (in-kon'ti-nent) *a.* B'ym lah shah ; b'ym lah set ; ba auria.
Incontinently (in-kon'ti-nent-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah shah ; kumne kumne ; ha ka jingauria.
Incontrovertible (in-kon-trō-vert'i-bl) *a.* Ba shisha eh ; b'ym lah ia lehnia.
Inconvenience (in-kon-vē'ni-ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbit ; ka jingpynwit ; *v.t.* Pynwit ; pynkhuslai ; pynkynrum.
Inconvenient (in-kon-vē'ni-ent) *a.* B'ym bit ; ba wit ; ba pynwit.
Incorporate (in-kor'pō-rāt) *vt.* or *i.* Pynlong kawei ; pyniasoh ; *a.* Ba la ialang.
Incorporation (in-kor-pō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniasohlang ; ka jingpynlong lang kawei ; kaba pynlong ka jingialang.

Incorporeal (in-kor-pō'rē-al) *a.* B'ym dei kynja met.
Incorrect (in-ko-rekt') *a.* B'ym dei ; ba bakla.
Incorrectness (in-ko-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym bian ; ka jingbakla.
Incorrigible (in-kor'i-ji-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbeit ; b'ym lah sneng; b'ym lah pynthngad.
Incorrigibly (in-kor'i-ji-bli) *ad.* Khlem kyrmen ba'n lah pynbha.
Incorrupt (in-ko-rupt') *a* Ba sngur ; ba khuid ; b'ym bam sap bám-ngem.
Incorruptibility (in-ko-rupt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbymp'ut ; ka jingkhuid.
Incorruptible (in-ko-rupt'i-bl) *a.* B'ym ju p'ut ; b'ym ju iap.
Incorruption (in-ko-rup'shun) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingp'ut.
Increase (in-krēs') *v.i.* roi ; pynroi ; pynmian.
Increase (in'krēs) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingkmen ; ka jingbún.
Increasingly (in-krēs'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba roi.
Incredibility (in-kred-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ngeit ; kaba palat ia ka jingngeit
Incredible (in-kred'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n ngeit ; ba phylla eh.
Incredulity (in-kre-dū'li-ti) *n.* Ka jingbym ngeit bieit ; kaba ngeit da khan da adkar.
Incredulous (in-kred'ū-lus) *a.* B'ym ngeit bieit ; ba ngeit da khan.
Increment (in'krē-ment) *n.* Ka jingroi ; ka jingkyntiew.
Incriminate (in-krim'in-āt) *v.t.* Mudui ; kynnoh sniew ; kynnoh pop.
Incrust (in-krust') *v.t.* Long snep, tap sarew.
Incrustation (in-krus-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtap da ka snep nalor.
Incubate (in'kū-bāt) *v.i.* P'dem.
Incubation (in-kū-bā'shun) *n.* Kaba p'dem pylleng.
Incubator (in-kūb-āt-er) *n.* Ka kor pynpdem pylleng.
Incubus (in'kū-bus) *n.* Kaba ruma ; kaba ban sna-iap.
Inculcate (in-kul'kāt) *v.t.* Sneng ; iaisneng ; iai pyn-i.
Inculcation (in-kul-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba iai hikai da kaba sneng.
Incumbency (in-kum'ben-si) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei kam.
Incumbent (in-kum'bent) *n.* Uba trei kam ; u kynja phadri ; *a.* Ba don kam ; ba dei ba'n shaniah ha ; ba long kum ka kamram.
Incur (in-kur') *v.t.* Kit ; wallam ; pynjia.
Incurable (in-kūr'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhiah.
Incurious (in-kū'ri-us) *a.* B'ym don jingphylla ; b'ym suid ñiew.
Incursion (in-kur'shun) *n.* Kaba hiar thma.
Incursive (in-kurs'iv) *a.* Ba hiar thma ; ba ialeh.
Incurvate (in-kurv'āt) *v.t.* Khùn ; *a.* Ba khùn arsut ne artet.

Incurve (in-kurv') *v.t.* Pynkhun.
Indebted (in-det'ed) *a.* Ba kit ram; ba sngewshon kum ka jingsngewnguh.
Indebtedness (in-de'ted-nes) *n.* Ka jingkit ram; ka jingsngew kit ram.
Indecency (in-dēt'sen-si) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor; kaba leh khlem rain.
Indecent (in-dē'sent) *a.* Ba leh khlem akor; b'ym leh rain.
Indecipherable (in-dē-sī'fer-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah batai; b'ym lah pynpaw.
Indecision (in-dē-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jinglyngngoh jingmut; ka jingb'ym lah rai.
Indecisive (in-dē-sīs'iv) *a.* Ba lyngngoh jingmut; b'ym lah pynkut jingmut.
Indeclinable (in-dē-klīn'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyniasoh ia ki *lyngkhat khien* ha kaba kut.
Indecorus (in-dē-kō'rus) *a.* Ba pynkheiñ ia ki rukom babha; b'ym itynnad; b'ym leh don akor.
Indecorum (in-dē-kō'rum) *n* Kaba leh khlem akor.
Indeed (in-dēd') *ad* Shisha; toi; ade; hi du.
Indefatigable (in-dē-fat'i-g'-bl) *a.* B'ym ju thait; ba iaineh.
Indefeasible (in-dē-fez'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh; b'ym lah jop.
Indefensible (in-dē fens'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n da.
Indefinable (in-dē fīn'a-bl) *a* B'ym lah batai bniah; b'ym lah buh ia úd.
Indefinite (in-def in-it) *a.* Ba khlem thikna; ba khlem kut.
Indefiniteness (in-def'in-it-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymthikna.
Indelible (in-del'i bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyndam.
Indelibly (in-del i-bli) *a!.* Junom; b'ym lah pyndam.
Indelicacy (in-del i-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor lane khlem raiñ
Indelicate (in-del'i-kāt) *a.* Ba khlem raiñ.
Indemnification (in-dem ni-fi-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynburia; ka jingpynsiewkuna.
Indemnify (in-dem'ni-fī) *v.t.* Buria; dá na ka jingduh kumba da kaba ai jamin.
Indemnity (in-dem'ni-ti) *n.* Ka kuna; ka jingburia; ka jingpuráw.
Indent (in-dent') *v.t.* Kyr-oh; kyoh; pynthem; beh ba'n shong shakri; *n.* Ka kyoh; ka jingot ne khap ha rymiang.
Indentation (in-dent-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingot; ka jingkhap: ka k'oh.
Indenture (in-dent'ūr) *n.* Ka kot kular; ka rukom jingiakut; *v i.* Ia teh kular.

Independence (in-dē-pend'ens) *n.* Ka jinglaitluid.
Independent (in-dē pend'ent) *a.* Ba lait luid ; b'ym don ha kano kano ka jingsynshar ; *n.* U, ka ba lait luid.
Independently (in-dē pend'ent-li) *ad.* Khlem shaniah hano hano ; marwei ; kyrpang.
Indescribable (in-dē-skrīb'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyn-i da ka ktien.
Indestructible (in-dēstrukt'i bl) *a.* B'ym lah jot ; b'ym lah duh.
Indeterminable (in-dē-term'in-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah buh, tip, lane ong skhem.
Indeterminate (in-dē-term'in-āt) *a.* B'ym thikna ; b'ym tip skhem.
Indeterminately (in-dē term'in-at-li) *ad.* Khlem jingthikna.
Indetermination (in-dē-term-in-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba lyngngoh jingmut ; ka jingb'ym skhem jingmut.
Indevout (in-dē-vout') *a.* B'ym riewblei ; b'ym shisha.
Index (in'deks) *n.* Ka jingkdew ; ka jingpyni ia ki jingkynthup.
Indexer (in'deks-er) *n.* U nongthaw ia ka jingkdew.
Indian (in'di-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki nong India ; *n.* U trai shnong jong ki ri India.
India-paper (in'di-a-pāp'er) *n.* Ka kot sada kaba ni kaba ki ju pyndonkam ha kaba shon *proof* nyngkong.
India-rubber (in'di-a-rub'er) *n.* Ka jri kaba ki pyndam ia ki dak *led*, etc.
Indicant (in'di-kant) *a.* Ba kdew ; ba pyni.
Indicate (in'di-kāt) *v.t.* Kdew ; pyn-i.
Indication (in-di-kā'shun) *n.* Kano kano kaba pyn-i ; ka dak.
Indicative (in-dik'at-iv) *a.* Ba kdew ; ba ong skhem ; *n.* Ka *mood* jong ka *verb* ka b'ym artatien.
Indicator (in'di-kāt-er) *n.* U nong kdew.
Indict (in-dīt') *v.t.* Mudui bad somon ia ka ba'n bishar.
Indictable (in-dīt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n mudui ha Kashari.
Indictment (in-dīt'ment) *n.* Ka jingmudui ha Kashari ; kaba ai dorkhas.
Indifference (in-dif'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ym sngewpher ; ka jingb'ymsalia ; ka jingb'ymsuidñiew.
Indifferent (in-dif'er-ent) *a.* B'ym sngewpher ; b'ym salia ; b'ym suidñiew ; b'ym shah iano iano ruh ; b'ym bha.
Indifferently (in-dif'er-ent-li) *ad.* Khlem jingiapher ; kumjuh.
Indigence (in'di-jens) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh, ka jingshipa ; ka jingduk.
Indigenous (in-dij'en-us) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri ; b'ym dei nongwei.
Indigent (in'di-jent) *a.* Ba kyrduh ba duk.
Indigestible (in-di-jest'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah tylliat (na ka nirbah).

Indigestion (in-di-jest'yun) *n.* Ka jingb'ymtylliat (ka nirbah); kaba pang jlep.
Indignant (in-dig'nant) *a.* Ba bitar lep; ba sngew ingkhong.
Indignation (in-dig-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbitar ingkhong.
Indignity (in-dig'ni-ti) *n.* Kaba pynkhein burom; ka jingleh ibein.
Indigo (in'di-go) *n* U lir.
Indirect (in-di-rekt') *a.* B'ym beit; b'ym sn ur; ba kyllain.
Indirection (in-di-rek'shun) *n.* Ka lád lane ka lynti b'ymbeit.
Indirectly (in-di-rekt'li) *ad.* Da ka rukom b'ymbeit; da kumwei pat; da ka b'ym hok.
Indirectness (in-di-rekt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym beit; kaba leh shiliang.
Indiscernible (in-dis-sern'i-bl, in-di-zern'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ioh-i.
Indiscreet (in-dis-krēt') *a.* B'ym da pyrkhat bha; b'ym sian.
Indiscreetly (in-dis-krēt li) *ad.* Khlem jingsian; khlem jingpyrkhat.
Indiscreetness (in-dis-crēt'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba khlem pyrkhat; ka jinglong bieit.
Indiscretion (in-dis-kresh'un) *n.* Ka kam bieit; ka jingkhlem pyrkhat.
Indiscriminate (in-dis-krim'in-āt) *a.* B'ym pynpher; khlem pynpher.
Indiscriminately (in-dis-krim'in-āt-li) *ad.* Khlem pynpher.
Indiscrimination (in-dis-krim-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ym pyniapher; kaba khlem pyniapher.
Indispensable (in-dis-pens'a-bl) *a.* Ba don kam eh; b'ym lah long khlem kata.
Indispensably (in-dis-pens'a-bli) *ad.* Don kam eh.
Indisposed (in-dis-pōzd') *a.* B'ym mon; ba sngew ñiun.
Indisputable (in-dis'pūt-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iasaid; ba shisha eh.
Indisputably (in-dis'pūt-a-bli) *ad.* Shisha shisha.
Indissoluble (in-dis'sol-ū-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynum; b'ym lah pynpra; ba skhem.
Indissolubly (in-dis'sol-ū-bli) *ad.* Eh-eh; ha ka rukom b'ym lah pynpra; skhem.
Indissolvable (in-diz-zolv'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynpra *lane* pyniakhlad *lane* pynum.
Indistinct (in-dis-tingkt') *a.* B'ym shai; shu byrngut; ba dum.
Indistinctness (in-dis-tingkt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymshai; kaba shu paw byrngut byrnget.
Indistinguishable (in-dis-tin'gwish-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyniapher; b'ym shai; b'ym paw shynña.

Inditement (in-dīt'ment) *a.* Kaba pynthoh.
Individual (in-di-vid'ū-al) *a.* Ba long kawei ; tylli *lane* b'ym lah pyniakhlad. *n.* Uwei u briew ; kawei ; iwei.
Individualism (in-di-vid'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ka rukom kaba ia dei ia u briew kyrpang na ka jong u para briew.
Individuality (in-di-vid-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Kaba iadei kyrpang ha lade ; ka jinglong kaba iadei shimet.
Individually (in-di-vid'ū-al-li) *ad.* Ha la u briew u briew ; kyrpang kyrpang.
Indivisible (in-di-viz'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iasam, pynpra, pied ne kham pynrit.
Indocile (in-dos'īl, in dō'sīl) *a.* B'ym shah hikai.
Indolence (in'dō-lens) *n.* Ka jingalhia ; ka jingleh jaipdeh.
Indolent (in'dō-lent) *a.* Ba jaipdeh ; ba alhia.
Indolently (in'dō-lent-li) *ad.* Alhia ; jaipdeh.
Indomitable (in-dom'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah jop ; b'ym lah pynjuh.
Indoor (in'dōr) *a.* Ba dei hapoh iing ; ba ym dei shabar.
Indorse (in-dors') *v.t.* Thoh ha lyndet ka kot ; pynskhem.
Indorsee (in-dors-ē') *n.* Uta na ka bynta jong uba la thoh ia ka kot (note).
Indorsement (in-dors'ment) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha lyndet ka kot thoh.
Indorser (in-dors'er) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka jingthoh ei ei *lane* ka bill.
Indubitable (in dūb,it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym artatien ; ba shisha eh.
Indubitably (in-dūb'it-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingarta'ien ; shisha eh.
Induce (in-dūs') *v.t.* Pynkohnguh ; pynwan ; kyntu ; pyngeit.
Inducement (in-dūs'ment) *n.* Ka jingkyntu ; kaei kaei kaba ring jingmut,
Inducible (in-dūs'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkohnguh ; ba lah ba'n pynweng.
Induct (in-dukt') *v.t.* Thung ha ka kam Phadri ; pynrung sha ka kam.
Inductile (in-duk'tīl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n ring ksai.
Inductility (in-duk-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah ba'n ring pynjrong da kaba ring.
Induction (in-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jinglam phrang ; ka jingring-jingmut ; ka rukom pynwan-nia.
Inductive (in-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha kaba lah ba'n ring jingmut ; ba lah ba'n ai jingsngewthuh.
Inductively (in-dukt'iv-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ring jingmut.
Indue (in-dū') *v.t.* Pynphong ; aibor. [Kajuh ka jingmut kum *Endue.*]

Indulge (in-dulj') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynsngewbha ; shah jem ; pynsbuh ; ai-li.
Indulgence (in-dulj'ens) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ; kaba shah jem ; kaba pyllait jem ; kaba pynsbuh ; kaba aili.
Indulgent (in-dulj'ent) *a.* Ba shah jem ; ba ai mon.
Indulgently (in-dulj'ent-li) *ad.* Jem ; da shah jem.
Indurate (in'dū-rāt) *v.i.* or *t.* Pyn-eh ; nangeh *a.* Ba eh ; ba la pyn-eh ; ba triang triang.
Induration (in-dū-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingpyn-eh.
Industrial (in-dus'tri-al) *a.* Ba da thaw ba da trei da ka kti ; ba dei da kaba trei.
Industrious (in-dus'tri-us) *a.* Ba minot ; ba smat.
Industry (in'dus-tri) *n.* Ka jingminot ; ka jingleh minot ; ka kam ka jam ; ka jingtrei jingktah.
Indwell (in'dwel) *v.t.* or *i.* Don hapoh ; shong hapoh.
Indweller (in'dwel-er) *n.* Uba shong ha ka jaka ; uba shong shnong.
Indwelling (in'dwel ling) *a* Ba shong ne don hapoh ka dohnud ; *n.* Ka jingdon hapoh.
Inebriate (in-ē'bri-āt) *v.t.* Pyndih buaid ; *n.* U nongdih buaid.
Inebriation (in-ē-bri-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba buaid kiad.
Inedited (in-ēd'it-ed) *a.* B'ym pat shym la pynmih (shaphang *ka kitap* kaba shon).
Ineffable (in-ef'fa-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynpaw ; b'ym lah ong.
Ineffaceable (in-ef-fās'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyndám.
Ineffective (in-ef-fekt'iv) *a.* } B'ym myntoi ; b'ym long ei-ei.
Ieffectual (in-ef-fekt'ū-al) *a.* }
Ineffectually (in-ef-fekt'ū-al-li) *ad.* Khlem myntoi ; khlem lei-lei.
Inefficacious (in-ef-fi-kā'shus) *a.* B'ym myntoi ; b'ym long ei-ei.
Inefficacy (in-ef'fi-ka-si) *n.* Kaba ym pynman ei-ei ; ka jingleh-noh-ei.
Inefficiency (in-ef-fish'en-si) *n.* Kaba khlem bor ba'n pynman ei-ei.
Inefficient (in-ef-fish'ent) *a.* B'ym myntoi ; b'ym don bor ; b'ym pynman ei-ei.
Inelastic (in-ē-las'tik) *a.* B'ym lah tan ne pynwan kum ka jri.
Inelasticity (in-ē-las-tis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah tán kum ka jri.
Inelegance (in-el'ē-gans) *n.* Ka jingb'ym itynnad.
Inelegant (in-el'ē-gant) *a.* B'ym itynnad ; ba poh.
Ineligibility (in-el-i-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbit jied sha ka kam.
Ineligible (in-el'i-ji-bl) *a.* B'ym bit jied ; bym *shele*.
Inept (in-ept') *a.* B'ym bit ; ba biat.

Inequality (in-ē-kwol'i-ti) *n.* Jingb'ymryngkat ; kaba soh khruh soh khram.
Inequitable (in-ek'wit-a-bl) *a.* B'ym hok ; b'ym dei.
Ineradicable (in-ē-rad'ik-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah rat noh ; b'ym lah pynduh.
Inert (in-ert') *a.* Ba jai pdeh ; ba alhia ; b'ym khih.
Inertia (in-er'shi-a) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhih ; ka jingjaipdeh ; ka jingb'ym don bor ba'n khih na lade hi.
Inertness (in-ert'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah khih na lade hi.
Inestimable (in-es'tim-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kheiñ dor; ba kordor eh.
Inevitable (in-ev'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kiar noh na —; b'ym lah lait na—;
Inexact (in-egz-akt') *a.* B'ym biang ; b'ym beit.
Inexactness (in-egz-akt'nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbiang.
Inexcusable (in-eks-kūz'a-bl) *a* B'ym lah sait ksan ; ba rem.
Inexcusableness (in-eks-kūz'-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah sait ksan.
Inexhaustible (in-egz-aust'-i-bl) *a.* B'ym ju duh ; b'ym lah pynlut.
Inexorable (in-eks'ōr-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n pynwin da ka jingkyrpad ; b'ym lah pynkohngoh da ka ktien ; khlem jingisynei; ba eh.
Inexorably (in-eks'ōr-a-bli) *ad.* eh ; khlem isynei.
Inexpediency (in-eks-pē'di-en-si) *n.* Ka jinglong b'ymbit.
Inexpedient (in-eks-pē dient) *a.* B'ym bit.
Inexperience (in-eks-pē'ri-ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbit ; ka jingb'ymnang ; ka jingb'ym shemphang.
Inexperienced (in-eks-pē'ri-enst) *a.* B'ym shym ioh pynmlien ia lade ; b'ym put nang.
Inexpert (in-eks-pert') *a.* B'ym tbit ; ba thabner ; ba jaldep.
Inexpiable (in-eks'pi-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah siewspah; b'ym lah pynkhuid da ka kuna.
Inexplicable (in-eks'pli-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah batai ; b'ym lah sngewthuh.
Inexplicably (in-eks'pli-ka-bli) *ad.* Khlem sngewthuh ; khlem lah batai.
Inexplicit (in-eks-plis'it) *a.* B'ym shai ; b'ym janai.
Inexpressible (in-eks-pres'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ong shuh.
Inexpressive (in-eks-pres'iv) *a.* B'ym jur jingmut ; b'ym pynpāw.
Inexpugnable (in-eks-pug-na-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n jop da kaba ialeh lane da ka bor ;
Inextinguishable (in-eks-ting'wish-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynlip lane pyr duh.

Inextirpable (in-eks-terp'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ba'n rat ne pynduh.
Inextricable (in-eks'tri-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyllait shuh; ba eh shi kaddei; b'ym lah sei.
Inextricably (in-eks'tri-ka-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah pyllait.
Infallibility (in-fal-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjanai; ka jingb'ymlah bakla.
Infallible (in-fal'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah bakla; ba janai.
Infamous (in'fa-mus) *a.* B'ym man eh; ba ijli than.
Infamously (in'fa-mus-li) *ad.* B'ymman than.
Infamy (in'fa-mi) *n.* Ka nam b'ymman eh; ka buduam.
Infancy (in'fan-si) *n.* Ka jinglong khunlung; ka jinglong myndang sdang.
Infant (in'fant) *n.* I khunlung;—*a.* Ba dang khunlung; ba dei ia ki khunlung.
Infanticide (in-fant'i-sid) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ia ki khunlung.
Infantile (in'fant-īl) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khunlung.
Infantry (in'fant-ri) *n.* Ki shipai iaid kjat (*i.e.*, ym dei kiba shong kulai).
Infatuate (in-fat'ū-āt) *v.t.* Pynbieit.
Infatuation (in-fat-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbieit; kaba pynduh nia.
Infeasible (in-fēz'i-bl) *a.* B'ym bit; b'ym lah ba'n leh.
Infect (in-fekt') *v.t.* Pyniabit jingpang; pynsniew; pynbit raibi.
Infection (in-fek'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniabit jingpang; kano kano kaba pynbit ne pynsniew.
Infectious (in-fek'shus) *a.* Ba ia bit.
Infectiousness (in-fek'shus-nes) *n.* Kaba ia bit jingpang.
Infecund (in-fē'kund) *a.* B'ym sei soh.
Infecundity (in-fē-kund'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lyngki; ka jingb'ymseisoh.
Infelicitous (in-fē-lis'it-us) *a.* B'ym suk; ba sniew bok.
Infelicity (in-fē-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjinjar; ka jingb'ymsuk.
Infer (in-fer') *v.t.* Pynmih nia; ring jingmut.
Inferable (in-fer'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyn-i nia
Inference (in'fer-ens) *n.* Ka nïa; kaba pynmih nia; ka jingring jingmut.
Inferential (in-fer-en'shal) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynmih da ki nïa; ba pynwan jingmut na kiwei kiwei ki jingjia.
Inferentially (in-fēr-en'shal-li) *ad.* Da ka rukom nia.
Inferior (in-fē'ri-er) *a.* Ba khampoh ha ka rta, jinglong lane ka dor;—*n.* u, kaba khampoh.

Inferiority (in-fēri-or'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kham hapoh.
Infernal (in-fer'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ñiamra; ba dei ia ka dujok;—*n.* uba shong dujok; u khún ka dujok.
Infertile (in-fer'til) *a.* Ba lyngki; b'ym seisoh.
Infest (in-fest') *v.t.* Pynshitom; pynjinjar; pynsatia; boi.
Infidel (in'fi-del) *a.* B'ym ngeit ia ki jingthoh bakhuid; b'ym ngeit ia ka jingdon u Blei;—*n.* uba len ia ki jingthoh ba khuid bad ka niam Khristan; u b'ym ngeit.
Infidelity (in-fi-del'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym ngeit ia ka niam Khristan; ka jinglen Blei; kaba pynkheiñ kular; ka jingb'ym ialeh hok ha ka jingialong shi lok shijor.
Infiltrate (in-fil'trāt) *v.i.* Jreiñ na ki thliew snieh-doh.
Infiltration (in-fil-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba jreiñ ne jiar na ka thliew snieh-doh.
Infinite (in'fin-it) *a.* Bym kut ha ka por, ka jinglong, ka bor, ka jingkhraw, etc; ba khraw bad iar khlem kut.
Infinitesimal (in-fin-it-es'i-mal) *a.* Ba rit tam eh.
Infinitive (in-fin'it-iv) *a* Khlem kut ha ka number bad ki briew.
Infinitude (in-fin'i-tūd) *n.* Ka b'ymjukut.
Infinity (in-fin i-ti) *n.* Kaba khlem kut.
Infirm (in-ferm') *a* Ba tlot; ba pang; b'ym skhem, b'ym neh jingmut.
Infirmary (in-ferm'ar-i) *n.* Ka ing sumar ia kiba pang.
Infirmity (in-ferm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot; ka jingpang; ka jingb'ymlah; ka jingduna.
Infirmly (in-ferm'li) *ad.* ngai ngai; io io; ha ka rukom b'ym lah.
Infix (in-fiks') *v t.* Pynskhem; tynsah jylliew.
Inflame (in-flām') *v t.* Pynshit; pynbitar; pynmeh.
Inflammability (in-flam-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shait meh ding.
Inflammable (in-flam'a-bl) *a.* Ba meh shen.
Inflammation (in-flam-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingshit kyr-ang; ka jinglyngá; ka jingat kyr-ang; ka jingtyrha.
Inflammatory (in-flam'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba shit kyr-ang; ba pynkhih jingmut.
Inflate (in-flāt') *v.t.* at; pynat.
Inflated (in-flāt'ed) *a* Ba la pyn-at; ba la sarong ktien.
Inflation (in-flā'shun) *n.* Kaba at kpoh lane at sarong.
Inflect (in-flekt') *v.t.* Khùn; pynkylla ia ki ktien na kawei ka rukom sha kawei pat ka rukom; *inplek.*
Inflection (in-flek'shun) *n.* Kaba pyrkún; kaba pynkylla ia ka jingkut ki ktien.
Inflectional (in-flek'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Inflection.

Inflective (in-flekt'iv) *a.* Ba lah bá'n khún.
Inflexed (in-flekst') *a.* Ba la khùn.
Inflexibility (in-fleks-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingeh; ka jing mutlop.
Inflexible (in-fleks'i-bl) *a.* B'ym shah; b'ym khih; ba neh jingmut; b'ym lah khùn.
Inflict (in-flikt') *v.t.* Pynshitom.
Infliction (in-flik'shun) *n.* Kaba pynshitom.
Inflictive (in-flikt'iv) *a.* Ba dei pynshitom.
Inflorescence (in-flōr-es'ens) *n.* Ka rukom pynlong syntiew.
Inflow (in'flō) *n.* Pyntuid; kaba tuid hapoh.
Influence (in'flū-ens) *n.* Ka bor; ka bor halor; ka burom; ka jingpynleh;—*v.* pynleh, pynkohnguh, pyntrei.
Influential (in-flū-en'shal) *a.* Ba don bor; ba khraw.
Influenza (in-flū-en'za) *n.* Ka jingpang shipai; ka kynja pang khlieh kaba khleh khieshoh bad jyrhoh.
Influx (in'fluks) *n.* Ka jingtuid shapoh; wan pynpoi kyrhai.
Influxion (in-fluk'shun) *n.* Kaba pyntuid shapoh; kaba pynpoi kyrhai.
Infold (in-fōld') *v.t.* Song; khylliap; kli.
Inform (in-fawrm') *v.t.* Pynwan dur; iathuh; pyntip; pynbna;—*a.* khlem dúr khlem dar.
Informal (in-fawrm'al) *a.* B'ym dei rukom; b'ym beit; ba khlem-rukom.
Informality (in-fawrm-al'i ti) *n.* Ka b'ym ñiew rukom; b'ym da don rukom.
Informally (in-fawrm'al-li) *ad.* Khlem rukom.
Informant (in-fawrm'ant) *n.* U, ka nongpyntip; u nongmudui.
Information (in-fawrm-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntip; ka jingpynbna; ka jingtip.
Informer (in-fawrm'er) *n.* U, ka nong pynbna; u, ka nong pyntip; u nong tian bishar.
Infraction (in-frak'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkheiñ; pynkheiñ adong; ka jingryngkang.
Infrangible (in-fran'ji-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhein lane kdiah; ba skhem.
Infrequency (in-frē'kwen-si) *n.* Kaba ym ju long; kaba ñiar.
Infrequent (in-frē'kwent) *a.* B'ym ju long; b'ym kynrei; ba dei shisien tohkhat.
Infringe (in-frinj') *v.t.* Pynkheiñ kular; iuh jutang.
Infringement (in-frinj'ment) *n.* Kaba pynkheiñ adong.
Infuriate (in-fū'ri-āt) *v.t.* Pynbitar eh; pynat nud;—*a.* ba sngew bitar lep.
Infuse (in-fūz') *v. t.* Theh; pynrung; pyrsat hapoh.

Infusibility (in-fūz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n theh hapoh; ka jingb'ymlah ba'n pyntuid.
Infusible (in-fūz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah bán pynrung; b'ym lah ba'n pynum.
Infusion (in-fū'zhum) *n.* Kaba theh lane pynrung; ka kynja kïad ba la shna da kaba shu pyntuid.
Ingathering (in'gaTh-er-ing) *n.* Ka jingot bad ka jingialum ia kaba la rep.
Ingenerate (in-jen'er-āt) *a.* Ba la don hapoh; ba la shong hi.
Ingenious (in-jēn'yus) *a.* Ba stad buit; ba don sap; ba shemphang ba'n thaw ne pynmih ei ei.
Ingeniousness (in-jēn'yus-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong buit stad.
Ingenuity (in-jen-ū'i-ti) *n.* Ka buit stad; kaba ioh ka sap.
Ingenuousness (in-jen'ū-us-nes) *n.* Ka jingpliah dohnud; ka jingsngur jingmut.
Inglorious (in-glō'ri-us) *a.* Ba pynjah burom; bapoh.
Ingot (in'got) *n.* Ka ksiar, ka rupa ne nar tylli.
Ingraft (in-graft') *v.t.* Pyniasoh; pyniadait lem; bteng dieng; pynskhem.
Ingraftment (in-graft'ment) *n.* Kaba bteng dieng.
Ingrain (in-grān') *v.t.* Ai rong kaba ym pat shna bha; neh jylliew; ai sap ne jingmut lem.
Ingratiate (in-grā'shi-āt) *v.t.* Ioh ne shem jingsngew bha nano nano; pynieit ialade ha uwei pat.
Ingratitude (in-grat'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingb'ym sngew nguh; ka jinglong haram.
Ingredient (in-grēd'yent) *n.* Ka jingkhleh; kaba shong tynrai ha kano kano ka jingthaw.
Ingress (in'gres) *n.* Ka jingbsut; ka jingrung.
Ingression (in-gresh'un) *n.* Kaba ioh bsut; ka jingrung.
Inguinal (in'gwin-al) *a.* Ba dei na ka shyrkait.
Ingulf (in-gulf') *v.t.* Nguid tylli lang hapoh ka 'liewlong ne ñiamra.
Ingurgitate (in-gur'ji-tāt) *v.t.* Nguid rakot; dih kangar; bám kum u jlaw-ngúid.
Inhabit (in-hab'it) *v.t.* Shong; shong neh.
Inhabitable (in-hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah bá'n shong; ba bit shong.
Inhabitancy (in-hab'it-an-si) *n.* Kaba shong neh; kaba long trai shnong.
Inhabitant (in-hab'it-ant) *n.* U, ka nongshong shnong.
Inhabitation (in-hab-it-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingshong neh; ka jingshong shnong.
Inhalation (in-hal-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba ring mynsiem.
Inhale (in-hāl') *v.t.* Ring mynsiem.

Inhaler (in-hāl'er) *n.* Ka kor ring ia ka jynhaw-um, etc.
Inharmonious (in-hár-mō'ni-us) *a.* B'ym ia hap sur; b'ym ia sawa ryngkat.
Inherent (in-hēr'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ka jinglong kaei kaei hi; b'ym dei kaba da ioh nawei pat
Inherit (in-her'it) *v.t.* Ioh pateng.
Inheritable (in-her'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah bá'n ioh pateng.
Inheritance (in-her'it-ans) *n.* Ka jingioh pateng; kano kano ka jingioh ne jingkyrkhu ba kordor.
Inheritor (in-her'it-er) *n.* Uba ioh pateng.
Inheritrix (in-her'it-riks) *n.* Ka nongioh pateng.
Inhesion (in-hē'zhun) *n.* Ka jingneh skhem.
Inhospitable (in-hos'pit-a-bl) *a.* B'ym sbun ia ki nongwei; b'ym ai jaka ne jingbam ia ki nongwei.
Inhospitality (in-hos-pi-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym leh sbun ia ki nongwei.
Inhuman (in-hū'man) *a.* Ba long riewkhlaw; ba runar; ba mrad.
Inhumanity (in-hū-man'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong riewkhlaw; ka jingrunar; ka kam kaba mrad.
Inimical (in-im'ik-al) *a.* B'ym ia lok; ba shun; ba pihuïñ.
Inimitability (in-im-it-a-bil'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah ba'n pyrthuh bud; kaba itynnad eh.
Inimitable (in-im'it-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah bá'n pyrthuh.
Iniquity (in-ik'wi-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymhok; ka jingb'ymman; ka kam runar; ka pap.
Initial (in-ish'al) *a.* Ba la bud ha kaba slang; ba sdang;—*n.* u dak nyngkong jong ka ktien ne ha kaba sdang ka kyrteng briew.
Initiate (in ish'i-āt) *v t.* Hikai ha kiei kiei kiba nyngkong; pynsdang.
Initiative (in-ish'i-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynsdang;—*n.* ka kyrdon kaba nyngkong ne ka essay; ka jingpynsdang.
Initiatory (in-ish'i-a-tor-i) *a.* Bi ialam phrang; ba pynsdang.
Inject (in-jekt') *v.t.* Kynshait shapoh.
Injection (in-jek'shun) *v.t.* Kaba kynshait dawai shapoh; kaba kynshait dawai.
Injudicious (in-joo-dish'us) *a.* B'ym stad; ba khlem pyrkhat.
Injunction (in-jungk'shun) *n.* Ka hukum; ka jingsneng; ka jingdawa ka aiñ.
Injure (in'joor) *v.t.* Pynmynsaw; pynsniew.
Injurious (in-joor'i-us) *a.* Ba mynsaw.
Injuriousness (in-joor'i-us-nes) *n.* Kaba pynsniew; kaba pynmynsaw.
Injury (in'joor-i) *n.* Ka jingpynmynsaw; ka jingpynsniew.

Injustice (in-jus'tis) *n.* Ka jingleh b'ymhok ia kiwei pat.

Ink (ingk) *n.* Ka sia thoh ne shon kot;—*v.t.* ai sia; thoh sia.

Inkhorn (ingk'horn) *n.* Ka jingbuh sia; u khiew sia.

Inkiness (ingk'i-nes) *n.* Kaba pyniong sia; ka jinglong ba kum ka sia.

Inkling (ingk'ling) *n.* Ka jingphawer.

Inkstand (ingk'stand) *n.* U khiew sia; ka jingbuh sia.

Inky (ingk'i) *a.* Ba la shna lane syriem ia ka sia.

Inland (in'land) *a.* Ba jngai na ka duriaw;—*n.* ka jaka ba ha pdeng jong ka ri.

Inlay (in-lā') *v.t.* Pyniakhleh bad kiwei pat ki kynja met.

Inlay (in'lā) *n.* Ki lyngkhot dieng; bniat hati, etc., ba la pyniabyrtap.

Inlet (in'let) *n.* Ka lynti; ka jingbsut; ka lynti um kaba rit.

Inmate (in'māt) *n.* Uno uno uba shong ha kajuh ka ing; uba shong ryngkat ha ing.

Inmost (in'mōst) *a.* Ba dei shapoh tam eh.

Inn (in) *n.* Ka ing basa.

Innate (in-nāt') *a.* Ba don lypa ha ka jinglong hi; ba long hi na ka jinglong tynrai; b'ym dei da kaba ioh hikai.

Innateness (in-nāt'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba don hi na ka tynrai na lade.

Innavigable (in-nav'i-ga-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyniaid lieng.

Inner (in'er) *a.* Ba kham dei shapoh.

Innermost (in'er-mōst) *a.* Ba dei shapoh tam.

Inning (in'ing) *n.* Kaba ialum kow; kaba shisien phai ha kaba ialeh kyrkit;—*pl.* ka khyndew na kaba la kynriah ka duriaw.

Innocence (in'nō-sens) *n.* Kaba lait na kaba hap kynnoh sniew; ka jinglong lui lui.

Innocent (in'nō-sent) *a.* Ba lui lui; ba lait kynnoh sniew; ba hok;—*n.* uba bieit; uba tlot.

Innocuous (in-nok'-ū-us) *a.* Khlem jingmynsaw; b'ym lei lei.

Innovation (in-nō-vā'shun) *n.* Kaba wallam da ki rukom thymmai; kano kano ka jingkylla ha ka dustur, etc.

Innovator (in'nō-vāt'er) *n.* U nongpynmih rukom thymmai.

Innuendo (in-nū-en'dō) *n.* Ka jingsaham; ka ktien phawar.

Innumerable (in-nū'mer-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ñiew; shibun eh.

Innutrition (in-nū-trish'un) *n.* Kaba ym bsa ne pynkhlaiñ.

Innutritious (in-nū-trish'us) *a.* B'ym bsa ne ajbor.

Inobservance (in-ob-serv'ans) *n.* Ka jingb'ymsuidniew; kaba lyndet hukum.

Inobstrusive (in-ob-troo'siv) *a.* B'ym shait ia kyntur.

Inoculate (in-ok'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Bsuh ia i seilung ha ka met-bah; pynbit jingpang da kaba pynngam da kano kano ka ba'n pynphriang ia ka (kum ka ksuit, snam, etc.); *v.i.* Tika ba'n khang ia u ñiang thulliew bad ia ki rei kiwei ki jingpang.

Inoculation (in-ok-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba tika.

Inoculator (in-ok'ū-lāt-er) *n.* U nongtika.

Inodorous (in-ō'der-us) *a.* Ba khlem jing-iw.

Inoffensive (in-of-fens'iv) *a.* B'ym pynthut; ba jemnud; ba lui lui.

Inofficial (in-of-fish'al) *a.* B'ym long da ka rukom office ne bor ei-ei.

Inoperative (in-op'er-āt-iv) *a.* B'ym sule kam; b'ym trei.

Inopportune (in-op'por-t n) *a* B'ym dei por; b'ym dei somoi.

Inordinacy (in-or'din-as i) *n.* Ka jingb'ym ryntieh; kaba pathar kaba ym kat ka rukom.

Inordinate (in-or'din-āt) *a.* B'ym ryntieh; ba pathar; ba palat rukom.

Inorganic (in-or-gan'ik) *a.* Ba khlem jingim ne atiar shapoh; b'ym dei ki kynja ba im kum ki mrad, khñiang, etc.

Inquest (in'kwest) *n.* Ka jingtohkit khamtam shaphang kaba iap mynsaw.

Inquietude (in-kwī'et-ūd) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin; ka jingkhuslai.

Inquire (in-kwīr') *v t.* Kylli; wad; tohkit.

Inquirer (in-kwīr'er) *n* U, ka nongwad; u, ka nongkylli; u, ka nongpyrshang.

Inquiry (in-kwī'ri) *n.* Ka jingwad; ka jingtohkit; ka jingkhmih.

Inquisition (in-kwi-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingtohkit da u nongbishar; ka jingbishar u Pope ba'n wad bad pynshitom ia kiba kylla kumno kumno na ka jinghikai jong u.

Inquisitional (in-kwi-zish'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtohkit.

Inquisitive (in-kwiz'it-iv) *a.* Ba kylli bniah eh; ba lushia eh; ba shalak.

Inquisitiveness (in-kwiz'it-iv-nes) *n.* Ka jingshalaki; kaba shait kylli.

Inquisitor (in-kwiz'it-er) *n.* U briew uba tohkit bad bishar shaphang kaba pait niam.

Inquisitorial (in-kwiz-it-ō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingbishar paitniam.

Inroad (in'rōd) *n.* Kaba hiar thma kyndit.

Insalubrious (in-sa-lū'bri-us) *a.* B'ym khiah; b'ym iarap ia ka jingkoit jingkhiah.

Insalubrity (in-sa-lū'bri-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkhiah.

Insalutary (insa-l'ū-ta-ri) *a.* Bymkhiah.
Insane (in-sān') *a.* Ba lamwir.
Insanely (in-sān'li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom lamwir; ha ka rukom bieit.
Insanity (in-san'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglamwir; ka jinganna pyrkhat.
Insatiable (in-sā'sha-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynhun; b'ym lah kdang; b'ym lah ngiah.
Insatiableness (in-sā'sha-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym kdang; ka jingkangar.
Insatiably (in-sā'sha-bli) *ad.* Rakot; b'ym lah pynhun.
Insatiate (in-sā'shi-āt) *a.* Kangar; b'ym hun; b'ym kdang.
Inscribe (in-skrīb') *v.t* Thoh; aiti, pynkyntang.
Inscription (in-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh halor kaei kaei; ka kyrteng; ka nam.
Inscriptive (in-skript'iv) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jinglong jong ka jingthoh.
Inscrutability (in-skroo-ta-bil'i ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah it shuh; ka jingmaian.
Inscrutable (in-skroo'ta-bl) *a.* B'ym lah it shuh; ba maian eh.
Inscrutably (in-skroo'ta-bli) *ad.* Maian than; ha ka rukom b'ym lah it.
Insect (in'sekt) *n.* U, ka khñiang, kum u puit.
Insectivorous (in-sek-tiv'ō-rus) *a.* Ba im da kaba bám ia ki khñiang.
Insecure (in-sē-kūr') *a.* B'ym skhem; ba sumor.
Insecurity (in-sē-kūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymskhem; ka jingtor.
Insensate (in-sens'āt) *a.* Ba khlem jingmut; ba bieit; b'ym pyrkhat.
Insensibility (in-sens-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka b'ym don jingsngew ei ei; ka jingsngew rben.
Insensible (in-sens'i-bl) *a.* B'ym sngew ei-ei; b'ym sngewthuh ei-ei; ba la bieit.
Insensibly (in-sens'i-bli) *ad.* Khlem sngew ei-ei; mian pa mian.
Insentient (in-sen'shi-ent) *a.* B'ym don jingsngew; b'ym dei kynja mrad (kum ki jhur, maw, ding, etc.)
Inseparable (in-sep'ar-a bl) *a.* B'ym lah pyniakhlad.
Inseparableness (in-sep'ar-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ymlah pyniakhlad shuh.
Inseparably (in-sep'ar-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah pyniakhlad shuh.
Insert (in-sert') *v.t.* Pynrung; buh hapoh; bsuh.
Insertion (in-ser'shun) *n.* Kaba bsuh; kaei kaei ba la pynrung.
Inshore (in'shōr) *ad.* Narud narud duriaw.
Inside (in'sīd) *n.* Ka bynta ne ka jaka ba kham hapoh.
Insidious (in-sid'i-us) *a.* Ba leh tyllop; ba leh siar; ba sni; ba shet kylla; ba arsap; ba thop; ba leh ha kyllai kyl'ai.

Insight (in'sīt) *n.* Kaba sngew thuh jylliew bad lyngba ; ka jingtip janai.
Insignia (in-sig'ni-a) *n pl.* Ki dak ki atiar ba dei ia kano kano ka kam ba donburom kum ka jong U Siem lane kiba khraw batri.
Insignificance (in-sig-nif'i-kans) *n.* Kaba kh'em jingmut ei ei ka jingb'ymlong ei ei ; kaba rit baria.
Insignificant (in-sig-nif'i-kant) *a.* Ba khlem jingmut ei ei; b'ym bit ñiew : ba rit baria.
Insincere (in-sin-sēr') *a.* Ba arsap ; b'ymshisha ; b'ymsngur.
Insincerity (in-sīn-ser'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingarsap ; ka jingb'ymsngur ; ka jingtyllop.
Insinuate (in-sin'ū-āt) *v.t.* Saham ; kren phawer ; suh buit.
Insinuation (in-sin-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsuh buit ; kaba kren phawer.
Insinuator (in-sin'ū-āt-er) *n.* U nongsuh buit ; uba kren phawer.
Insipid (in-sip'īd) *a.* Ba la blad noh; b'ym bang ; ba kumba la iap.
Insipidity (in-si-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingblad ; ka jingb'ymbang ; kaba ym sngew don rngiew don mynsiem.
Insist (in-sist') *v.i.* Ban ktien ; iai ong ha ka jingkren.
Insnare (in-snār') *v.t.* Riam ; pynsoh sat.
Insobriety (in-sō-brī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingkangar ; kaba kyrni dih kiad.
Insociable (in-sō'sha-bl) *a.* B'ym ia lok iajor ; b'ym lah iasoh ne iadei.
Insolate (in'so-lāt) *v.t.* Pynshah ha ka sngi ; thád.
Insolence (in'sō-lens) *n.* Ka jingmeng ; ka jingsarong ; ka jinghangamei.
Insolent (in'sō-lent) *a.* Ba sarong eh ; ba leh meng ; ba hangamei.
Insolubility (in-sol-ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba ym lah pynum.
Insoluble (in-sol'ū-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynum.
Insolvable (in-solv'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah batai ne kheiñ.
Insolvency (in-solv'en-si) *n.* Kaba dap ram ; kaba ym siew shul ia ka ram.
Insolvent (in-solv'ent) *a.* B'ym lah siew ram shuh ; *n.* U nongkit ram.
Insomnia (in-som'ni-a) *n.* Ka jingbym iohthiah.
Insomuch (in-sō-much') *ad.* Katta ; namar ; naba.
Inspect (in-spekt') *v.t.* Khmih-iit ; jingoh.
Inspection (in-spek'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih-iit ; kaba khmih; kaba examin.
Inspector (in-spekt'or) *n.* U nongkhmih-iit ; u nong examin ; u inspektor.

Inspectorship (in-spekt'er-ship) *n.* Ka kam u Inspektor.
Inspirable (in-spir'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pyrsat mynsiem.
Inspiration (in-spi rā'shun) *n.* Kaba ring mynsiem ; ka jingpyrsat mynsiem ; ka jingialam U Mynsiem Bakhuid ia ki synran haba ki kren bad haba ki dang thoh ia ka ktien u Blei.
Inspire (in-spīr') *v i.* Ring mynsiem—*v.t.* Pyrsat ; kyntu ; tyrsuh ; pynshit mynsiem.
Inspissate (in-spis'āt) *v.t.* Pynpnah ; pynsboh ia ki kynja ba long um ; pynskah ; pynlang.
Inspissation (in-spis-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsboh ; kaba pynpnah ; pynlang.
Instability (in-sta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh ; kaba iai kylla.
Install (in-stawl') *v.t.* Thung ha ka kam ; buh ha ka kam.
Installation (in-stawl-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba thung ha ka kam ; kaba aiti ia ka kam.
Instalment (in-stawl'ment) *n.* Kaba thung ; kaba siew khyndiat na ka baitrai ha ka por ka por.
Instance (in'stans) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad ; ka rukom ba'n batai ; ka jingjia ; ka nomura ; *v.t.* Ai rukom.
Instant (in'stant) *n.* Kaba shi khyllipmat ;—*a.* Ba dei mynta ; ba kyrkieh ; ha don kam ; ha kloi kloi.
Instantaneous (in-stant-ā'nē-us) *a.* Ba kloi kloi eh ; ba long shisyndon.
Instantly (in'stant-li) *ad.* Kumno kumno ; shi syndon ; shi khyllip mat.
Instate (in-stāt) *v.t.* Buh ha ka jingiakut
Instead (in-sted') *a l.* Ha la jaka jong ; na ka bynta.
Instep (in'step) *n.* Ka ryndang jat.
Instigate (in'sti-gāt) *v.t.* Kynta ; pynshoi ; tyrsuh ; kynroi.
Instigation (in-sti-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynruh ; ka jingkynroi ; ka jingkynshoit.
Instigator (in'sti-g t-er) *n.* U, ka nongpynshoi ; u, ka nongkynroi ; u, ka nongkynshoit.
Instil (in-stil') *v.t.* Pynjaw mian mian ; hikai mian pa mian kum ka jingshisha ha ka jingmut ; saham.
Instillation (in-stil-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjaw teiñ-teiñ ; kaba pynrung (ka jinghikai) mian pa mian.
Instinct (in'stingkt) *n.* Ka sap ; ka buit kaba don ha ki mrad ; ka kian—*a.* Ba la pynkhih na shapoh ; ba la pynshait da.
Instinctive (in-stingkt'iv) *a.* Ba la pynkhih da ka buit ne *instinct* ; ba long da ka kian.
Institute (in'sti-tūt) *v.t.* Seng ; sdang ; thung ;—*n.* Ka aiñ kaba la pynneh ne jari ; ka jingialang ki riewstad ;—*pl.* Ka kitap shaphang ka jinglong tynrai kiei kiei.

Institution (in-sti-tū'shun) *n.* Ka rukom ka jingpynneh ; ka jingpyniaid ba la pynneh ne pynskhem.
Institutional (in-sti-tū'shun-al) *a.* Ba la pynieng da ka bor kynti ei ei ; ba sdang.
Instruct (in-struk't) *v.t.* Hikai ; ialam.
Instruction (in-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jinghikai ; ka jingpyntip ; ka jingialam ; ka hukum.
Instructive (in-struckā'iv) *a.* Ba pynstad ; ba hikai ; ba pynbha ; ba ai jingtip.
Instructiveness (in-strukt'iv-nes) *n.* Kaba ai jinghikai ; kaba long da kaba ialam.
Instructor (in-strukt'er) *n.* U nonghikai ; u nongpynlong.
Instructress (in-strukt'res) *n.* Ka nongai jinghikai ; ka nongpynlong.
Instrument (in'stroo-ment) *n.* Ka atiar ; ka kynja kor ; ka jingthoh ; u nongpynleh.
Instrumental (in-stroo-men-tal) *a.* Ba iarap ba'n pynlong ; ba ai bor ; ba long kum ka atiar.
Instrumentalist (in-stroo-ment'al-ist) *a.* U nongpyntem pynruai.
Instrumentality (in-stroo-ment-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ; ka lad.
Insubordinate (in-sub-or'di-nāt) *a.* B'ym kohnguh ; ba ieng pyrshah.
Insubordination (in-sub-or-di-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ym kohnguh; kaba ieng pyrshah.
Insufferable (in-suf'fer-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shah shuh.
Insufficiency (in-suf-fish'en-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym biang ; ka jingb'ym dap.
Insufficient (in-suf-fish'ent) *a.* B'ym biang ; b'ym dap.
Insular (in'sū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka dew lynnong ; ba la ker kut da ka um.
Insularity (in-sū-lar'i ti) *n.* Kaba dei ia ka 'dewlynnong; ka jingioh-i kaba duna.
Insulate (in'sū-lāt) *v.t.* Pynlong marwei ; pynlong kyrpang; pynlong i 'dewlynnong.
Insulation (in-sū-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba shong marwei ; kaba shong kyrpang.
Insult (in'sult) *n.* Pynkhein burom ; pynjah burom ; ka jingkren beiñ.
Insult (in-sult') *v.t.* Kaba pynjah burom.
Insulting (in-sult'ing) *a.* Ba pynjah burom.
Insuperable (in-sū'per-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah jop ; ba khraw tam.
Insuperably (in-sū'per-a-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym lah jop.
Insupportable (in-sup-pōrt'-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shah shuh ; b'ym lah kyrshan shuh.

Insuppressible (in-sup-pres'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah tyngkan shuh ; b'ym lah buh rieh ; b'ym lah pynduh.

Insurable (in-shoor'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n buh skhem ; ba lah ba'n pynskhem.

Insurance (in-shoo'rans) *n.* Ka rukom pynburia tyngka haba iap ne haba jia jingsniew ia kaei kaei ; ka jingsiew kaba man la ka kynti.

Insure (in-shoor') *v.t.* Pynskhem ; iakut ba'n siew na ka bynta kaba duh tyngka haba iap ne jia ei-ei ; pynburia ;—*v.i.* Buh pynskhem ; kaba soi kyrteng ha ka kot kular ba'n ioh jingpynburia haba jia ei ei.

Insurer (in-shoor'er) *n.* Uba ia kut ba'n ioh jingburia haba jia ei ei ; u nongpynskhem.

Insurgent (in-sur'jent) *a.* Ba pynkhih thma ;—*n.* U nongpynkhih thma.

Insurmountable (in-sur-mount'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah jop shuh ; ba eh.

Insurrection (in-sur-rek'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhih thma ; ka jingialeh pyrshah ia ka aiñ jong ka ri.

Insurrectionary (in-sur-rek'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ialeh pyrshah ne pynkieh pyrthei.

Insusceptibility (in-sus-sep-ti-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah sngew.

Insusceptible (in-sus-sep'ti-bl) *a.* B'ym lah sngew ; b'ym lah shah.

Intact (in-takt') *a.* B'ym shym la ktah ; b'ym shym mynsaw ; khlem duna ei ei.

Intangible (in-tan'ji-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ktah ne leh ei ei.

Integer (in'ti-jer) *n.* Kaba tylli ; ka b'ym shym la pynphret.

Integral (in'ti-gral) *n.* Kano kano kaba long tylli ;—*a.* Ba tylli ; baroh kawei.

Integrant (in'ti-grant) *a.* Ba don kam ba'n pynlong ia kaei kaei.

Integrity (in-teg'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong hok ; ka jingsngur ; ka jinglong pura.

Intellect (in'tel lekt) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh u briew ; ka jingshemphang ; ka bor pyrkhat.

Intellection (in-tel-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ki jingpyrkhat.

Intellective (in-tel-lekt'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshemphang.

Intellectual (in-tel-lekt'ū-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsngewthuh ; ba shemphang.

Intellectuality (in-tel-lekt-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ka bor sngew thuh.

Intelligence (in-tel'i-jens) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh ; ka jingpyntip ; ka khubor ; u kynja ba shemphang.

Intelligent (in-tel'i-jent) *n* Ba tip ; ba la ioh hikai ; ba stad.
Intelligible (in-tel'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngew thuh.
Intemperance (in-tem'per-ans) *n.* Kaba kangar ; kaba dih buaid ; ka jingleh b'ym adkar.
Intemperate (in-tem'per-āt) *a.* Ba kangar ; ba dih buaid ; ba leh than ; ba leh pahuh hai.
Intend (in-tend') *v t.* or *i.* Mut ; thmu.
Intendant (in-tend'ant) *n.* U, ka nongkhmih halor.
Intense (in-tens') *a.* Ba syng-it khak ; ba jur ; ba eh; ba triang.
Intenseness (in-tens'nes) *n.* Ka jingeh ; ka jingjur.
Intensify (in-tens'i-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyn-eh ; pynjur.
Intension (in-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba jur ; kaba pyrkhing.
Intensity (in-tens'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kut khoit ka bor pyntrei kum ha ka bor, ka jingsngew, kaba pyndonkam, etc.
Intensive (in-tens'iv) *a.* Ba jur ; ba jubor.
Intent (in-tent') *a.* Ba thmu eh ba'n sa leh ;—*n.* Ka jingthmu.
Intention (in ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingthmu.
Intentional (in-ten'shun-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong khnang.
Intently (in-tent'li) *ad.* Ba sngap bha ; dngong.
Intentness (in-tent'nes) *n.* Kaba pyndonkam janai ; pynleit jingmut.
Inter (in-ter') *v.t.* Tep ; btep.
Interact (in-ter-akt) *n.* Ka jingpyntrei bapdeng ki jingleh ; kaba leh ei ei hamar ba leh ia kiwei kiwei ki kam.
Intercalary (in-ter'kal-ar-i) *a.* Ba la bsuh ; ba la buh tam ba'n pynbeit ka jingkhein *sngi.*
Intercalate (in-ter'kal-āt) *v t.* Pyntam kawei ka sngi.
Intercede (in-ter-sēd') *v.i.* Ia said kum u ksiang ; iasaid na ka bynta uwei pat.
Intercept (in-ter sept') *v.i.* Khang ; kem ; khang khmat ; pakhang bad kem ha shiteng lynti.
Interception (in-ter-sep'-shun) *n.* Kaba khang khmat.
Interceptive (in-ter-sept'iv) *a.* Ba dei khang ; ba pynwit.
Intercession (in-ter-sesh'un) *n.* Kaba iasaid kum u ksiang : ka jingpyniasuk ; ka jing pyniakren lem.
Intercessor (in-ter-ses'er) *n.* U ksiang ; u nongpyniasuk.
Intercessory (in-ter-ses'or-i) *a.* Ba long da kaba iasaid.
Interchain (in-ter-chān') *v t.* Iasoh lang ; ia bteng ter.
Interchange (in'ter-chānj) *n.* Ia pli ; kylla da kaba ai bad kaba shim ; ia kylliang.
Interchange (in'ter-chānj) *n.* Kaba ia pli ; kaba iapeiñ.
Interchangeable (in-ter chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iapli.
Intercolonial (in-ter-ko-lō'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei lang ia ki *koloni* ne ri ba la buhai shnong.

Invoke (in-vōk') *v t.* Khot ; kyrpad.
Involuntarily (in-vol'un-tar-i-li) *ad.* Khlem da mon.
Involuntary (in-vol'un-tar i) *a.* Bym da ka mon ; da ka bor.
Intercommunication (in-ter-kom-mūn-i'káshun) *n.* Ka rukom iathoh ia kren ; kaba iathoh ne iadei kylliang.
Intercommunion (in-ter-kom-mūn'yun) *n.* Kaba mar iasyllok lem.
Intercourse (in'ter-kōrs) *n.* Ka jingiakren ; kaba iashem ; kaba iasoh, iadei.
Interdict (in-ter-dikt') *v.t.* Adong.
Interdict (in'ter-dikt) *n.* Ka jingadong.
Interdiction (in-ter-dik'shun) *n.* Kaba adong.
Interest (in'ter-est) *v.t.* Ia dei ; sngewlem ; suidñiew ; ktah ei ei. *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka sut ; ka jingmyntoi.
Interested (in'ter-est-ed) *a.* Ba don bynta ; ba iasoh.
Interesting (in'ter-est-ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha ; ba sngewtynnad.
Interfere (in-ter-fer') *v i.* Mashlia ; lushia ; leh lorni ; korbar.
Interference (in-ter-fēr'ens) *n.* Kaba leh lushia ; kaba ktah lorni : kaba leit korbar.
Interim (in'ter im) *n.* Kaba ha pdeng ; kaba katto katne.—*a.* Ba shi por ; ba shi phang.
Interior (in-tē'ri-er) *a.* Ba kham dei shapoh.—*n.* Ka bynta kaba kham shapoh.
Interjacent (in-ter-jā'sent) *a.* Ba ha pdeng.
Interject (in-ter-jekt') *v.t.* Buh ha pdeng ; synrap.
Interjection (in-ter-jek'shun) *n.* Ka ktien jingpyrta ne jingsngewlyngngoh.
Interlace (in-ter-lās') *n.t.* Ia khleh ; ia bynrap.
Interlard (in-ter-lard') *v.t.* Ia thain ; ia khleh.
Interleave (in-ter-lēv') *v.t.* Tyngkhap sla.
Interline (in-ter-lin') *v.t.* Thoh ha pdeng ki laiñ.
Interlinear (in-ter-lin'ē-ar) *a.* Ba la thoh hapdeng ki laiñ.
Interlineation (in-ter-lin-ē-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha pdeng ki lain.
Interlink (in-ter-lingk') *v t.* Pyniasoh da ki kyrwoh.
Interlocutor (in-ter-lok'ū-ter) *n.* Uba ia kren ha ka *dialogue* ne ka jingiakren ar ne lai ngut. (Ha ka ain)—ka kynja jingrai ei ei shuwa ban rai kut.
Interlocutory (in-ter-lok'u-tor-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *dialogue.*
Interloper (in-ter lōp'er) *n.* U, ka nongkorbar b'ymdei ; uba khaii-tuh.
Interlude (in-ter-lūd) *n.* Ka jingpynbyrngia ha pdeng ka jingshad ne jingialeh tamsa.
Intermarriage (in-ter-mar'ij) *n.* Kaba pyniakhleh jaid ha kaba ia bia ; ka jingiapoi kha kylliang.

Intermarry (in-ter-mar'i) *v.i.* Pyniakhleh jaid ha kaba iabia; ia poi kha kylliang kylliang.
Intermeddle (in-ter-med'l) *v.i.* Leh lushia ia ka kam ki briew; ktah lorni.
Intermeddler (in-ter-med'-ler) *n.* U 'riew lorni.
Intermediate (in-ter-mē'di-āt) *a.* Ba dei ha pdeng.
Intermediation (in-termē'di-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba leh ksiang; kaba pyniasuk.
Intermedium (in-ter-mē'dium) *n.* U briew ne ka jaka kaba ha pdeng.
Interment (in-ter'ment) *n.* Kaba tep.
Interminable (in-ter'min-a-bl) *a.* B'ym kut shuh; Ba khlem jingkut; junom junom.
Intermingle (in-ter-ming'gl) *v.t.* Pyniakhleh; ia mikhli.
Intermission (in-ter-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingpep shi por; kaba pud shi por.
Intermit (in-ter-mit') *v.t.* Pep khyndiat por; sangeh katto katne.
Intermittent (in-ter-mit'-ent) *a.* Ba pep teng teng;—*n.* Ka jingpang kaba ia pud sngi.
Intermix (in-ter-miks') *v.t.* Pyniakhleh lang; ia milai.
Intermixture (in-ter-miks'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkhleh lang; ka jingmilai.
Intern (in-tern') *v.t.* Phah sha pdeng ka ri; kaba set hapoh ka jilla khlem da shah ba'n leit palat pud.
Internal (in-ter'nal) *n.* Ba dei shapoh; ba dei shaphang ka iing.
International (in-ter-nash'-un-al) *a.* Ba dei para hima.
Internecine (in-ter-nē'sin) *a.* Ba ia pynjot markylliang.
Interpolate (in-ter'po-lāt) *v. t.* Pynrung kum kaei kaei ka b'ym shisha ha ka jingthoh.
Interpolation (in-ter-pō-lā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynrung ia ki ktien ki b'ym shisha ha ka jingthoh.
Interposal (in-ter-pōz'al) *n.* Kaba pyniasuk.
Interpose (in-ter-pōz') *v.i.* Pyniasuk;—*v.t.* buh ha pdeng.
Interposition (in-ter-pō-zish'-un) *n.* Kaba buh ha pdeng; kano kano kaba pynwan sha pdeng.
Interpret (in-ter'pret) *v.t.* Batai; pynkylla ktien; pynpaw.
Interpretable (in-ter'pret-abl) *a.* Ba lah ban batai.
Interpretation (in-ter'pret-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbatai; ka jingpynpaw; ka bor batai.
Interpreter (in-ter'pret-er) *n.* U nongbatai; uba pynkylla ktien; u dubasia.

Interregnum (in-ter-reg'-num) *n.* Ka por ha kaba suda siem ha ka khet kaba long ha pdeng ka jingiap uwei u siem bad ka jingkiew khet uwei pat.
Interrogate (in-ter'-ō-gāt) *v.t.* *Examine* da ka jingkylli :—*v i.* kylli jingkylli ; kylli iit.
Interrogation (in-ter-ō-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba kylli jingkylli ; ka jingkylli ; u dak jingkylli kumne (?).
Interrogative (in-ter-og'at-iv) *a.* Ba dei ne pyn-i ia ka jingkylli.
Interrogator (in-ter'ō-gāt-er) *n.* U nong kylli jingkylli.
Interrogatory (in-te-rog'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingkylli :—*a.* Ba kynthup ka jingkylli.
Interrupt (in-ter-rupt') *v.t.* Pynpep ; pyniakhlad ; pynwit ; khang.
Interruption (in-ter-rup'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpep ; ka jingpynwit ; ka jingpadan.
Intersect (in-ter-sekt') *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; phna lane long pyngkiang :—*v. i.* ia kynduh bad ia phna.
Intersection (in-ter-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba ia pom pyngkiang ; ka pdeng ha kaba ia kynduh artylli ki *lines.*
Interspace (in'ter-spers') *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ia kynduh.
Intersperse (in-ter-spās') *v.t.* Ia khleh ia saphriang ha pdeng.
Interstellar (in-ter stel'ler) *a.* Ba long ha pdeng ki khlur.
Interstice (in-ter' stis) *n.* Ka jinglait snur kiei kiei.
Intertexture (in-ter-teks'tūr) *n.* Kaba iathain lang.
Intertropical (in-ter-trop'i-kal) *a.* Ba ha pdeng ne hapoh ki tropics.
Intertwine (in-ter-twin') *v.t.* Ia kyllaiñ ; ia thaiñ ne ia bteng.
Interval (in'ter-val) *n.* Kaba hapdeng ; ka por hapdeng ki jingjia.
Intervene (in-ter-vēn') *v.i.* Ia shem ha pdeng ; leit sha pdeng ; ia khang ha pdeng.
Intervention (in-ter-ven'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpynleh ; ka jingpyniasuk.
Interview (in'ter-vū) *n.* Ka jingiashem ; ka jingiakynduh ; *v.i.*, leit jingoh ia u briew uba paw kyrteng khnang ba'n iathuh aiu u ong.
Interweave (in-ter-wēv') *v.t.* Ia thaiñ ; thaiñ khleh.
Intestable (in-test'a-ble) *a.* B'ym bit ba'n pynlong ia ka will.
Intestate (in-test'-át) *a.* Ba iap khlemk ka will *n.* u ba iap khlem iehnoh ia ka will.
Intestinal (in-tes'tin-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki snier.
Intestines (in-tes'tin) *a.* Ba dei na shapoh ; ba dei la ka ri lane la ka jong ka jing.

Intestines (in-tes'tinz) *n.* Ki snier.
Inthral (in-thrawl') *v.t.* Teh mraw.
Intimacy (in'ti-ma-si) *n.* Ka jingiaihthuh ; ka jingialok ; ka jingiaieit.
Intimate (in'ti-māt) *v.t.* Saham ; kren phawer ; kdew ; *a.* Ba dei shapoh eh ; hajan ; *n.* U lok baieit eh.
Intimately (in'ti-mát-li) *ad.* Jan eh ; da kaba ialok eh ; shaniah eh.
Intimation (in-ti-má'shun) *n.* Ka jingsaham ; ka jingpynbna ; kaba kdew.
Intimidate (in-tim'id-át) *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkiuh ; pynma.
Intimidation (in-tim-id-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynsheptieng.
Into (in'tōō) *prep.* Sha ; ha ; shapoh ; hapoh.
Intolerable (in-tol'er-a-bl) *a.* Bym lah shah shuh.
Intolerance (in-tol'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingb'ymshah ; kaba leh pyrkhing.
Intolerant (in-tol'er-ant) *a.* B'ym shah ; ba eh shaphang ka niam, etc.
Intonation (in-ton-ā'shun) *n.* Ka rukom jingsawa ; ka rukom ka sur.
Intone (in-tōn') *v.t.* Ruai ; pule ha ka rukom ruai ; pule ring sur.
Intoxicate (in-toks'i-kāt) *v.t.* Pynbuaid ; pynshit.
Intoxication (in-toks-i-ka'-shun) *n.* Ka jingbuaid.
Intractable (in-trakt'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkohnguh; ba mutlop; ba eh ryndang ; ba iakhing.
Intransitive (in-trans'it-iv) *a.* Ba pyni ia ka kam ne ka jinglong khlem da pynpoi shaduh u nongshah.
Intrench (in-trensh') *v.t.* Tih lane ker da ka kharai ; tur b'ymhok.
Intrenchment (in-trensh'ment) *n.* Ka jingda ne ka jingker da ka nur lane ka kharai ; ka jingtur.
Intrepid (in-trep'id) *a.* B'ym khaweit ; ba shlur.
Intrepidity (in-tre-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshlur.
Intricacy (in'tri-ka-si) *n.* Ka jingsuhsat ; ka jingshipa ; ka jingeh ; ka jinglyngngoh lyngngain.
Intricate (in'tri-kāt) *a.* Ba suhsat ; ba eh ; ba maian ; ba kyllain.
Intrigue (in-trēg') *n.* Ka jingshet ; ka jingsylla sniew ; kaba sni ; *v.i.* Shet ; ia sylla sniew ; sni.
Intrinsic (in-trin'sik) *a.* Ba dei hapoh ; ba shisha ; ba donkam.
Intrinsically (in-trin'sik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba dei na shapoh ; ha ka jinglong nylla jong kaei kaci.
Introduce (in-trō-dūs') *v.t.* Ialam, wallam, pynwan sha khmat ; pynlong kam.
Introduction (in-trō-duk'-shun) *n.* Kaba wallam sha khmat ; ka jingialam phrang.

Introductory (in-trō-duk'-tor-i) *a.* Ba ialam jingmut.
Introspection (in-trō-spek'-shun) *n.* Kaba khmih shapoh; ka jingkhmih iit ia lade.
Introvert (in-trō-vert') *v.t.* Phai shapoh lade.
Intrude (in-trood') *v.t.* Bsut da ka bor; tur; *v.i.* Rung khlem khot ne wer.
Intrusion (in-troo'shun) *n.* Kaba bsut khlem da ioh khot.
Intrusive (in-troo'siv) *a.* Ba bsut da ka bor; ba tur.
Intrusiveness (in-troo'siv-nes) *n.* Kaba tur bor; kaba mler.
Intrust (in-trust') *v.t.* Shaniah; aiti; pynsumar.
Intuition (in-tū-ish'un) *n.* Ka bor ba'n sngewthuh ia ka jingshisha khlem da pyrkhat ne iasaid; ka kian.
Intuitive (in-tū'it-iv) *a.* sngewthuh shisyndon.
Intuitively (in-tū'it-iv-li) *ad.* Da kaba sngewthuh shisyndon.
Inundate (in-un'dāt, in'un-dāt) *v.t.* Shlei; dap kyrthep.
Inundation (in-un-dā'shun) *n.* Kaba shlei um.
Inure (in-ūr') *v.t.* Pynmlien; pyneh da kaba pyndonkam.
Inurement (in-ūr'ment) *n.* Kaba pyntrei; kaba pynmlien.
Inurn (in-urn') *v.t.* Thep; buh hapoh u khra.
Inutility (in-ū-til'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym pyndonkam.
Invade (in-vād') *v.t.* Hiar thma.
Invader (in-vād'er) *n.* U nonghiar thma.
Invalid (in-val'id) *a.* Ba tlot; ba pang thawsha; ba suda; bym long ei ei.
Invalid (in val-id) *n.* Uba pang khrew.—*a.* Ba tlot; ba pang kynsha.
Invalidate (in-val'id-āt) *v.t.* Pyntlot; pynduhnia.
Invalidity (in-va-lid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot; kaba ym shong aiñ.
Invaluable (in-val'ū-a-bl) *a.* Ba kordor eh; ba donkam eh; ba khlem dor.
Invariable (in-vā'ri-a-bl) *a.* B'ym jiw kylla: ba neh; ba julong.
Invariableness (in-vā'ri-a-bl-ness) *n.* Ka jingbymkylla.
Invariably (in-vā'ri-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem da kylla shuh; barabor.
Invasion (in-va'zhun) *n.* Ka jinghiar thma; ka jingpynkhein.
Invasive (in-va'siv) *a.* Ba hiar thma; ba iatur.
Invective (in-vekt'iv) *n.* Kaba kynnoh sniew; kaba kren mynthi; kaba kren siar.
Inveigh (in-vā') *v.i.* Kren liangamei; kren beiñ.
Inveighlement (in-vē'gl-ment) *n.* Ka jingpah; ka jingpynshoi.
Invent (in-vent') *v.t.* Shem (buit) kaba ym pat ju tip mynshuwa; thaw da ka buit stad; shem buit.
Invention (in-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingshem buit; kaba la shu thaw; kaba thaw da ka buit stad.
Inventive (in-ven't'iv) *a.* Ba nang pynmih buit; ba shem buit stad.

Inventor (in-vent'er) *n.* U nong shem buit; u nongpynmih ki buit bad jingthaw khyllah.
Inventory (in'ven-to-ri) *n.* Ka *lis*; ka kot kdew ia ki jinis lane ia ki mar ki mata ne ki jingbuh jingsat; *v.t.* thaw *lis*.
Inverse (in-vers') *a.* Ba la buh kylla; ba long da kumwei pat.
Inversely (in-vers'li) *ad.* Da kumwei; khongpong.
Inversion (in-ver'shun) *n.* Kaba buh kylla ia ka jinglong ka por lane ka jaka.
Invert (in-vert') *v.t.* Buh kylla; buh khongpong; pynpyrdet.
Invest (in-vest') *v.t.* Pynphong; ai; thung kam; ker kut; buh tyngka.
Investigate (in-ves'ti-gāt) *v.t.* it; kylli it; bishar; tohkit.
Investigation (in-ves-ti-ga'-shun) *n.* Kaba kylli iit ia ka jingshisha; ka jingtohkit.
Investigator (in-ves'ti-gat-er) *n.* U nongkylli it lane u nongwád bniah.
Investiture (in-vest'i-tūr) *n.* Kaba ai kynti; kaba thung kynti.
Investment (in-vest'ment) *n.* Ki jaiñ; kaba ker kut; kaba buh tyngka ha kano kano ka kam ba'n pynmih phoida.
Investor (in-vest'er) *n.* U nongbuh tyngka.
Inveteracy (in-vet'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jingthawsha; ka jingkyrdot; ka jinglong kyrni.
Inveterate (in-vet'er-āt) *a.* Ba triang; ba thawsha; ba mutlop; ba eh; ba kyrni; ba s'at.
Invidious (in-vid'i-us) *a.* Ba pihuin; ba bishni.
Invigorate (in-vig'or-āt) *a.* Pynkhlain; aibor; pynshait.
Invigoration (in-vig-or-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynshait; kaba pynkhlain.
Invincible (in-vin'si-bl) *a.* B'ym lah jop.
Inviolability (in-vi-ō-la-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing b'ym lah pynkheiñ; kaba la kyntang.
Inviolable (in-vī'ō-la-bl) *a.* Ba sang; ba la kyntang; b'ym lah pynkheiñ.
Inviolably (in-vī'ō-la-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom b'ym bit pynkhein da ka ba sang.
Inviolate (in-vī'ō-lāt) *a.* B'ym shym la pynkheiñ lane pynsang
Invisibility (in-viz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah iohi.
Invisible (in-viz'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah iohi.
Invitation (in-vi-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhot sngewbha; ka jingiawer sngewbha
Invite (in-vīt') *v.t.* Khot sngewbha; pah; ring; *v.i.* khot sha kano kano ka jingsngewbha.
Invitingly (in-vīt'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba ia khot ia pah.
Invocate (in'vō-kāt) *v.t.* Kyrpad; duwai.
Invocation (in-vō-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad; ka jingduwai.
Invoice (in'vois) *n.* Ka kot jingthoh ia ki kynja jingdie bad ka dor jong ki ba phah u nongdie; ka *inbois*.—*v.t.* thoh kynja ia ki jinis bad ia ka dor.

Involution (in-vō-lū'shun) *n.* Kaba synrap ; kaba suhsat ; kaba iathaiñ.
Involve (in-volv') *v.t.* Synrap lem ; pynsuhsat ; ngam ha kano kano ka jingeh ; ia thaiñ.
Invulnerability (in-vul-ner-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lah pynmong ; ka jingb'ym lah pynsniew.
Invulnerable (in-vul'ner-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynmong.
Inward (in'werd) *a.* Ba dei shapoh. *ad.* shapoh ; hapoh ; harieh ; ha la ka mynsiem.
Inweave (in-wēv') *v.t.* Ia suh thaiñ lang.
Inwrap (in-rap') *v.t.* Sop ; pynsuh sat.
Inwrought (in-rawt') *a.* Ba la pynihtynnad ne pyntrei ha kiwei kiei kiei ; ba la mut dur ha kaci kaei.
Ionic (ī-on'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shnong Ionia ; ba dei kaba ar ha ka rukom shna jingshna ha pdeng ki Greek.
Iota (ī-ō'ta) *n.* I bin bin ; i dak rit.
Ipecacuanha (ip-ē-kak-ū-an-a) *n.* Ka dawai pynprie kaba ki ioh na u tynrai jong u jingthung uba na South America.
Irascibility (ī-ras-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbitar shen ; ka jingpiaw ; kaba iriang.
Irascible (ī-ras'i-bl) *a.* Ba bitar shen ; ba piaw.
Ire (īr) *n.* Ka jingbitar ; ka jingotshla.
Ireful (īr'fool) *a.* Ba bitar lep ; ba ot shla.
Iris (ī'ris) *n.* U sim pyllieng ; ka mat-iong kaba ker ia i briew khmat.
Irish (ī'rish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Ireland.—*n.* ki nong Ireland ; ka ktien jong ki Irish.
Irksome (erk'sum) *a.* Ba btai ; ba sakhrai ; ba thait.
Iron (ī'urn) *n.* U nar ; ka kynja atiar ba la thaw da ka nar. *a.* Ba la thaw da ka nar. *a.* ba eh ; ba mutlop.—*pl.* ki kynjri nar ; ki nar pyndait kti ; ki hatkari ;—*v.i.* ñiad istri ; kieng atiar da ka nar ; pyndait kynjri.
Ironclad (ī'urn-klad) *a.* Ba la pynphong da ka nar ne u isbad. *n.* Ka lieng kaba la pynriam da ka nar.
Ironical (ī-ron'ik-al) *a.* Ba kren mynthi.
Irony (ī'run-i) *n.* Ka jingkren mynthi.
Irradiance (ir-rā'di-ans) *n.* Ka jingshat jingshai ; ka jingtyngshain ba khraw.
Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt) *v.t.* Pynmih jingshai ; pyntyngshain.
Irradiation (ir-rā-di-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingshet ki kjat sngi ; ka jingpynshai.

Irrational (ir-rash'un-al) *a.* B'ym idei ; b'ym long nia ; b'ym imat dei satia.
Irreclaimable (ir-rē-klām'-a-bl) *n.* B'ym lah pynthngad ; b'ym lah sneng ; b'ym lah pynbha pat.
Irreconcilable (ir-rek-on-sil'a-bl) *n.* B'ym lah pyniasuk ; b'ym lah pyniadei.
Irrecoverable (ir rē-kuv'er-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah shem shuh.
Irredeemable (ir-rē-dēm'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah siew spah pat ; b'ym lah shna lane pynkha shuh.
Irreducible (ir-rē-dūs'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynrit ; b'ym lah pharia.
Irrefragable (ir-ref'ra-ga-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh da ka nia ; ba skhem.
Irrefutable (ir-rē-fut'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh da ka nia ; ba shisha.
Irregular (ir-reg'u-ler) *a.* B'ym iadei ia ka rukom ; b'ym ryntih. *n.* U shipai u b'ym da dei ha ka kam ialeh thma.
Irregularity (ir-reg-ū-lar i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym iadei ha ka rukom ka jingb'ym ryntieh.
Irregularly (ir-reg'ū-ler-li) *ad* Khlem ryntieh ; pyrshah ia ka rukom.
Irrelevancy (ir-rel'ē-van-si) *n.* Ka jingb'ym i iahap ne dei kum ka kam.
Irrelevant (ir-rel-'ē-vant) *a.* B'ym iadei bad ka sopjek.
Irreligion (ir-rē-lij'un) *n.* Kaba khlem niam ; ka jingb'ymriew-blei.
Irreligious (ir-rē-lij'us) *a.* B'ym riewblei ; b'ymman.
Irremediable (ir-rē-mē-di-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbha shuh.
Irreparable (ir-rep'ar-a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynbha pat ; b'ym lah muramot shuh.
Irrepealable (ir-rē-pēl'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh ; b'ym lah pyn-dam.
Irreprehensible (ir-rep rē-hens'i-bl) *a.* B'ym rem ; ba khuid.
Irrepressible (ir-rēpressi-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynduh·
Irreproachable (ir-rē-prōch'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kynnoh sniew ; ba hok.
Irreproachably (ir-rē-prōch'a-bli) *ad.* Hok ; khlem pop.
Irreprovable (ir-rē-proov'a-bl) *a.* B'ym bit sneng.
Irresistible (ir-rē-zist'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah ialeh pyrshah ; b'ym lah jop ; b'ym lah iakhing.
Irresistibly (ir-rē-zist'i-bli) *ad.* Da ka bor bah.
Irresolute (ir-rez'ō-lut) *a.* B'ym neh jingmut ; ba shalai ; ba lyngngoh ; ba artatien.
Irresolution (ir-rez-ō-lū'shun) *n.* Ka jingbymneh jingmut ; ka jingmut ; ka jingshalai ; kaba lyngngoh artatien.

Irrespective (ir rē spekt'iv) *a.* B'ym da ñiew ne suidkhai eh.
Irresponsible (ir-rē-spons'i-bl) *a.* B'ym kit khia; bym bah khala.
Irretrievable (ir-rē-trēv'a-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynburia lane pynbha pat.
Irreverence (ir-rev'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingbym burom.
Irreverent (ir-rev'er-ent) *a.* B'ym burōm.
Irreversible (ir-rē-vers'i-bl) *a.* B'ym lah pynkylla.
Irrevocable (ir-rev'ō-ka-bl) *a.* B'ym lah kynmaw; b'ym kylla; b'ym lah khot ne pynwan pat.
Irrigate (ir'ri-gāt) *v.t.* Ai um; pynjhieh; pynsngem.
Irrigation (ir-ri-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba ai um.
Irritability (ir-rit-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhongkhong; ka jingiriang.
Irritable (ir'rit-a-bl) *a.* Ba bitar shen; ba khong khong; ba kot kot.
Irritant (ir'rit-ant) *n.* Kaba pynbitar ne u riw kot kot.
Irritate (ir'rit-āt) *v.t.* Pynpdung; pynsaw ha ka snieh doh; pynbitar; pynshla; pynskuiñ.
Irritation (ir-rit-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbitar. *a.* Ba buid ba btiar ka snieh doh ne ki thied.
Irruption (ir-rup'shun) *n.* Kaba hiar thma kyndit; ka jingbthei.
Is (iz). U, ka long; ka 3rd person jong ka *verb to be.*
Islam (is'lam) *n.* Ka niam Musulman; ki briew kiba ngeit ia ka niam U Mohamed.
Island (ī'land) *n.* Ka 'dew-lynnong.
Islander (ī'land-er) *n.* U nongshongshnong ha ka dewlynnong.
Islet (ī'let) *n.* I 'dew-lynnong.
Isolate (is'ō-lāt) *v.t.* Buh kyrpang; pynshong marwei.
Isolation (is ō-la'shun) *n.* Kaba shong marwei lane wei briew.
Israelite (iz'rā-el-it) *n.* Uba hiar pateng na U Israel; u Jew.
Issue (ish'oo) *n.* I mat kylliang; ka jingmih; ka jingpyrthiew ka prum. *v.i.* Mih; phah; kyrsoi. *v.t.* pynmih.
Isthmus (ist'mus) *n.* Ka ryndang khyndew kaba pyniasoh ar tylli ki ryngkew kiba khraw.
It (it) *pron.* U, ka, uta, kata.
Italian (i-tal'yan) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Itali. *n.* U trai shnong ka ri Itali; ka ktien Itali.
Italic (i-tal'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Itali lane ia ki dak jong ka.
Italicize (i-tal'i-sīz) *v.t.* Shon dak pyngkiang (ne dak Italic).
Italics (i-tal'iks) *n. pl.* Ki dak kiba shon dem pyngkiang.
Itch (ich) *n.* U ñiang trew; u ñiang dait; *v.i.* skuin; dait; thrang; ba buid.
Item (ī'tem) *n.* kaei kaei; ka jinis; ka shi dkhot. *ad.* ruh *v.t.* buh jingkynmaw.

Iterate (it'er-āt) *v.t.* Ong pa ong ; iai ong.
Iteration (it ēr-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba ong shi ong
Itinerancy (ī-tin'er-an-si) *n.* Kaba leit na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; kaba leit jingleit.
Itinerant (ī-tin'er-ant) *n.* Uba leit jingleit. *a.* ba leit jingleit ba iaid kylleng kylleng.
Itinerary (ī-tin'er-ar-i) *n.* Ka kitap thoh ia ki jingjia ha kaba leit jing'eit. *a.* ba leit jingleit.
Itinerate (i-tin'er-āt) *v i.* Leit jingleit.
Itself (it-self') *pron.* Ma u hi ; ma ka bi ; ka *reflexive form* jong ka *it.*
Ivied (ī'vid) *a.* Ba la tap da u jyrmi iong.
Ivory (ī'vo-ri) *n.* Ka bniat hati. *a.* ba la thaw da ka bniat hati.
Ivy (ī'vi) *n.* U jaid jyrmi ; u kynja jingthung uba pur.

J

Jabber (jab'er) *v.i.* Kren blab blab; kren klak-klak; *n.* Ka jingkren blab-blab.
Jack (jak) *n.* U riw-khlem-akor; ka kot ia khalai ; u maji ; u bulor-snieh ; ka kor ba'n kyntiew ia kiei kiei kiba khia ; ka nisan.
Jackal (jak'awl) *n.* U myrsiang.
Jackanapes (jak'a-náps) *n.* U shrieh.
Jackas (jak'as) *n.* U kada ; u 'riw-anna.
Jacket (jak'et) *n.* Ka phutoi ; ka sopti-ktiljong'ki kynthei.
Jack-knife (jak'nif) *n.* Ka tari kaba heh.
Jade (jād) *n.* U kulai uba sniew ; ka briw kaba 'poh ; *v.t.* lane *v.i.* Pyntlot da kaba trei shitom ; pynthait ; pynlwait.
Jag (jag) *n.* Ka shrong; ka jingpom-tah ; *v.t.* Oh-shrong ; pom-tah ; kyr-oh.
Jail (jāl) *n.* Ka iingbyndi; ka phatok.
Jailer (jāl'er) *n.* U nongap ka iingbyndi.
Jalap (jal'ap) *n.* Ka dawai pynbiar ; ka *jalap.*
Jam (jam) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shna pynthiang da ki soh ; *v.t.* khem ; khñiot.
Jamb (jam) *n.* Ka jingpyndait ha knér u atoskhana.
Jangle (jang'gl) *v.t.* Iamai ; iakajia ; *n.* Ka jingriew ba ingewsih ; ka jingiakajia.
Janizary (jan'i-zar-i) *n.* Ki shipai iaid kjat kiba ap ia u Patsha Turki mynno mynno [kum ha ka snem 1330-1826].
January (jan'ū-ar-i) *n.* U bnai uba nyngkong ka snem; u bnai Kylla lyngkot.

Japan (ja-pan') *n.* Ka barnish; *v.t.* Ai-rongpynjlih; ba pynlong phyrnai.
Jar (jár) *v.t.* Pynkhih; kynruh; korbar; *n.* Ka jingpynkhih ne jingkynruh; kaba ia takhuh; u khiew; u kum.
Jargon (jár'gun) *n.* Ka jingkren kulmar.
Jaspar (jas'per) *n.* U kynja mawlein.
Jaundice (ján'dis) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba pynkylla stem ia ka khmat; ka jingpang u ksang.
Javelin (jav'lin) *n.* U sum.
Jaw (jaw) *n.* Ka s'hing-ngáp.
Jealous (jel'us) *a.* Ba bishnī; ba pīhuiñ; ba thut ne sngewsīh.
Jealousy (jel'us-i) *n.* Ka jingbishni; ka jingpihuiñ; ka jingsuba sniw.
Jean (ján) *n.* Ka jaiñ ba la thaiñ kumba bán pi-ar; ka jaiñ jin.
Jeer (jér) *v.i.* pynran khmut; kren beiñ; *n.* Ka jingkren beiñ.
Jehovah (jé-hō'va) *n.* Ka kyrteng ha ka ktin Hebru ia U Blei; "Uba Long."
Jelly (jel'i) *n.* Ka jingbam ba sboh; ka umsoh ba la shet-sboh bad ka shini.
Jeopard (jep'árd) *v t.* Pha; buh ha ka jingma.
Jeopardy (jep'árd-i) *n.* Kā jingma; ka jingmynsaw.
Jerk (jerk) *v t.* Pajut kynsan; kynjrait; *n.* Ka jingkhynñier; ka jingkynjrait; ka sopti coat; ka jingphong.
Jersey (jer'zi) *n.* Ka sopti ba la thaiñ da u 'sai wool; ka soptimuja.
Jest (jest) *v.t.* Kren biria; kren thamula; *n.* Ka jingkren thamula; phulit.
Jester (jest'er) *n.* Uba kren thamula.
Jesting (jest'ing) *n.* Kajingkren thamula ba'n ia rkhie.
Jesuit (jez'-ū-it) *n.* U 'riew sianti; u briw uba dei na ka seng ne ka niam Roman Katholik ba khot "Ka seng U Jesu" (1534A.D.).
Jet (jet) *n.* U mawiong; ka um kaba siat na ka tyndong kaba rit; ka um ba pakang; *v.* Pakang.
Jetty (jet'i) *a.* Ka rud duriaw ba ki lieng ki pynhiar la ki már; *a.* ba la pynlong da ka rongiong.
Jew (joo) *n.* U Jiw; u Hebru lane u Isrel.
Jewel (joo'el) *n.* U maw kor dor; ki jingdeng; *v.t.* deng maw kordor.
Jeweller (joo'el-er) *n.* U nengkhaii maw kordor bad ki jingdeng.
Jib (jib) *v.i.* Pynkynriah na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat; khih lynshung.

Jingle (jing'g'l) *ad.* Pynriew khriang khriang; *n.* Ka jingriw khriang khriang.
Jingling (jing'gling) *n.* Kaba riw khriang khriang.
Jingo (jin'gō) *a.* U nongpynkhih thyma; ka jingsmái.
Job (job) *n.* Ka jingtrei khutia mutia; ka kam.
Jobber (job'er) *n.* U briw uba trei kano katai; u briw ba trei ka kam lkhit.
Jockey (jok'i) *n.* Uba shong ia ki kulai ha ka jingpyniamareh thong; u kheshuan; u nongkhaii kulai; *v.* Kyrshut; shukor.
Jocose (jō-kōs') *a.* Ba thamula; ba thawlir; ba phulit.
Jocular (jok'ū-ler) *a.* Ba biria; ba danda.
Jocularity (jok'ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Shait leh thamula.
Jocund (jok'und) *v.* Ba shait pynrkhie; ba biria kai.
Jog (jog) *v.t.* Kaba iaid suki; kaba pynkhih da ka tymbuit; kynsah; *n.* ka jingkynsah.
Joggle (jog'l) *v.t.* Pynkhih wér; synrud.
Jogtrot (jog'trot) *a.* Kaba mareh-ksew; *a.* ba sngewbtai.
Join (join) *v.t.* Iasoh; pyniasoh; byteng; pyndait.
Joiner (join'er) *n.* U mi-teri-dieng.
Joinery (join'e-ri) *a.* Ka buit trei ding.
Joint (joint) *n.* Ki mat s'hing; ka jingbyteng; *v.t.* byteng; pyndait; *a.* ba iadei lang.
Jointly (joint'li) *ad.* Lang; lem; ryngkat.
Joist (joist) *n.* U khnong; u dieng siang lyntang; *v t* buh khnong.
Joke (jōk) *n.* Ka jingkrenbiria; *v.t* or *i* kren biria; thamula.
Jolity (jol'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshad lymmuh.
Jolly (jol'i) *a.* Ba phuh sam rykhie; uba sngewkmen.
Jolt (jōlt) Khyrñait; khynñier; pynpangah.
Jostle (jos'l) *ad.* Iaid khyllád; synrud; iaid lymbup.
Jot (jot) *n.* I dak rit; *v.t.* thoh lyngkot; buh jingkynmaw.
Jotting (jot'ing) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dei ba'n kynmaw; i kot buh jingkynmaw.
Journal (jur'nal) *n.* Ka kot buh jingkynmaw ia ki kam ne jingkhein jingdiah ba man la ka sngi; ka kot khubor.
Journalist (jur'nál-ist) *n.* U nongthoh kotkhubor; uba thoh ia ki kam ki jam ba jia man la ka sngi.
Journey (jur'ni) *n.* Kaba leit jingleit; *v.i.* leit jingleit.
Jovial (jō'vi-al) *a.* Ba kmen; ba sngewbha.
Joy (joy) *n.* Ka jingkymen; ka jingsngewbha; ka jingshad kymen *v.i* or *t.* shad kymen.
Joyous (joy'us) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba kymen.
Jubilant (joo'bi-lant) *a.* Ba rwai kum u nongjop thyma haba u kymen.
Jubilee (jōō'bi-le) *n.* Kaba dap 50 snem ha kaba ki ju pyllait ia ki mrád bad ia ka khyndew; ka niam kmen.

Judaism (jōo'dā-izm) *n.* Ka niam jong ki Jiw.
Judge (juj) *n.* U nongbishar; *v.t.* or *i* bishar; rai; pyrkhat.
Judgment (juj'ment) *n.* Ka jingrai; ka jingbishar.
Judicatory (joo'di-kā-tor-i) *n.* Ka ingbishar; *a.* ba bishar.
Judicature (joo'di-kā-tūr) *n.* Ka bor ba'n bishar kat kum ka aiñ.
Judicial (joo-dish'al) *a.* Ba iadei bad ka aiñ bishar.
Judiciary (joo-dish'i-ar-i) *a.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar rangbah; ba dei ia ka kashari.
Judicious (joo-dish'us) *a.* Uba sian; ba rai da kaba pyrkhat.
Jug (jug) *n.* Ka jingdiang ba la thaw da ka khyndew ne ka rupa; u jok; u kum buh dud, etc; ka jingruai ka sim-tung.
Juggle (jug'l) *v.i.* Leh jadu.
Juggler (jug'ler) *n.* U nongleh jadu.
Jugglery (jug'ler-i) *n.* Kaba shukor da ki kti; ka jingleh bajikor.
Jugular (jug'ū-ler) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka ryndang.
Juice (joos) *n.* Ka jor kaei kaei la ka jong u soh, lane u ding; ka um-rmiew; ka ros.
Juicy (joos'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka um-soh.
July (joo-lī') *n.* U'nai-tung.
Jumble (jum'bl) *v.t.* Pyniakhleh; *n.* ka jingmilai; ka jingmikhli.
Jump (jump) *v.i.* Rynsied; ryngkang; *n.* ka jingryngkang.
Jumper (jump'er) *n.* U nongshad; u kynja paiñtali uba jrong; ka kynja ktung.
Junction (jungk'shun) *n.* Ka jaka reil ba ki ia kynduh na ar dong; ka jingiasoh; ka jingiakynduh.
Juncture (jungk'tūr) *n.* Ka aiom; ka jingpyndait; ka ia.
June (joon) *n.* U'nai-jylliw.
Jungle (jung'l) *n.* Ka khlaw.
Junior (joo'ni-er) *a.* Ba kham poh ryta; ba poh ha ka kyrdan lane kā kam;—*n.* uba kham khynnah ne kham poh.
Jupiter (joo'pi-ter) *n.* U khlur uba tyngshain tam bad uba khraw eh; u blei uba rangbah jong ki Roman hyndai.
Juridical (joo-rid'ik-al) *a.* Kaba la bishar da ka Darbar ne ka Kashari.
Jurisdiction (joo-ris-dik-shun) *n.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar barangbah; ka jingrai jong ki; ka bor synshar; ka jingkot ka bor ka jingsynshar.
Jurisprudence (joo-ris-proo'dens) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ki aiñ.
Jurisprudent (joo-ris-proo'dent) *a.* Uba tip aiñ bha.
Jurist (joo'rist) *n.* U nonghikai aiñ; uba nang ia ka aiñ.

Juror joo'rer) *n.* Uba shong bishar lem bad kiwei, u riewdykhot ka Jury ; u dkhot ka panshait.
Jury (joo'ri) *n.* Ka rukom bishar da ki rangbah lem bad u nongbishar ; ka panshait.
Just (just) *a.* Ba hok, ba beit ; ba dei ;—*ad.* thik ; tang.
Justice (jus'tis) *n.* Kaba ioh la ka hok ; u nongbishar ka shnat ; ka hok ; kaei kaei ba shong hok.
Justifiable (jus'ti-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rai ksan.
Justification (jus-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynksan.
Justify (jus'ti-fī) *v.t.* Pynksan ; leh hok.
Jut (jut) *v.t.* Ka dong kaba paw khmat ;—*v.i.* pawtluiñ ; tam ; sei.
Jute (joot) *n.* U ksai byrni ; u 'saihon.
Juvenescent (joo-ven-es'ent) *a.* Ba pynthymmái bor kum u samla ; ba kylla samla.
Juvenile (joo've-nīl) *a.* Ba samla ; ba dang khie.
Juvenility (joo-ve-nil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong samla.
Juxtaposition (juks-ta-pō-zish'un) *n.* Kaba buh markhap ; kaba buh marjan.

K.

Kaleidoscope (ka-lī'dos-kōp) *n.* Ka kynja tiar da kaba haba ngi peit na ka iit, ka pynmih ki rong and ki dur kiba i-tynnad.
Kangaroo (kang'ga-roo) *n.* Ka kynja mrad ha Australia kaba kum ka skei—jrong ki kjat bad tbian ki kti, bad kaba don pla ban thep la ki khun.
Keel (kēl) *n.* U dieng ne nar ing-dong jong ka ling.
Keen (kēn) *a.* Banep ; banep jingmut ; ba har-har.
Keep (kēp) *v.t.* Ri ; bat ; sumar ; sah ; —*n.* ka kut ; ka bynta ba hapoh eh bad ba skhem jong ka kut ; kaba ri ; kabaʃai-bám.
Keeper (kēp'er) *n.* U nongsumar ; u nong-ap.
Keeping (kēp'ing) *n.* Ka jingsumar.
Keepsake (kēp'sāk) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba la ai ba'n pynkynmaw ieit.
Kennel (ken'l) *n.* Ka ing ne ka sem ia ki ksew ; ka kynhún ki 'sew-beh ; ka thliew ;—*v.* shong ha sem.
Kept (kept) *pret.* Ba la sumar ; ba la ri.
Kerchief (ker'chif) *n.* I jain-tap-khlih.
Kernel (kern'el) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba hapoh ka snep ne ka sop ; a dohnud ; ka bynta ba don kam eh.
Kettle (ket'l) *n.* U ketli ; u khiew tiew-um.
Kettle-drum (ket'l-drum) *n.* Ka nakra ba la tháw da ka rasng bad ha la sop snieh tang na khlieh.

Key (kē) *n.* U shabi; ka kitap ba don ki jingbatai jong kiei kiei kiba eh jong kawei pat ka kitap; u maw-jabieng; ka súr-rwai ba'n ia dei ia ka ryndang u paitbah.
Keyhole (kē'hōl) *n.* Ka thliew pynrung-shabi.
Keystone (kē'stōn) *n.* U mawjabieng.
Kick (kik) *n.* Ka jingkynjat;—*v.t.* or *v. i.* kynjat.
Kid (kid) *n.* I khun-blang; ka snieh khún-blang; ka 'liangdieng.
Kidnap (kid[illegible]) *v.t.* Tuh briw; rah-tuh ia ki briw.
Kidney (kid[illegible]) *n.* Ki khyllai.
Kilderkin (kil'der-kin) *n.* Ka jingthew kiad kaba shong kumba sawphewsaw ser.
Kill (kil) *v.t.* Pyniap; pynduh.
Kiln (kil) *n.* Ka pajwa.
Kin (kin) *n.* Kaba ia dei kur; ka jingiadei jingdei.
Kind (kīnd) *a.* Baieit; basybun; babha;—*n.* ka jaid; ka rukom; ka kynja.
Kindle (kin'dl) *v.t.* Wiang; sliew; pynmeh—*v.i.* meh; tybeh.
Kindliness (kīnd'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglongsbun.
Kindly (kīnd'li) *ad.* Sybun; bha;—*a.* ba jemnud; babha.
Kindness (kind'nes) *n.* Ka jingieit; ka jingsybun.
Kindred (kin'dred) *n.* Ki kur; ki kha-ki-man; *a.* ba iasyriem; ba ia dei jinglong.
King (king) *n.* U S'iem; ka kot ia khalai.
Kingdom (king'dum) *n.* Ka hima; ka ri; ka bynta.
Kingly (king'li) *a.* Ba dei ia u S'iem; kum u S'iem.
Kink (kingk) *n.* Ka syrdoh ha u tyllai; ka rkhie iap-ang ne ka jyrhoh;—*v.* syrdoh.
Kinsfolk (kinz'fōk) *n.* Ki kur; ki kba ki man.
Kinsman (kinz'man) *n.* U kur.
Kiss (kis) *n.* Ka jingdoh;—*v.t.* doh.
Kit (kit) *n.* Ka jingsong ki shipai.
Kitchen (kich'en) *n.* Ka ingahetja.
Kitten (kit'n) *n.* I khun-miaw.
Knack (nak) *n.* Ka kynja jinglehkai khynnah; ka buit; ka jingshalai.
Knap (nap) *n.* U badam;—*v.* riw haba pynkhein ei ei; dait.
Knapsack (nap'sak) *n.* Ka jingsong shipai kaba u kit ha ka tyrpeng.
Knave (nāv) *n.* U kynja dakaid; u kulám (kot-ia-khalai).
Knavery (nāv'er-i) *n.* Kaba leh dakait; kaba leh pohrati; ka buit shalai.
Knead (nēd) *v.t.* Kaba tylliat (ata) da ka kti.
Knee (nē) *n.* Ka khohsiw; u rishot uba dor.
Kneel (nēl) *v.i.* Dongkhohsiew.

Kneepan (nē'pan) *n.* Ka núp-khohsiew.
Knell (nel) *n.* Ka jingsawa ka baje; ka baje iap-briew ne tep-briew; *v.t.* tied.
Knew (nū) *pret.* La tip.
Knife (nīf) *n.* Ka tari; ka shaku.
Knight (nīt) *n.* Uba la ioh burom na U S'iem; U Rangbah ba don nam; u shynrang ka-wait.
Knighthood (nīt'hood) *n.* Kaba thung rangbah da U S'iem; ka burom jong u Knight.
Knit (nit) *v.t.* Thaiñ; ia suh thaiñ.
Knob (nob) *n.* I syrdoh; iba at pyllon ne kyrdot; ka jingbat kaba mlun.
Knobby (nob'i) *a.* Kaba don bun mat; ka jingmut ba kyllain.
Knock (nok) *v.t.* Tied; shoh *n.*—ka jingshoh; ka jingtied.
Knocker (nok'er) *n.* Ka kynja baje ba pynsnoh ha ka jīng-khang.
Knot (not) *n.* Ka jingpyndait; ka jingialang ka syrdoh; ka meil ba iaid ka lieng.
Knotty (not'i) *a.* Ba don mat; ba eh ba'n batai.
Know (nō) *v.t.* Sngewthuh; tip; i-thuh.
Knowledge (nol'ej) *n.* Ka jingtip; ka jingstad.
Knuckle (nuk'l) *n.* Ka mat'ti; *v.i.*—nguh; mane; dem.
Koran (Kō'ran) *n.* Ka kot niam ki Musulman.

L

La (la) *n.* U dak rwai ha ka *Tonic Solfa.*
Label (lā'bel) *n.* I kot lyngkdop ne ei ei ba la thoh ia ka kyrteng, etc. bad ba la tah ha kaei kaei; *v.* Pyndait ne tah label.
Labial (la'bi-al) *a.* Ba dei da ki rmiang shyntur; *n.* U dak ba kynnoh da ki rmiang shyntur kum u *b.*
Laboratory (lab'or-a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki thaw dawai, ne tynjuh ia ka jinglong ki met-tynrai, etc.
Laborious (la-bō'ri-us) *a.* Ba minot ha ka kam, ba dei ba'n trei shitom.
Laboriously (la-bō'ri-us-li) *ad.* Da kaba leh shitom.
Labour (la'ber) *n.* Ka jingtrei, ka jingshitom, ka jingsuhkhun; *v.* trei, leh shitom.
Labourer (lā'ber-er) *n.* U nongtrei; u kuli.
Labyrinth (lab'i-rinth) *n.* Ka jaka kaba dap da ki kyrwad lynti.
Labyrinthian (lab-i-rinth'i-an) *a.* Ba kyllaiñ kyrwit, ba'eh, ba khongwing-khongwang.
Lac (lac) *n.* Ka laha.
Lac, Lack (lak) *n.* Shispah hajar (100,000); lane shi lak.
Lace (lās) *n.* Ka kynja jingthain kaba da ki 'sai-ni, u phita, u lea.

Lacerate (las'er-āt) *v.t.* Kaba tar, kaba patar, kaba kad.
Laceration (las-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpatar, ka jingkad.
Lack (lak) *v t.* or *i.* Kyrduh, suda ; duna; *n.* Ka jingkyrduh, ka jingthylli ; ka jingb'ymdon ne jingduna.
Lackadaisical (lak-a-dā'zik-al) *a.* Ba leh mynleh khuslai, ne ba leh jawliw.
Lackaday (lak-a-dā') *ex.* Adur lanot, A-ka apod.
Laconic (la-kon'ik) *a.* Ba lyngkot-ktien, ba kren lyngkot stad ; ba kren kumba lyngkut.
Laconism (lak'on-ism) *n.* Ka jingkren lane ka jingthoh kaba lyngkot stad.
Lacquer (lak'er) *v.t.* Kaba ñiad *barnis* lane da ka kynja rong ; *n.* Ka barnis, ka rong.
Lactation (lak-tā'shun) *n.* Ka por ba dang buin.
Lad (lad) *n.* U khynnah.
Ladder (lad'er) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba'n kiew.
Lade (lād) *v.t.* Kaba pynkit, kaba kynting lane tong-noh da ka jingkhawoh-um.
Lading (lād'ing) *n.* Ka jingkit, ka jingkit ka lieng, ki mar.
Ladle (lād'l) *n.* Ka siang khawoh-um ba don ka jingbat.
Lady (lā'di) *n.* Ka trai iing, ka mem, ka kynthei ba don burom.
Ladyship (lā'di-ship) *n.* Ka kyrteng burom ki kynthei, ka jinglong ba don burom ki mem.
Lag (lag) *v i.* Iaid mian-mian ; kaba bud nadien ; sah hadien.
Lagoon, Lagune (la-goon') *n.* Ka pung kaba jyndong, ka pung ha ki dewlynnong ha kiba leit tuid ki um-duriaw.
Laic (la'ik) *n.* U b'ym dei u kynja phadri. *a.* Ba dei ia ki b'ym long phadri.
Lair (lār) *n.* Ka jaka dem jaka thiah ki mrad khlaw.
Laird (lārd) *n.* U trai khyndew ; u jamindar.
Laity (lā'i-ti) *n.* U paitbah b'ym ïadei ei ei bad ka kam u Phadri.
Lake (lāk) *n.* I duriaw rit ba ïa ker da ka ryngkew ; ka pung ; ka rong saw jngem.
Lakelet (lāk'let) *n.* I duriaw khun, i pung rit.
Lamb (lam) *n.* U, ka khun 'lăngbrot ; *v.* Kha khun 'langbrot.
Lambent (lam'bent) *a.* Ba shu ktah na sla na sla, jliah na sla na sla.
Lambkin (lam'kin) *n.* I khun 'langbrot.
Lame (lām) *a.* Ba d'koh ; *v.* Kaba pyndkoh.
Lamely (lām'li) *ad.* Dykoh khongnuk khongnuk, shala.
Lameness (lām'nes) *n.* Ka jingd'koh, ka jinganna.
Lament (la-ment') *v.t.* Iam, iam-briw.
Lamentable (lam'ent-a-bl) *a.* Ba sngewsih, ba dei ba'n pangnud.

Lamentably (lam'ent a-bli) *ad.* Pangnud, jewsew.
Lamentation (lam-ent-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingiam sngewsih.
Lamina (lam'in-a) *n.* I sla kaei kaei kaba stang bad lyngsniap.
Lamp (lamp) *n.* Ka sharak.
Lampblack (lamp'blak) *n.* Ka pring sharak.
Lampooner (lam-poon'er) *n.* U ne kaba kren hangamei.
Lance (lans) *n.* U sum uba shler ; *v.* sum ; kaba puid da ka tiar doktor.
Lancer (lans'er) *n.* U tyllup swar, u shipai shongkulai, u nongiapom ba bat da u sum ; *pl.* Ka kynja jingshad jingkmen.
Lancet (lans'et) *n.* Ka tiar doktor ba'n pynmih snam.
Land (land) *n.* Ka khyndew, ka ri, ka zamindari ; *v.* Kyntiew lane pynmih sha ryngkew ; poi ryngkew.
Landed (land'ed) *a.* Ba long da ka bri ka khyndew.
Landing (land'ing) *n.* Ka kad lieng, ka jaka pynhiar lieng, ka khlih kyrdon ba madan.
Landlady (land'lā-di) *n.* Ka trai jaka trai khyndew, ka trai iing-basa.
Landless (land'les) *a.* Ba khlem bri khlem khyndew.
Landlock (land'lok) *v.t.* Ker kut da ka khyndew.
Landloper (land'lōp-er) *n.* U nongiaidwir uba khlem jaka shong kaba thikna ; u nongmakia.
Landlord (land'lord) *n.* U trai khyndew, u trai iing basa.
Landmark (land'mark) *n.* Ka pud.
Land-office (land'of-is) *n.* Ka ophis kaba pyniaid ia ka khyndew ka shīap.
Landscape (land'skāp) *n.* Ka dur ne ka maian kano kano ka jaka lane ka khyndew.
Landslip (land'slip) *n.* Ka jingtwa ka khyndew ha sharing lum.
Landsman (landz'man) *n.* U riewlieng uba dang leit sdang trei nyngkong ha duriaw.
Landward (land'word) *ad.* Shaphang ryngkew.
Lane (lān) *n.* Ka lynti shnong kaba khim.
Language (lang'gwāj) *n.* Ka ktin.
Languid (lang'gwid) *a.* Ba tlot, ba sngew ngai ngai, ba sngew khia ka met.
Languidly (lang'gwid-li) *ad.* Ngai ngai, ian ian.
Languish (lang'gwish) *v.i.* Nangtlot, sdot noh.
Languishingly (lang'gwish-ing-li) *ad.* Ngai ngai, hiaw hiaw.
Langour (lang'gwer) *n.* Ka jingsngowtlot-jingsngewswai.
Lank (langk) *a.* Ba stang, ba sdot, ba jom smep smep ; ba stait ka doh.
Lankness (langk'nes) *n.* Ka jingsdot, ka jingraikhoh ; ka jingstait.

Lanky (langk'i) *a.* Ba jrong tniang.
Lantern (lant'ern) *n.* Ka lynten, ka sharak leit jingleit.
Lanyards (lan'-yardz) *n. pl.* Ki tyllai rit kiba ki pyndonkam ha lieng ba'n teh ba'n pynskhem ei ei.
Lap (lap) *n.* Ka iep iep jong ka sopti; ka bynta naduh ki khohsiew haduh ka met haba shong; ki khohsiew; ka rmiang; *v.* jliah, byrtap, khylliap.
Lapidary (lap'i-dar-i) *n.* U nongshna bad nongkhai-i mawlynnai kiba kordor; *a.* Ba dei ia ka buit ne jingnang ba'n ot ia ki mawkoidor.
Lappet (lap'et) *n.* I iop iop sopti iba noh.
Lapse (laps) *v.i.* Syntuid, hap, hap shawei pat; *n.* Ka jinglehklet, ka jinglait.
Lapstone (lap'stōn) *n.* U maw uba ki nongsuh juti ki shoh ia ka snih.
Larboard (lar'bōrd) *n.* Kaba dei sha kadiang ka lieng.
Larceny (lar'sen-i) *n.* Ka jirgtuh.
Lard (lard) *n.* Ka 'lein sniang; *v.* Thep ryngkat bad ka dohsniang.
Larder (lard'er) *n.* Ka jaka buh doh.
Large (larj) *a.* Ba heh, ba khraw, ba kynrei, ba jlan.
Largely (larj'li) *ad.* Shibun eh, kylluid.
Largess (larj'es) *n.* Ka jingai, ka buskit.
Lark (lark) *n.* Ka shapuloit, ka shriak, kaba kyrtoh. *v.* Kup sarong, leh kynsbriang, leh kynthem, leh kai.
Larva (lar'va) *n.* U ñianglong.
Larynx (lar'ingks) *n.* U pydot, u 'tangsaw.
Lascivious (las-siv'i-us) *a.* Ba kyreit, ba kuah pathar, ba bun jingthrew, ba lutsha.
Lash (lash) *n.* U dieng kawiat, ka jingsympat. *v.* Shoh, sympat, kynnoh jur, kawiat, khie kynsan.
Lass (las) *n* Ka samla, ka khynnah.
Lassitude (las'i-tud) *n.* Ka jingsngewkhia ka met; ka jingsngew thait; ka jingsngew wai wai.
Lasso (las'sō) *n.* U tyllai uba don syrwiah.
Last (last) *a.* Ba khadduh eh. *v.* Neh. *ad.* Khadduh eh. *n.* Ka dieng mushi kaba ki pynwandur ia ka juti; ka jingkhia kumba sanphew mon.
Lasting (last'ing) *a.* Ba iainch slem, ba neh, ba shan slem; ba shah.
Latch (lach) *n.* I dieng ne i nar rit iba khang ia ka jingkhang. *v.* Pynskhem lane khang khop da i nar ne i dieng khang iba rit.

Late (lāt) *a.* Ba slem, ba sngi eh, ba miet eh, ba dang shibit, ba dang khyndiat sngi. *ad.* Dang shibit, dang khyndiat sngi; miet ne sngi eh.
Latency (lā'ten-si) *n.* Kaba dang rieh, kaba la buhrieh eh.
Latent (lā'tent) *a.* Ba dang rieh, ba la buhrieh eh. ba la bsap.
Later (lāt'er) *a. comp.* Ba kham slem, ba dang hadien.
Lateral (lat'er-al) *a.* Ba dei lane ba mih na ka krung.
Lath (lath) *n.* Ka dieng l'tir kaba stang ba'n pynbat ia ka astor. *n.* Tap da ki dieng l'tir kiba stang.
Lathe (lāTH) *n.* Ka kor pynshad dieng ba'n thaw ei ei.
Lather (laTH'er) *n.* Ka thnam kaba mih na kaba pyniakhleh ka um bad ka sabon ; ka thnam sabon.
Latin (lat'in) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ktien ki Nong Rom. *n.* Ka 'tien rim jong ki nong Rom.
Latinism (lat'in-ism) *n.* Ka *idiom* ka ktin Latin, ka rukom jingkren Latin.
Latinity (la-tin i-ti) *n.* Ka rukom kren lane thoh ha ka ktien Latin.
Latinize (lat in-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha ka ktien Latin.
Latitude (lat i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingjngai na u *ikuetor* ne na sha pdeng pyrthei shaphang shathi lane shatei ; ka jingjlan ka jinglait-luid.
Latitudinal (lat-i-tūd'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ha ka lynti u *latitude*.
Latitudinarian (lat-i-tūd-in-ā ri-an) *n.* U, ka ba kylluid jingmut khamtam shaphang ka niam. *a.* Sumor ne kylluid.
Latter (lat'er) *a* Ba ar, ba dang kham shibit, ba khadduh.
Latterly (lat er-li) *ad.* Dang shen, dang shibit.
Lattice (lat'is) *n.* Ka kynja jar khang shar khana. *v.* Pynlong da ka jingkhang shar khana.
Laud (lawd) *n.* Ka jingiaroh, ka jingiaroh ha kaba mane. *v.* Iaroh, kyntiew skong.
Laudable (lawd'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit iaroh, ba bha.
Laudably (lawd'a-bli) *ad.* Ba dei ba'n iaroh, bha.
Laudanum (lawd'a-num) *n.* Ka um aphin.
Laudatory (lawd a-tor-i) *a.* Ba dei iaroh.
Laugh (laf) *v.t.* Rkhie, wiat rkhie, phuh mat hui hui. *n.* Ka jingrkhie.
Laughable (laf'a-bl) *a.* Ba pynrkhie, ba bit rkhie.
Laughter (laf'ter) *n.* Ka jingrkhie, ka jingrkhie iap-ang.
Launch (lansh) *v.t.* Niat ne pynmih sha um, king, kren jynsur. *n.* Kaba king ; ka lieng kaba khraw tam ha ka jhaj.
Laundress (lan'dres) *n.* Ka nongsait-jaiñ, ka dhubi.
Laureate (law'rē-āt) *a.* Ba pynphong pansngiat syntiw. *n.* U nongthaw jingrwai U Siem. *v.* Ai nam, ai burom.

Lava (la'va) *n.* Ka jingprie u lum mih ding; kaei kaei kaba um ba mih na u lum mihding.
Lavatory (lav'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka sum ja'ka sait; ka kynja dawai ba'n sait.
Lave (lāv) *v.t.* Thet, sum, pynkhuid.
Lavender (lav'en-der) *n.* U kynja jingthung iwbih; kano kano kaba jyrngam'bthuh.
Laver (lāv'er) *n.* Ka dabor, ka 'liang heh.
Lavish (lāv'ish) *a.* Ba leh than, ba leh pahuh. *v.* Leh than; lut phut; pynsyrwa lehnohei; leh pahuh hai.
Law (law) *n.* Ka aiñ, ka hukum, ka riti.
Lawful (law'fool) *a.* Ba dei kum ka aiñ, ba hok, ba shongrukom.
Lawfulness (law'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingshong aiñ, jingshong hok.
Law-giver (law giv-er) *n.* U nongbuh-nongthaw aiñ.
Lawless (law'les) *a.* Ba khlem aiñ, ba leh pathar.
Lawn (lawn) *n.* I madan 'lang-ni; ka jain linen kaba ni; ka jingphong u Phadri.
Lawsuit (law'sūt) *n.* Ka jingmudui, ka mukodduma, ka dorkhat.
Lawn-tennis (lawn ten'nis) *n* Ka kynja jingialehkai kaba ki pynkyrtoh ia u bol shane bad shatai; ka jingialehkai tennis.
Lawyer (law'yer) *n.* U kynja riwsait, u kil, u pleader.
Lax (laks) *a.* B'ym pyrkhing; ba synjor; ba kylluid.
Laxative (laks'at-iv) *a.* Ba pyllait ia kaba set ka kpoh.
Laxity (laks'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shah jem; ka jinglait; ka b'ym leh pyrkhing.
Lay (lā) *v.t.* Buh; jop; phriang; pynjai-jai; kaba iakop; kha pylleng. *n.* Ka jingruai; ka satap; kaba long riang riang. *a.* Ba ym iadei ei ei bad ka kam ba la thung.
Layer (la'er) *n.* Ka satap; ka khmuin lane ka tnat.
Layman (lā'man) *n.* U b'ym dei kynja Phadri, lane kano kano ka kam ba la thung.
Lazily (lā'zi-li) *ad.* Alhia, ba jaipydeh.
Laziness (lā'zi-nes) *n.* Ka jingalhia, ka jingjaituh, kaba leh jaipdeh.
Lazy (lā'zi) *a.* Ba alhia, ba jaipdeh.
Lead (lēd) *n.* Ka sisa; u sawar; i lyngkniap sisa uba shon kot; ka kynja matang. *v.* Tap ne pyndait da ka sisa.
Lead (lēd) *v.t.* Ialam; ialam phrang; btin.
Leaden (led'n) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka sisa, ba i khia.
Leader (lēd'er) *n.* U, ka nongialam, ka jingthoh u Editor.
Leaf (lēf) *n.* Ka sla dieng, ka sla kitap, shi khylliap ka jingkhang. *v.* Sei sla.
Leaf (lēf) *n.* Ki sla dieng lang baroh.
Leafage (lēf'āj) *n.* I sla dieng no kot.
League (lēg) *n.* Ka jingiasylla; ka jingiateh mudot; ka synjuk, lai mail. *v.* Iasoh kawei; ia teh lok.

Leak (lēk) *n.* Ka jingang, ka jingpei, kaba jaw. *v.* Jaw, jrein.
Leakage (lēk'āj) *n.* Ka jingrua, ka jinglut na kaba jaw noh.
Lean (lēn) *a.* Ba raikhoh, ba jwiang. *n.* Ka dohmet. *v.* Shaniah, dem.
Leanness (lēn'nes) *n.* Ka jingraikhoh ; ka jingswai.
Leap (lēp) *v.i.* Rynsied, ryngkoh, kyrtoh, kynjih. *n.* Kaba rynsied, kaba ryngkoh, kaba kynjih.
Leap-year (lēp'yēr) *n.* Ka snem-kyrtoh kaba man la saw snem bad ka tam shi sngi shi sngi ba'n ia kiwei pat ki snem.
Learn (lern) *v.i.* Hikai, nang, tip
Learned (lern'ed) *a.* Ba nang, ba stad.
Learner (lern'er) *n.* U, ka nongshah hikai ; uba kuah jingtip.
Learning (lern'ing) *n.* Ka jingstad, ka jingnang, ka jingtip kaba ioh na ka jinghikai.
Lease (lēs) *n.* Kaba ai wai (khyndew, iing) ; ka jingiakut ha kaba ai wai, kaba ai patta. *v.* Ai wai, ai patta.
Leasehold (lēs'hōld) *n.* Kaba la bat da ka patta ne ka jingiakular.
Least (lēst) *a.* Ba rit tam. *ad.* Ha ka kyrdon ba poh tam.
Leather (leTH'er) *n.* Ka snieh mrad kaba la shna bad sumar.
Leathern (leTH'ern) *a.* Ba la thaw da ka snieh.
Leave (lēv) *n.* Ka bor, ka jingpyllait, kaba ioh shuti. *v.* Iehnoh, leit noh, pep noh, shah.
Leaven (lev'n) *n.* Ka jingpynsieb ; u thiat. *v.* Pynsieb, ai buit sniew.
Lection (lek'shun) *n* Ka jingpule, ka bynta na ka jingthoh bakhuid ba la pule ha ka por ka jingiaseng niam.
Lecture (lek'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkren, ka lekshor, ka jingiathuhkhana, ka jingsneng. *v.* Iathuhkhana, ialap, kren lekshor.
Lecturer (lek'tūr-er) *n.* U nongkren, u nongialap, u nongiathuhkhana, u nongkren lekshor.
Led (led) *pret.* La ialam, *pret* bad *pp* jong ka ktin *lead.*
Ledge (lej) *n.* Ka satap, i kyrdan almari ; ka kliar.
Ledger (lej'er) *n.* Ka kitap buh jingkhein.
Lee (lē) *n.* Ka liang shaphang kaba beh ka l'er, ka liang by'm dei l'er halor ing.
Leech (lēch) *n.* U thliem, u 'ñiangjuli, u nongshna jingpang (ki mrad), ka rmiang lama. *v.* Pyndait thliem ne 'ñiang juli.
Leer (lēr Ka jingpeit 'mat dong, ka jingpeit 'matliaw. *v.* Khmih 'matliaw.
Lees (lēz) *n. pl.* Ka rui rui ; ka kiad kaba sah khyrdong ha trai.
Leeshore (leshōr) *n.* Ka rud duriaw sha kaba ka l'er ka beh.
Leet (lēt) *n.* Ka list ki nongwad kam ; ka kashari ki English mynhyndai.
Leeward (lewerd) *n.* B'ym dei pyrshah ia ka l'er halor lieng.

Leeway (le'wā) *n.* Ka jingjngai ba la kit ia ka lieng sha ka phang ba beh l'er; kaba sah hadien.
Left (left) *pret.* and *pp.* La iehnoh sah. *a.* Ba dei kadiang.
Leg (leg) *n.* Ka kjat, ka pungkjat.
Legacy (leg'a-si) *n.* Ka jingaiei da ka kot kular haba iap ne da ka *will.*
Legal (le'gal) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka aiñ; ba hok.
Legality (lē-gal'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dei ia ka aiñ, kaba sumar kat kum ka aiñ.
Legalize (lē'gal-iz) *v.t.* Pynksan, pynlong hok.
Legate (leg'at) *n.* U nongkit ktien jong U Pop, u nongpynleh.
Legatee (leg-a-tē') *n.* U, ka nongiohpateng da ka kot kular uba iap.
Legation (lē-gā'shun) *n.* Ka khubor, ka ktien ba la phah.
Legend (lej'end, lē'jend) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana pateng la pateng ba la shu thaw, ka puriskam, ka jingthoh ne ktien lyngkot stad.
Legendary (lej'end-ar-i) *a.* B'ym shisha, ba la shu thaw tuh, kum ka puriskam.
Leger-line (lej'er-līn) *n.* U lain ne jingpruid halor ne hapoh ka *staff.*
Legibility (lej-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shai, kaba bit pule.
Legible (lej'i-bl) *a.* Ba shai, ba bit pule.
Legibly (lej'i-bli) *ad.* Shai, bit pule.
Legion (lē'jun) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai kaba shong kumba hynriew hajar briw; kaba shibun eh.
Legionary (lē'jun-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei paitbah paitsan.
Legislate (lej'is-lāt) *v.i.* Thaw aiñ, pynlong ka jingryntih shaphang ka jingsynshar.
Legislation (lej-is-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong ka aiñ, kaba buh rukom ba'n synshar.
Legislative (lej'is-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba thaw aiñ lane ka rukom ba'n synshar.
Legislator (lej'is-lāt-er) *n.* U nongthaw aiñ lane uba pynlong ka rukom ka jingsynshar.
Legislature (lej'is-lāt-ūr) *n.* Ka dorbar bah ha ka hima kaba don bor ba'n thaw aiñ.
Legitimacy (lē-jit'i-ma-si) *n.* Kaba iadei ia ka aiñ.
Ligitimate (lē-jit'i-māt) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka aiñ, b'ym long khun pyngka, bashisha; *v.* pynlong kat kum ka aiñ; ba'n pynlong khun khaburom ia u khun pyngka.
Leisure (lē'zhur, lezh'ur) *n.* Kaba lait por, ka jingkloi, kaba suda kam.
Lemon (lem'un) *n.* U sohmyndong, u dieng soh jew.

Lemonade (lem-un-ad') *n.* Ka jingdih ba la shna da ka um shini bad sohmyndong.
Lend (lend) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.*] Ai kylliang, shim kylliang.
Length (length) *n.* Ka lynter, ka jingjngai na tduh ha tduh.
Lengthen (length'n) *v.t.* Pynslem, pynjinsur, pynjrong.
Lengthwise (length'wīz) *ad.* L'ter.
Leniency (lēn'yens-i) *n.* Ka jingjemnud, kaba shah jem.
Lenient (lēn'yent) *a.* Ba shah jem, ba jemnud.
Lenitive (len'it-iv) *a.* Ba pynjem, ba syrpai.
Lenity (len'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshah jem, ka jingjemnud, ka jingisynei.
Lens (lenz) *n.* Ka îit kaba pyndor ia ki kjat ka jingshai da kaba lah ba'n pynkhraw ne pynrit ia kiei kiei, ka kynja îit ba at.
Lent (lent) *pret.* and *pp.* jong ka ktien *lend*; *n.* ka por mynsynrai haba ka sngi ka sdang ba'n slem, ka por ka jingshah jingit sawphew sngi shuwa ka jingmih pat u Khrist.
Leonine (lē o-nīn) *a.* Kum u sing.
Leopard (lep'ard) *n.* U 'la rit, u 'la basa.
Leper (lep'er) *n.* U, ka ba pang 'ñiang thohlieh.
Leprosy (lep'ro-si) *n.* U ñiang sangrang, u ñianglyngkut.
Leprous (lep'rus) *a.* Ba pang 'ñiang thohlieh.
Less (les) *a.* Ba kham rit, ba kham khyndiat; *ad* kham duna, kham khyndiat, *n.* kaba kham khyndiat; u, ka ba kham poh.
Lessee (les-sē') *n.* U nongshim wai; u nong-him patta.
Lessen (lse'n) *v i* or *t.* Pynrit, nang kham rit.
Lesson (les'n) *n.* Ka jingpule, shi lynnong ka jingpule, ka jingsneng.
Lessor (les'ser) *n.* U, ka nongai patta.
Lest (lest) *con.* Ba ioh, ioh ba, ioh.
Let (let) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* let] Shah, ieh, iohbor, wai, *n.* Ka jingpynwit, ka jingslem.
Lethal (lē'thal) *a.* Ba iap, ba pyniap.
Lethargic (le-thar'jik) *a.* Ba sngew khia ka met, ba shoh samthiah.
Lethargy (leth'ar-ji) *n.* Ka jingsngewkhia ka met, ka jingshoh samthiah.
Lethe (lē'thē) *n.* Ka jingklet, ka jingiap.
Letter (let'er) *n.* Ka shithi, u dak, u dak shon; *v.* shon da ki dak.
Letterpress (let'er-pres) *n.* Ka jingshon nokol na ki dak shon.
Letters (let'erz) *n. pl.* Ka jingstad, ka *litareshor*.
Levant (lē-vant') *n.* Ki ri kiba dei shaphang mihngi ka duriaw *Mediteranean*; *a.* Ba dei mihngi; *v.* Kynriah nawei-shawei

Levee (lev'ā) *n.* Ka jingiaseng ne ka dorbar ka muluk ba'n leit jngoh ia uba khraw batri ha ka por mynstep ne janmiet, ka rud jong ka khyndew.
Level (lev'el) *a.* Ba madan, ba ryntih, ba ryngkat, ba plan plan, ba lyngkien ; *v.* Pynryntih, pynryngkat, *n.* Ka madan, ka matang.
Leveller (lev'el-er) *n.* U nongpynryngkat ia ki briew, u b'ym ñiew jaid.
Levelling (lev'el-ing) *n.* Kaba pynryngkat ne pynlyngkien sak.
Lever (le'ver) *n.* U shalyngka.
Leviable (lev'ī-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit khrong.
Leviathan (lē-vi'a-than) *n.* U kynja mrad duriaw ba khraw kat u koratia.
Levite (lē'vit) *n.* U kynja Lyngdoh ha pdeng ki Jew na ka jaid Lebi.
Levitical (le-vit'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid Lyngdoh ne Lebi.
Levity (lev'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsting, ka jingsting mynsiem, ka jingthala.
Levy (lev'i) *v t.* Lum, khrong ; *n.* Kaba ialum tyngka ne shipai, kaba khrong khajna.
Lewd (lūd) *a.* Ba nuti, ba kangar ; ba lutsha.
Lewdness (lūd'nes) *n.* Ka jingnuti, ka jingb'ymadkar ; ka jinglong lutsha.
Lexical (leks'i-kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kot batai ktien ne dictionary.
Lexicographer (leks-i-kog'ra-fer) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka kot batai ne dictionary.
Lexicographical (leks-i-kograf'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom jingbatai.
Lexicography (leks i-kōg'ra-fi) *n.* Ka rukom jingthoh ia ki jingbatai ne dictionary.
Lexicon (leks'i-kon) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ne ka buit ba'n thaw dictionary.
Liabble (lia-bil'ti) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh ne pynbor da ka riti ne ka aiñ, ba lah ba'n long, bym lait ; ba lam.
Liability (lī-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n leh ne pynbar da ka riti ne ka aiñ ; ka jingdei ; ka jingshait ba'n lam sha ka jingbakla lane jingmynsaw, ka jingkitkhia.
Liar (lier) *n.* U, ka ba lamler.
Libation (li-bā'shun) *n.* Kaba ainguh da kaba suit da ka um ne ka kiad.
Libel (lī'bel) *n.* Ka jingthoh pynbudnam ; *v.* Pynbudnam pa kaba thoh.
Libeller (lī'bel-er) *n.* U, ka nongpynbudnam.
Libellous (lī'bel-us) *a.* Ba pynbudnam.

Liberal (lib-er-al) *a.* Ba kylluid jingmut ; ba sbun, ba bha mynsiem ; *n.* U briew uba ieng na ka bynta ba ym kham don ka jinglaitluid ha ki rukom pyniaid hima.
Liberality (lib-er-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsbun ; ka jingkylluid jingmut ; ka jingbymiashah lok iano iano ruh.
Liberalize (lib'er-al-īz) *v.t.* Pyllait na ki jingkhim jingmut.
Liberate (lib'er-at) *v.t.* Pyllait luid.
Liberation(li-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyllait luid.
Liberator (lib'er-āt-er) *n.* U nongpyllait.
Libertine (lib'er-tin) *n.* Uba pathar, uba auria ; *a.* ba shukor.
Libertinism (lib'er-tin-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai long awria lane ka jingim awria.
Liberty (lib'er-ti) *n.* Ka jinglaitluid; ka bor, ka jinglait na ka khrong ka khajna.
Libidinous (li-bid'in-us) *a.* Ba auria, ba nuti, ba leh lait luid
Librarian (li-brā-'ri-an) *n.* U nongsumar ia ki kitap jong ka Library.
Library (lī'bra-ri) *n.* Ka jingialum lang ki kitap, ka kamra kot.
Libration (lī-bra'shun) *n.* Kaba mar ia biang kumba da thew da ka tarajur, kaba ia mar shak.
Libratory (lī'brā-tor-i) *a.* Ba khih ne ia hap kum ha ka tarajur.
Lice (līs) *pl.* Ka plural jong ka ktien *louse*, ki ksi.
License (lī'sens) *n.* Ka bor ; ka jingshah ; ka dolil ; ka jingleh khlem akor, ka patta ; *v.* aibor, shah, ai patta.
Licentiate (lī-sen'shi-āt) *n.* Uba ioh bor ba'n trei kam (kum u Padri ne u nongai dawai).
Licentious (li-sen'shus) *a.* Ba leh katba mon, ba awria.
Licentiousness (lī-sen'shus-nes) *n.* Kaba leh katba mon, kaba leh pathar, ka jingawria.
Lick (lik) *v t.* Jliah, kalain da u thyllied ; *n* ka jingsympat, ka umpohliew mluh.
Lickerish (lik'er ish) *a.* Ba bang, ba ikuah ba'n mad.
Lic (lī) *n.* Kaba lamler ; *v.* Lamler.
Lie (lī) *v.i.* [*pret.* lay : *pp.* lain] Thiah pynbeit lter ; shaniah ; sah.
Lief (lēf) *ad.* Da ka mon sngewbha.
Liege (lej) *a.* Ba long hapoh ka jingiakut ba'n ai mudot ia u u jamidar ba ka por thma ; u Siem-kher ; u Siem bah uba don ki Siem-kher.
Lien (li'en) *a.* Ka hok ba'n bat ia ki mar ki mata khnang ba'n pynmih ka jingdabi ; ka jingdawa.
Lieu (lū) *n.* Ka jaka, ka jingbujli, ka bynta.
Lieutenancy (lef-ten'an-si) *n.* Ka kam u kynja rangbah ki rongiapom ; ka kam lepton.
Lieutenant (lef-ten'ant) *n.* U nongsynshar, u kynja rangbah iapom uba hapoh ia u koptan ; u lepton.
Life (līf) *n.* Ka jingim, ka jingiaid jingleh u briew, ka bor, ka mynsiem.

Life-blood (lif'blud) *n.* Ka snam ba donkam ia ka jingim
Life-boat (lif'bôt) *n.* I lieng iba per bha namar b'ym lait l'er hapoh trai, i lieng ba'n pynim briew.
Life-guard (lif'gard) *n.* Ki nongsynran Siem ; ki trupswar.
Lifeless (līf'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingim ne mynsiem, ba iap, b'ym shait.
Lifelessness (līf'les-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khlem jingim.
Life-time (līf'tim) *n.* Ka jingim, kaba shilynter ka jingim.
Lift (lift) *v.t.* Kyntiew ; rah, pynieng, kynrong ; *n.* kaba rah, ka jingiarap, kaba kyntiew.
Ligation (lī-g'āshun) *n.* Kaba teh lane pyndait.
Ligature (ligīā-tur) *n.* Ka jingteh.
Light (līt) *n.* Ka jingshai, ka jingstad, ka jingpynpaw, ka jingtip, ka jingioh hikai ; *a.* Bashai, basting, ba smat ; *v.* Tbeh, thang, pynsoh ding.
Lighten (līt'n) *v.i.* Ba pynshai, pynsting.
Lighter (līt'ēr) *n.* U nongtbeh jingshai, ka lieng kyntiew mal nalor lieng lama.
Light-headed (līt'hed-ed) *a.* Ba beh lamwir, ba khlem pyrkhat, ba swai, ba long riw riw.
Light-horse (līt'hors) *n.* U shipai shong kulai uba sting ki tiar iapom.
Light-house (līt'hous) *n.* Ka ing jingshai kaba kdew lynti lane maham ia ki riewlieng mynmiet.
Lightly (līt'li) *ad.* Sting, jem, kyntiak.
Light-minded (līt'mind-ed) *a.* Ba kylla eh ; ba sting thew.
Lightning (līt'ning) *n.* Ka leilieh.
Lights (līts) *n. pl.* U tor ki mrad.
Like (līk) *a.* Kum, ba syriem ; *n.* Kaba long syriem ; *ad.* Lehse, imat, syriem, kum ; *v.* Kuah, sngewbha, ibha.
Likelihood (līk'li-hood) *n.* Ka jingsyriem, ka jingimat, ka jinglah ba'n long.
Likeliness (līk'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingiasyriem, ka jinglongdur.
Likely (līk'li) *a.* Ba imat ; ba lah ba'n long ; lehse.
Liken (līk'n) *v.t.* Pynsyriem, ia nujor.
Likeness (līk'nes) *n.* Ka jingsyriem, ka dur.
Likewise (līk'wīz) *ad.* Kumjuh, ruh, ruh de, ha kajuh ka rukom.
Liking (līk'ing) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha, ka jingibha, ka jingdem mon.
Lilac (lī'lak) *n.* Dieng shiah ba long syntiew.
Liliputian (lil-i-pū'shan) *a.* Ba rit, ba khutia ; *n.* Riewkhain ; lboit.
Lilt (lilt) *n.* Ka jingkynud ne jingruai kaba sngewbha ; *v.* Tem ne ruai sngew tynnad.
Lily (lil'i) *n.* U tiw lili, u kynja syntiew uba lieh phor pher.

Limb (lim) *n.* Ka dkhot met, ka tnat dieng, ka rmiang jong ka jylli ; *v.* Ot noh, pynpra.
Limber (lim'ber) *a.* Ba khim, ba jem kun-kun, ba pyrkun ; *n.* ka bynta ba ha khymat jong ka kali tup.
Limberness (lim'bēr-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ba'n khun katba mon.
Limbo (lim'bō) *n.* Ka jaka harud ka dujok ; ka byndi.
Lime (līm) *n.* Ka shun ; u dieng sohmyndong ; *v.* Ai sboh da ka shun ; ñiad pushara, riam, phon.
Limekiln (līm'kil) *n.* Ka pajuwa thang shun ; ka lawar thang shun.
Limestone (līm'stōn) *n.* U maw shun.
Limit (lim'it) *n.* Kaba kut, ka rud, ka pud ; *v.* Khang, ker, buh pud.
Limitable (lim'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ker ne buh pud.
Limitary (lim'it-ar-i) *a.* Ba la buh hapoh ki pud.
Limitation (lim-it-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba kut, ka pud, kaba buh jingker.
Limitless (lim'it-les) *a.* Ba khlem pud, bym kut shuh.
Limp (limp) *v.i.* Iaid dkoh ; *n.* Kaba iaid dkoh ; *a.* Ba jem, ba shu kyrbliap, ba tlot ior ior.
Limpet (lim'pet) *n.* Ka kynja 'kha pnar kaba dambit ha ki maw.
Limpid (lim'pid) *a.* Ba sngur, be khuid ; ba lah ba'n ioh-i lyngba.
Limpidity (lim-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhuid, ka jingsngur.
Limpingly (limp'ing-li) *ad.* Tyngkoh, khongjang, iaid dykoh.
Linch-pin (linsh'pin) *n.* I prek pynneh shalyntem ha u dieng pynshad (axle).
Line (līn) *n.* U ksai, ka jingpruit ter ; shi lynter jingthoh ; ka kam u briew ; shi synieng riang ki shipai ; ka bynta kaba khadar na ka shi inshi ; ka dkhot ; u equator, ki khun ki ki ksiew ; ka jaid ; ka lynti ; ki shipai iaid kjat, *v.* Pruit, siang na shapoh ; sop na shapoh da ka jain ; pynda ; ker kut da ki shipai ne da ka kynton.
Lineage (lin ī-aj) *n.* Ka jaid, ki khun ki ksiw, ka jinghiarpateng.
Lineal (lin'ē-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki lain ne ki jingpruit tir tir ; ba hiar pateng ; ba dei na kawei ka k'poh.
Lineally (lin'ē-al-li) *ad.* Beit na uwei u line.
Lineament (lin'ē-a-ment) *n.* Ka dur ; ka khmat hi, ka main.
Linear (lin'ē-er) *a.* Ba dei ka jingpruit tir jingtir ; ba rit jwiang ; ba beit.
Linen (lin'en) *a.* Ba la pynlong na u saihon ne u saityllai ; *n.* Ka jain saihon.
Linen-draper (lin'en-drāp-er) *n.* U, ka nongkhaii jain linen.
Liner (lin'er) *n.* Ka ling bah kaba dei na ki ling kiba pyniaid thikna na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat.

Linger (ling'ger) *v.i.* Pynslem, tūd.
Lingering (ling'ger-ing) *a.* Ba slem ba suki, ba tūd.
Lingual (lin'gwal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka thyllied ne jingkren.
Linguist (ling'gwist) *n.* U, ka ba nang bun jaid ki ktien.
Linguistic (lin-gwisttik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingnang ia ki ktien ; *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei ia ka jingnang ia ki ktien.
Liniment (lin-i-ment) *n.* Ka dawai kyllan.
Link (lingk) *n.* Ka kyrwoh, ka jingthew, 7·92 inshi, u prew ; *v.* Pyniasoh da ki kyrwoh ; pyndait.
Linnet (lin'et) *n.* Ka kynja sim rit kaba nangruai.
Lint (lint) *n.* Ki lyngkdop jain kynphad ba pyndonkam ba'n tap ia kaba mong.
Lintel (lin'tel) *n.* U dieng ne u maw ban shawkad.
Lion (lī'un) *n.* U Sing, uei uei ne kaei kaei kaba iphylla idonkam.
Lioness (lī'u-es) *n.* Ka Sing kynthei.
Lionlike (lī'un-līk) *a.* Ba shlur ba runar.
Lip (lip) *n.* Ka rmiang shyntur, rmiang jong kaei kaei.
Lipped (lipt) *a.* Ba don ki rmiang shyntur.
Liquefaction (lik-wē-fak-'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynum noh, kaba pynkylla um.
Liquefiable (lik'wē-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkylla um.
Liquefier (lik'wē-fi-er) *n.* Kano kano kaba pynum ia kaei kaei.
Liquefy (lik'wē-fī) *v.t.* Pynum, kylla um.
Liqueur (li-kūr) *n.* Ka jingkhleh kiad, ka jingdih.
Liquid (lik'wid) *a.* Ba longum, ba lah ba'n tuid ; *n.* Kaba kynja um, u dak kum u *l* ne u *r*.
Liquidate (lik'wid-āt) *v t.* Siew, pynkhuid ; pynbeit.
Liquidation (lik-wid-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid ram.
Liquidator (lik'wid-āt-er) *n.* U nongpynkhuid ram.
Liquidity (li-kwid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong-um, ka jingstang.
Liquor (lik'er) *n.* Ka kiad, ka jingdih ; *v.* Dih kiad.
Liquorice (lik'er-is) *n.* U kynja tynrai uba thiang na uba ki ioh ka um kaba khot *Spanish juice*.
Lisp (lisp) *v.i.* Kren kum da kaba buh ia u thylliej haneng ki bniat-lor, kum ha kaba kynnoh *th* ia u *s* ne *z* ; kynnoh kum u khunlung khlem shai.
List (list) *n.* Ka lynter jaiñ ; ka jingthoh kyrteng ter, ka jaka ialeh ; *v.* jied ialum shipai, noh shiliang ; angap.
Listen (lis'n) *v.t.* Shah shkor, angap, phai kpoh, kohnguh sneng.
Listener (lis'n-er) *n.* Uba shah shkor.
Listless (list'les) *a.* B'ym suid ñiew ; by'm salia, ba kuman.

Litany (lit'a-ni) *n.* Ka rukom jingduwai paitbah ba don ka jingsngew khia sngewsoh-Blei.
Literal (lit'er-al) *a.* Ba būd ia ka tynrai ; ba long katba kum ka jingmut ka ktien ; ba ym long da ka pharshi.
Literally (lit'er-al-li) *ad.* Katba kum ka tynrai ; katba kum ki ktien.
Literary (lit'er-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad ne *literature*.
Literature (lit'er-a-tur) *n.* Ka jingstad, katba ioh na ki kot ki sla, ki kitap baroh kiba la thoh ha ka ri ha la ka juk.
Lithe (līth) *a.* Ba jem, ba jem rymwiap.
Lithographic (lith-ō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad ba'n mut dak ha u maw, etc. bad ba'n shon pat naugta hawei.
Lithography (li-thog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei shaphang kaba mut dak bad ba'n shon pat ha ka kot sada.
Lithology (li-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ki maw.
Lithotomy (li-thot'ō-mi) *n.* Ka jingpuit ba'n khlaw maw na ka panjung.
Litigant (lit'i-gant) *n.* U nongialeh mukodduma ; *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ialeh mukodduma.
Litigate (lit'i-gāt) *v.i.* or *t.* Ia leh mukodduma.
Litigation (lit'i-gā'shun) *n.* Kaba ialeh mukodduma.
Litigious (li-tij'us) *a.* Ba shait ialeh mukodduma.
Litter (lit'er) *v.t.* Kha, thad phlang, shna jingthiah ia ki mrad ; *n.* Ka jingthiah kaba lah ba'n rah, ka duli ; ki khun sniang badei shisien kha, u skum ; shi pyngkūn ki sniang.
Little (lit'l) *a.* Ba rit, ba khyndiat, ba poh, ba shi dana ; *n.* Kaba khyndiat ; *ad.* Khyndiat, kyrking, khyndiat khynsoit, ym bun.
Littoral (li'tō-ral) *a.* Ba dei harud ka duriaw ; *n.* Ka kyntoit ryngkew ha pdeng kaba kiew bad ba hiar ka um.
Liturgical (li-tur'jik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ryntih ha kaba duwai.
Liturgy (lit'ur-ji) *n.* Ka jingryntih jingduwai.
Live (liv) *v.t.* or *i.* Im, shait, neh, long, shong.
Live (līv) *a.* Ba im, ba shait, ba don ding.
Livelihood (līv'li-hood) *n.* Ka jingbsa, ka phoidda.
Liveliness (līv'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingshait, ka jingsmat.
Livelong (līv'long) *a.* Ba sahslem, ba shah.
Lively (līv'li) *a.* Ba smat, ba shait, ba kyntiak.
Liv'er, *n.* Ka dohnud ; u, ka ba im.
Liv'-er-y, *n.* Ki jain kiba shong shakri bad ki kynja bakhraw batri.
Liv'-id, *a.* Ba jngem, ba iong.
Liv'-ing, *n.* Ka jingbsa ; ka jingsumar u phadri ; u, ne kaba dang im.
Lizard, *n.* Ka jaid 'ñiang bshiah.
Lo, *inter.* Ha khmih.
Load, *n.* Ka jingkit, kaba ban, ka jingkhia ; *v.* Pynkit.

Loaf, *n.* U ruti ne u kpu.
Loafer' *n.* U briew uba shu kai weng weng khlem jingtrei jingktah.
Loam, *n.* Ka dew sboh eh, ka dew byrtha, ka dew khleh shiap.
Loan, *n.* Ka jingaikylliang, kaba la shim kylliang.
Loath, *ad.* Ngiah, ijli.
Loathe, *v.* Ngiah, ijli, isih.
Loath'-some, *a.* Ba isih, ba pynjli.
Lob'-by, *n.* Ka kamra ap.
Lobe, *n.* U shata jong u tor, ne ka shkor ; ka symboh.
Lobster' *n.* U jaid shymprong.
Lō'-cal, *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka hi.
Locality (lō-kal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshong ha ka jaka, ka jaka.
Localize (lō'kal-īz) *v. t.* Pyndei shi jaka, kdew jaka.
Locally (lō'kal-li) *ad.* Ba dei ia ka jaka hi.
Locate (lō'kāt) *v. t.* Buh, buh shi jaka, kdew jaka.
Location (lō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba buh shi jaka, ka jaka kaei kaei.
Loch (loh) *n.* Ka pung duriaw, ka jingtur ka duriaw sha ryngkew.
Lock (lok) *n.* Ka tala, ka bynta jong ka suloi, i kynthrong shñiuh, kilkynja jingpyntrei ba'n sden ia ka um ha ka jingkieng ; *v.* Khyrwait tala, khang, khyrwait shabi.
Locket (lok'et) *n.* I kynja jingdeng iba shu kieng, i synduk thep ksiar, rupa.
Lockjaw (lok'jaw) *n.* Ka jingpang tyng-am na ka bynta ba ring ki dohksah ha ka tyngam.
Locksmith (lok'smith) *n.* U nongthaw tala.
Locomotion (lō-kō-mō'shun) *n.* Ka bor jingpynkhih na kawei sha kawei pat ka jaka.
Locomotive (lō-kō-mō'tiv) *a.* Ba khih hi na kawei sha kawei pat ka jaka ;—*n.* Ka kor pynkhih, ring, ñiat, etc ; ki kali ha ka lynti ba la pun da ki nar, ka gali tdem, ka Engine.
Locust (lō'kust) *n.* U kynja puit ; ka kyrteng kaba thew ia ki bun jaid ki jingthung bad ki dieng.
Lode (lōd) *n.* Ka snūr kaba don maw pyrsūt.
Lodge (loj) *n.* Ka ing rit, ka krem. *v.* Shong basa, shong, buh, dem khop, shong thait.
Lodger (loj'er) *n.* U, ka nongshong basa.
Lodgment (loj'ment) *n.* Kaba shong, kaba pynsumar na ki nongialeh, kaba pynshong shipai, ka kynton jingiapom.
Loft (loft) *n.* Ka pateng iing.
Loftiness (loft'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsan, ka jingjrong, kaba kynthung, ka jingsarong, ka ktien khraw.
Lofty (loft'i) *a.* Ba san, ba jrong, ba i kynthung eh, ba sarong, ba lah meng.
Log (log) *n.* U diengdyngkhong, u dienglyngkot, ka kor thew ia ka jingsted ka jhaj.

Logarithm (log'a-rithm) *n.* Ka kynja jingkheiñ.
Log-book (log'book) *n.* Ka kitap kaba thoh ha la ka sngi ka sngi ia kiei kiei kiba dei shaphang ka jhaj katba ka iaid ha ka duriaw, kum ka jingbeh ka l'er, ka jingsted, etc.
Logger-head (log'er-hed) *n.* Uba bieit.
Logic (loj'ik) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba ia saidnia.
Logical (loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei biang ia ka rukom ka jingiasaid, ba long da ka nia.
Logically (loj'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka nia beit.
Logician (lō'jish'an) *n.* Uba nang ia ka rukom jingiasaid, uba nangiasaid thma.
Logwood (log wood) *n.* U kynja dieng uba ki pyndonkam ha kaba airong.
Loin (loin) *n.* Ka mat lbongmrad ; *pl.* ka skhep u briew, ka syngkai,
Loiter (loi'ter) *v. i.* Leh jaipdeh, tūd ha lynti.
Loiterer (loi'ter-er) *n.* U nongleh jaipdeh.
Loll (lol) *v. i.* Thiah jaipdeh, sei thylliej kum u ksew.
Lone (lōn) *a.* Ba marwei, ba shong weibriew, ba shong khynraw.
Loneliness (lōn'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingkynjah ka jinglong weibriew.
Lonely (lōn'li) *a.* Ba marwei, ba kynjah ; ba shong weibriew.
Lonesome (lōn'sum) *a.* Ba kynjah tang marwei, ba khlem lok.
Long (long) *a.* Ba slem, ba jrong, ba jynsur, ba tūd ;—*ad.* shikaddei, shibun ;—*v.* iambūd, sngew hir hir, sngew kynmaw.
Longer (long'ger) *a.* Kham slem, kham jrong.
Longevity (lon-jev'i-ti) *n.* Kaba slem ka rta.
Longing (long'ing) *n* Kaba sngew hir hir, ka jingiam būd, kaba sngew kynmaw.
Longitude (lon'ji-tūd) *n.* Ka jingjngai pyngkiang ka pyrthei shaphang mihngi lane shaphang sepngi, ka jingjrong.
Longitudinal (lon-ji-tūd'in-al) *a.* Ba dei sha ka liang ka] lynter ne jingjrong.
Long-winded (long-wind'ed) *a.* Ba sngewbtai, ba bun ktien.
Longwise (long'wīz) *ad* Lynter.
Look (look) *v. i.* Khmih, jngoh, i, wad ;—*n.* ka jingkhmih, kaba jngoh, ka jingpeit khymat, ka jingimat.
Looking-glass (look'ing-glas) *n.* Ka iit khmih ia lade.
Loom (loom) *n.* Ka kor] thain ;jingthain ;—*v.* shu paw ngut nget.
Loop (loop) *n.* Ka kyrwoh ne ka syrdoh ha u tyllai ; ka syrwiah.
Loop-hole (loop'hōl) *n.* Ka thliew ha ki kynroh iapom ba'n siat suloi ; ka lad ba'n lait, ka syrwiah tyllai.
Loose (loos) *v. t.* Làw, pyllait, plie ;—*a.* lait, b'ymskhem; ba leh pathar,

Loosely (loos'li) *ad.* B'ymskhem, wur wur, kylluid, bymneh, synjor.
Loosen (loo'sn) *v. t.* Pyllait, kham pynkylluid, pynsynjor.
Looseness (lōōs'nes) *n.* Ka jingkylluid, ka jingleh pathar, ka jingkyr-eit.
Loot (loot) *n.* Kaba lute kaba tuh;—*v.* lute, tuh.
Lop (lop) *v. t.* Ngor'noh, khet, pom, shain.
Loquacious (lo-kwā'shus) *a.* Ba padiah, ba 'shait tyng-am ; ba klak klak.
Loquacity (lo-kwas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpadiah, ka jingkren blap blap.
Lord (lawrd) *n.* U trai, u nongleh trai khlieh, u kynja ba khraw -batri ha Bilat ; U Blei ; U nongsynshar ba ha khlieh tam ;—*v.* synshar, leh trai khlieh.
Lordliness (lawrd'li-nes) *n.* Ka burom, ka jingsarong, ka jingleh trai khlieh, ka jingleh iuh-top.
Lordling (lawrd'ling) *n.* U nongsynshar rit.
Lordly (lawrd'li) *a* Sarong, meng, ba hangamei.
Lordship (lawrd'ship) *n.* Ka jingsynshar, ka nàm ba ai ha u bakhraw batri.
Lore (lōr) *n.* Ka jingstad, ka jinghikai
Loricate (lor'i-kāt) *a.* Ba la byrtap ne ba'n halor, ai kalai.
Lorication (lori-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtap, kaba dà,
Lorn (lawrn) *a.* Ba la iehnoh sah, ba rainot, ba long khunswet, ba marwei.
Lose (looz) *v. t.* Duh, jah, kynjah, dum buit ; kma buit.
Loss (loss) *n.* Ka jingduh, ka jingjot, ka jingkyrduh, ka jinglehnohei.
Lost (lost) *pret.* and *pp.* jong ka ktien *lose*—ba la jah ne duh.
Lot (lŏt) *n.* Ka jinglong, ka bynta, ka nusip ; ka hok ; ka rwiang, ka lyngkhot ; ka lyngkha —*v.* ai, ia bynta ; pynkyrpang ; ka jinglong riang riang kat kum ki kyrteng.
Lotion (lō'shun) *n.* Ka dawai pynkhuid ia kaba mong ; ka dawai sait.
Lottery (lot'er-i) *n.* Ka jingiakhalai, kaba ia khalai nusip.
Loud (loud) *a.* Ba khynwin, ba jam eh.
Loudly (loud'li) *ad.* Khynwin, jam.
Loudness (loud'nes) *n.* Ka jingjam, ka jingkieh, ka jingkhynwin.
Lough (loh) *n.* Ka pung duriaw.
Lounge (lounj) *v. i.* Pynsyrwa jaipdeh ia ka por ; shong, thïah, iaid jaipdeh ; kai wéng wéng.
Lounger (lounj'er) *n.* U riew alhia ; u' riew kai wéng wéng.
Louse (lous) *n.* Ka ksi ; ka jynreiñ.
Lousy (louz'i) *a.* Ba boi ksi, jynreiñ eh; ba leh jakhlia ; ba leh sih.

Lout (lout) *n.* U'riew khlaw lane uba dum jinglong.
Lovable (luv'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit lane ba dei ba'n ieit.
Love (luv) *v. t.* Ieit; iaieit; ka jingieit, kaba ibha, kaba iakhroh, ka jingsbun, uba ne kaba la ieit.
Love-feast (luv'fēst) *n.* Ka jingkhawai niam.
Loveknot (luv'not) *n.* Ka syrdoh kaba pynpáw dak ka jingieit.
Love-letter (luv'let-er) *n.* Ka shithi ialuh; ka shithi khynraw.
Loveliness (luv'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingibha briew; jing-ieit; jing-ithiang; ka jingilūp.
Lovely (luv'li) *a.* Ba itynnad, ba sngew tynnad, ba sngewieit, ba ithiang, ba i-lūp.
Lover (luv'er) *a.* U, ka nongieit; u, ka, lok; u, kaba ia icit.
Love-sick (luv'sik) *a.* Ba shoh ieit; ba pang ne ring jingieit.
Love-song (luv'song) *n.* Ka jingruai jingieit; ka jingruai khynráw.
Loving (luv'ing) *a.* Ba i-ieit, ba i-sbun.
Low (lō) *a.* Ba poh, ba tád, ba tbian; ba jylliew, ba sngewsih;—*ad.* poh, khlem da jam; bym s'iang; tad;—*v.* pah kum u masi.
Low-bred (lō'bred) *a.* Ba poh jaid ne jinglong; ba dang long riew khlaw.
Lower (lō'er) *v. t.* Pynhiar, pynlong hapoh, ngam, pynduna.
Lower (low'er) *v. i.* Nang rit, hïar; i-dum, byrngem.
Lowermost (lō'er-mōst) *a.* Ba poh tam; ba jylliew tam.
Lowland (lō'land) *n.* Ka jaka ba ha them, ka thor, ka them kaba khlem lum; ka madan; ka Bhoi.
Lowliness (lō'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong rit, ka jinglong poh; ka jingsngewrit.
Lowly (lō'li) *a.* Ba leh rit, ba jemnud; ba poh.—*ad.* da leh rit, jemnud.
Lowness (lō'nes) *n.* Ka jingpoh; ka jingkhuslai; ka jingbymiaryngkat briew.
Loyal (loy'al) *a.* Ba kohnguh Siem; ba shisha; ba ngeit Siem, ba kohnguh hukum;
Loyalist (loy'al-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ha U Siem; u, ka ba kohnguh Siem ne ia ka shnong ka tháw.
Loyally (loy'al-li) *ad.* Shisha; iaineh; khlem haram.
Loyalty (loy'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh Siem; ka jingb'ym haram.
Lozenge (loz enj) *n.* I lylon ne i lyngkniap jingkjub: ka kynja mithai.
Lubber (lub'er) *n.* Uba alhia; u nongleh jaipdeh; u alhia diput.
Lubberly (lub'er-li) *a.* Ba alhïa pihïa, ba lymbher;—*ad.* Dongtūp, lymbher; diput.
Lubricant (lū'bri-kant) *n.* Ka kynja khleiñ, ka kynja umphniang.

Lubricate (lū bri-kāt) *v. t.* Pyntyrsiang; pynlong phlín phlín; pynjem, syrpai.
Lubricity (lū'bris i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyrsiang, ka jingjlih, ka jingbtuit, ka jingb'ymneh, ka jingkyreit.
Lucid (lu'sid) *a.* Ba shai, ba sngur, ba phyrnai, ba shalak, ba nep jingmut, ba proh.
Lucidity (lū-sid i-ti) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai, ka jingtyngshain, ka jingtbit kren ne batai.
Lucifer (lū'si-fer) *n.* U lurshai; u suidtan; ka jingpruitding.
Luck (luk) *n.* Ka bok, ka nusip, ka ksáw, ka rwiang.
Luckily (luk'i-li) *ad.* Bha bok; bha nusip.
Luckless (luk les) *a.* B'ym don bok, khlem kupar.
Lucky (luk'i) *a.* Ba don bok; ba bha nusip, ba ksáw, ba bha rwiang.
Lucrative (lū'kra-tiv) *a.* Ba pynmyntoi, ba pynmih phoida.
Lucre (lū ker) *n.* Ka jingmyntoi, ka jingphoida.
Ludicrous (lū'di-krus) *a.* Ba bit rkhie kai, ba pyrsamrkhie, ba i-thamula; ba i-bieit.
Ludicrously (lu'di-krus-li) *ad.* Bin ia, thamula.
Luggage (lug āj) *n.* Ka jingkit u nongleit jingleit, ki *asbab*.
Lugger (lug er) *n.* Ka lieng lama kaba don lai tylli ki mastul.
Lugubrious (loo-gū'bri us) *a.* Ba sngewsih.
Lukewarm (lūk'wawrm) *a.* Ba shu s'aid mem mem, b'ym suidñiew, b'ym shit rhem.
Lull (lul) *v. t.* Kynoi, pynthiah, pynjai jai;—*n.* Ka por jai jai.
Lullaby (lul'a-bī) *n.* Ka jingkynoi.
Lumbaginous (lum-bāj'in-us) *a.* Ba dei ka jingpang ktha syngkai.
Lumbago (lum-bā gō) *n.* Ka jingpang ktha syngkai.
Lumbar (lum'ber) *a.* Ba dei ia ka skhep.
Lumber (lum'ber) *n.* Kaba kynrum kynram; ki jingbuh b'ym i-don kam shuh; kiei kiei ba pynwit; ka dieng lyngbong; *v.* Bred kynrum kynram; khih lane iaid dai dai.
Lumber-room (lum'ber-room) *n.* Ka kamra buh mar jot mar pei.
Luminary (lū'min-ar-i) *n.* Ka kynja met bneng kaba ai jingshai kum ka sngi, bnai, etc.; *n.*—ka jingphyrnai, ka jingtyngshain.
Luminous (lū min-us) *a.* Ba ai jingshai, ba phyrnai, ba thaba, ba tyngshain, ba pynshai.
Lump (lump) *n.* Ka shi lyllun, ka l'khuit;—*v.* Pyntylli l'khuit, buh m'lun.
Lumpish (lump'ish) *a.* Ba khia, ba mutlop, ba lyllun.
Lumpy (lump'i) *a.* Ba khawrew, ba l'khuit.
Lunacy (lū'na-si) *n.* Ka jinglamwir, ka jingkīng jabieng.
Lunar (lu'nar) *a.* Ba dei ia u bnai.
Lunarian (lū-nā'ri-an) *n.* U, ka ba shong ha u bnai.
Lunatic (lū na-tik) *a.* Ba lamwir;—*n.* u, kaba lamwir.

Lunch (lun h) *n.* Ka jasngi, ka jasong, ka bám thngan.
Lung (lung) *n.* U tor.
Lunge (lunj) *n.* Ka jingdung ne tynruh kynsan da ka waitlam.
Lunular (lū'nu-ler) *a.* Ba la pynwan dur kum u'nai thymmai.
Lurch (lurch) *n.* Kaba khih kyndeh ka lieng; ka jinjar, ka shipa; *v.* khih kyndeh, phon, ap-thap, pynbukhoh.
Lurcher (lurch er) *n.* Uba apthap, u ksew beh, uba jlaw nguid, uba lalot.
Lure (lūr) *n.* Ka jingpah, ka jingpynshoi; *v.* pah, pynshoi.
Lurid (lū'rid) *a.* Ba i liep liep, ba kynsha, ba i stem, ba i tmang.
Lurk (lurk) *v.i.* Thap, ap tuh, ap syntiat.
Lurking place (lurk ing-plās) *n.* Ka ktem, ka jaka apthap, ka jaka rih.
Luscious (lush us) *a.* Bathïang; ba sngewbha; ba bang.
Lust (lust) *n.* Ka jingkuah, ka jingawria; ka jingthrew;—*v.* kuah, kuah brai, threw.
Lustful (lust'fool) *a.* Ba nuti, ba threw jakhlia.
Lustily (lust i-li) *ad.* Khlain, kangar, rathmia; mlor.
Lustral (lus tral) *a.* Ba la pyndonkam ha kaba pynkhuid.
Lustrate (lus trāt) *v. t.* Pynkhuid shnong; khmih sawdong, jurip.
Lustration (lus-trā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid; ka jingkhmih sawdong ia ka shnong ka thaw.
Lustre (lus'ter) *n.* Ka jingtyngshain; ka nam, ka kynja sharak.
Lustring (lus'tring) *n.* Ka rusom phyrnai.
Lustrous (lus'trus) *a.* Ba phyrnai; ba tyngshain; ba thaba.
Lustrum (lus'trum) *n.* San snem; ka jingkïia shnong kaba jia san snem shisien.
Lusty (lust'i) *a.* I khlain, ba hehmet.
Lute (lūt) *n.* Ka jingtem bajna; ka kynja ktieh lape;—*v.* Lape da ka ktieh.
Lutestring (lūt'string) *n.* U ksai jingtem bajna.
Lutheran (lū'ther-an) *a.* Ba dei ia U Luther.
Luxuriance (lug zhoo'rians) *n.* Ka jingman kyrhai; kaba mih kyrhai.
Luxuriant (lug-zhoo'ri-ant) *a.* Ba soh bha; ba man ba mih kyrhin; ba long kyrhai.
Luxuriate (lug-zhoo ri-āt) *v. i.* Manbha, bam pahuh; kren pynbyrngïa.
Luxurious (lug-zhoo'ri-us) *a.* Ba im bakhraw batri, ba threw eh; ba manbha; ba bam pahuh.
Luxuriously (lug'zhoo-ri-us-li) *ad.* Pahuh hai, nuti, threw.
Luxury (luk'shu-ri) *n.* Ka jingleh palat ha ka bam ka dih, ne ka ka kup ka sem, etc; kaei kaei kaba palat ia ki jingdonkam ka jingim ká met; kaba leh pahuh-hai; ka rukom im lut phut.

Lydian (lid'i-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sur suki bajem; ba ngoi ngoi; ba wiap wiap.
Lying (li'ing) *n.* Kaba lamler; *a.* Ba shait lamler; ba thiah pynbeit.
Lymph (limf) *n.* Ka ksuit; ka ksuit tika; ka umjakar.
Lynch (linsh) *v. t.* Pynshitom ne ai saja kum ia u nongleh sniew khlem bishar kat kum ka ain.
Lyre (lir) *n.* Ka kynja kor jingpynrwai; ka bajna; ka marangthing kaba ju tem ki riewrim.
Lyric (lir'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kor jingpynrwai ne bajna; ba la thoh ha ki dkhot.
Lyrist (lir'ist) *n.* U, ka nongtem bajna.

M.

Mab (mab) *n.* Ka S'iem ne ka kiaw ki puri.
Macadamize (mak-ad'am-īz) *v.t.* Pun lynti da ki maw rit; siang mawrit.
Mace (mās) *n.* U dieng tangon, u dieng synshar; u kynja musla.
Macerate (*más'er-āt*) *v.t.* Pdem, shain, shoh.
Maceration (mas-er-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pdem, kaba pynlkhai.
Machinate (mak'in-āt) *v.t.* Leh buit, shet kylla, wad buit.
Machination (mak-in-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba leh buit, kaba shet buit.
Machine (ma-shēn) *n.* Ka kor, ka tiar.
Machinery (ma-shēn'er-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei karikor; ki kynja kor.
Machinist (ma-shēn'ist) *n.* U nongshna kor.
Maculate (mak'ū-lāt) *v. t.* Pynthoh dak; pynbit jakhlia.
Mad (mad) *a.* Ba lamwir, ba shla, ba ingkhong.
Madam (mad'am) *n.* Ka mem; ka rukom khot burom ia ka kynthei.
Madden (mad'n) *v.t.* Pynlamwir; pynbitar.
Made (mād) *pret.* Lathaw; la pynlong.
Madly (mad'li) *ad.* Lamwir; i-runar; bieit.
Madman (mad'man) *n.* U 'riew lamwir.
Madness (mad'nes) *n.* Ka jinglamwir; ka jingbieit than.
Madonna (ma-don'na) *n.* Ka Mari theisotti ne ka dur jong ka.
Magazine (mag'azēn) *n.* Ka *makjin*; ka iing buh suloi—bakhor; ka kot khubor ba mih ha la ka por ba la pynthikna.
Maggot (mag'ut) *n.* U ksaiñ; ipylleng ne phongrai jong u kaiñ iong; ka jinglong thawshia.
Magi (mā'jī) *n.pl.* Ki 'riew stad nong mihngi.
Magian (mā'ji-an) *n.* U 'riew stad nong mihngi.
Magic (maj'ik) *n.* Ka jinglch—myntor, leh jadu; jinglch byrtong.
Magic-lantern (maj'ik-lant'-ern) *n.* Ka kor pyni dur kaba pynkhraw ia ki dur ba la shon rit haba pynshat ne pynmih ha ka jain lieh ne kynroh jong ka kamra ka ba dum; ka majiklynten.

Magical (maj'ik-al) *a.* Ba la leh ne pynmih da ka jadu ne ka maia.
Magically (maj'ik-al-li) *ad* Da ka jingleh ja lu.
Magician (ma-jish'an) *n.* Uba nang jadu-myntor; u nongleh bajikor.
Magisterial (maj-is-tē'ri-al) *a.* Ba leh sarong; ba don iktiar; ba dei ia u majistor.
Magisterially (maj-is-tē'ri-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba sarong; da kaba don iktiar, ne don bor.
Magistracy (maj'is-tra-si) *n.* Ka kam u nongbishar ne u majistor; ka jingialang ne ka seng ki magistor.
Magistrate (maj'is-tr t) *n.* U nongbishar; u majistor; u hakim.
Magnanimity (mag-na-nim'-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhraw-jingmut; ka jingsbun.
Magnanimous (mag-nan'i-mus) *a.* Ba khraw jingmut; basbun; ba rangbah ha ka jingpyrkhat lane jingleh.
Magnate (mag'nāt) *n.* U kynja bakhraw-batri; u heh u haiñ.
Magnet (mag'net) *n.* U maw-shamok ne u mawpyrsut uba ring-nar; u *magnet.*
Magnetic (mag-net'ik) *a.* Ba don kynja sap *magnet*; ba don jing-ring.
Magnetism (mag'net-ism) *n.* Ka sap jong u *magnet*; ka jing-ring.
Magnetize (mag'net-īz) *v.t.* Ba'n ai (bsuh) ne ba'n pdiang ia ka sap jong u *magnet.*
Magnificence (mag-nif'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; jingdon burom; jingphieng.
Magnificent (mag-nif'i-sent) *n.* Ba itynnad; bakhraw; ba don-burom.
Magnifier (mag'ni-fī-er) *n.* Ka iit kaba pyni-khraw ia kaei kaei.
Magnify (mag'ni-fī) *v t.* Pynkhraw; pyndon burom.
Magniloquence (mag-nil'ō-kwens) *n.* Ka ktien sngewmeng, sngewkhraw; ka jingkren hangamei.
Magniloquent (mag-nil'ō-kwent) *a.* Ba kren-heh, kren-pahuh.
Magnitude (mag'ni-tūd) *n.* Ka jingkhraw, kata, shaphang ka jingleh ne jingdon kam jong kaei kaei.
Magpie (mag'pī) *n.* I sim iba pah klak-klak.
Mahogany (ma-hog'a-ni) *n.* U kynja dieng-ngai ne dieng eh ba itynnad da uba ju thaw jingbuh-jingsat.
Maid (mād) *n.* Ka samla, ka shakri.
Maiden (mā'l'n) *n.* Ka samla, ka theisotti;—ba thymmai; ba-khuid.
Maidenlike (mād'n-līk) *a.* Kum ka samla..

Maidenly (mād'n-li) *a.* Ba shida—ba jemnud; ba lehmynrain don akor.
Mail (māl) *n.* Ka sopti-nar ba la thaw da u syrti; ka pla kit shithi; *v.t.*—ban phong sopti-nar; ba'n phah daka dâk.
Mailcoach (māl kōch) *n.* Ka kali ba kit ia ka dâk (*mail*); ka kali kit dâk.
Maim (mām) *v t.* Pynlykoh; *n.*—ka jingdykoh; jingmong.
Main (mān) *a.* Ba khraw tam; ba kongsan; ka bor; ka jingiarpathar; ka duriaw-bah, ka muluk-bah; ka tyndong-heh (ka ba ringum).
Mainland (mān'land) *n.* Ka khyndew kaba khraw; ka ryngkew kaba khraw.
Mainly (mān'li) *ad.* Khamtam; khambun
Mainmast (mān'mast) *n.* U rijied lieng uba khrawtam ne uba hapdeng; u rijied heh ha uba ki teh phár.
Mainsail (mān's l) *n.* Ka phár ba khrawtam ha ka lieng.
Maintain (mān-t n) *v.t.* Sumar; ri; kyrshan da ka jingbam.
Maintenance (mān'ten-ans) *n.* Ka jingbam ne jingkyrshan.
Maintop (mān'top) *n.* I rynsan ha khlieh u *mainmast* ne u rijied bah jong ka jhaj.
Maize (māz) *n.* U riewhadem.
Majestic (ma-jes'tik) *a.* Ba donburom; ba i-khraw; ba i-phieng.
Majesty (maj'es-ti) *n.* Ka burom; ka jingkhraw; ka naim
Major (mā'jer) *a.* Ba khamkhraw; khamrangbah; *n.*—u rangbah shipai uba ha khlieh u Kaptan.
Majority (ma-jor'i-ti) *n.* Kaba khambun-pait; ka rta kaba biang; ka kyrdon u major.
Make (māk) *v.t.* Pynbor; pynlong; thaw;—*n.* ka dur; ka jing toi.
Makeshift (māk'shift) *n.* Ka jingbit ka shipor arpor; ka lád ba pyndonkum shipor tang ban sulo ka kam.
Maladministration (mal-ad-min-is tra sh n) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ne jingpyniaid-kam bymdei.
Malady (mal'a-di) *n.* Ka jingpang.
Malaria (ma-lā'ri-a) *n.* Ka jinhaw ba pynkhieshoh.
Malcontent (mal'kon-tent) *a.* Ba'm sngewhun;—*n.* u ba'm sngewhun.
Male (māl) *a.* U shynrang.
Malediction (mal-e-dik'shun) *n.* Jing kren sniew; jingtim.
Malefactor (mal-e-fak'ter) *n.* U nongleh sniw; u dakait.
Malevolence (ma-lev'ō-lens) *a.* Ka mon-basniw; ka jingpihuiñ.
Malevolent (ma-lev'ō-lent) *a.* Ba dem jingmut sha kaba sniw.
Malice (mal'is) *n.* ka jing ia shún bajur
Malicious (ma-lish'us) *a.* Ba pynsniw; ba dusmon; ba kuhiw.

Malign (ma-līn') *v.t.* Krensiar; iathuhkhana sniew; kren pynbudnam; – *a.* ba sniw jingmut.
Malignancy (ma-lig'nan-si) *n.* Jinglong ba pynsniew.
Malignant (ma-lig'nant) *a.* Ba dusmon; ba pynmynsaw—ba má; ba thap pynsniew.
Malignity (ma-lig'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingsniw kaba jur eh.
Malingerer (ma-ling'ger-er) *n.* U shipai uba leh mynleh pang khnang ban lait trei; u shipai ba úd buit.
Mall (mal, mawl) *n.* U kynja tyrnem; ka lynti iaid paitbah;—*v.t.* tangon; phalup.
Mallard (mal'ard) *n.* U 'han-khlaw.
Malleable (mal'ē-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynheh ne pynjrong da kaba shoh.
Mallet (mal'et) *n.* U jaid tyrnem-dieng.
Malpractice (mal-prak'tis) *n.* Ka jingleh ne jingmlien ba sniw.
Malt (mawlt) *n.* U kew barli ba la pdem bad sa thad;—*v.t.* or *i.* pynlong thiat.
Maltster (mawlt'ster) *n.* U nongthaw *malt* ne thiat.
Maltreat (mal-trēt') *v.t.* Lehsniw; leh ibeiñ.
Maltreatment (mal-trēt'ment) *n.* Jinglehsniew jingleh bein.
Mamma (mam-má') *n.* Mei—ka ktien ba khot ia ka kmie.
Mammal (mam'mal) *n.* Ki jaid mrad kiba ai buiñ ia la ki khún.
Mammalia (mam-mā'li-a) *n.pl.* Ki mrad ba ai buiñ ia la ki khún.
Mammiferious (mam-mif'er-us) *a.* Ba bsa khún da kaba ai buiñ.
Mammilary (mam'mil-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jymbuiñ.
Mammon (mam'un) *n* Ka spah; u 'lei longspah.
Mammoth (mam'uth) *n.* U mrad-heh uba ym don shuh mynta;—*a.* ba rad—bah.
Man (man) *n.* U briew; u rangbah; u tnga; ki khuti ban leh kai (ialam khuti) *pl.* "*men*," ki briew;—*v.t.* ba'n pyndap da ki briew.
Manacle (man'a-kl) *v.t.* Pyndait-nar, kum da ki *hat-kari* (ia ki kti).
Manacles (man'a-klz) *n.pl.* Ki nar da kiba ki teh ia ki ktl; ki *hat-kari*.
Manage (man'āj) *v.t.* Pyniaid ne pyntrei (kum ia kam); sumar.
Manageable (man'āj-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n synshar; bajem ban pyniaid.
Management (man'āj-ment) *n.* Jingpyniaid ne jingpynbeitkam; ka seng-pyniaid-kam.
Manager (man'āj-er) *n.* U nongpyniaid ne nongkorbar.

Mandarin (man-da-rēn′) *n.* U Lat ne nongsyn-Lar China.
Mandate (man′dāt) *n.* Ka hukum.
Mandatory (man′da-tor-i) *a.* Ba ai hukum.
Mandible (man′di-bl) *n.* Ka tyng-am.
Mandibular (man dib′ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tyng-am.
Mane (mān) *n.* U treng.
Manege (ma-nāzh′) *n.* Ka buit hikai kulai; ka skul hikai shong kulai ne hikai kulai.
Manes (mā′nez) *n.pl.* Ki mynsiem ki briew ba la ia khlad ne la iap.
Manful (man′fool) *a.* Ba shlur; ba shynrang.
Manfully (man′fool-i) *ad.* Kum u rangbah; da kaba shlur.
Manganese (man-ga-nēz′) *n.* U kynja nar ba bthuh, ba eh bad ba shroiñ.
Mange (mānj) *n.* Ka prum ki mrad ne ki jingri; u ñiangdait ha ki jingri.
Manger (mān′jer) *n.* Ka shyngoid.
Mangle (mang′gl) *v.t.* Ot ne shaiñ kum ia ka doh; pynjlih jaiñ linen; *n.* ka kor pynjlih jaiñ linen.
Mangoe (mang′gō) *n.* U sohpieng.
Mangy (m. nj′i) *a.* Ba prum, kum u mrad.
Man-hater (man′hāt-er) *n.* U ba isih briew.
Manhood (man′hood) *n.* Ka rta badap-biang; jinglong rangbah.
Mania (mā′ni-a) *n.* Jinglamwir; jingkwah palat eh.
Maniac (mān′i-ak) *a.* Ba lamwir;—*n.* u riw lamwir.
Maniacal (ma nī′ak-al) *a.* Ba la ktah da ka jinglamwir.
Manifest (n an′i-fest) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iohi bha; ba paw;—*v.t.* pyn-i shai; pynpaw;—*n.* ka list ba dei ia ki mar ba kit ka lieng.
Manifestation (man-i-fest-ā-shun) *n.* Jingpyni-rong; jingpynpaw.
Manifesto (man-i-fest′ō) *n.* Ka jingpynbna paithah.
Manifold (man′i-fōld) *a.* Ba bun; bun jaid-bun rukom.
Manikin (man′i-kin) *n.* U briew uba rit
Manipular (ma-nip′ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kti.
Manipulate (ma-nip′ū-lāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba trei da ki kti; ot ne puid ba'n ioh jingtip ei ei.
Manipulation (ma-nip-ū-lā′shun) *n.* Jingot-jingpuid da ka kti; jingtrei-doktor ba da ka rukom stad.
Mankind (man-kīnd′) *n.* Jaid-bynriew.
Manlike (man′līk) *a.* Kum u rangbah.
Manliness (man′li-nes) *n.* Jingshlur; ka burom; jing'ong rangbah.
Manly (man′li) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong rangbah.

Manna (man'na) *n.* Ka um ne ka ros u dieng, ba la pynlong dawai; ka mana ki khun Isrel.
Manner (man'er) *n.* Ka dur; ka rukom; ka akor; ka dustur.
Mannerism (man'er-izm) *n.* Jinglong shi rukom, ne jingiadei ka juh ka rukom.
Mannerly (man'er-li) *a.* Ba don akor; ba itynnad.
Manœuvre (ma-noo'ver, ma-nū'ver) *n.* Ka jing iaid ne jing pynbeit ba ryntih ia ki shipai;—*v.t.* ne *i.* ba'n kynriah jaka ki lieng ne ki pyrton; ba pyniaid-stad.
Manor (man'or) *n.* Ka jemindari; ka bri ka khyndew jeminder.
Manorial (ma-nō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *manor* ne jemindari.
Manse (mans) *n.* Ka iing shong u phadri ba la pyniasoh bad ka iing-mane.
Mansion (man'shun) *n.* Ka iing-bah; iing u bakhraw.
Manslaughter (man'slaw-ter) *n.* Ka jing pyniap briew ha ka jingbittar-kyndit, khlem jing iashun.
Mantel (man'tl) *n.* Ka jingot-shrong ha u maw ne u dieng ha khmat atoskhana ha neng jaka sliw-ding.
Mantle (man'tl) *n.* Ka jaiñkup lane barandi; ka jingtap;—*v.t.* ne *i.* ba'n tap; ba mih bad iar; ba'n pynsaphriang.
Manual (man'ū-al) *a.* Ba trei da ka kti;—*n.* i kitab-rit; ka lyntang ha kaba pyndait ia ki "key" ka jingtem.
Manufactory (man-ū-fakt'or-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba thaw ne thaiñ ia kiei kiei.
Manufacture (man-ū-fakt'ūr) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la thaw da ka kti;—*v.t.* ba'n pynlong da ka kti ne ka kor.
Manufacturer (man-ū-fakt ūr-er) *n.* U nongthaw ei ei, kum ki jaiñ ne kiwei kiwei ki mar.
Manumit (man-ū-mit') *v t.* Ba'n pyllait na ka jinglong-mraw.
Manure (ma-nūr') *n.* Ka sboh;—*v.t.* ba'n ai sboh ia ka khyndew.
Manuscript (man'ū-skript) *n.* Kano kano ka jingthoh kaba da ka kti;—*a.* ba la thoh; ym ka ba la shon.
Many (men'i) *a.* Bun;—*n.* u paitbah.
Map (map) *n.* Ka nuksa ne jingpynidur ha ka kot ne ei ei ia ka sla jong ka khyndew ne ki khlur ne ka bynta jong ka;—*v.t.* ba'n ring dur shai bha.
Mar (mar) *v.t.* Pynmynsaw; pynsniw-dur;—*n.* jingmynsaw, jingthoh dak.
Maraud (ma-rawd') *v.i.* Shang kylleng ban lute; kai lute.
Marauder (ma-rawd'er) *n.* U nong lute.
Marble (mar'bl) *n.* U maw jlih ba phyrnai;—*v.t.* ai rong snur kum u marble;—*a.* bala thaw da u marble.

March (march) *n.* U bnai uba lai jong ka snem; u 'nai lber; jingiaid shipai ba ryntih; jingiaid kynhun; ka jingjam; ka jingjngai ba la iaid; i bynta na ka jingrwai-jingtem-jingput; ka rymiang; ka rud;—*v t.* ba'n pyniaid;—*v.i.* ban iaid ha ka rukom-shipai.

Marches (march'ez) *n.pl.* Ki rud ne ki pud; ki kner ki khap.

Marchioness (mar'shun-es) *n.* Ka tnga u *marquis* ne u kynja Lat.

Mare (mār) *n.* Ka kulai kynthei.

Margarine (mar'ga-rin) *n.* Kynja makhon ba la thaw na ka khleiñ mrad.

Margin (mar'jin) *n.* Ka rymiang; ka rud;—*v.t.* ba'n iehnoh ne buh rymiang.

Marginal (mar'jin-al) *a.* Ba la buh ha rmiang.

Marigold (mar'i-gold) *n.* U jingthung uba don syntiew-stem; u 'tiew mongor.

Marine (ma-rēn') *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw;—*n.* u shipai ba trei ha ka lieng ka kynhun ki lieng iapom.

Mariner (mar'i-ner) *n.* U mâji ba dei ha duriaw; u briew ba dei sha duriaw.

Marital (mar'i-tal) *a.* Ba ia dei ia u tnga.

Maritime (mar'i-tīm) *a.* Ba ia dei ha ka duriaw.

Mark (mark) *n.* Ka dak; ka sakhi; ka nam ka burom; ka jingthew lane jingthmu; kynja tyngka;—*v.t.* or *i.* ban ruid dak; ban thoh.

Market (mar'ket) *n.* Ka Iew ne ka por iadie-iathied; ka dor iew dor hat;—*v.t.* ban iadie iathied ha iew.

Marketable (mar'ket-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ia ka iew ka hat.

Marketing (mar'ket-ing) *n.* Ka jingleit iew. Kiei kiei ban die ha iew.

Marksman (marks'man) *n.* Uba nangsiat.

Marl (marl) *n.* Kynja dewsboh;—*v.t.* ban ai sboh da ka *marl.*

Marlaceous (marl-ā'shus) *a.* Kaba kum ka mar ne dew sboh.

Marline (mar'lin) *n.* U 'sai rit ba la jyrthiaw ar búd.

Marmalade (mar'ma-lād) *n.* Ka *jam* sohñiamtra.

Marquetry (mar'ket-ri) *n.* Ka jyntrei ba la pyndait da ki dieng lyngkhot and ki pnar ba bun rong.

Marquis (mar'kwis) *n.* Ka nam bakhraw-batri—kum u Lat.

Marriage (mar'ij) *n.* Jing shongkurim.

Marriageable (mar'ij-a-bl) *a.* Ba la biang ka rta ban shong kurim.

Marrow (mar'ō) *n.* Ka khleiñ-shiing; ka ros.

Marrow-bone (mar'ō-bōn) *n.* Ka shiing ba don khleiñ.

Marrowy (mar'rō-i) *a.* Dap da ka khleiñ-shiing.

Marry (mar'i) *v.i.* Shongkurim, ne pynshongkurim, iapoi-kha.

Mars (marz) *n.* U 'lei thma ; u khlur ba khot " Mars ".
Marsh (marsh) *n.* Jaka ktieh. *a.* Ba sngem, ba jyrsieh.
Marshal (mar'shal) *n.* U rangbah shipai ba ha khlieh ; u nongpyniaid ia ka kynhun. *v.t.* Ba'n buh beit, buh ryntih.
Marsupial (mar-sū'pi-al) *a.* Ba don pla ban kit la i khun, kum ka " kangaroo."
Mart (mart) *n.* Ka jaka iew.
Marten (mar'ten) *n.* U kynja ksih.
Martial (mar'shal) *a.* Ba shynrang-ka wait ; ba shlur.
Martin (mar'tin) *n.* Ka kynja lyntait.
Martinet (mar'ti-net) *n.* U nongsynshar ne nongpyniaid kam uba pyrkhing.
Martinmas (mar'tin-mas) *n.* Ka sngi khuid U St. Martin, 11 tarik November.
Martyr (mar'ter) *n.* U ba shahiap na ka bynta ka jingshisha. *v.t.* Ban pynlong *martyr.*
Martyrdom (mar'ter-dum) *n.* Ka jingiap U " martyr. "
Martyrology (mar-ter-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka history shaphang ki " martyr. "
Marvel (mar'vel) *v.i.* Sngew kyndit ; lyngngoh ; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynkyndit, ne pynsngew phylla.
Marvellous (mar'vel-us) *a.* Ba phylla.
Masculine (mas'kū-lin) *a.* U shynrang briew.
Mash (mash) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la iakhleh ; u skap-kba ne kew ba la khleh bad ka um na ka bynta ki jingri ; u thiat kba ba la tylliat ba la wieh ha ka umshit ban shet kiad ; *v t.* Tylliat ni ; khñiot.
Mask (mask) *n.* Ka jingtap-khmat ; *v.t.* leh pynkylla-dur ia lade.
Mason (mā'sn) *n.* U nongtei kynroh ; u misteri maw.
Masonic (ma-son'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtrei maw.
Masonry (mā'sn-ri) *n.* Ka jingtrei u misteri-maw ; ka kam ki "*freemasons.*"
Masquerade (mas-ker-ād') *n.* Ka kynhun miet ki briew ba riam pynpher ialade kum u nongleh-bula ; *v.i.* ialum lang para ba iariam khyllah ; iaid riam pher lade.
Mass (mas) *n.* Ka lynglun ; ka kynton ; ka jingialang paitbah ; ka jingleh niam ki Roman Katholic ha kaba bam khawai U Trai ; *v.t.* ban kynton lang ; ia lum lang.
Massacre (mas'a-ker) *n.* Ka jingpyniap kulmar ; ba'n pyniap runar.
Massage (mas sej) *n.* Ka ba khem-met ;—*v.* khem.
Massive (mas'iv) *a.* Ba khraw ; ba kbia.
Mast (mast) *n.* U rishot lieng ha uba pynsoh ki phar bad ki 'sai kun ; u kynja jaid soh ot ne soh-shanam dngiem.

Master (mas'ter) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u kynrad ; u nonghikai ; u trai ; u rangbah ; *v.t.* jop.
Masterly (mas'ter-li) *a.* Ba dei ne bit ia u " master."
Masterpiece (mas'ter-pēs) *n.* Ka jingtrei ne ka kam kaba kongsan ne kaba kynsai.
Mastery (mas'ter-i) *n.* Ka jinglong halor ne trai khlieh ; ka jingdon buit ne bor halor eh.
Masticate (mas'tikāt) *v.t.* ba'n ktha.
Mastication (mas-ti-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingktha.
Mastiff (mas'tif) *n.* U 'sew-heh.
Mat (mat) *n.* Ka shylliah : *v.t.* ban thain shylliah ; siang shylliah.
Matadore (mat'a-dōr) *n.* Uba ialeh bad u masi (bull) ; ki kot ia khalai ba ialeh lai ngut-briew.
Match (mach) *n.* Jingialehthong ; jingshongkurim ba la i dei ne iabiang ; jingpruid-ding ; *v.t.* ba'n pynbiang jur ; ba'n iapoi kha.
Matchless (mach'les) *a.* Ba'm don ba ia biang ne ia i-kop.
Matchlock (mach'lok) *n.* Ka suloi shamok ; ka suloi ba siat da kaba shu pah ding ha u rynjok.
Mate (māt) *n.* U lok ; u rangbah uba ar ha ka lieng.
Material (ma-tē'ri-al) *a.* Ba don met ; ba donkam eh ; *n.* ka kynja met na kaba la thaw ne pynman
Materialism (ma-tē'ri-al-ism) *n.* Ka jinghikai jong ki *material-ist* ne ki briew ki bym ngeit ia ka jingdon kiei kiei ba kynja mynsiem.
Materialist (ma-tē'ri-al-ist) *n.* Kaba len ba don ki met ba kynja mynsiem.
Materiality (ma-tē-ri-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon ka *material* ne ka met ei ei.
Materially (ma-tē'ri-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka jinglong ba kynja-met ; ba long tynrai ; ba donkam tynrai.
Maternal (ma-ter'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kmie, ne na ka liang ka kmie.
Maternity (ma-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingiadei jingdei jong ka kmie.
Mathematical (math-ē-mat'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *mathematics* (kynja jingkhein).
Mathematician (math-ē-ma-tish'an) *n.* U 'riewsiad ha ki mathematics ne jingkhein jingdiah.
Mathematics (math-ē-mat'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba hikai shaphang ki jingkheiñ, etc.
Matinee (mat'in-ā) *n.* Ka jingkhublei pdiang sngewbha kaba mynstep ; ka jingtem-jingrwai mynstep.
Matins (mat'inz) *n. pl.* Ka jing iaseng (ne leh-niam) kaba mynstep.
Matricide (mat'ri-sīd) *n.* Ka jingpyniap, ne nongpyniap la ka kmie.

Matriculate (ma-trik'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pdiang riewdykhot ha ki college (skul-bah); *n.* uba rung ha ki college.
Matriculation (ma-trik-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpdiang riwdkhot ha ki skul-bah).
Matrimonial (mat-ri-mō'ni-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshong-kurim.
Matrimony (mat'ri-mon-i) *n.* Ka jingshong-kurim; ka jing-kyntiw-kurim.
Matron (mā'trun) *n.* Ka tymmen briew; ka nongsynshar-nongkhmih ha ki hospital ne ki skul.
Matter (mat'er) *n.* Ka por ne met tynrai jong ka khyndew ne ki kynja baim; ka kam ba ia kren ne ia pyrkhat; ka moko-doma; ka sboh (ksuit); *v.i.* ba donkam; pyni; thaw ksuit.
Matting (mat'ing) *n.* Jingthaiñ shylliah da ki kdait ne u phlang; ki tiar ban thaiñ shylliah.
Mattock (mat'uk) *n.* U nar-puh.
Mattress (mat'res) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba la sop ne suh da ki shñiah ne ñiut, etc., ka tusok.
Maturation (mat-ū-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jing-ih; ka jingphuh.
Mature (ma-tūr') *a.* Ba ih; ba la san bha; la tylliat (ha ka kpoh) bha; *v.t.* pynpoi sha kaba janai, ne bit pyndonkam: *v.i.* ba lah die lah siew.
Maturity (ma-tūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la ih bha; ka jinglong rangbah paka.
Maul (mawl) *n.* U 'nem-dieng; *v.t.* ba'n shoh bad tylliat ne kyrjaw.
Mausoleum (maw-sō lē'um) *n.* Ka jingtep ne u mot-jingkyn-maw uba hoh.
Maw (maw) *n.* Ka 'nierl ah u mrad.
Mawkish (mawk'ish) *a.* Ba pynsngewngiah bad sngewjli.
Maxillary (maks'il-la-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shiing-tyngam.
Maxim (maks'im) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba ia kohnguh lem baroh; ka 'tien lyngkot stad.
Maximum (maks'i-mum) *n.* Ka jingkhein ne jingñiew, ne kyrdan ba khraw tam.
May (mā) *n.* U bnai uba san jong ka snem, u Jymmang; *v.* (*pret.* might) lah; ioh bor ne ioh pass.
May-day (mā'dā) *n.* Ka sngi nyngkong u bnai May.
Mayor (mā'er) *n.* U majistor rangbah jong kano kano ka kyn-hun.
Mayoralty (mā'er-al-ti) *n.* Ka kam u mayor.
Maze (māz) *n.* Ka jingkulmar-jingmut; ka lynti ba kyllain eh; *v.t.* ban pynlamwir; pyndum buit.
Mazy (māz'i) *a.* Ba pynlyngngoh; ba pyndum buit.
Me (mē) *pron.* Ia nga.

Mead (mēd) *n.* Ka ngap bad um ba la ai thiat bad khleh musla; madan-phlang.
Meadow (med'ō) *n.* Ka them ne 'dew phlang.
Meagre (me'ger) *a.* Ba raikhoh; ba duk; bapli.
Meal (mēl) *n.* U khaw ba la tylliat ni bha; ka jingbam shisyn-bam; kaba bam ne ka por bam.
Mean (mēn) *a.* Ba poh; ba pdeng; ba mapik; *n.* ka dor ne kyrdan ba pdeng; *v.t.* or *i* thmu; mut; pyn-i.
Meander (mē-an'der) *n.* Ka lynti ne jingiaid kyllain; *v.i.* phet khongwiang khongwang.
Meaning (mēn'ing) *n.* Ka jingthmu; jingmut.
Meanly (mēn'li) *ad.* Khlem burom; poh.
Meanness (mēn'nes) *n.* Ka jingpoh; ka jinlong poh-ia.
Means (mēnz) *n. pl.* Ka lad; ka tiar; ka jingmyntoi ne phoijda.
Meant (ment) *pret* and *pp.* La mut.
Meantime (mēn'tīm) *ad.* Hapdeng katto katne por; ha pdeng kata (ka por).
Measled (mē'zld) *a.* Ba ioh ñiangpyrsit.
Measles (mē'zlz) *n.* U 'ñiangpyrsit.
Measurable (mezh'ur-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n thew.
Measure (mezh'ur) *n.* Ka jingthew; jingiar; ka por ha ka jingrwai; ka kyrdan; ka lad ba'n pyndep ia ka jingthmu; *v.t.* ban khein ne thew katno; *v.i.* ba'n thew.
Measurement (mezh'ur-ment) *n.* Ka jingthew; jingheh ne jingiar.
Meat (mēt) *n.* Ka jingbam (ja); ka doh ba'n bam.
Mechanic (me-kan'ik) *n.* Uba nang thaw jingthaw, kum ki kor, etc., u ka ikor.
Mechanical (me-kan'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kor; ba trei da ka bor met; khlem jingpyrkhat; ba dei ia ki mechanic.
Mechanically (me-kan'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka bor met; khlem da sngewthuh; khlem da tip.
Mechanician (mek-a-nish'an) *n.* Uba nang ha ki mechanics.
Mechanics (me-kan'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba hikai da kumno ba long ka jingiaid-jingkhih, bad ka bor, kata shaphang ki kor.
Mechanism (mek'an-izm) *n.* Ka jingthaw kor.
Mechanist (mek'an-ist) *n.* Uba nang ia ki kor, u karikor.
Medal (med'al) *n.* Ka takma.
Medalist (med'al-ist) *n.* Uba ioh takma.
Meddle (med'l) *v.i.* Iatur (kum ha ka kam) hapdeng; padan; korbar.
Meddlesome (med'l-sum) *a.* Ba pyniatur; ba korbar ia ka kam kiwei.
Medial (mē'di-al) *a.* Ba ha pdeng.

Mediate (mi'di-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n leh ksiang ia lade; ba'n pynshait (kum ia ki arliang mamla); *a.* hapdeng.
Mediately (mē'di-āt-li) *ad.* Da kaba leh kiwei, ym da lade; da u ksiang.
Mediation (mē-di-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ksiang; jingiasait.
Mediator (mē'di-āt-er) *n.* U nongiasait; u ksiang.
Mediatorial (mē-di-a-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u ksiang.
Medicable (med'ik-ā-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkoit.
Medical (med'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki doktor, ne buit pynkhiah.
Medicament (med'i-ka-ment) *n.* Jingtah dawai ba pynkoit.
Medicate (med'i-kāt) *v.t.* Ba'n ai ne tah dawai.
Medicinal (me-dis'in-al) *a.* Ba pynkoit, ba long dawai.
Medicine (med'i-sin, med'sin) *n.* Ka dawai.
Medieval (me-di-ē'val) *a.* Ba dei ia ki pateng kiba hapdeng.
Mediocre (mē'di-ō-ker) *a.* Ba antad; ba mapik.
Mediocrity (mē-di-ok'ri-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba pdeng; ka jinglong adykar.
Meditate (med'i-tāt) *v.t.* Ba'n pyrkhat, puson.
Meditation (med-i-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpyrkhat; jingpuson.
Meditative (med'i-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba aiti ia lade ha ka jingpyrkhat jingpuson.
Medium (mē'di-um) *a.* Ba pdeng; *n.* ki lad ne ki atiar; ka 'tien pdeng.
Meed (mēd) *n.* Ka buskit; ka boksis; ka bainong.
Meek (mēk) *a.* Ba jemnud; ba palei.
Meekness (mēk'nes) *n.* Jingjemnud; ka jinglong lui-lui.
Meet (mēt) *v.t.* or *i.* Iashem; iasoh; pdiang; pynbiang ne pynhun; *a.* ba bit; ba iahap.
Meeting (mēt'ing) *n.* Jingiaseng; jingiashem.
Meetly (mēt'li) *ad.* Bit, dei biang.
Melancholy (mel'an-kol-i) *a.* Ba sngewdiaw ne i diaw; *n.* ka jingsngewdiaw.
Meliorate (mel'yor-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong khambha.
Melioration (mēl'yor-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi ne pynbha.
Meliferous (mel-if'er-us) *a.* Ba pynmih um-ngap.
Mellifluous (mel-if'loo-us) *a.* Ba tuid sngewtynnad ne sngewthiang.
Mellow (mel'ō) *a.* Ba ih jem; *v.t.* or *i* pynih haduh bajem.
Mellowness (mél'ō-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem; ka jingih.
Melodious (me-lō'di-us) *a.* Sawa sngewthiang; ba ia ryntih lang.
Melodize (mel'ō-dīz) *v.t.* Ban pynsngewthiang (ka jingsawa).
Melody (mel'ō-di) *n.* Ka jingiaid ryntih ki jingsawa; jingkynud.
Melt (melt) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynum; pynjem; um; her noh.

Member (mem'ber) *n.* Ka dykhot met ; u 'riew dykhot.
Membership (mem'ber-ship) *n.* Ka jinglong 'riewdykhot.
Membrane (mem'brān) *n.* Ka jar ne sūr ba tap ia ka jabieng ne kiwei ki bynta jong ki mrad ne ki jhur.
Memento (mē-ment'ō) *n.* Kaba pynkynmaw.
Memoir (mem'oir, mem'war) *n.* Ka history shaphang u briew ne kano kano ka seng ; jingiathuhkhana lyngkot.
Memorabilia (mem-or-a-bil'i-a) *n. pl.* Kiei kiei ba dei ba'n kynmaw.
Memorable (mem'or-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n kynmaw ; ba donnam.
Memorandum (mem-or-an'dum) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba'n iarap ba'n pynkynmaw.
Memorial (mē-mo'ri-al) *a.* Pynsah jingkynmaw ; *n.* kaei kaei ba'n buh jingkynmaw ; jingthoh-kyrpad.
Memorialist (mē-mō'ri-al-ist) *n.* U nongai ia ka memorial ne dorkhas kyrpad.
Memorialize (mē-mō'ri-al-iz) *v.t.* Ba'n buh jingkyrpad.
Memorize (mem'or-iz) *v.t.* Pynkynmaw.
Memory (mem'o-ri) *n.* Ka atiar ne bor da kaba ngi kynmaw ia kiei kiei ; ka jingkynmaw.
Men (men) *pl.* Ki briew (shynrang).
Menace (men'ās) *v.t.* Byrngem ; *n.* ka jingbyrngem.
Menacingly (men'ās-ing-ly) *ad.* Da kaba byrngem.
Menagerie (men-aj'er-i) *n.* Ka jingialum lang jong ki mrad khlaw ne mrad nongwei.
Mend (mend) *v.t.* or *i.* Maramot ; pynbeit ; pynroi.
Mendacious (men-da'shus) *a.* Ba shukor ; lamler.
Mendacity (men-das'i-ti) *n.* Jinglamler ne jingshukor.
Mendicant (men'di-kant) *n.* U nongmakia ; u nongkhrong.
Mendicity (men-dis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingmakia ; jingim u nongmakia.
Menial (mē'ni-al) *a.* Ba poh ; *n.* u shakri bapoh ; u 'riewpoh-jingmut.
Menstrual (men'stroo-al) *a.* Shi bnai shi bnai.
Mensurable (mens'ūr-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban thew.
Mensuration (mens-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka kam ne ka jingkhein ba dei shaphang ka jingthew jingwoh.
Mental (ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingmut.
Mentally (ment'al-li) *ad.* Na ka jingmut ; hapoh la ka jingmut.
Mention (men'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ; jingkdew ne jingong; *v.t.* ban iathuh lyngkot ; iathuh kyrteng.
Mentionable (men'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iathuh.
Mentor (men'tor) *n.* U nongsneng bastad ne nongmahm.
Mercantile (mer'kan-til) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khaii-pateng.

Mercenary (mer'se-nar-i) *a.* Ba lah ba'n wai ; ba lah ba'n ioh ; u shipai ba la siew ba'n leit shakri ha u wei pat u siem ne ka muluk.
Mercer (mer'ser) *n.* U nongkhaii rusom.
Mercery (mer'ser-i) *n.* Ki jaiñ ki nep u nongkhaii rusom.
Merchandise (mer'chan-dīz) *n.* Ki mar khaii; ka jingkhaii.
Merchant (mer'chant) *n.* U nongkhaii ; mahajon bah ; *a.* ba dei jingkhaii.
Merchantable (mer'chant-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ban dio.
Merchantman (mer'chant-man) *n.* Ka lieng bah ba khaii pateng.
Merciful (mer'si-fool) *a.* Ba isynei ; bamap ; ba jem.
Mercifully (mer'si-fool-li) *ad.* Da ka jingisynei.
Merciless (mer'si-les) *a.* Ba eh dohnud ; khlem jingisynei ; ba runar.
Mercurial (mer-kū'ri-al) *a.* Ba don ne ba la pynlong da ka rō ; ba kynthrik ; kynthrak ; ba shait ; ba shalak.
Mercury (mer kū-ri) *n.* Ka rō ; u 'lur heh uba jan eh ia ka sngi.
Mercy (mer'si) *n.* Ka jingisnei ; jingmap ; jingaiei.
Mere (mēr) *a* Ba sngur ; ba'm khleh ; tang.
Merely (mēr'li) *ad.* Tang kawei ; tang.
Merge (merj) *v t* or *i.* Pynngam ; jah lyngaid.
Meridian (mē-rid'i-an) *n.* Ka circle (lyngwiar) ba khraw ba ka sngi ka iaid ha ka por shitengsngi ; shitengsngi.
Meridional (mē-rid'i-un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka meridian.
Merino (me-rē'nō) *n.* Ki jaid 'langbrot ne u shñiuh jong ki ; ka jain merina.
Merit (mer'it) *n.* Ka jingdawa ; ka dor ; ka buskit ; *v t.* ba'n ioh da kaba trei ; ba'n dawa.
Merited (mer'it ed) *a.* Ba la dawa ne ioh da ka hok (ba la trei ne jop).
Meritorious (mer-i-tō'ri-us) *a.* Ba don jingdawa ne hok.
Mermaid (mer'm id) *n.* Ka 'thei duriaw ha ka puriskam ; ka puri-duriaw.
Merriment (mer'i-ment) *n.* Jingleh kmen ia rykhie ; jinglehkai ba khynwin.
Merry (mer'i) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba sngewbha.
Mesentery (mes'en-ter-i) *n.* Ka snur ne ka jar ha ki snier.
Mesh (mesh) *n.* Ka thliew jar ; *v.t.* ngat ha ka jar.
Mess (mes) *n.* Shi pliang ka ja ; shi kynhun kiba ia bam lang ; ka jingkulmar ; *v.i.* ba'n ia bam *mess.*
Message (mes'āj) *n.* Ka khubor.
Messenger (mes'en-jer) *n.* U nonglam-khubor ; nongkit ktien.
Messiah (mes-sī'a) *n.* Uba la sleh ; U Khrist.

Messianic (mes-si-an'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia U Mesiah.
Messmate (mes'māt) *n.* Uba ju ia bam ha kajuh ka miej.
Metal (met'al) *n.* Kaei kaei kum u nar, etc., ba lah ba'n pynum.
Metallic (me-tal'ik) *a.* Ba don tasam ne kynja nar.
Metalliferous (met-al-if'er-us) *a.* Ba pynmih tasam (nar).
Metallist (met'al-ist) *n.* Uba nang shaphang ki tasam (ne ki nar).
Metallurgy (met'al-ur-ji) *n.* Ka buit ba'n pyniakhlad bad pynkhuid ia ki kynja nar, rnong, etc.
Metamorphose (met-a-mōr'fōs) *v.t.* Ba'n pynkylla ia ka dur kaei kaei.
Metaphor (met'a-for) *n.* Ka jingpynsyriem, ne jingpyndei (shaphang ki ktien); ka phawar.
Metaphorical (met-a-for ikal) *a.* Badon metaphor; ba long pharshi.
Metaphrastic (met-a-fras'tik) *a.* Badei beit ka jingmut kum ba kren ne ong; ba kylla beit ki ktien.
Metaphysical (met-a-fiz'ik-al) *a.* Katba kum ka metaphysics; ba tynrai.
Metaphysician (met-a-fiz-ish'an) *n.* Uba nang ia ka "metaphysics."
Metaphysics (met-a-fiz'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka jingmut.
Mete (mēt) *v.t.* Thew;—*n.* ka jingthew; ka pud.
Meteor (mē'tē-er) *n.* Ka kynja met phyrnai (kum ki khlur) ba iaid ha suin; ka jingphylla ba tang shipor.
Meteoric (mē tē-or'ik) *a* Ba dei ne ba mih na ki meteors.
Meteorolite (mē'tē-er-o-lit) *n.* U maw-meteor.
Meteorological (mē-tē-er-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "meteorology."
Meteorology (mē-tē-er-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka suiñ ne ki meteors.
Meter (mēt'er) *n.* Ka tiar thew jingthew.
Methinks (mē-thingks') *v.imp.* Imat ia nga; nga tharai.
Method (meth'od) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ba ryntih; ka rukom ba'n leh ei ei; rukom ba ryntih.
Methodical (me-thod'ik-al) *a.* Ba don rukom; ba ryntih.
Methodism (meth'od-izm) *n.* Ki jinghikai bad jingmane ki Methodist, ba la seng da u Wesley.
Methodist (meth'od-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ba ka methodism.
Methodize (meth'od-īz) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong rukom.
Metre (mēt'er) *n.* Ka dykhot; ka jingthew ba pynryntih ha ka jingrwai.
Metrical (met'rik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynhap ryntih jong ka jingrwai.
Metropolis (me-trop'o-lis) *n.* Ka nongbah.

Metropolitan (met-rō-pol'itan) *a.* Ba dei ia ka nongbah;—*n.* u bishop rangbah.
Mettle (met'l) *n.* Kiei kiei ba dei met; ka jingdon-jingem; ka mynsiem; ka jingshlur.
Mettle-some (met'l-some) *a.* Ba don mynsiem-ba shait.
Mew (mū) *n.* Ka sim duriaw; ka rúh ne pulo; ka jingpah ka miaw;—*v.t.* or *i.* pynhap sner; baset;—*pl.* ki sem kulai.
Miasma (mī-az'ma) *n.* Kynja ksuit ne umjakar ba iewtung; ka jynhaw ba pynpang.
Michaelmas (mik'el-mas) *n.* Ka sngi khuid (ne sngi kyntang) jong u St. Michael, 29th September.
Microphone (mī'krō-fōn) *n.* Ka kor ba'n pynjam ia ki jingsawa ba hiaw hiaw.
Microscope (mī'krō-skōp) *n.* Ka kor-khmih kaba pynheh ia kaei kaei.
Microscopic (mī-krō-skop'ik) *a.* Ba rit eh.
Mid (mid) *a.* Hapdeng.
Midday (mid'dā) *n.* Shiteng sngi.
Middle (mīd'l) *a.* Ba ha pdeng;—*n.* I jaka pdeng.
Middling (mid'ling) *a.* Ba shu pdeng, ka kyrdon, jinglong, jingheh; ba mapik.
Midland (mid'land) *a.* Hapdeng ka ri; ba ha pdeng pyrthei.
Midnight (min'nīt) *n.* Shiteng synñia—12 baje mynmiet;—*a.* ba dum eh.
Midriff (mid'rif) *n.* Ka jar ne snur ba hapdeng; ka dohksah ba pynkhlad ia ka shadem na ka jylleng.
Midshipman (mid'ship-man) *n.* U rangbah lieng iapom ba samla.
Midst (midst) *n.* Ka pdeng;—*a.* ha ka pdeng.
Midway (mid'wā) *n.* napdeng (lynti).
Midwifery (mid'wif-ri) *n.* Ka jingnang ba'n iarap ha ka khakhun kha ksiew; ka jingnang bat khun.
Mien (mēn) *n.* Ka dur; ka rukom-akor; ka maiñ.
Might (mīt) *pret.* Ka bor. Ka jinglah; ka jingkhlaiñ;—*v.* la lah.
Mightily (mīt'i-li) *ad.* Da ka bor bah.
Mighty (mīt'i) *a.* Ba don bor; ba shlur; baheh.
Mignonette (min-yo-net') *n.* U jynthung iwbih; u jaid syntiew iwbih.
Migrate (mī'grāt) *v.i.* Kynriah shnong sha jngai muluk.
Migration (mī-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynriah shnong.
Migratory (mī'grā-tor-i) *a.* Ba lam ne dem sha kaba kynriah shnong.
Milch (milsh) *a.* Ba ai dud.
Mild (mīld) *a.* Ba jem; ba jai jai; ba antad ne adykar.

Mildew (mil dū) *n* Ka jingbthuh-lieh ne phuh-long-tit ha ki sla ne jain ne kotsada ;—*v.t.* iw-lthuh

Mile (mīl) *n.* Ka mail, ne jingthew ba long 1760 kot lane 5280 phut.

Mileage (mīl āj) *n* Ka jingieh bai leit lynti shi mail shi mail.

Militant (mil'i-tant) *a.* Ba don ha ka jingialeh ne ka thma.

Military (mil'i-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia u shipai ;—*n.* ki shipai ; pyrton shipai.

Militate (mil'i-tāt) *v.i.* Ialeh pyrshah ; bym iadei.

Militia (mi-lish'a) *n.* Ki shipai ba long ki shnong ki thaw ban dá la ka ri ki ba'm ieh tulop ; shipai-shnong.

Milk (milk) *n.* Ka dud ;—*v.t.* khem dud.

Milker (milk'er) *n.* U nong khem dud.

Milkmaid (milkmād) *n.* Ka nongkheiñ ne nongtrei ha ka dud.

Milkman (milk'man) *n.* U nongdie dud ; u kwar.

Milksop (milk'sop) *n.* U kpu ba la wieh ha ka dud ; u 'riew tlot.

Milky (milk'i) *a.* Kum ka dud ne thaw na ka dud.

Milkyway (milk'i-wā) *n.* Ka lynti lieh ha bneng ba dap da ki khlur.

Mill (mil) *n.* Ka kor tylliat ; ka jaka thaw jingthaw ;—*v.t.* ban tylliat ; shon muhor ia ka tyngka.

Mill-dam (mil'dam) *n.* Ka pungum na ka bynta ka "Mill"

Milled (mild) *a* Tylliat bad shon shap kum ia ka tyngka ; pynrben ne wieh kpu kum ia ka jaiñ.

Millenarian (mil-le-nā'ri-an) *n.* Uba ngeit ha ka shi hajar snem (millennium) ka jing synshar u khrist ha pyrthei.

Millenial (mil-len'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "millennium".

Millennium (mil-len'i-um) *n.* Ka shi hajar snem ka jingsynshar u khrist ha pyrthei.

Miller (mil'er) *n.* Uba trei ha ka mill.

Millet (mil'et) *n.* U krai.

Milliner (mil'in-er) *n.* Uba shna tupia kynthei.

Millinery (mil'in-er-i) *n.* Ki jing tap ne tupia khlieh.

Million (mil'yun) *n.* Shiphew lak ne shiphew spah hajar.

Millionaire (mil-yun-ār') *n.* U riewspah ne uba don shi million ki mohor ksiar.

Mill-race (mil'rās) *n.* Ka kharai ba'n ringum sha ka shalyntem jong ka kor tylliat.

Mimic (mim'ik) *n.* U nong ia tynneng ne pyrthuh-bud ;—*v.t.* ba'n pyrthuh.

Mimicker (mim'ik-er) *n.* U nongpyrthuh.

Mimicry (mim'ik-ri) *n.* Ka jingpyrthuh bud ; jingtynneng.

Minaret (min'a-ret) *n.* U met ne mustur ba rit.

Minatory (min'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba byrngem.

Mince (mins) *v.t.* Ban shaiñ lyngkhot; dykhat ne ot; khñiot; iaid iajám lyngkot; tep eit miaw.
Mincingly (mins'ing-li) *ad.* Ha ki bynta kiba rit; lyngkhot lyngkhai.
Mind (mīnd) *n.* Ka jingmut; jingthmu; jingpyrkhat;—*v.t.* ñiewkor; suidkhai.
Minded (mīnd'ed) *a.* Ba dem jingmut; ba lam ka pyrkhat.
Mindful (mīnd'fool) *a.* Ba pyrkhat; ba kynmaw.
Mine (mīn) *a.* jong nga:—*n.* Ka pár ba tih ei ei;—*v.t.* or *i.* ba'n tih; krang.
Miner (mīn'er) *n.* U nongtih pár.
Mineral (min'er-al) *n.* Ka kynja met ba don halor ne hapoh khyndew;—*a.* ba la khleh da ki "minerals"
Mineralize (min'er-al-iz) *v.t.* Pynkhleh lang bad ka tasam haba thaw mawpyrsut; wad "minerals".
Mineralogical (min-er-al-oj'-ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka *mineralogy* (ka jingbatai shaphang kiei kiei ba mih napoh khyndew kum ka nar, maw, etc).
Mineralogist (min-er-al'o-jist) *n.* Uba nang shaphang ki "minerals."
Mineralogy (min-er-al'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ki *minerals.*
Mingle (ming'gl) *v.t.* or *i.* Ia khleh lang; milai.
Miniature (min'i-tūr) *n.* Ka jing iasyriem na ka dur kaba rit; *a.* khyndiat khynsoit.
Minim (min'im) *n.* U khar sohlah; u dak ba'n kynul ha ka jingrwai; shi drop.
Minimize (min'im-iz) *v.t.* Ban pynrit eh ia.
Minimum (min'i-mum) *n.* Ka jingñiew ne jingkheñ barit tam.
Minion (min'yun) *n.* Uba rit ia uba uba khraw batri u ieit; ki dak rit.
Minister (min'is-ter) *n.* U myntri; U phadri ne pastor.—*v.t.* or *i* ai; pyndap shakri.
Ministerial (min-is-tē'ri-al) *a.* Badei ia u minister; ba leh da ka ba ioh hukum.
Ministration (min-is-trā'-shun) *n.* Ka kam u minister (phadri).
Ministry (min'is-tri) *n.* Ka kam ophis; jing shakri; kam phadri; ki myntri ka hima.
Minow (min'ō) *n.* I kha wah iba rit.
Minor (mī'nor) *n.* Ba duna; ba kham rit; kham jem jing kynud; *n* uba hapoh 21 snem ka rta.
Minority (mi-nor'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong hapoh ka rta; kiba kham khyndiat.
Minstrel (min'strel) *n.* U nong rwai ia tem ia put artat.
Minstrelsy (min'strel-si) *n.* Ka kam u nongrwai; ki jingrwai ba la suh lang shibun; u pait nongrwai.

Mint (mint) *n.* Ka jaka thaw tyngka; ka spai ba pyndap; u jynthung ba iwbih; u puding:—*v t.* ba'n thaw sbai; ba'n shem buit.

Mintage (mint'āj) *n.* Kaba la shon muhor ne shna; khajna namar ba thaw ne shon shap.

Minuend (min'u-end) *n.* U jingkhein na uba yn shah-u-briew; ne khate noh.

Minus (mī'nus) *n.* U dak na ka shah-u-briew (subtraction).

Minute (min'it) *n.* Shi minit (60 minit shi kynta); i jingthoh iba lyngkot;—*v.t.* buh jing kynmaw.

Minute (mī-nūt') *a.* Barit ch; ba bniah.

Minute-book (min'it-book) *n.* Ka kitab ba thoh jingkynmaw lyngkot.

Minute-gun (min'it-gun) *n.* Ka suloi kaba siat man ka minit.

Minutiæ (mi-nu'shi-ē) *n.pl.* Ka jingiathuh ba'm kham don eh.

Miracle (mir'a kl) *n.* Ka kam-bah; ka jing jia khyllah.

Miraculous (mir-ak'-lūs) *a.* Ba long kambah; ba phylla.

Mirage (mi-razh') *n.* Ka dur maia ba i kum ka um ha ka ri shiap lane kum ka dur ha suin kumba shat ne kyrtoh na ka iit.

Mire (mīr) *n.* Ka ktieh;—*v.t.* jyrsieh.

Miror (mir'er) *n.* Ka iit khmih; ka nuksa;—*v.t.* kyrtoh lyndet.

Mirth (merth) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha.

Mirtful (mert'fool) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba kmen.

Miry (mīr'i) *a.* Ba ktieh.

Misadventure (mis-ad-ven'-tūr) *n* Ka jingsniw bok; ka apod.

Misalliance (mis-al-lī'ans) *n.* Ka jingialok bymdei ne ka jing ia poi kurim bymdei dustur.

Misanthropic (mis-an-throp'-ik) *a.* Ba shun ia u kynja bynriew.

Misanthropist (mis-an-thrōp'ist) *n.* U nongshun ia u kynja bynriew.

Misanthrophy (mis-an'thrō-pi) *n.* Ka jingshun ia u kynja bynriew.

Misapplication (mis-ap-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jing pyniadei bakla.

Misapply (mis-ap-plī') *v.t.* Tah ne pyndei bakla.

Misapprehend (mis-ap-prehend') *v. t.* Sngew thuh bakla.

Misapprehension (mis-ap-prē-hen'shun) *n.* Jingsngewthuh bakla.

Misbecome (mis-bē-kum') *v.t.* Ym ia i-shep ne-i-dei.

Misbehave (mis-be-hāv') *v.i.* Leh khlem akor ne b'ymdei.

Misbehaviour (mis-bē-hāv'-yer) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem akor.

Misbelief (mis-bē-lēf) *n.* Jingngeit bakla.

Misbelieve (mis-be-lev') *v. t.* Ngeit bakla.
Miscalculate (mis-kal'kūl-āt) *v.t.* Kheiñ ne ñiew bakla.
Miscall (mis-kawl') *v.t.* Khot kyrteng bakla.
Miscarriage (mis-kar'ij) *n.* Ka jinghap khunlung; ka jingliat khun.
Miscarry (mis-kar'i) *v i.* Ba ym lah pyndep; liat khunlung.
Miscellaneous (mis-sel-lā'nē-us) *a.* Ba khleh; ba ia khleh bun jaid.
Miscellany (mis'sel-an-i) *n.* Ki jingthoh bala lum bun; ka jing iakhleh.
Mischance (mis-chans') *n.* Ka jingsniwbok.
Mischief (mis'chif) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; jing luksan.
Mischievous mis'chiv-us) *a.* Ba pynsniew; ba lam sha kaba sniew.
Miscible (mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iakhleh lang.
Misconceive (mis-kon-sēv') *v.t.* Ba pyrkhat ne bishar bakla.
Misconception (mis-kon-sap shun) *n.* Jingpyrkhat bakla.
Misconduct (mis-kon'dukt) *n.* Ka jinpyniaid ne jingleh khlem akor.
Misconduct (mis-kon'dukt') *v.t.* Ba'n leh ne pyniaid b'ym dei.
Misconstruction (mis-kon-struk'shun) *n.* Jingbatai bakla.
Misconstrue (mis-kon-stroo') *v t.* Batai ne bishar bakla.
Miscount (mis-kount') *v.t.* Ba ñiew bakla:—*n.* jingbakla ñiew.
Miscreant (mis krē-ant) *n.* U riewpoh; u haram-jat.
Misdate (mis-dāt') *v.t.* Buh tarik bakla:—*n.* ka tarik ba bakla.
Misdeed (mis-dēd) *n.* Jingleh ba sniew; kam bymman
Misdeem (mis-dēm') *v.t.* Bishar b'ymdei.
Misdemeanour (mis-dē-mēn'-or) *n.* Ka jingleh khlem burom ne khlem akor ba lah ba'n mudui.
Misdirect (mis-di-rekt) *v.t.* Ba hukum ne bthah bakla.
Misdirection (mis-di-rek'-shun) *n.* Ka jingsoi kyrteng bakla; jing bakla u nongbishar ha kaba kynnoh pop ia ki panshait (jury).
Misdo (mis-dóó) *v.t.* Leh ba'm dei; leh pop.
Misdoer (mis-doo'er) *n.* U nongleh bymdei.
Misemploy (mis-em-ploy') *v t.* Pyndonkam bymdei.
Miser (mī'zer) *n.* U riew khapnap khapbit; lalot than.
Miserable (miz'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba jinjar; ba'msuk; ba khlem dor.
Miserly (mīz'er-li) *a.* Ba lalot eh.
Misery (miz'er-i) *n.* Jing jinjar; jing kordit; jing shitom.
Misfortune (mis-fawr'tūn) *n.* Jingsniew nusip; jingjia ryngkhat ba sniew.
Misgive (mis-giv') *v.t.* Dap da ka jing artatien.
Misgiving (mis-giv'ing) *n.* Ka jingba'm shaniah.
Misgovern (mis-guv'ern) *v.t.* Synshar bakla.
Misguide (mis-gīd') *v.t.* Ialam bakla.
Mishap (mis-hap') *n.* Ka jingjia sniew ryngkhat.

Misinform (mis-in-fawrm') *v t.* Iathuh ne pyntip **bakla.**
Misinformation (mis-in-fawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntip **bakl a ne ba'm dei.**
Misinterpret (mis-in-ter'-pret) *v.t.* Batai **bakla.**
Misinterpretation (mis-in t-r-pret- 'shun) *n.* **Jing batai bakla.**
Misjudge (mis-juj') *v t.* Bishar **bakla.**
Misjudgment (mis-juj ment) *n,* Jing **bishar bakla.**
Mislay (mis-lā) *v t* Buh **bakla ; kum buh bakla.**
Mislead (mis-lēd') *v t.* Ialam **bakla.**
Mismanage (mis-man'āj) *v.t.* Pyniaid **sniew ne bakla.**
Mismanagement (mis man'āj-ment) *n.* jingpyniaid **ba sniew.**
Misname (mis-nāme') *v t.* Khot **kyrteng bakla ne da ka kyrteng ka b'amdmei.**
Misnomer (mis-nō mer) *n.* ka **kyrteng ba'mdei.**
Misogamist (mi s g a-mist) *n.* Ubi **ish ia ka jingshong kurim.**
Mis gamy (m s-sog a-n i) *n.* Ka **jing ish ia ka shong kurim ne ba'n leit iingbriew.**
Misogynist (mii-sg in ist) *n.* I **ba ish kynthei.**
Misogyny (mi-sg in-i) *n* Ka **ji gi ih ia ka kynthei.**
Misplace (mis-plās) *v i* Buh **bakla.**
Misprint (mis-print') *v t* Shon **bakla .—***n* Ka **jingbakla shon.**
Misprision (mis-prizh'un) *n.* Ka **jingba'm lap iohi ; jingb'am suidñiew.**
Mispronounce (mis-prō-nouns') *v t.* Kynroh **bakla.**
Mispronunciation (mis-prō-nun-si-a'shun) *n.* **Jingkynnoh bakla.**
Misquotation (mis-kwō-ta-shun) *n.* Ka **jing-shim kylliang-ktien ba bakla.**
Misquote (mis-kwōt') *v t.* Bakla **na kaba shim kylliang ia ki ktien kiwei.**
Misreport (mis-rē-port') *v.t.* Report (pyntip) **bakla ;—***n.* **ka report lamler.**
Misrepresent (mis-rep-rē-zent') *v.t.* Pynsngew **thuh bakla; batai ne pynpaw bakla.**
Misrepresentation (mis-rep-rē-zent-ā shun) *n.* **Ka jingpynsngew thuh ne jingiathuh ba'm shisha.**
Misrule (mis-rool') *n.* Ka **jing kulmar ; jingsynshar ba'm hok.**
Miss (mis) *n.* Ka **samla kynthei :—***v.t.* **bakla ; lait ne ymdei.**
Misshape (mis-shāp) *v.i.* Thaw **dur bakla.**
Missile (mis-il) *n.* U **sūm ne kano kano ka tiar ba'n kawang ne bred kum u khnam, u sūm, u kuli.**
Missing (mis'ing) *a.* **Bajah ; ba lait.**
Mission (mish'un) *n.* Ka **kam ba'n phah ; ki briew bala phah ; ka kam ha kaba phah iano iano.**
Missionary (mish'un-ar-i) *n.* U **briew bala phah ba'n ialap niam ; u phadri ;—***a.* **badei ia ki mishon.**

Missive (mis'iv) *a.* Bala phah, lane ba lah ba'n phah ;—*n.* ka khubor ne shithi ba la phah.
Misspell (mis-spel') *v.t.* Spel bakla ne spel ba'm dei.
Misspend (mis-spend') *v.t.* Ba pynlut bakla, pynsyrwa ba'm dei.
Misstate (mis-stāt') *v.t.* Iathuh ne ong bakla.
Mist (mist) *n.* U lap bñiup-bñiup ; lap pum pum —*v.i.* slap bñiup-bñiup.
Mistake (mis-tāk') *n.* Jing bakla :—*v.t.* or *i.* sngewthuh ba'm dei.
Mistaken (mis-tāk'n). *pp.* La sngewthuh bakla ; ba'm dei ; ba bakla.
Mister (mis'ter) *n.* U kynrad ; u nonghikai.
Mistiness (mist'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingdum ; jing jngut kum u lyoh.
Mistletoe (miz l-tō, mis'l-tō) *n.* U kynja jingthung ba pur ne snoh ha ki dieng.
Mistranslate (mistrans-lāt') *v.t.* Kylla bakla (kumba kylla na ka Phereng sha ka Khasi).
Mistranslation (mis-'trans-lā' shun) *n.* Ka jing pynkylla bakla.
Mistress (mis'tres) *n.* Ka kynrad ; ka nonghikai ; ka ktien khot burom.
Mistrust (mis-trust') *n.* Ka jingba'm shaniah ; jingsuba ;—*v.t.* khmih sniew ; artatin.
Mistrustful (mis-trust fool) *a.* Ba artatien ; ba don jingsuba.
Misty (mist'i) *a.* Dap da u lap bñiup-bñiup ; badum lyoh.
Misunderstand (mis-un-der-stand') *v.t.* sngewthuh bakla.
Misunderstanding (mis-un-der-stand'ing) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh bakla ; jingba'm ia beit.
Misuse (mis-ūz') *v t.* Leh sniew ; pyndonkam ba'm dei.
Misuse (mis-ūz') *n* Jingpyndonkam bamdei.
Mite (mīt') *n.* I khñiang-rit ; ka damli.
Mitigable (mit'i-ga-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynjem, ne pynduna.
Mitigate (mit'i-gāt) *v.t.* Pynduna ; pynjem.
Mitigation (mit-i-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjem ; jingaram.
Mitre (mī'ter) *n.* Ka tupia bishop.
Mitten (mit'n) *n.* Ka jingsop-kti ; ka dostana.
Mix (miks) *v.t.* Khleh lang ; milai.
Mixed (mikst) *a.* Ba khleh ; ba'm paka.
Mixedly (miks'ed-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba kulmar.
Mixture (miks'tūr) *n,* Ka jingkhleh lang ; kum ka dawai, etc.
Mizzenmast (miz'n-mast) *n.* U mustur uba najan eh ka tdong lieng.
Mizzle (miz'l) *n.* U lap-rit ;—*v.i.* Hap slap bñiup-bñiup.
Mnemonic (nē-mon'ik) *a.* Ba iarap ia ka jingkynmaw.
Mnemonics (ne-mon'iks) *n.* Ka buit jingpyn kynmaw.
Moan (mōn) *n.* Ka jingud bamian-mian namar ba pang ne sngew sih ; *v.t.* or *i.* ban-ud ; ba'n iam.
Moat (mōt) *n.* Ka kharai ba tawiar ia ka kut, etc.—*v.t.* pyntawiar da ka kharai.

Mob (mob) *n.* U paitbah ba kulmar; *v.t.* trei ne pynkulmar paitbah.
Mobile (mō'bil) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhih da ka bajem.
Mobility (mō-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshalaki; jingkylla ne jing ba'm neh hajuh.
Mobilize (mob'il-īz) *v.t.* Ba la khreh ne la lpa, kum ki pyrton.
Moccasin (mok'a-sin) *n.* Ka juti jem snieh ne da ki 'nieh-jem.
Mock (mok) *v.t.* or *i.* Rykhie bein; leh thamula; pynbukhoh; *n.* jingrkhie-bein; *a.* ba'm shisha.
Mocker (mok'er) *n.* Nongrkhie-bein.
Mockery (mok'er-i) *n.* Ka jingrkhie bein; ka jingleh-ñiew-bein.
Mocking-bird (mok'ing-berd) *n.* Ka sim Amerika kaba rwai.
Modal (mōd al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mode ne rukom.
Mode (mōd) *n.* Ka dur; ka rukom ba ju leh, ha ka kup ka sem ne kaei kaei.
Model (mōd'el) *n.* Ka nuksa ne nomuna; *v.t.* ba'n thaw nuksa.
Moderate (mod'er-āt) *a.* Ba'm palat eh; ba mapik ne antad; *v.t.* pynsangeh; *v.i.* ba'm jubor eh; ialam.
Moderately (mod'er-āt-li) *ad.* Da kaba antad; shubiang.
Moderation (mod-er-ā'shun) *n.* Jinglong ba mapik, ba pdeng.
Moderatism (mod'er-āt-izm) *n.* Ka jingmut ne mynsiem ba ha pdeng.
Moderator (mod'er-āt-er) *n.* U nong ialam; u sherman.
Modern (mod'ern) *a.* Badei mynta; ym mynhyndai.
Modernism (mod'ern-izm) *n.* Ki jingleh ne rukom akor ba dang shibit ne ba mynta.
Modernize (mod'ern-iz) *v.t.* Pynlong modern.
Modest (mod'est) *a.* Ba'm shlur khlemrain; ba leh lehrain don akor; bakhuid (ha ka kam tnga).
Modestly (mod'est-li) *ad.* Da kaba lehraiñ ne leh tyngkan.
Modesty (mod'est-i) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm sngewmeng; jinglong khuid (kum ka samla, etc); ba palei.
Modicum (mod'i-kum) *n.* I bynta iba rit.
Modification (mod-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit da kaba pynkylla ia kaei kaei ba la leh.
Modifier (mod'i-fi-er) *n.* U nongshna pynbeit.
Modify (mod'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynkylla ia ka dur (ba'n shna bha); pynbit bha.
Modish (mō'dish) *a.* Ba long kat kum ka rukom.
Modulate (mod'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pynpher jingsawa; *v.i.* jam na u wei u wei u sur jingrwai (key) eha uwei pat.
Modulation (mod-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniapher jingsawa.
Modulator (mod'ū-lāt-er) *n.* Kata kaba pyniapher ia ki jingsawa-kum Doh, Te, etc.
Mogul (mō-gul') *n.* U nong Mongolian; u pataha hyndai jong ki Moguls ha Asia.

Mohammedan (mō-ham-ed-an) *a.* Badei ia u Mohamet ; *n.* U Musulman ; u nongbud u Mahomet.
Moiety (moi'e-ti) *n.* Shiteng.
Moil (moil) *v.i.* Ba trei shitom ne da ka jingleh tyngeh.
Moist (moist) *a.* Ba sngem.
Moisten (mois'-n) *v.t.* Pynsngem.
Moistness (moist'nes) *n.* Ka jingsngem.
Moisture (moist'ūr) *n.* Ka jingsngem.
Molar (mō'ler) *a.* Bala pynbit khnang ba'n tylliat ;—*n.* ka phngit ; niat ktha ; ka niat tyngam.
Molasses (mō-las'ēz) *n.* Ka mithai lali ; ka mithai-bam.
Mole (mōl) *n.* Ka jwar ha ka sniehdoh ne u thapbasim iong ; ka kynton iada ; u kyndad.
Molecular (mō-lek'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ki " molecules " ne phngit.
Molecule (mōl'e-kūl) *n.* Kynja phngit ne phui phui jong kaei kaei.
Mole-hill (mōl'hil) *n.* Ka khyn dew ba la korsong da u kyndad ; u sympei kyndad.
Molest (mō-lest') *v.t.* Pynshitom ; pynsatia.
Molestation (mō-lest-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynsatia.
Mollifier (mol'i-fi-er) Kaei kaei kaba pynjem.
Mollify (mol'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynthem ne pynthanda.
Mollusc (mol'usk) *n.* Ka kynja mrad ne khñiang kaba smep smep ba met, kum katah, kynja pnar, etc.
Molten (mōlt'n) *a.* La pynum, ne bala thaw na ka kynja nar bala saiñ.
Moment (mō'ment) *n.* Ka khyllip'mat ; ka jingdonkam.
Momentarily (mō'ment-ar-ili) *ad.* Man ka khyllip mat.
Momentary (mō'ment-ar-i) *a.* Ba nch tang shi khyllip-mat.
Momentous (mō-ment'us) *a.* Ba donkam ; bakhia.
Momentum (mō-ment'um) *n.* Ka bor jong ka met kaba khih.
Monadic (mon-ad'ik) *a.* Ba don jinglong kum i monad ne phngit.
Monarch (mon'ārk) *n.* U nongsynshar ba ha khlieh-tam (u siem); u ba kongsan hala ka kynja.
Monarchical (mon-ārk'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u Monarch.
Monarchy (mon'ārk-i) *n.* Ka jingsynshar bala ai tang ha uwei u briew ; ka hima.
Monastery (mon'as-ter-i) *n.* Ka iing ba shong ki pukir-blei, kum ki monks.
Monastic (mon-as'tic) *a.* Ba kynja monks ; ba marwei-ba pukir.
Monasticism (mon-as'ti-sism) *n.* Ka jingim ba kynja monks.
Monday (mun'dā) *n.* Ka sngi kaba ar jong ka taiew—ka sngi lah Robibar.
Monetary (mun'e-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ne ba don tyngka.
Money (mun'i) *n.* Ka tyngka (sbai) ba ju pyndonkam.

Money broker (mun'i-brōkor) *n.* U nongaisut tyngka ne uba khaii tyngka.
Moneyed (mun'id) *a.* Ba'riewspah.
Monger (mung'ger) *n.* U nong khaii.
Mongoose, *n.* U bsong.
Mongrel (mung'grel) *a.* Ba shiteng jaid ;—*n.* u mrad shiteng jaid.
Monition (mō-nish'un) *n.* Ka jing maham ; jinghikai.
Monitive (mon'i-tiv) *a.* Ba don jingmaham.
Monitor (mon'i-ter) *n.* U nongmaham ; u nonghikai ba hapoh ; ka lieng-iapom kaba da ka nar.
Monitorial (mon-i-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u *monitor.*
Monitory (mon'i-tor-i) *a.* Ba ai jingsneng-jingmaham.
Monitress (mon'i-tres) *n.* Ka *monitor* kynthei.
Monk (mungk) *n* U ba shong ha ka monastery.
Monkey (mungk'i) *n.* U shrieh.
Monkish (mungk'ish) *a.* Kum u monk.
Monody (mon'ō-di) *n.* Ka jingrwai-iam briew da uwei u briew.
Monogamy (mon-og'a-mi) *n.* Ka jingshong kurim tang ia uwei ne kawei.
Monogram (mon'ō-gram) *n.* U dak ba khleh bun ki dak.
Monograph (mon'ō-graf) *n.* Ka jingiathuh khana ia kawei kaei kaei.
Monographic (mon-ō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka monograph.
Monolyth (mon'ō-lith) *n.* U maw-bynna.
Monologue (mon'ō-log) *n.* Ka jingkren da uwei u briew.
Monomania (mon-ō-mā'ni-a) *n.* Ka jing kulmar ne lamwir jingmut tang shaphang kawei ka sobjek ne sker ei ei.
Monomaniac (mon-ō-mā'ni-ak) *n.* U briew uba pang monomania (jing bakla jingmud).
Monopolist (mon-op'ol-ist) *n.* Uba kam kynti ne korbar kam tang marwei.
Monopolize (mon-op'ol-iz) *v.t.* Ba dokhol ne synshar ne leh trai khlieh lut ha kano kano ka kam.
Monopoly (mon-op'o-li) *n.* Ka jing ioh synshar ne dokhol baroh.
Monosyllabic (mon-ō-sil-lab'k) *a.* Ba tang shi kynnoh.
Monosyllable (mon-ō-sil'abl) *n.* Ka ktien shi kynnoh.
Monotheism (mon'ō-thē-izm) *n.* Ka jingngeit tang ha uwei U Blei.
Monotone (mon'ōtōn) *n.* Ka jingsawa lynter ba tang shi sur.
Monotonous (mon-ot'on-us) *a.* Ha kajuh ka sur ; khlem iakhleh bunjaid.
Monotony (mon-ot'o-ni) *n.* Ka jingiadei tang kajuh ka sur ; ba'm don bunrukom.
Monsoon (mon'sōōn) *n.* Ka lyer ba khie shi aiom aiom.
Monster (mon'ster) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba shyrkhei ne ba'm ju long; u 'rad kynsha a-iu re.

Monstrosity (mon-stros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shyrkhei ; ba khraw.
Monstrous (mon'strus) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba pynk'iuh ; bakhraw.
Month (munth) *n.* U bnai ; kawei na ki khadar bynta jong ka snem ; shi bnai.
Monthly (munth'li) *a.* Shi bnai shi bnai ;—*n.* ka kot-khubor kaba shisin shibnai.
Monument (mon'ū-ment) *n.* Kaei kaei ba'n buh jingkynmaw i u mot (jingtep).
Monumental (mon-ū-ment'al) *a.* Ba buh jing kynmaw.
Mood (mōōd) *n.* Jingsam mut ; jingsngewbha mynsiem ; jingpyniapher ia ka verb (ha ka grammar).
Moodiness (mōōd i-nes) *n.* Ka jingpiaw.
Moody (mōōd'i) *a.* Ba piaw.
Moon (mōōn) *n.* U bnai (b'neng).
Moonlight (mōōn'lit) *n.* Ka jingshai-bnai.
Moor (mōōr) *n.* U 'riew iong ; ka ñiur ñuir ;—*v.t.* pynskhem ia ka lieng da ki tyllai ne lyngkor.
Moorage (mōōr āj) *n.* Ka jaka pynneh ne pynskhem lieng.
Moorings (mōōr'ingz) *n pl.* Ki lyngkor-lieng, ki kynjri, etc., ba'n bat ia ka lieng.
Moorish (mōōr ish) *a.* Ba jirsieh, ba ñiur ñiur.
Moorland (mōōr'land) *n.* Ka dew jirsieh.
Moory (mōor'i) *a.* Ba jyrsieh.
Moose (moos) *n.* Ka kynja sier ba heh-tam.
Moot (moot) *v.t.* Ba'n ia saitnia ; *a.* ba lah ba'n ia saitnia.
Mop (mop) *n.* Ka jain ne u synsar ba'n sar ia ka tbian ; *v.t.* ba'n sar da u *mop*.
Mopet (mop'et) *n* I khun bynriew ba la thaw da ka jaiñ.
Mopish (mop'ish) *a.* Ba luiñ ; ba lyngeng.
Moral (mor'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ne jinglong iaid beit ; ba hok ; kit khlieh.
Morale (mō-rāl') *n.* Ka jinglong ba dei shaphang ka hok bad ka pop.
Moralist (mor'al-ist) *n.* U nongleh ne nonghikai shaphang ka jinglong iaid-beit.
Morality (mō-ral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong iaid-beit.
Moralize (mor'al-iz) *v.t.* Ba ia kren shaphang ki sobjek ba dei *moral* ; pyndei sha ki jingthmu ba iadei *moral*.
Morally (mor'al-li) *ad.* Ha ka jingmut ne rukom ba dei *moral* da shisha.
Morass (mō-ras') *n.* Ka jaka ktieh ; ka jyrsieh ; ka ñiur-ñiur.
Morbid (mawr'bid) *a.* Ba'm koit bam khiah ba pang.
Morbific (mawr-bif'ik) *a.* Pynpang.
Mordacious (mawr-dā'shus) *a.* Ba dait ; ba mynthi.

Mordacity (mawr-das'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba dait.
Mordant (mawr'dant) *n.* Kaei kaei da ka ba'n shon rong ha ka jaiñ.
More (mōr) *a.* Khambun ; shuh-shuh ;—*ad.* khamjur.
Moreover (mōr-ō'ver) *ad.* Nalor kata ne nalor nangta ; ruh putet.
Moribund (mor'i-bund) *a.* Lajan iap ; ha tmir ka jingiap.
Mormon (mawr'mon) *n.* U kynja ba'ngeit bad ba hikai ba bit ba'n ri bun tnga, etc.
Morning (mawrn'ing) *n.* Mynstep ne ka step.
Morocco (mō-rok'ō) *n.* Snieh blang ne langbrot ba la shna bha.
Morose (mō-rōs') *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba dukhi ; ba satlip ; ba sam-at.
Morphia (mawr'fi-a) *n.* Kyrteng ka kynja dawai ba la ring na ka aphin ; ka ros jong ka aphin.
Morrow (mor'rō) *n.* Lashai ; ka snɑi kaba bud ia kaba mynta.
Morsel (mawr'sel) *n.* Ka shi dykhot ; shi kyntien.
Mortal (mawr'tal) *a.* Ba iap ; ba kynja briw *n.* u riew iap ; u briew.
Mortality (mawr-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiap ; ka jingkheiñ kiba iap.
Mortally (mawr'tal-li) *ad.* Ba pyniap ne pynlong jingiap ; iap-duh.
Mortar (mawr'tar) *n.* Ka sorki ; u thlong nar ; ka jaid tup.
Mortgage (mawr'gāj) *n.* Jingbynda ne ka bynda ; *v. t.* ban bynda na ka bynta ka ram.
Mortgagee (mawr-gā-jē') *n.* Uba shim ne ioh bynda.
Mortgager (mawr'gāj-er) *n.* U nongbuh bynda.
Mortification (mawr-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong bajan iap ; jingpynkohnguh da kaba sympat ne pynshitom ; ka sat.
Mortify (mawr'ti-fi) *v. i.* or *t.* Pyniap ; pyniap troiñ da kaba ialeh tyngeh ; pynsngewrit.
Mortifying (mawr'ti-fī-ing) *a.* Thew sha kaba pynrit ; pynsngew-rit.
Mosaic (mō-zā'lk) *n.* Ka jingtrei ne jingthaiñ ba la thaw dur da ki pnar bad ki maw bun rong ;— Kynthup da ka *mosaic* ; ba dei ia U Moses.
Mosque (mosk) *n.* Ka ieng-mane ki mussalman.
Mosquito (mos-kē'tō) *n.* U kaiñ pyrjong.
Moss (mos) *n.* U ñiut maw ne dieng ; ka khyndew ba la tap da u ñiut maw.
Mossy (mos'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki niut maw.
Mostly (ōst'li) *ad.* Khamtam eh.
Mote (mōt) *n.* I thngiat ;—ka thoh.
Moth (moth) *n.* Ka kynja thaba lieh ; 'niang thangdoh.
Mother (muth'ar) *n.* Ka kymie ; kynja sboh ba teit teit ha ka sirka ; —*a.* ba dei la ka ri, ne traishnong ; *v.i.* ba lang teij teij ; — *v. t.* ting khun.
Motherhood (muth'er-hood) *n.* Jinglong kmie.

Motherly (muth'er-li) *a.* Kum ka kmie.
Motherwit (muth'er-wit) *n.* Ka sap; ka kian; ka buit kaba na lade hi khlem shim kylliang nano nano.
Motion (mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhiah ne kynriah jaka; ka jingtyrwa.
Motionless (mō'shun-les) *a.* Ba khlem khih.
Motive (mō'tiv) *a.* Ba pyniaid ne pynkhih;—*n.* ka jingthmu kaba pynleh ia u briew.
Motivity (mō-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka bor ka jingkhih.
Motley (mot'li) *a.* Ba bunjaid ne pynpher ka rong.
Motor (mō'ter) *n.* Ka bor ba pynkhih.
Motto (mot'ō) *n.* Ka jingong (*sentence*) ne ka ktien ba la buh kum ka dak ba'n bud ne ba'n leh; ka jingthoh ba la thoh lyngkot.
Mould (mōld) *n.* Ka 'dew jem; ka sboh; ka thliew ba'n thawdur; ka dur *v. t.* suit-dur; tap da ka sboh *v. i.* Ba la kylla 'dew jem.
Moulder (mōld'er) *v. i.* Pynpyut ne pynsboh;—*n.* u nongsuitnar.
Mouldy (mōld'i) *a.* Ba la tap da ka 'dew sboh.
Moulting (mōlt'ing) *n.* Ka jingmihsner, etc.
Mound (mound) *n.* Ka kynton ban iada; —*v. t.* ker kut da ka kynton.
Mount (mount) *n.* U lúm; ka kynton; *v. i.* kiew; her; —*v. t.* kiew halor kulai; buh maw-pyndeng.
Mountain (moun'in) *n.* U lumbah;—*a.* ba dei ia u lumbah.
Mountaineer (mount-in-ēr') *n.* U 'riew lum.
Mountainous (mount'in-us) *a.* Badap da ki lum; ba long lúm.
Mountebank (mount'i-bangk) *n.* Uba ia leh tynneng; u riew phlan ne 'riewpynroh; u doktor-tynneng.
Mounted (mont'ed) *a.* Ba kynton; ba pyn-at; pynitynnad da kaba pyndeng ne buh shrong.
Mounting (mounting) *n.* Ka jingkiew; jingbuh rong; ka nuksadur ha kaba la buh ia kaei kaei.
Mourn (mōrn) *v. t.* Sngewsih; iam sngewsih; riam ha ka rukom iambriw ne sngewsih.
Mourner (mōrn'er) *n.* U nongiam sngewsih ne iambriew.
Mournful (mōrn'fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih.
Mourning (mōrn'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam briew; ka jingriam ki nongiam briew.
Mouse (mous) *n.* Ka khnai; *v. t.* ba thap bad kem khnai.
Mouser (mouz'er) *n.* Ka miaw ba nang kem khnai.
Moustache (moos-tash') *n.* Ki tmain.
Mouth (mouth) *n.* Ka shyntur; ka jingkren; jingsarong; jingshrie ne pynrankhmat.
Mouth (mouth) *v. t.* or *i.* Kren da kaba tynneng bad ba'n ia ka jingkynnoh ktien.

Mouthpiece (mouth'pēs) *n.* I bynta ka jingput ba buh ha shyntur; uba kren na ka bynta uwei-pat.
Movable (moov'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkynriah.
Movables (moov'a-blz) *n. pl.* Ki jingbuh, jingsat, etc.
Move (moov) *v. t.* or *i.* Pynkhih; pynshit; pynkylla jaka; tyrwa.
Movement (moov'ment) *n.* Ka jingkynriah-jaka; jingkhih ne jingiaid; jingpynshit ne pynkhih.
Moving (moov'ing) *a.* Kynriah jaka; sngewlem ne pynkhih ba'n sngewlem.
Movingly (moov'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsngew (mynsiem) lem.
Mow (mō', mou) *n.* Ka kynton 'langiap ha ka thiar; ka jingpyntam shyntur haba shri.
Mow (mō) *v. t.* Ot da ka rashi; ot phlang; ot shikaddei.
Mower (mō'er) *n.* Ka ne u nongot.
Mowing (mō'ing) *n.* Ka jingot da ka rashi.
Much (much) *a.* Shibun.
Mucilage (mū'sislāj) *n.* Ka sboh ne ka um jong ka "*gum*".
Mucilaginous (mū-si-laj'in-us) *a.* Ba dambit; ba sboh teij teij.
Mucous (mū'kus) *a.* Ba long teiñ-teiñ; ba pnah.
Mucus (mū'kus) *n.* Ka um-rmiew.
Mud (mud) *n.* Ka ktieh;—*v.t.* Pynbit ktieh.
Muddle (mud'l) *v.t.* Pynktieh ne pynkulmar;—*n.* ka jinglong kulmar.
Muddy (mud'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia, ba tyngit;—*v t.* pyntngit.
Muff (muf) *n.* Ka jingsopkti-shñiuh ba s'aid; u 'riew jem ba'm lar-kam.
Muffle (muf'l) *v.t.* Tap pynsyndait bha.
Mug (mug) *n.* Ka piala ne khuri-dih.
Mulatto (mū-lat'ō) *n.* U khun-khleh (na kiba iong bad balieh); u khún shiteng-jaid.
Mulberry (mul'ber-i) *n.* U diengsoh lyngdkhur.
Mule (mūl) *n.* U khashor; u jingthung shiteng-jaid.
Muleteer (mūl-et'ēr) *n.* U nongñiah khashor.
Mulish (mūl'ish) *a.* Kum ka khashor; ba mutlop; ba kynriang.
Multifarious (mul-ti-fā'ri-us) *a.* Ba bun rukom-bunjaid.
Multiform (mul'ti-fawrm) *a.* Ba bun dur.
Multiformity (mul-ti-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbunjaid ki dur.
Multiped (mul'ti-ped) *n.* U 'ñiang-tari (uba bun kjat); u ñiang-tyrkhang.
Multiple (mul'ti-pl) *n.* U dak jingkheiñ ba lah ban devide (iasam) marbiang da uwei pat.
Multiplex (mul'ti-pleks) *a.* Bun shah.
Multiplicand (mul-ti-pli-kand') *n.* U dak jingkheiñ ia uba dei ba'n *multiply*.

Multiplication (mul-ti-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynroi ne ka *multiplication.*
Multiplicity (mul-ti-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbun ne jingbun-jaid.
Multiplier (mul'ti-pli-er) *n.* Uba pynroi ne *multiply.*
Multiply (mul'ti-plī) *v.t.* Pynroi ha ki jingkheiñ.
Multitude (mul'ti-tūd) *n.* U paitbah ; u paitlang.
Multitudinous (mul'ti-tūd-in-us) *a.* Ba bun bah.
Multivalve (Mul ti-valv) *a.* Ba don bun ki jingkhang khylliap ne thylliej ha ka kor.
Mum (mum) *n.* Ka kynja kiad (biar) ; *a.* Ba sngap ; ba jar ;—*interj.* To sngap jar.
Mumble (mum'bl) *v. i* or *t.* Kren khñium-khñium ; ba ktha-ia kbum shyntur.
Mummer (mum'er) *n* U nongleh bula ; u nongleh thamula.
Mummery (mum'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh bula ; jingleh thaunang.
Mummy (mum'i) *n.* Ka met iap ba la kyllan musla.
Mumpish (mump'ish) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba piaw ; ba satlip.
Mumps (mumps) *n.* Ka jingat niang ; jingmutlop ; jingpiaw ; ka jingleh s'am.
Munch (munsh) *v.t.* or *i.* Ktha bha ; kyrngaid.
Mundane (mun'dān) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka pyrthei.
Municipal (mū-nis'i-pal) *a* Ba dei ia ka nongbah.
Municipality (mū-nis-i-pal i-ti) *n.* Ka jaka ne distrik ba dei municipal.
Munificence (mū-nif'i-sens) *n.* Ka jingsbun ne jingkylluid mynsiem.
Munificent (mū-nif'i-sent) *a.* Ba sbun ; ba kylluid mynsiem.
Munition (mu-nish'un) *n.* Ki tiar ki tar ba dei ia ka thma.
Mural (mū'ral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kynroh.
Murder (mur'der) *n.* Ka jingpyniap-briew kaba da thmu khnang ;—*v.t.* pyniap ; pynjot.
Murderer (mur'der-er) *n.* U nongpyniap briew ; u nongshohnohbriew.
Murderous (mur'der-us) *a.* Ba pyniap-briew.
Murk (murk) *n.* Ka jingdum.
Murky (murk'i) *a.* Ba dum.
Murmur (mur'mur) *v.i.* Khñium ; ud ;—*n.* ka jingud ne khñium lynter ; jing awa 'ñium-ñium.
Murrain (mu'rān) *n.* Ka jingiap-khlam ki jingri.
Muscle (mus'l) *n.* Ka dohksah ; ka pasoh.
Muscular (mus'kū-ler) *a.* Ba dei iaki dohksah.
Muscularity (mus-kū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba ksah.
Muse (mūz) *n.* Ka jing pyrkhat-puson ne pyrkhat-jylliew ; *pl.* ki khyndai ki 'lei kynthei kiba pyniaid ia ki jingtreistad ; *e.g.* —music, painting, etc. ;—*v t.* pyrkhat-jylliew ; sngewphylla ; ba jalyngeng.

Museum (mū-zē'um) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ialum lang ia ki laiphew jaid kiei kiei kiba ha pyrthei.
Mush (mush) *n.* Ka ja riwhadem ne ja sohriew.
Mushroom (mush'room) *n.* U tit;—*a.* na ki tit; ba iap kloi.
Music (mū'zik) *n.* Ka jingruai.
Musical (mū'zik-al) *a.* Ba dei jingruai.
Musically (mū'zik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba ryntih kumba ruai.
Musician (mū-zish'an) *n.* U nongruai, ne nongtem nongput.
Musk (musk) *n.* U kynja mrad, bad ka kynja met ba suh iwbih bha ba ioh na uta.
Musket (mus'ket) *n.* Ka jaid suloi.
Musketry (mus'ket-ri) *n.* Jingsiat nishan; ka jaid suloi baroh.
Musky (musk'i) *a.* Ba iwbih kum ka musk.
Muslin (muz'lin) *n.* Kynja jaiñ kynphad bani.
Musrole (muz'rōl) *n.* Ka snieh teh khmut ba dei iaka lakam kulai.
Mussalman (mu'sal-man) *n.* Uba ngeit ia ka Koran; U Musalman.
Must (must) *v.i.* Dei; bit; *v.t.*—ba mih jakhlia ne tngit, ba iwlngaw;—*n.* ka wain thymmai ba'm pat khie.
Mustache (mush-tash') *n.* Ki tmaiñ.
Mustard (mus'terd) *n.* U tyrso.
Muster (mus'ter) *v.t.* Ialum lang; iashem shijaka;—*n.* kaba ñiew ia ki pyrton; ka register ki shipai.
Muster-roll (mus'ter-rōl) *n.* Ka list ne register jong ki shipai.
Mustiness (must'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngem; jingjakhlia; ka jinglong iw-bthuh.
Musty (must'i) *a.* Pynktieh ne pynjakhlia; sniew namar ba sngem ne ba la slem; ba la iw-lngaw.
Mutability (mū-ta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut; jingba'm neh.
Mutable (mū'ta-bl) *a.* Ba'm iaineh; ba kylla.
Mute (mut) *a.* Ba jarjar; khlem kren; ba'm sawa;—*n.* uba jarjar ne thlun; u nongap ia ka jaka ba shong ki kynthei.
Mutely (mūt'li) *ad.* Da kaba jarjar; tiw-tiw taw-taw (sngap).
Mutilate (mū'ti-lāt) *v.t.* Ot ia ka dkhot met; leh than da kaba ot ne pam-lwet ia ka met.
Mutilation (mū-ti-lā'shun) *n.* Jingot ia ka dkhot met.
Mutineer (mū-ti-nēr') *n.* U nongialehthma haram nimok.
Mutinous (mū'ti-nus) *a.* Ba pynkhihwin ne khih thma; ba kynrum kynram.
Mutiny (mū'ti-ni) *n.* Ka jingkhihthma ki shipai (thma haram nimok);—*v.t.* iengpyrshah ia ka sorkar.
Mutter (mūt'er) *v.i.* Kren blum blum—khlemshai; khñium—ktuk;—*n.* Jingkren umdum; jingkhñium.
Mutterer (mut'er-er) *n.* U nongkren khñium.
Muttering (mut'er-ing) *n.* Jingkren khñium-khñium.
Mutton (mut'n) *n.* Doh 'langbrot.
Muttonchop (mut'n-chop) *n.* Ka krung ne shitir ka doh 'langbrot ban sdieh.

Mutual (mū'tū-al) *a.* Ba baroh arliang; markylliang; la ai ne pdiang da baroh arliang.
Mutuality (mū-tū-al'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong markylliang ne baroh arliang.
Mutually (mū'tū-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba markylliang; kylliang kylliang.
Muzzle (muz'l) *v.t.* Teh ia ka shyntur u mrad;—*n.* ka shyntur; ka jingteh ia ka shyntur.
My (mī) *a.* Jong nga.
Myology (mī-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai lane jingiathuh shaphang ki doh-ksah.
Myopy (mī'o-pi) *n.* Ka jingbymlah ioh-i kham jngai ia kiei kiei; ka jingbyr-ie.
Myriad (mir'i-ad) *n.* Shiphew-hajar; bún-bah.
Myrrh (mer) *n.* Ka kynja *gum* ba iwbih ba mih na ri Arabia; ka mirr.
Myrtle (mer'tl) *n.* U kynja dieng rit uba iwbih ki sla.
Myself (mī-self') *pron.* Manga; nga hi malade.
Mysterious (mis-tē'ri-us) *a.* Ba maia; ba lyngngoh; b'ymlah shemphang.
Mystery (mis'ter-i) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba rih eh; ka maia; ka jingshisha ba ngi lah ba'n tip tang da ka jingpynpaw u Blei.
Mystic (mis'tik) *n.* Uba leh shong-blei; uba kren-blei.
Mystical (mis'tik-al) *a.* Ba ma-ia; ba dum ba'n shemphang.
Mysticism (mist'i-sizm) *n.* Kaba bat ia ka jinghikai ba ma-ia.
Mystify (mis'ti-fī) *v.t.* Pyn-ma-ia; pyndum-buit.
Myth (mith) *n.* Ka puriskam; ka jingiathuhkhana pateng.
Mythic (mith'ik) *a.* Ba long kum ka puriskam
Mythological (mith-o loj'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingiathuh hiar-pateng hyndai; ba dei ia ka puriskam.
Mythologist (mith-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang ia ki jingiathuh hiar pateng kiba naduh hyndai lane shaphang ka puriskam.
Mythology (mith-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingthoh shaphang ki jingiathuhkhana puriskam.

N

Nabob (nā'bob) *n.* U rīwspah; u siem; u Nabab.
Nadir (nā'dir) *n.* Ka jaka shaphang bneng kaba dei siat pyrshah sha shiliang ka pyrthei.
Nag (nag) *n.* I kulai rit;—*v.* kemdaw; ia pynsalia.
Nail (nāl) *n.* Ka tyrsim; u prek; ka jingthew 2½ inshi;—*v.* sahprek; pynskhem.
Naive (na-ēv') *a.* Ba sngur; ba tyrsem.
Naivete (na-ēv'tā) *n.* Ka jingkhuid jingmut ne jingtyrsem ba don na la ka tynrai.
Naked (nā'ked) *a.* Lyngkhuid; bashai; ba paw; ba lymbiang; ba lymboit.

Nakedness (nā'ked-nes) *n.* Ka jinglyngkhuid; ka jinglong ba paw khlem don ba kah ne tap.
Name (nām) *n.* Ka kyrteng; ka nám; ka jingkynmaw;—*v.t.* kyrteng.
Namely (nām'li) *ad.* Kata ka long; kum ba'n ong.
Namesake (nām'sāk) *n.* U, ka ba don kajuh ka kyrteng.
Nankeen, Nankin (nan-kēn') *n.* Ka sala kaba saw breng.
Nap (nap) *n.* Jingiohthiah khyndiat;—*v.* iohthiah khyndiat; ka kynja saiwul ne ka ba jem ñiup ñiup ba don ha ka jaiñ.
Nape (nāp) *n.* Ka lyngthohdoh; ka ryndang; u sh'ing ryndang.
Naphtha (nap'tha, naf'tha) *n.* Ka kynja bsiang; ka kynja umphniang ba sngur ba la pynmih na u' dew-iong, na ka umphniang sharak ne ka dieng.
Napkin (nap'kin) *n.* Ka rumar; jaiñ ñiad; ka jharon.
Narcotic (nar-kot'ik) *a.* Ba pynshohsamthiah; ka dawai pynshohsamthiah ne pynbieit ia ki thied.
Narrate (na-rāt') *v.t.* Iathuh; iathuhkhana.
Narration (na-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ia kaba la jia.
Narrative (nar'a-tiv) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana.
Narrator (na-rāt'er) *n.* U'ba iathuhkhana.
Narrow (nar'ō) *a.* Ba khim; ba iar tang khyndiat; ba khapnab; —*v.* kham pynkhim; leh pyrkhing.
Narrowly (nar'ō-li) *ad.* Da kaba khim; da kaba eh; lajan; sa-i-said.
Narrowness (nar'ō-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhim; jingrit; jingkhapnap.
Nasal (nāz'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khmut; ba kynnoh da ka khmut; —*n.* u dak lane ka jingsawa ba kynnoh da ka khmut.
Nascent (nas'ent) *a.* Ba sydang ba'n long; ba dang mih.
Nasty (nas'ti) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba i-saitmet; ba lyngieij.
Natal (nā'tal) *a.* Ba dei naduh ba dangkha.
Nation (nā'shun) *n.* Ka jaid bynriew; para raiot.
National (nash'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka muluk lane ia u paitbah.
Nationality (nash-un-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingieit ia la ka ri ne muluk; ka jinglong kaba iadei bad ka jong ka muluk.
Native (nā'tiv) *a.* Ba dei na la ka tynrai; b'ym dei nongwei; —*n.* u lane ka trai-shnong.
Nativity (na-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkha; ka por; jaka lane rukom ka jingkha.
Natural (nat'ūr-al) *a.* Ba dei na la ka jinglong hi; ba shu long hi;—*n.* u riew bieit.
Naturalism (nat'ūr-al-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shu long hi; ka jinglong tynrai.
Naturalist (nat'ūr-al-ist) *n.* U lane ka briew bastad shaphang kiei kiei ba la thaw u Blei.
Naturalisation (nat-ūr-al-iz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka ba ioh ia ki hok ka jinglong trai-shnong.

Naturalize (nat'ūr-al-īz) *v.t.* Kaba pynioh ia ki hok ka jinglong trai-shnong.
Naturally (nat'ūr-al-li) *ad.* Kumba long hi; khlem da shna; kumba na ka tynrai lajong hi.
Nature (nā'tūr) *n.* Kiei-kiei ba thaw u Blei; kieikiei ba shu long hi; ka jaid; ka kynja; kaba ju long ju iaid ka pyrthei.
Naught (nawt) *n.* Ym don ei-ei; ei-ei ruh em.
Naughtiness (nawt'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingbymman; jingsniew; ka jingrunar.
Naughty (nawt'i) *a.* Ba bymman; ba sniew; ba runar; ba kiat.
Nausea (naw'sha) *n.* Ka jingpang ha ka 'nirbah; ka jingjli.
Nauseate (naw'shē-āt) *v.t.* Leh kynshin; sngewjli; ngiah.
Nauseous (naw'shus) *a.* Ba sngewjli; ba i-sih; i-jli.
Nautical (naw'tik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka buit pyniaid lieng lane ka lieng ka pha.
Naval (nā'val) *a.* Badei shaphang ki lieng.
Nave (nāv) *n.* U dieng pdeng ha ka shalyntem; ka pdeng jong ka ing-mane.
Navel (nāv'l) *n.* U sohpet.
Navel-rupture *n.* U 'pet-kaw.
Navel-string *n.* U 'sai sohpet.
Navigable (nav'ig-a-bl) *a.* Ba lait lynti ba'n iaid lieng; ba lait lieng.
Navigate (nav'i-gāt) *v.i.* King lieng; iaid lieng.
Navigation (nav-i-gā'shun) *n.* Ka buit lane jingnang ba'n king lieng.
Navigator (nav'i-gāt-er) *n.* U nong king lieng.
Navvy (nav'i) *n.* U nongbylla ha ka jingshna ia ki nur bah; u kuli.
Navy (nā'vi) *n.* Ka kynhun lane jingialang ki jhad bah.
Nay (nā) *ad.* Em; ym tang katta; ruh; nalor nangta;—*n.* ka jingbymmynjur.
Nazarite (naz'ar-īt) *n.* U Jiw uba kyndiah na kiei-kiei kiba pyntngit ia ka jingim jong u.
Neap-tide (nēp'tīd) *n.* Ka jingkiew ka um sha ka ryngkew ha ba'n sa mih bad iap u bnai.
Near (nēr) *a.* Hajan; syndah; ithuh bha; ieit; khwan;—*v.t.* wan hajan; *ad.* jngai khyndiat.
Nearly (nēr'li) *ad.* La jan; markhap; marjan.
Nearness (nēr'nes) *n.* Ka jingjan; jingsyndah; jingiajan; jingia ithuh bha; jingkhap-nap.
Neat (nēt) *a.* Khuid; itynnad; idait bha; sáb.
Nebula (neb'ū-la) *n.* U lyoh; ka jingialang ki khlur; i snep ba stang nir-nir ha ka khmat.
Nebulous (neb'ū-lus) *a.* Ba i-dum; ba kah ngut ngut nget nget.
Necessarily (nes'es-sar-i-li) *ad.* Donkam eh; da lei-lei; ym banse.

Necessary (nes'es-sa-ri) *a.* Ba donkam eh; ba dei ba'n long; bym lah lait.
Necessitate (nē-ses'si-tāt) *v.t.* Pynbor; pyndonkam.
Necessitous (nē-ses'sit-us) *a.* Ba shipa; ba kyrduh.
Necessity (nē-ses'si-ti) *n.* Jingdonkam; jingpynbor; jingshipa.
Neck (nek) *n.* U ryngdang; i khyndew rit iba pyniasoh 2 tylli kiwei pat kiba khraw.
Neckcloth (nek'kloth) *n.* Jingteh lane jingpynsyaid ryndang.
Neckerchief (nek'er-chif) *n.* Ka jain ba spain ia ka ryndang.
Necklace (nek'lās) *n.* U kpieng, etc., ba deng ha ka ryndang.
Necrology (nek-rol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingthoh lane jingiathuh shaphang kiba iap; ka register shaphang ki ba iap.
Necromancer (nek'rō-man-ser) *n.* U nongkren byrtong; nongkheiñ ksuid; u nongleh myntor.
Necromancy (nek'rō-man-si) *n.* Ka rukom kren shwar; jingkhan; jingkren byrtong; jingleh jadu.
Nectar (nek'tar) *n.* Ka jingdih ki blei; ka kynja jingdih ba thiang; ka ngap syntiew.
Nectarean (nek-tā'rē-an) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba thiang; ba bang kum ka jingdih ki blei.
Nectarial (nek-tā'rē-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ha kaba don ka ngap syntiew.
Nectary (nek'tar-i) *n.* Ka lynghong ne jaka ha u syntiew ha ka ba lang um-ngap.
Need (nēd) *n.* Ka jingdonkam; ka jingkyrduh; ka shipa;—*v.t.* donkam;—*v.i.* kyrduh; tán; shipa.
Needful (nēd'fool) *a.* Ba donkam.
Needle (nē'dl) *n.* U thyrnia suh jain; u jingkdew ha ka *compass*;—*v.i.* kylla eh ne tylli kum u thyrnia.
Needs (nēdz) *ad.* Dei la kumno kumno.
Needy (nēd'i) *a.* Ba kyrduh; ba duk.
Nefarious (nē-fā'ri-us) *a.* Ba bymman; ba sniew haduh ba la i-jli khait; ba pohrati.
Negation (nē-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglen.
Negative (neg'a-tiv) *a.* Ba len; ba ong em; ba maham;—*n.* ka ba len;—*v.* len; kyntait.
Negatively (neg'a-tiv-li) *ad.* Da kaba len lane ong em.
Neglect (neg-lekt') *v.i.* Leh sting; leh klet; leh b'ym suidñiew;—*n.* jingleh klet; jingleh sting.
Neglectful (neg-lekt fool) *a.* B'ym suidñiew; ba lyngkar.
Negligence (neg'li-jens) *n.* Jingiaileh klet; jingiaileh sting; ka jingleh khlem akor.
Negligent (neg'li-jent) *a.* B'ym suidñiew; b'ym salia; ba khlem akor.
Negotiable (nē-gō'shi-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ia kha-i-pateng.

Negotiate (nē-gō'shi-āt) *v.t.* Khai-i; ia khai-i; ia dei kam dei jam; ia thied; ia kam.
Negotiation (nē-gō-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiakhai-i; jingiatrei kam.
Negotiator (nē-gō'shi-āt-er) *n.* U nongiatrei lang; nongiakhai-i lang.
Negress (nē'gres) *n.* Ka nong Africa ba iong.
Negro (nē'grō) *n.* U nong Africa ba iong.
Neigh (nā) *v.i.* Kaba pah kum u kulai;—*n.* ka jingpah u kulai.
Neighbour (nā'ber) *n.* U paramarjan; paralok;—*v.* ialok; iajan.
Neighbourhood (nā'ber-hood) *n.* Ka jaka ba marjan; ki para marjan; jingialong marjan.
Neighbouring (nā'ber-ing) *a.* Ba hajan; ba iakhap.
Neighbourly (nā'ber-li) *a* Kum u lok; ba sbun; ba bha.
Neither (nē'ther, nī'ther) *pron.* Lymne; lymda.
Nephew (nev'ū) *n.* U pyrsa; u khunruid.
Nepotism (nēp'o-tizm) *n.* Ka jingieit ia la ka kynja ia la ki khun, ki pyrsa, etc.
Neptunian (nep-tū'ni-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw lane ia u blei duriaw.
Nerve (nerv) *n.* Ki thied; ka jingkhlain; ka bor;—*v.* pynkhlain; ai-bor.
Nerveless (nerv'les) *a.* Khlem bor; khlem thied; ba tlot.
Nervous (nerv'us) *a.* Ba tlot ki thied; ba khaweit; ba s'ier; ba eh; ba khlain.
Nervousness (nerv'us-nes) *n.* Ka jingtlot ki thied; ka jingsngew s'ier; jingkhlain; ka bor.
Nest (nest) *n.* U skum ki sim lane khñiang; ki shang lane ki synduk ba la kynton kawei halor kawei; — *v.* kaba tei lane shong ha ki skum.
Nestle (nes'l) *v.i.* Shong hajan; kdup; thum; khih pisa.
Nestling (nest'ling) *n.* I khún sim ba dang puh.
Net (net) *n.* Ka jar ba'n kem dohkha lane sim;—*v.* thain jar.
Net (net) *a.* Ba khuid; ba ioh shisha ynda la bád noh ia kiwei kiwei ki jinglut; *v.* ioh myntoi.
Nether (neth'er) *a.* Kham hapoh; sha t'bian; badei sha dujok; shapoh ñiamra.
Nethermost (neth'er-mōst) *a.* Hapoh tam.
Nettle (net'l) *n.* U 'teinthap;—*v.* kynthah; pynbúid; pynsatia.
Nettle-rash, *n.* U symparbret.
Net-work (net'wurk) *n.* Kano kano ka jingtrei kaba kum ka jar.
Neuralgia (nū-ral'ji-a) *n.* Ka jingsuh ne jingpang na ki thied.
Neuralgic (nū-ral'jik) *a.* Badei shaphang ka jingpang na ki thied.

Neurology (nū-rol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki thied.
Neuter (nū'ter) *a.* Ba ieng hapdeng; shynrang ruh ym long kynthei ruh ym long.
Neutral (nū'tral) *a.* Ba ieng ha pdeng; b'ym suidniew; u b'ym shim bynta ei-ei.
Neutrality (nū-tral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingieng ha pdeng; jingb'ym shah sha kano-kano ka liang.
Neutralization (nū-tral-iz-ā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong ba'n ym shah sha kano-kano ka liang.
Neutralize (nū'tral-īz) *v.t.* Ba'n pynlong ha pdeng; ba'n ym shah shano-shano.
Never (nev'er) *ad.* Mynno-mynno ruh em; la kumno-kumno; ym ju.
Nevertheless (nev-er-thē-les') *ad.* Pynban, la kumta ruh; plēng.
New (nū) *a.* Thymmai, ba dang shibit.
Newfangled (nū-fang'gld) *a.* Ba dang pynlong thymmai; ba sngewbha ia kiei-kiei ba thymmai.
Newly (nū'li) *ad.* Ba thymmai; ba dang shibit.
News (nūz) *n.* Khubor; jingb'na.
Newsmonger (nūz'mung-ger) *n.* U nong pynbna khubor; u nong sām khubor; u nong wallam khubor.
Newspaper (nūz'pā-per) *n.* Kot khubor.
Next (nekst) *a.* Bā khamjan tam; ba hajan; ha syndah.
Nib (nib) *n.* I khmut khulom i ba nep;—*v.* kdew; dkhat na khmut.
Nibble (nib'l) *n.* Jingdait khyndiat khyndiat; *v.i.* shrut; shu u dait; woh nia.
Nice (nīs) *a.* Itynnad; thik; bniah.
Nicely (nīs'li) *ad.* Thik; itynnad; ba dait bha.
Nicety (nīs'e-ti) *n.* Jingbniah; jingpynbiang bha; ka jingthlia.
Niche (nich) *n.* Ka jaka buh dur briw ha kynroh.
Nick (nik) *n.* Ka k'oh; ka por kaba biang thik—*v.* k'oh; oh-tah.
Nick-nacks (nik'naks) *n. pl.* Ki khutia mutia.
Nickname (nik' nām) *n.* Jingsin kyrteng;—*v.* sin kyrteng.
Notation (nik-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jing kynkhrip khmat.
Niece (nēs) *n.* Ka khun ruid; ka pyrsa.
Niggard (nig'erd) *n.* U ba khwan lalot; uba khapnap; uba kunai.
Niggardly (nig'erd-li) *a.* Ba khapnap; ba ieit sbai eh.
Nigh (nī) *a.* Hajan; ba iajan eh; iadei kur;—*ad.* lajan.
Night (nīt) *n.* Ka miet; ka jingdum; jingkyrduh; jingiap; ka synnia.
Nightfall (nīt'fawl) *n.* Ka por kem iongrein.
Nightingale (nīt'in-gāl) *n.* Ka sim rit kaba pah mynmiet.
Nightly (nīt'li) *a.* Mynmiet;—*ad.* man la ka miet.

Nightmare (nīt'mār) *n.* Jing rumà; jingsngew kumba ban mano-re-mano na ka shadem haba thiah; ban sna-iap.
Night-watch (nīt'woch) *n.* Ka jingap-mie'.
Nihilism (nī'hil-izm) *n.* Ka jingrgeit ia ka jingb'ymdon ei-ei; jingartatien.
Nimble (nim'bl) *a.* Ba kyntiak; kynthnit; ba smat; ba sting
Nimbleness (nim'bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingsting; jingsmat; jingkynthniak.
Nimbly (nim'bli) *ad.* Kynthniak; smat; sting.
Nimbus (nim'bus) *n.* Ù l'oh slap; ka jingphyrnai baroh sawdong ia ka khlieh.
Nine (nīn) *a.* Khyndai.
Nine-fold (nīn'fold) *a.* Khyndai shah.
Nineteen (nīn'tēn) *a.* Khatkhyndai.
Ninetieth (nīn'ti-eth) *a.* Kaba khyndaiphew.
Ninety (nīn'ti) *a.* Khyndaiphew.
Ninth (nīnth) *n.* Kaba khyndai
Nip (nip) *v.t.* sh'it; dait; khap; pynduh; pynjot;—*n.* jingsh'it; jingot; jingdih barit.
Nippers (nip'erz) *n.pl* I nap; i tiar-khap.
Nipple (nip'l) *n.* Sohjingbuin.
Nitrate (nī'trāt) *n.* Ka kynja mluh; u swara.
Nitre (nī'ter) *n.* Swara; kynja mluh.
Nitric (nī'trik) *n.* Ba don swara.
Nitrogen (nī'tro-jen) *n.* Ka kynja met tynrai ba don ha ka lyer.
Nitrous (nī'trus) *a.* Badei ia u swara.
No (nō) *ad.* Em; ynnai; ym dei;—*a.* u wei-ruh-em.
Nobility (nō-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdonburom; kiba donburom; ka jinglong khraw ha ka jingpyrkhat ne jingmut ba kor.
Noble (nō bl) *a.* Ba donburom; ba don ka jingmut bad jinglong ba stad; ba donnam; ba sbun; uba khraw-batri; uba khraw jaid.
Nobleman (nō'bl-man) *n.* U ba khraw-batri; ba khraw jaid.
Nobleness (nō'bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingdonburom; jingdonnam; jingkordor; jingitynnad.
Noblesse (nō-bles') *n.* Ka jingialang ki'riw donburom.
Nobly (nō'bli) *ad.* Ba khraw jingmut; ba itynnad.
Nobody (nō'bod-i) *n.* Mano-mano ruh em; u briw u b'ym donburom; u b'ym don nam; u luk-u-lak.
Noctambulist (nok'tam'bū-list) *n.* Uba iaid ruma haba thiah.
Nocturn (nok'turn) *n.* Ka jingrnai niam haba mane mynmiet.
Nocturnal (nok-tur'nal) *n.* Ba dei mynmiet; mynmiet.
Nod (nod) *v.t.* Kohnguh khlih; mynjur; shoh samthiah;—*n.* jingkohnguh khlieh.
Noddy (nod'i) *n.* U'riw bieit; ka sim duriaw kaba shah kem bieit.

Nole (nōl) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki khlur ki ia shem lang.
Nodular (nod'ū-ler) *a.* Ha ka dur kyrwoh ; syrdoh ne kum ka mat.
Noise (noiz) *n.* Jingsawa ; jingiajam ; iajam; —*v.* pynphriang ; pynbna ; ialap.

Noiseless (noiz'les) *a.* Ba jar-jar ; ba khlem jingsawa ; ba sor.
Noisily (noiz'i-li) *ad.* Ba jam eh ; ba kaw-kaw.
Noisome (noi'sum) *a.* Ba sngewsih ; sngewsaitmet ; iwkhong.
Noisy (noiz'i) *a.* Ba jam eh ; kaw-kaw ; ba halla.
Nomad (nō'mad) *n.* U briew ba im da kaba iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat bad la ki jingri jingdūp.
Nomadic (nō'mad-ik) *a.* Ba iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat ba'n ap jingri ; b'ym neh shnong.
Nomenclature (nō'men-klā-tūr) *n.* Ki kyrteng ba jer ia kino-kino ki kynja jingstad.
Nominal (nom'in-al) *a.* Ba shu tang ha ka kyrteng ; b'ym long shisha ; ba tang ba'n nām.
Nominally (nom'in-al-li) *ad.* Ba tang ha ka kyrteng ; ba shu thaw ; ba long kai.
Nominate (nom'in-āt) *v.t.* Ai kyrteng ; thung lane tyrwa ha ka kam.
Nomination (nom-in ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied ; ka jingai kyrteng.
Nominative (nom'in-āt-iv) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kyrteng (ha ka Grammar) ; ka ktien kaba pyni ia u nongleh lane u nongkam.
Nominator (nom'in-āt-er) *n.* U nongjied ; u nongai kyrteng.
Nominee (nom-in-ē) *n.* U ba la jied ; u nongshah ai kyrteng ; uba la thung.
Nonage (non'āj) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah ; ka jingpoh rta.
Nonchalance (non sha-lans) *n.* Ka jingsngewsalia, jingb'ym suidñiew.
Nonchalant (non'sha-lant) *a.* B'ym salia ; b'ym suidñiew ; ba pathar.
Non-commissioned (non-kom-mish'und) *a.* Ki rangbah shipai kiba dang poh ka kyrdan.
Non-conductor (non-kon-dukt'er) *n.* Kaei-kaei ka met na kaba ka leilieh (electricity) lane ka jingshit ki'm lah iaid lyngba.
Non-conformist (non-kon-fawrm'ist) *n.* U b'ym bud ia ka jinghika-mane lane ka niam ba ju don.
Non-conformity (non-kon-fawrm'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymbat ia ka juh ka rukom ; ka jingb'ym ia bud ia kajuh ka jinghikai ba'n ngeit.
Nondescript (non'de-skript) *a.* B'ym pat shym la batai lane pyn-i.
None (nun) *a.* Ei-ei ruh em ; kaei-kaei ruh em ; uno-uno ruh em.

Non-elect (non-ē-lekt) *n.* U b'ym shym la jied.
Nonentity (non-en'ti-ti) *n.* Kaei-kaei ka b'ym da don lane da long shishā.
Nones (nōnz) *n. pl* Kaba 7 tarik u b'nai March, May, July bad October bad kaba 5 tarik jong kiwei pat ki b'nai (kaba ki jiw khein ha ka shnong Rome).
Non-existence (non-egz-ist ens) *n.* Ka jingb'ymdon satia.
Non-juror (non-joor'er) *n.* U b'ym kohnguh ba'n smai, ba'n nguh s'iem.
Non-observance (non-ob-zerb'ans) *n.* Ka jingb'ym rakhe lane jingb'ym sumar.
Nonpareil (non-pa-rel') *n.* Ki dak shon kiba rit; u briew lane kaei-kaei ba ym lah ba'n ia pyrshang badno-badno; bha tam eh.
Non-plus (non'plus) *n.* Ka jingpynduh buit; jingpynthup baiong; *v.* pynbieit.
Non-residence (non-rez'i-dens) *n.* Ka jingb'ym don jaka ba thikna ba'n shong.
Non-resident (non-rez'i-dent) *a.* B'ym shong ha kajuh ka jaka.
Nonsence (non'sens) *n.* Ki ktien kiba khlem jingmut; ki ktien bieit.
Nonsensical (non-sens'ik-al) *a.* Khlem jingmut.
Nonsuit (non'sūt) *n.* Ka jingpynsangeh ia ka dorkhas na ka ba'n bishar; lait bishar na kaba u nongmudui u iehnoh hi.
Nook (nook) *n.* Ka dong; kaba kyndong.
Noon (noon) *n.* Ka shiteng sngi; ka khadar baje.
Noonday (noon'dā) *n.* Shiteng sngi; pdeng sngi.
Noose (noos) *n.* U syrwiah;—*v.* riam-syrwiah.
Nor (nor) *con.* Lymne; lane.
Normal (nawr'mal) *a.* Beit; ba dei kat kum ka rukom ba la buh; *n.* jinglong ba ieng beit.
North (nawrth) *n.* Shaphang shatei; shatei.
North-east (nawrth-ēst') *n* Shaphang shatei lam mihngi.
North-eastern (nawrth-ēst'ern) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shaphang shatei lam mihngi.
Northerly (nawrth'er-li) *a.* Shaphang shatei; na shatei.
Northern (nawrth'ern) *a.* Ba dei shatei.
Northward (nawrth'werd) *a.* Shaphang shatei;—*ad.* Sha ka liang shatei.
North-west (nawrth-west') *n.* Shaphang shatei lam sepngi; na sha sepngi.
North-western (nawrth-est'ern) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shaphang shatei lam sepngi.
Nose (nōz) *n.* Ka khmut; ka bor ba'n iw; ka tduh jong kiei-kiei;—*v.* iw; bud dien.
Nosegay (nōz'gā) *n.* Ka rynjub syntiew.

Nostril (nos'tril) *n.* Thliew khmut.
Nostrum (nos'trum) *n.* Ka dawai kaba u nongshna u'm pynpaw daei u shna ne u khleh.
Not (not) *ad.* Em ; ym
Notable (nōt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n tip ; ba donnam ;—*n.* u 'riew donburom.
Notability (nōt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* U 'riew donnam ; ka jinglong ba lah ba'n ithuh da kaba jem.
Notary (nōt'a-ri) *n.* U nongsoi la ka kyrteng ha ki jingiakut, etc.; u nongsoi sakhi.
Notation (nōt-ā'shun) *n.* Ka rukom thoh da ki dak jingkhein ia ki ktien ñiew.
Notch (notch) *n.* Ka jingkhap ;—*v.* kyr-oh ; khap shrong ; oh-shrong.
Note (nōt) *n.* Ka dak ; ka jingthoh jingkynmaw ; u dak jingrwai ; ka jingsawa ; ka shithi ; ka nam ; ka burom ;—*v.* peit bniah ; buh jingkynmaw.
Noted (nōt'ed) *a.* Ba donnam ; ba khraw nam.
Nothing (nuth'ing) *n.* Ei-ei ruh em ; kaei-kaei ruh em ; b'ym long ei-ei ; b'ym donkam ei-ei.
Nothingness (nuth'ing-nes) *n.* Jingb'ymshong dor ei-ei ; jingb'ym long ei-ei.
Notice (nōt'is) *n.* Ka jingong ; jingpyntip ; jingpynbna ;—*v.* khmih bniah ; pyntip ; suidñiew.
Noticeable (nōt'is-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit eh ba'n khmih bniah.
Notification (nōt-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntip ; jingpynbna ; kaei-kaei ba la pynbna.
Notify (nōt'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynbna ; pyntip ; ai kyrwoh.
Notion (nō'shun) *n.* Ka jingmut ; jingpyrkhat ; jingtharai.
Notional (nō'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei tang ha ka jingpyrkhat ; ba shu tharai ; b'ym long shisha.
Notoriety (nō-tō-rī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingpaw khmat ; ka nám.
Notorious (nō-tō'ri-us) *a.* Ba paw khmat ; ba la tip baroh ; ba budnam.
Nothwithstanding (not-with-stand'ing) *prep.* and *conj.* La kumta ruh ; pynbau ; pleng.
Nought (nawt). Ym don ei-ei ; ei-ei ruh ym don.
Noun (nown) *n.* Ka kyrteng jong kaei-kaei.
Nourish (nur'ish) *v t.* B'sa ; p'jiah ; ri ; pynshlur.
Nourishment (nur'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingb'sa ; jingp'jiah ; jingpynshlur.
Novel (nov'el) *a.* Thymmai ; ba khyllah ; ka jingiathuhkhana ba shu thaw ; jingiathuhkhana puriskam.
Novelist (nov'el-ist) *n.* U nongthoh lane nongthaw ia ki jingiathuhkhana puriskam.

Novelty (nov'el-ti) *n.* Ka jingthymmai; kaei-kaei kaba thymmai.
November (nō-vem'ber) *n.* U bnai uba khadwei na ka snem; u 'nai Wieng; u ar bnai (jong ki nongrep).
Novice (nov'is) *n.* U briew uba dang thymmai ha kaei-kaei ka kam; u nongsdang.
Novitiate (nō-vish'i-at) *n.* Ka jinglong thymmai; jingpyrshang.
Now (now) *ad.* Mynta.
Nowadays (now'a-dāz) *ad.* Ha kine ki sngi;—*n.* ka por kaba mynta.
Nowhere (nō'hwār) *a l.* Hangno-hangno ruh em; haei-haei ruh em.
Nowise (nō'wīz) *ad.* Da lei-lei ruh em; la kumno-kumno ruh em.
Noxious (nok'shus) *a* Ba pynsniew; ba pynjot.
Nozzle (noz'l) *n.* Ka khmut; ka tyduh.
Nucleus (nū'klē-us) *n.* Kaei kaei ha kaba iasoh ne ialang kiwei kiei-kiei; ka jingialang; ka jingialang ki khlur; ka tynrai; ka dohnud.
Nude (nūd) *a.* Lyngkhuid; ba khlem jaiñ.
Nudge (nuj) *v.t.* Kaba pyndei mian-mian da ka tymbuit; jingtba; jingktah ba jem.
Nudity (nūd'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglyngkhuid.
Nuisance (nū'sans) *n.* Kaei-kaei kaba pynwit lane pynsatia lane pynsngewsih.
Null (nul) *a.* Ba leh noh-ei; b'ym long ei ei.
Nullify (nul'i-fi) *v.t.* Pynlong leh noh-ei; pynlong b'ym lerkam ei-ei; pynduh; pynleh noh-ei.
Nullity (nul'i-ti) *n.* Jingleh noh-ei; jingb'ymlong kam ei-ei; jingduh.
Numb (num) *a.* Sngewrben; sngewkhia; tyrsain; khlem jing sngew ei-ei; long kumba la iap;—*v.* pyniap; pynlong kum b'ym tip briew.
Number (num'ber) *n.* Khein; ñiew;—*n.* jingkheiñ; dak jingkhein; ka dykhot jingruai; jingñiew.
Numbles (num'blz) *n.pl.* Ki snir jong ka skei, ka sier.
Numerable (nū'mer-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n niew lane ba'n khein.
Numeral (nū'mer-al) *a.* Ka dei shaphang kaba kheiñ ba ñiew; u dak jingkhein.
Numerary (nū'mer-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia u dak jingkheiñ.
Numerate (nū'mer-āt) *v.t.* Ba'n ñiew lane ba'n ong da ki jingkheiñ.
Numeration (nū-mer-ā'shun) *n.* Ka buit ba'n ñiew; ka jingkheiñ.
Numerator (nū'mer-āt-er) *n.* U nongñiew; u dak jingkheiñ uba pyn-i katno tylli ki bynta barit ba lah ba'n shim na u.

Numerical (nū-mer'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ba kheiñ; ba long da ki dak jingkheiñ.
Numerous (nū'mer-us) *a.* Ba bun.
Numismatics (nū'mis-mat iks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba dei shaphang ki sbai, ki tyngka lane ki takma.
Nun (nun) *n.* Ka briew ka b'ym shongkurim bad kaba pynkyntang ialade sha ka niam.
Nuncio (nun'shi-o) *n.* U nongkit ktien jong u Pope.
Nuncupative (nun-kū'pāt-iv) *a.* Ba ong lane kynnoh da ka ktien; b'ym shymthoh.
Nunnery (nun'er-i) *n.* Ka ïng ha kaba shong ki kynthei-sotti ba la pynkyntang sha ka niam-blei.
Nuptial (nup'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba shongkurim.
Nuptials (nup'shals) *n.pl.* Ka jingshongkurim.
Nurse (nurs) *n.* Ka ai-a; ka nongsumar ia ki ba pang;—*v.* ka ba sumar pang lane sumar khunlung; pynsan pynrangbah; pyniaid bha.
Nursery (nurs'er-i) *n.* Ka kamra sumar khynnah; ka jaka ha kaba ki thung soh, syntiew, etc.
Nursling (nurs'ling) *n.* I khunlung.
Nurture (nurt'ūr) *n.* Ka jingpynsan; jingb'sa; jing'iikai;—*v.* pynsan pynrangbah; b'sa; p'jiah.
Nut (nut) *n.* U jaid soh ba kum u soh-ot ne snep-kor; u kwai; i núb; kynja nar pei thliew;—*v.* ba'n ialum ia ki soh ba don snep eh.
Nutmeg (nut'meg) *n.* U jaiphol.
Nutriment (nū'tri-ment) *n.* Ka jingbam; ka jingb'sa; jingp'jiah.
Nutrition (nū-trish'un) *n.* Ka jingbam; jingb'sa.
Nutritious (nū-trish'us) *a.* Ba bit ba'n b'sa ne bam ba'n ioh bor.
Nutritive (nū'tri-tiv) *a.* Ba b'sa; ba ai jingiarap da kaba bam.
Nuzzle (nuz'l) *v.t.* Ba bsuh da ka khmut; ba shong shyngain.
Nymph (nimf) *n.* Ka blei kynthei; ka kynthei samla ba bha briew.
Nymphean (nim-fē'an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka blei kynthei lane ia ka samla bha briew.

O.

Oak (ōk) *n.* U ding oak; u jaid dieng sning.
Oar (ōr) *n.* Ka boitha; ka tiar king lng.
Oasis (ō-ā'sis) *n.* Ka jaka ba mib phlang ha pdeng ka ri sh'iap.
Oat (ōt) *n.* U kynja kew.

Oaten (ōt'n) *a.* Ba dei ia u kynja kew.
Oath (ōth) *n.* Ka jingsmai.
Obduracy (ob'dū-ras-i) *n.* Ka jingeh dohnud ; ka jingdukhi.
Obdurate (ob'dū-rāt) *a.* Ba eh dohnud ; ba iaw ; ba dukhi.
Obedience (ō-bēd'yens) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh.
Obedient (ō-bēd'yent) *a.* Ba kohnguh ; ba ngeit.
Obeisance (ō bā'sans) *n.* Ka jingleh burom ; ka jingnguh.
Obelisk (ob'e-lisk) *n.* U mot ba sawdong bad ba nep ; u dak kum une †.
Obesity (ō-bēs'it-i) *n.* Ka jingsngaid ; ka jingdap doh.
Obey (ō-bā') *v.t.* Kaba kohnguh ; kaba ngeit.
Obituary (ō-bit'ū-ar-i) *n.* Ka jingthoh kyrteng ia kiba iap ;— *a.* Ba dei shaphang ki jingthoh ia kiba iap.
Object (ob jekt) *n.* Kaei-kaei ba ngi ioh-i habar lane ha ka jingmut ; ka jingthmu ; ka jingmut.
Object (ob-jekt') *v.t.* Kaba ujor ; kaba ia nia pyrshah.
Objection (ob-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingujor ; ka jingpyni nia pyrshah.
Objectionable (ob-jek'shun-a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ba'n ujor.
Objective (ob-jekti'v) *a.* Kaba habar ; ba dei ia kaei-kaei.
Oblate (ob-lāt') *a.* Ba lyngsnej ; ba them lyngsnej sha khlieh bad sha kjat kum u sohñiamtra.
Oblation (ob-lā-shun) *n.* Ka jingainguh ; ka jingkñia.
Obligation (ob-li-gā'shun) *n.* Ka bor jingteh ba mih na'ka jingsmai lane da ka aiñ lane ka kamram ; ka jingkular.
Obligatory (ob'li-ga-tor-i) *a.* Ba teh ; ba khum.
Oblige (ō-blīj) *v.t.* Pynleh ; pynbor ; sngewnguh ; sngewhun.
Obligee (ob li-jē') *n.* U nongshah pynbor.
Obliging (ō-blīj ing) *a.* Ba shun ; ba leh isynei.
Oblique (ob-lēk) *a.* Ba kynriang ; b'ym beit ; ba bashla.
Obliquity (ob-lik'wi-tī) *n.* Ka jingkynriang ; jingb'ymbeit.
Obliterate (ob-lit'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyndam ; pynduh.
Obliteration (ob-lit-er-ā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndam ; jingpynduh
Oblivion (ob-liv'i-un) *n.* Ka jingklet ; ka jingmap.
Oblivious (ob-liv'i-us) *a.* Ba pynklet ; ba shait klet.
Oblong (ob'long) *a.* Ka dur kaba jerong ka lynter ia ka' pyngkiang.
Obnoxious (ob-nok'shus) *a.* Ba isih ; ba dei ba'n pynrem ; ba lah ban pynshitom.
Obscene (ob-sēn') *a.* Ba auria ; ba ijli ; ba sih ; ba'm don rain.
Obsceni y (ob-sēn'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyreit ; ka jingbymkhuid ka ki kam lane ki ktien.
Obscuration (ob-skūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndum ; ka jingbuhrih.
Obscure (ob-skūr') *a.* Ba dum ; ba jngut ; ba eh ba'n sngewthuh b'ym paw khmat ; *v.* Pyndum ; kah.

Obscurity (ob-skūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba dum ; ka jingpoh ; ka jingb'ympaw khmat.
Obsecration (ob-sē kr..'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad.
Obsequies (ob'sē-kwiz) *n.pl.* Ki rukom bad ki jingleh niam haba thang lane tep briw.
Obsequious (ob-se'kwi-us) *a.* Ba ngeit bieit ; ba kohnguh sha ba palat.
Observable (ob-zerv'abl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iohi ; ba shinna.
Observably (ob-zerv'a-bli) *ad.* Ba bit eh ba'n khmih bniah.
Observance (ob-zerv'ans) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lane jingleh bniah ka rukom ba'n leh ; ka jingleh niam.
Observant (ob-zerv'ant) *a.* Ba khmih ; ba leh ; ba sumar bniah.
Observation (ob-zerv-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih-thuh ; ka jingpyrkhat ; ka jingpyndep ba biang.
Observatory (ob zerv'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka na ka ba'n khmhi ia ki klur.
Observe (ob-zerv') *v.t.* or *i.* Khmih thuh ; sumar ; rakhe ; kohnguh ; ong ; iathuh.
Observer (ob-zerv'er) *n.* U lane ka nongkhmih thuh ; nongrakhe ; nongsumar.
Obsolete (ob'sō-lēt) *a.* B'ym jiw pyndonkam shuh ; b'ym jiw kren shuh ; ba la rim.
Obstacle (ob'sta-kl) *n.* Jingeh ; jingpynwit ; jingkhang ; jingpynpep.
Obstinacy (ob'sti-nas-i) *n.* Ka jingmutlop ; ka jingeh ; ka jingiaw.
Obstinate (ob'sti-nāt) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba iaw ; ba eh.
Obstruct (ob-strukt') *v.t.* Khang ; pynsangeh : pynwit ; pynpep.
Obstruction (ob-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhang ; ka jingsangeh ; jingpynwit.
Obstructive (ob-strukt'iv) *a.* Ba khang ; ba pynwit.
Obtain (ob-tān') *v.t.* or *i.* Ioh ; lah ; dang donkam.
Obtainable (ob-tān'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh.
Obtrude (ob-trood') *v.t.* Kaba kyntur ; leh bor ; pyn bor ; wan rung khlem da khot.
Obtruder (ob-trood'er) *n.* U lane ka nongwan rung hi khlem da khot.
Obtrusion (ob-troo'zhun) *n.* Ka jingwan rung bor ; ka jingkyntur.
Obtrusive (ob-troo'siv) *a.* Ba shait ba'n leh bor, ba'n kyntur.
Obtuse (ob-tūs') *a.* B'ym nep ; ba luin ; ba iar.
Obtuseness (ob-tūs'nes) *n.* Ka jingluin ; ka jingbymsmat ; jingbieit.
Obverse (ob'vers) *a.* Ka ba shalytuin ; kaba lyshoin.
Obverse (ob'vers) *n.* Ka liang jong ka tyngka peisa ha kaba don ka dur briw.

Obviate (ob'vi-āt) *v.t.* Iashem ; khang ; pynpep ; pynkynriah ; kiar.
Obvious (ob'vi-us) *a.* Kaba shai ; ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.
Occasion (ok-kā'zhun) *n.* Ka jingjia ; ka daw ; ka jingdonkam ; *v.* Pynlong ; pynmih.
Occasional (ok-kā'zhun-al) *a.* Teng-teng ; kaba jia haba dei ba dei.
Occasionally (ok-kā'zhun-al-li) *ad.* Teng-teng ; haba dei ba dei.
Occident (ok'si-dent) *n.* Ka sepngi.
Occidental (ok-si-dent'al) *a.* Shaphang sepngi.
Occipital (ok-sip'it-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lyngthoh doh.
Occiput (ok'si-put) *n.* Ka lyngthoh doh.
Occult (ok-kult') *a.* Ba rih ; jar-jar.
Occultation (ok-kult-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba burih ; kaba burih tang shipor.
Occupancy (ok'ū-pan-si) *n.* Ka jingioh kynti sha lade.
Occupant (ok'ū-pant) *n.* U nongioh bynta ; u trai.
Occupation (ok-ū-pā'shun) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei ; ka jing bat kam.
Occupy (ok'ū-pi) *v.t.* Kaba ioh ; kaba pyndonkam ; pyndap.
Occur (ok-kur') *v. i.* Jia ; wan poi jingmut ; paw.
Occurrence (ok-kur'ens) *n.* Ka jingjia ryngkhat.
Ocean (ō'shun) *n.* Ka duriaw bah.
Oceanic (ō-shē an'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka duriaw bah.
Octagon (ok'ta-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don phra tylli ki rud bad ki dong.
Octagonal (ok-tag'on-al) *a.* Ba don phra tylli ki rud bad ki dong.
Octahedron (ok-ta-hē'dron) *n.* Ka dur kaba don phra tylli ki rud kiba ia ryngkat.
Octangular (ok'tang'cū-ler) *a.* Ba don phra tylli ki dong.
Octave (ok'tāv) *a.* Ba don phra tylli kiei kiei ; *n.* Ka sngi kaba phra; ka jingsawa kaba don phra sur.
Octavo (ok-tā'vō) *a.* Ba don phra khylliap shi sla; *n.* Ka kot kaba don phra khylliap shi sla.
Octennial (ok-ten'i-al) *a.* Ba jia shisien ha man la ka phra snem.
October (ok-tō ber) *n.* U 'nai Risaw ; u bnai uba shiphew na ka snem.
Octogenarian (ok-tō-jen-ā'ri-an) *n.* U lane ka briew ba la dap phra phew snem karta.
Ocular (ok'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka khmat ; ba tip da ka khmat.
Oculist (ok'ū-list) *n.* U nongshna ia ki jingpang khmat : u doctor shaphang ki khmat.

Odd (od) *a.* Ba i phylla ; khyllah, b'ym jiw kham jia, u dak jingkhein uba tam iwei tir.
Oddity (od'i-ti) *n.* Ka jing i khyllah ; u briew lane kaei-kaei ba i khyllah.
Odds (odz) *n. pl.* Ka jing b'ym ia ryngkat, kaba tam ; ka kabu ; lyngkhot-lyngkhai.
Ode (ōd) *n.* Ka jingruai kaba lyngkot.
Odious (ō'di-us) *a.* Ba isih ; ba ijli.
Odium (ō'di-um) *n.* Ka jingisih ; ka jingpynijli ; ka jing-isait-met.
Odoriferous (ō-dur-if'er-us) *a.* Ba iwbih.
Odorous (ō dur-us) *a.* Ba iwsngewbha ; ba iwbih ; iwthiang.
Odour (ō'dur) *n.* Ka jingiwbih ; jingñiew burom.
O'er (ōr). Sha shilliang ; sha lyndet ; halor.
Of (ov) *pret.* Jong, na, shaphang.
Off (of) *a.* Ba jingai ; noh ; na pajih ; (jingai eh) na shilliang *inter.* Shuh ! khie noh ! *ad.* Thiaw, bak, soit.
Offal (of'al) *n.* Ka doh ba la bred, ba la kyntait ; kaei kaei ka b'ym don kam shuh ; ki snier.
Offence (of-fens') *n.* Ka jingpynthut ; ka jingleh pallat ; ka jingpynbitar.
Offend (of-fend') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynthut ; leh palat ; pyusngewsih.
Offensive (of-fens'iv) *a.* Ba pyn sngewsih ; ba pynthut ; *n.* Ka jingiada ne jingialeh haba lam shua.
Offer (of'er) *v.t.* Tyrwa ; buh dor ; *n.* Ka jingtyrwa ; jingbuh dor.
Offering (of'er-ing) *n.* Jingkñia ; kaei kaei ba tyrwa ainguh.
Offertory (of'er-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingiaseng haba ia kynshew ia ki jingai is'nei ; ki jingai is'nei ba la kynshew.
Office (of'is) *n.* Ka kam ; ka jingtrei ; ka jaka trei kam.
Officer (of'i-ser) *n.* U nongtrei kam ; *v.* ba'n pyndap da ki nongtrei kam.
Official (of'fish'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam sorkar ; u nongtrei kam sorkar.
Officiate (of-fish'i-āt) *v.i.* Ba'n trei kam ; trei bujli.
Officinal (of-fis'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka dukan.
Officious (of-fish'us) *a.* Ba leh sbun ; ba smat ; ba lorni eh.
Offing (of'ing) *n.* Ka bynta ka duriaw ba kham pajih na ka ryngkew bad katba lah ba'n kot ka khmat.
Offscouring (of'skour-ing) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la bred, ba la kyntait.
Offset (of'set) *n.* U jing-thung ; u thied ; kaba pyniengbeit ; pyniaryngkat ; ieng pyrshah.
Offspring (of'spring) *n.* U khun lane ki-khun-ki-ksiw ; ka jingpynmih.

Oft (oft) *ad.* Bunsien; demdiap.
Often (of'n) *ad.* Bunsien, demdiap.
Ogle (ō gl) *v.t.* or *i.* I'eit ieit da ka dong. *n.* khmat; Jingpeit ieit da ka dong khmat.
Oh (ō) *ex.* Waw; ani; ôh ka jinglynñiar kaba pyni ia ka jingkyndit lane jingshitom.
Oil (oil) *n.* Ka umphniang; *v.* kyllan umphniang.
Oil-cloth (oil'kloth) *n.* Ka jainsiang ba la kyllan umphniang ba'n siang; ka kynja jaiñ-jri.
Oiliness (oil'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglati.
Oily (oil'i) *a.* Ba jlih; ba long kum ka umphniang; ba lyngiej.
Ointment (oint'ment) *n.* Jingsleh; jingkyllán.
Old (ōld) *a.* Ba la rim; ba la slem; tymmen; ba la duh noh.
Olden (ōld'n) *a.* Ba la rim; ba la slem
Oldish (ōld'ish) *a.* Ba i rim; ba i slem; ba thynrim; ba kyriaw.
Olfactory (ol-fak'tor-i) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n sngewthuh ia ka jingiw.
Oligarchy (ol-gark-i) *a.* Ka jingsynshar hima tang da khyndiat ngut ki briew kiba khraw batri.
Olive (ol'iv) *n.* U dieng uba pynmih umphiang olib; ka dak jong ka jingsuk.
Olympiad (ō-lim'pi-ad) *n.* Ka por ha man la ka saw snem ha ka History ki Greek.
Olympic (ō-lim'pik) *a.* Ba iadei shaphang ki jingialeh kai ha u lum Olympus.
Omega (ō'me-ga) *n.* U dak uba khadduh ha ki dak Greek; uba kut; ba khadduh.
Omen (ō'men) *n.* Ka dak; pharshi; jingnám; ka kem ka lar. *v.* Ia thuh lpa; kren byrtong; ai dak.
Ominous (om'in-us) *a.* Ba la nám lpa; ba la ai dak kaba sniew lpa.
Omission (ō-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingleh klet; ka jingiehnoh; jingpyndam; jingpynduna; jingpud.
Omnibus (om'ni-bus) *n.* Ka kali slong briew kaba heh kaba kit ia ki nongieit jingleit.
Omit (ō-mit') *v.t.* Kaba iehnoh; klet; ieh klet púd.
Omnipotence (om-nip'ō-tens) *n.* Ka jinglah ne jingdonbor halor kiei-kiei baroh.
Omnipotent (om-nip'ō-tent) *a.* Ba lah baroh; ba donbor halor baroh. *n.* U Blei.
Omnipresence (om-ni-prez'ens) *n.* Jingdon ha baroh ki jaka.
Omnipresent (om-ni-prez'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ki jaka baroh.
Omniscience (om-nish'ens) *n.* Ka jingtip ia kiei-kiei baroh.
Omniscient (om-nish'ent) *a.* Ba tip ia kiei-kiei baroh.

On (on) *prep.* Halor ; ha ; hajan ; *adv.* Shaphrang ; shakhmat; *inter.* Ia, khie.
Once (wuns) *ad.* Shisien ; mynshuwa ; shiwat.
One (wun) *a.* Uwei ; kawei.
Oneness (wun'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kawei ; shitylli.
Onerous (on'er-us) *a.* Ba khia ; ba ban khia ; ba pynshitom.
Onion (un'yun) *n.* U piat.
Only (ōn-li) *a.* Tang ; hi ; *a.* Marwei ; *conj.* Hynrei.
Onset (on'set) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; jingshoh klep ; ka jingsdang.
Ontology (on-tol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ka jinglong kiei-kiei ki ba don mynsiem.
Onward (on'werd) *ad.* Shaphrang ; sha neng ; shuwa, *a.* Roi ; nang iaid shaphrang.
Ooze (ooz) *n.* Ktieh ; *v.i.* Kaba tuid khyndiat khyndiat ; mih-umjiat ; jrein.
Opacity (ō-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym khuid ; jingb'ym sngur bha ; jingdum.
Opal (ō'pal) *n.* U kynja maw lein ba kylla rong.
Opalescent (ō-pal-es'ent) *a.* Ba phalang jingshai.
Opague (ō-pāk') *a.* Ba dum ; b'ym sngur bha ; b'ym pei jingshai.
Ope (ōp) *v.t.* Plie.
Open (ō'pn) *v.t.* or *i.* Plie ; pynpaw ; sdang ; *a.* Ba shai ; ba paw shina ; ba ha khmat ka pyrthei ; ba phrak-phrak.
Opening (ō'pn-ing) *n.* Jingpei ; jingpdang ; jingsdang ; ka lád.
Opera (op'er-a) *n.* Ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingiathuhkhana ba la pyniadei bad ki jingrwai.
Operate (op'er-at) *v.t.* Trei ; pyndep ; leh ; kam.
Operatic (op-er-a'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *opera.*
Operation (op-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtrei ; kam ; jingpuid ; kaba shna ia ki jingpang da ki tiar.
Operative (op'er-āt-iv) *a.* Kaba trei ; ba lah ba'n trei ; *n.* une ka nongtrei.
Operator (op'er-āt-er) *n.* U ne ka nongtrei da ki kti.
Ophiology (of-i-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba batai shaphang ki bsein.
Ophthalmia (of-thal'mi-a) *n.* Ka jingpang ha ki khmat ; kaba sa' ñiangmat.
Ophthalmic (of-thal'mik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khmat.
Opiate (ō'pi-āt) *n.* Ka dawai ba la thaw lang bad ka Aphin ; dawai pynioh thiah.
Opine (o-pīn') *a.i.* Pyrkhat ; thārai ; puson.
Opinion (ō-pin'yun) *n.* Ka jingmut ; ka jingñiew ; jingkut nia.
Opinionative (ō-pin'yun-ātiv) *a.* Ba bat eh ia la ki jingmut ki jingpyrkhat ; ba tang la ka jong ka jingmut.

Opium (ō'pi-um) *n.* Ka Aphin ; ka kynja dawai pyniohthiah lane pynjah suh.
Opponent (op-pō'nent) *a.* Uba ia ieng ialeh pyrshah ; *a.* Ba ialeh pyrshah.
Opportune (op-por-tun') *a.* Ba long ha ka por ba biang ; ba bit ba dei eh ; ka por kabu.
Opportunity (op-por-tūn'i-ti) *n.* Ka lad ; por ba bit ; kdong ; ka kabu.
Oppose (op-pōz') *v.t.* or *i* Ialeh pyrshah ; khang ; ia khing ; ia ai reng
Opposite (op'pō-zit) *a.* Ba ia mar pyrshah ; mar sha shilliang.
Opposition (op-po-zish'un) *n.* Jingiamarpyrshah ; jingialeh pyrshah ; ka liang kaba ia pyrshah.
Oppositionist (op-pō zishun'ist) *n.* U briew uba na ka liang ba ia pyrshah.
Oppress (op'pres) *v t.* Ban bein , ban khia ; leh runar ; leh trai khlih.
Oppression (op-presh'un) *n.* Jingban bein ; jingleh bein.
Oppressive (op-pres'iv) *a.* Ba ban khia ; ba leh traikhlih.
Oppressor (op-pres'er) *n.* U ne ka nongban bein.
Opprobrious (op-pro bri-us) *a.* Ba kren lane rkhie bein.
Opprobrium (op-prō bri-um) *n.* Jingkren lane jingrkhie bein ; jingb'ym man.
Optic (op'tik) *n.* Ka khmat ; ka tiar da kaba ngi khmih ; ka jingshai ; *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingioh i.
Optical (op'tik-al) *a* Ba dei ia ka jingkhmih lane jingiohi.
Optician (op-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba nang ia ka jingstad kaba shaphang ka khmat ; jingioh-i, etc., u nongdic it khmat, etc.
Optics (op tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ka jingkhmih ; ka khmat, etc.
Optimism (op'tim-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba kiei-kiei baroh ha ka pyrthei ki long kiba bha bad ki ba'n bha.
Optimist (op'tim-ist) *n.* U ne ka briew kiba peit tang sha ka liang babha jong kiei-kiei.
Option (op'shun) *n.* Jingjied ; mon ; ka hok ba'n jied.
Optional (op'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ba'n jied ; ba iehnoh ha ka jingjied.
Opulence (op'ū-lens) *n.* Ka spah.
Opulent (op'ū-lent) *a.* Riewspah ; riewbha.
Or (or) *con.* Lane ; ne.
Oracle (or'a-kl) *n.* Ka ktien na ki blei ; ka jingong ba skhem bad ba dei ; u briew uba stad ; ka jingrai ba stad.
Oracular (ō-rak'ū-ler) *a.* Ba kren ki ktien badei bad ba skhem kum ka ktien blei ; ba don bor.
Oral (ō'ral) *a.* Ba shu ong da ka ktien ; ba shu kren.

Orally (ō'ral-i) *ad.* Ba da ka ktien ; da kaba shu kren.
Orange (or'inj) *n.* U soh ñiamtra.
Orangery (or'inj-e-ri) *n.* Ka bri soh ñiamtra ; ka jaka thung soh ñiamtra.
Orang-outang (ō-rang oo-tang) *n.* U kynjah shrieh lane ïngaw uba ia syriem ia u briew ha ka jingiaid, etc.; ka bon-manu.
Oration (ō-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren ha u paitbah ; jingiathuh-khana.
Orator (or'a-ter) *n.* U nongkren uba pnah ; uba nang.
Oratorical (or-a-tor'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingnang ba'n kren.
Oratory (or'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka buit lane jingnang ba'n kren pnah ; i ing mane rit.
Orb (awrb) *n.* Ka met kaba pyllun ; kaei-kaei ba pyllun.
Orbicular (awr-bik'ū-ler) *a.* Ba pyllun.
Orbit (awr'bit) *n.* Ka lynti ki khlur, pyrthei, bnai, etc., sawdong ia ka sngi ; ka pyllun lynghew jong ka khmat.
Orchard (awr'chord) *n.* Ka kper ba don bun jaid ki diengsoh.
Orchestra (awr'kes-tra) *n.* Ka rynsan ki nongruai nongtem ha ka jingialehkai *theatre* ; ki nongrwai nongtem.
Orchestral (awr-kes'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rynsan ki nongrwai ; ba dei ia ki nongruai.
Orchis (awr'kis) *n.* Kynja syntiew snoh dieng.
Ordain (awr'dan) *v t.* Buh beit ; thung ; thung phadri.
Ordeal (awr dē-al) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh da ka dieng lane ka um ; kano-kano ka jingtynjuh ba eh.
Order (awr'der) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka rukom ; hukum ; aiñ ; jaid ; *v.* Pynbeit ; buh beit ; ai hukum ; ki kam lane kyrdan ha kaba lang.
Orderly (awr'der-li) *a.* Beit ; ryntieh ; *ad.* Tar-ter ; *n.* U shipai uba ap ia u Rangbah shipai ; u ardali.
Ordinal (awr'din-al) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingryntih lane jingbeit ; *n.* Ka kynja kot niam.
Ordinance (awr din-ans) *n.* Ka rukom ba la buh ; ka jingthung ba skhem ; ka jingleh niam.
Ordinarily (awr'din-ar-i-li) *ad.* Ba ju long ; bunsin.
Ordinary (awr'din-ar-i) *a.* Ba jiw long ; ba kynrei ; bapoh ba thala ; *n.* U padri rangbah ; ka ing-basa.
Ordinate (awr'din-āt) *a.* Ba beit ; ba iaid ryntih ; ba thikna.
Ordination (awr-din-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba thung ; kaba thung padri.
Ordnance (awrd'nans) *n.* Ka tup ; ka tiar ; siat kaba khia.
Ore (ōr) *n.* U mawpyrsut ; u maw nar.
Organ (awr'gan) *n.* Ka bynta ka met (kum ka shkor ka khmat, etc.); ka jingtem ba riew; ka bajna.
Organic (awr-gan'ik) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki dkhot ; ba dei kynje baim.

Organism (awr'gan-izm) *n.* Ka jingpynlong da ki bynta lane dkhot ; kynja baim.
Organization (awr-gan-iz-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka jingseng.
Organize (awr'gan-iz) *v.t.* Pynryntih ; buh beit ; seng.
Orgies (awr'jiz) *n. pl.* Ka jingialeh kmen dih kiad kulmar ; ka jingrisa buaid.
Oriel (ō'ri-el) *n.* Ka kynja jingkhangit ba tam shabar bad baheh.
Orient (ō'ri-ent) *a.* Ba dei sha mih ngi ; phyrnai ; *n.* Ka mihngi.
Oriental (ō--ri-ent'al) *a.* Ba deiʃsha mih ngi ; *n.* U nong mihngi.
Orifice (or-is'fis) *n.* Ka jingplie ; ka jingpei ; jingang ka thliew.
Origin (or'i-jin) *n.* Kaba sdang ; ka daw ; ka tynrai.
Original (ō-rij'in-al) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba tynrai ; ba sdangl; *n.* Ka jingsdang ; ka kopi kaba nyngkong.
Originality (ō-rij-in-al'i-tī) *n.* Ba mih trai na lade hi ; ka b'ym dei na wei pat.
Originally (ō-rij'in-al-li) *ad.* Nyngkong; naduh ka tynrai ; ha kaba sdang
Originate (ō-rij'in-āt) *v.t.* Pynman ; pynlong ; pynmih ; sdang.
Originator (ō-rij'in-āt-er) *n.* U nongsdang ; u nongpynmih.
Ornament (awr'na-ment) *n* Jingdeng ; jingpyn-i tynnad ; *v.* pyn-i tynnad
Ornamental (awr-na-mental) *a.* Ba pyn-i tynnad.
Ornithologist (awr-ni-thol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang shaphang ka jingtip, katba donkam ia ki sim.
Ornithology (awr-ni-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ki sim.
Orology (ō-rol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad kaba batai shaphang ki lúm.
Orphan (awr'fan) *n.* U lane ka khun swet ; u lane ka khun khlem kmi khlem kpa.
Orphanage (awr'fan-āj) *n.* Kajing long khunswet ; ka ing ha kaba sumar ia ki khun swet.
Orphean (awr-fē'an) *a.* Ba dei ia u Orphens u nongphawar uba nang.
Orthodox (awr'thō-doks) *a.* Uba snoh hala ka jong ka jingngeit ; uba ngeit beit la ka jingngeit.
Orthodoxy (arw'thō-doks-i) *n.* Ka jingbeit hala ka jingmut lane ka jingngeit ; jingsnoh hala ka jingngeit.
Orthœpy (awr'thō'e-pi, awr-thō'e-pi) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh beit ia ki ktien.
Orthographer (awr-thog'ra-fer) *n.* Uba nang ba'n thoh beit ia ki ktien bad ki dak.

Orthography (awr-thog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba spel lane kaba thoh beit ia ki ktien da ki dak.
Oscillate (os'il-lāt) *v.i.* Kaba pawang; khih doi-doi.
Oscillation (os'il-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpawang; jingkhih doi-doi shane bad shatai.
Oscitation (os-si-tā'shun) *n.* Kaba saham; kaba ang; samthiah; leh b'ym sumar.
Osseous (os'ē-us) *a.* Ba long kum ka sh'īng; ba eh.
Ossicle (os'i-kl) *n.* I sh'īng rit.
Ossification (os-si-fi kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sh'īng.
Ossify (os'si-fi) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkylla sh'īng; long lane man sh'īng.
Ossivorous (os-siv'o-rus) *a.* Ba bam sh'īng.
Ostensible (os-ten'si-bl) *a.* Ba shai; ba paw; ba ihmat.
Ostensibly (os-ten'si-bli) *ad.* ihmat; nabar; ba shu paw.
Ostentation (os-ten-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynpaw sarong ialade; jingleh khraw.
Ostentatious (os-ten-tā'shus) *a.* Ba leh sarong; ba pynpaw sarong; ba leh khraw.
Osteology (os-tē-olo-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki sh'īng.
Ostracism (os'tra-sizm) *n.* Ka rukom beh shnong ia u briw da ka jingiamynjur ba lang.
Ostracize (os'tra-sīz) *v.t.* Beh shnong lane pynryngkang par da ka jingiamynjur u paitbah; jilla-kharit.
Ostrich (os'trich) *n.* Ka jaid sim heh kaba don ki thapniang kiba rit hynrei ki sner kiba ityunnad.
Other (uth'er) *a.* Uwei pat; kawei pat; ym kajuh.
Otherwise (uth'er-wīz) *ad.* Da kumwei pat; lymda kumta.
Otto (ot'ō) *n.* Ka ator; ka jingiwbih ba shna na ki tiew kulap.
Ottoman (ot'tō-man) *n.* Ka jingshong lane ka shuki khlem jingshaniah; u Turki.
Ought (awt) *v.i.* Ba dei; ba don kam; *n.* kaei kaei.
Ounce (ouns) *n.* U mawser ki Phareng uba shong kumba shiteng shutak; u kynja khla miaw.
Our (our) *a.* Jong ngi; ba dei ka jong ngi.
Ours (Ourz) *a.* Jong ngi; ba dei ka jong ngi.
Ourselves (our-selvz') *pron. pl.* ia ngi; ia lade hi.
Oust (oust) *v t.* Shop noh; beh; pynmih da ka bor.
Out (out) *ad.* Shabar; habar; bakla; dumbuit; *inter.* khio; shuh.
Outbid (out-bid) *v.t.* Kaba kyntiew dor kham ha khlih ba'n ia u wei pat ha kaba lilam; ia khlih (dor).
Outbreak (out-brāk) *n.* Ka jingmih kynsau; jing bthei.
Outcast (out'kast) *n.* U briw ba la kyntait; uba la beh noh.

Outcry (out'krī) *n.* Ka jingpyrta jam ; jinglynñiar ; jingk'ăng ; jingrisa ; jingūd.
Outdo (out-dòò') *v.t.* Palat ; pynlah ; jop.
Outer (out'er) *a.* Ba dei shabar ; shalor.
Outermost (out'er-mōst) *a.* Ba dei sharụd eh ; ba jingai eh na ka pdeng.
Outfit (out'fit) *n.* Ka jingkhreh babiang lane kiei kiei ba donkam na ka bynta ban leit jingleit sha nongwei ; ki tiar ki tar leit jingleit.
Outgeneral (out-jen'er-al) *v.t.* Palat ia ki rangbah nongialam thma ; kham lah ne kham nang ba'n ialam.
Outgo (out-gō') *v.t.* Palat ; lah ; jop.
Outgoing (out'gō-ing) *n.* Ka jingmih shabar ; ka jinglut.
Outgrow (out-grō') *v.t.* San ter ; palat ha ka jingsan ; sei lapeh ; skor.
Outherod (out-her'od) *v.t.* Kaba long runar bad dakait than ch ; runar ia kaba la jing noh.
Outhouse (out'hous) *n.* Ka ing rit ba la pyniasoh bad ka ingbah ; ka ing rit ha shakiar ka ing-bah.
Outlaw (out'law) *n.* U briw ia uba la pynduh noh ia ki jingmyntoi jong ka jinglong trai shnong ; *v.* beh-shnong ; pynduh ia ka jinglong trai shnong.
Outlawry (out'law-ri) *n.* Ka jingpynduh ia ki jingmyntoi ka jinglong trai shnong.
Outlay (out'lā) *n.* Ka jingpynlut ; jinglut.
Outlet (out'let) *n.* Ka jinglait lynti ; jingpei.
Outline (out'līn) *n.* Ka dur kaba shabar ; ka pud ; ka nuksa.
Outlive (out-liv') *v.t.* Im tam ia u wei pat ; kham im slem ba'n ia u wei pat.
Outmost (out'mōst) *a.* Ba sha rud eh ; sha tymir eh.
Outnumber (out-num'ber) *v t.* Bun eh ; kham bun ; b'ym lah ñiew.
Outpost (out'pōst) *n.* Ka jaka pynshong ia ki shipai shabar ka nongbah lane jingai na ka len ; ka jaka shong kaman.
Outpour (out-pōr') *v.t.* Theh ; pyntheh ; *n.* ka jingdap ; jingshlei.
Outrage (out'rāj) *v.t.* Leh jubor ; pynsniew ; *n.* ka jingleh jubor ; ka jingpynsniw.
Outrageous (out-rāj'us) *a.* Ba b'ymman eh ; ba leh runar ; ba leh pynsniw.
Outreach (out-rēch') *v.t.* Ba palat ia kaba dei ba'n leh ; leit palat ; leh than.
Outride (out-rīd') *v.t.* Pyniaid stet ia u kulai ba'n ia u wei.
Outright (out'rīt) *ad.* Shisyndon ; dep biang ; sor ; sak ; beit bha ; thrait ; khait.

Outrun (out-run′) *v.t.* Mareh palat; jop; phet sha shuwa.
Outsail (out-sāl′) *v.t.* Kaba king palat ne tam.
Outset (out′set) *n.* Ka jingsdang; kaba nyngkong.
Outshine (out-shīn′) *v.t.* Phyrnai palat.
Outside (out′sīd) *n.* Ka bynta kaba shabar; *a.* habar.
Outskirt (out′skert) *n.* Ka rud nong; ka phang; ka pud.
Outspread (out-spred′) *v t.* Pyniar; pynsaphriang.
Outstanding (out-stand′ing) *a.* B'ym pat siw; b'ym pat lum.
Outstretch (out-strech′) *v.t.* Pyniar; pynpyiar; kyner.
Outstrip (out-strip′) *v.t.* Lah; palat; phet sha shuwa.
Outvote (out-vōt′) *v.t.* Lum briw kham bun.
Outwalk (out-wawk′) *v.t.* Iaid sha khmat; ieh noh hadien ia kiwei pat.
Outward (out′werd) *a.* Shabar; ba dei na shabar; *ad.* shapyr-shah kaba shabar.
Outwardbound (out′werd-bound) *n.* Ba leit sha ka kad ling nongwei; ba leit sha duriaw.
Outwear (out-wār′) *v.t.* Shah; kham sah slem; soi.
Outweigh (out-wā′) *v.t.* Kham khia; kham kordor; kha n rem dor.
Outwit (out-wit′) *v.t.* Pynduh buit; jop da ka buit sian.
Outwork (out′wurk) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka kut shabar ka kut heh; i kut rit shabar ka kut heh.
Oval (ō′val) *a.* Sha lytuiñ; sha lytoin kum ka pylleng; *n.* ka dur sha lytoin.
Ovary (ō′var-i) *n.* Ka jaka pun pylleng; ka jaka ha kaba pynlong ia ki symbai.
Ovate (ō′vāt) *a.* Sha lytuiñ kum ka dur ka pylleng lane ka dur ka sla.
Ovation (ō-vā′shun) *n.* Ka rukom pyndon burom da u paitbah.
Oven (uv′n) *n.* Ka jaka shet kpu; ka lawar shet jingshet
Over (ō′ver) *prep.* Halor; ha khlih; na rud; na sla; *ad.* palat; na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat ka liang; *a.* hajerong.
Overact (ō-ver-akt′) *v.t.* Leh lane trei palat.
Overalls (ō′ver-awlz) *n.* Ki patlun jerong bad heh.
Overarch (ō-ver-arch′) *v.t.* Kaba tap da ka khilon; kaba khun; dor.
Overawe (ō-ver-aw′) *v.t.* Shepting burom; khaweit burom.
Overbalance (ō-ver-bal′ans) *v.t.* Khia shiliang; lah shiliang.
Overbear (ō-ver-bār′) *v.t.* Jop; ban khia; leh trai khlih.
Overbearing (ō-ver-bār′ing) *a.* Ba leh meng; leh sarong; leh trai khlih.
Overboard (ō′ver-bōrd) *ad.* Lait na ka jhaj; shabar ka jhaj.
Overburden (ō-ver-bur′dn) *v.t.* Pynkit khia than.
Overcast (ō-ver-kast) *v.t.* Pyndum; kah lyoh; shu suh pynbat.

Overcharge (ō-ver-chárj') *v.t.* Pynkit khia; ban khia; shim tam na ka dor ne nirik.
Overcharge (ō'ver-chárj) *n.* Ka jingpynkit khia palat.
Overcome (ō-ver-kum') *v.t* Kaba jop; kaba lah.
Overdo (ō-ver-doo) *v t* Trei palat; pynshitom than.
Overdose (ō'ver-dōs) *n.* Dih palat ia kaba dei ba'n dih.
Overdraw (ō-ver-draw') *v.t* Shim palat ia kaba dei ba'n shim.
Overflow (ō-ver-flō') *v t.* Shlei; tylop; dap than.
Overflow (ō ver-flō) *n* Jingshei; ka jingkynrei; jingioh kyrhai.
Overgrow (ō-ver-grō') *v t.* Sun palat; sañiuin; san ter; mih sei eh.
Overgrowth (ō ver-grōth) *n.* Ka jingsan palat; skor (u kba).
Overhang (ō-ver hang) *v t* Snoh; kah kyndûp; shár; sdien.
Overhaul (ō-ver-hawl) *v t.* Khmih it sa shisin; lap.
Overhead (ō-ver-hed') *a l* Shaneng; ha khlih; kyndûp.
Overhear (ō-ver-hēr) *v t.* Kaba lap ioh sngew.
Overjoy (o-ver-jov) *v t.* Kmon palat.
Overland (ō'ver-land) *a* Nalor ka ryngkew.
Overlay (ō-ver-lā) *v t.* Pyniar; tap.
Overleap (ō-ver-lēp') *v t.* Ryngkoh; sied palat; ryngkang; jám.
Overload (ō-ver-lod) *v t* Pynkit khia than; pyndap than eh.
Overlook (ō-ver-look') *v t* Khmih bniah bha; kum klet; leh klet; leh b'ym sumar
Overmuch (ō ver-much) *a* Than; shikaddei eh.
Overpass (ō-ver-pas) *v t.* Leit lait; iaid lait; klet; ieh noh.
Overpay (ō-ver-pā') *v.t* Siew rem; siew than; siew-tam.
Overplus (ō ver-plus) *n* Palat ia kaba don kam; tam.
Overpower (ō-ver-pow'er) *v t.* Thom bor; pyndem; ktah jubor.
Overproduction (ō-ver-pro-duk'shun) *n.* Kaba mih palat ia ka jingdonkam.
Overrate (ō-ver-rāt') *v.t.* Buh dor sangrang eh; pynkhlieh dor sha kaba palat.
Overreach (ō-ver-rēch) *v t.* Tâp; iaid palat; ioh kdong; shukor.
Overrule (ō-ver-rool) *v.t.* Synshar; leh trai khlieh; pynkoh nguh
Overrun (ō-ver-run) *v.t.* Khar; tap lap; pynjot; *v i.* Shlei.
Oversea (ō ver-sē) *a.* Ba na sha lyndet ne shiliang duriaw.
Oversee (ō-ver-sē) *v t* Ingoh; pyniaid.
Overseer (ō ver-sēr) *n.* Ka non khmih; u nongpyniaid.
Overset (ōver-set') *v t* or *i.* Pynkylla khongpong; pynkylla lieng.
Overshade (ō-ver-shād') *v t* Kah syrngiew; kah dum.
Overshadow (ō-ver-shad o) *v.t.* Kah syrngiew.

Overshoot (ō-ver-shoot) *v.t.* Siat palat.
Overshot (ō'ver-shot) *a.* Ba la siat palat nalor; ba hap kshait ne shyng-iar.
Oversight (ō'ver-sīt) *n.* Kaba sumar dngong; ka jingb'ym lap ioh-i.
Oversleep (ō-ver-slēp') *v.t.* Kum thiah slem.
Overspread (ō-ver-spred') *v.t.* Tap lup
Overstep (ō-ver-step') *v.t.* Jám palat.
Overstrain (ō-ver-strān') *v.t.* Kyrbeit lane iar jngai eh.
Overt (ō'vert) *a.* Ba haba paw; ba tip lane ioh-i lut u paitbah.
Overtake (ō-ver-tāk') *v.t.* [*pret.* overtook *pp.* overtaken] Lap; kynduh.
Overtask (ō-ver-task') *v.t.* Ai jingtrei than; pyndik.
Overthrow (ō-ver-thrō') *v.t.* Pynpat; pynkylla prah; pynjot; pynkyllon.
Overthrow (ō-ver-thrō') *n.* Ka jingjot; ka jingrem; ka jingpynduh.
Overtop (ō-ver-top') *v.t.* Palat liam; khlieh liam.
Overture (ō'vert-ūr) *n.* Kaba ai pyrkhat; ka jingtyrwa; ka jingrwai lam khmat.
Overturn (ō-ver-turn') *v.t.* Pynkyllon; pynjot.
Overturn (ō'ver-turn) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla prah; ka jingpynjot.
Overweening (ō-ver-wēn'ing) *a.* Ba kop; ba sngew-meng.
Overwhelm (ō-ver-whelm') *v t.* Tyllep; khyllun; ban eh.
Overwise (ō-ver-wīz') *a.* Stad palat; stad sha kaba bieit
Overwork (ō-ver-wurk') *v.t.* [*pp.* overwrought] Trei pallat; trei than; ia kyrdoh; pyntrei jubor.
Ovicular (ō-vik'ū-ler) *a.* Ba kum ka pylleng.
Oviform (ō'vi-fawrm) *a.* Ba shalytuiñ kum ka pylleng.
Oviparous (ō-vip'ar-us) *a.* Ba kha pylleng.
Ovule (ō'vūl) *n.* Ba sdang long symbái; ka jor u symbái.
Owe (ō) *v.t.* or *i.* Kit-ram; ba dei ne sngewdei.
Owing (ō'ing) *ppr.* or *a.* Ba dei; ba leit long na.
Owl (owl) *n.* Ka dkhoh; ka kit-bru.
Own (ōn) *a.* Ba dei la ka jong; la ka jong; *v.t.* Kam; don kum la ka jong.
Owner (ōn'er) *n.* U trai; u nongkam kynti.
Ownership (ōn'er-ship) *n.* Ka jinglong trai; ka jingioh kynti.
Ox (oks) *n.* U masi.
Oxide (oks'īd) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la khleh ka *oxygen* bad ka kynja mluh (*base*).
Oxidize (oks'id-īz) *v.t.* Pynkylla *oxide*; pynmih sarang.
Oxygen (oks'i-jen) *n.* Ka bynta ha ka l'er kaba kyrshan ia ka jingim bad ia ka jingmeh.
Oyster (oys'ter) *n.* Ka 'kha pnar.

Ozone (ō'zōn) *n.* Ka 'er *oxygen* ba la pynlong ba ka'n kham trei da ka bor ka *electricity*.

P.

Pace (pās) *n* Ka jingjám lynti ; ka kudom ; *v.t.* Jám ; kám ; iaid mian

Pacha (pa-sha) *n.* U rangbah Siem lane u nongsynshar ha ka hima Turkey.

Pacific (pa-sif ik) *a* Ba pynthanda ; ba jai-jai ; ba jemnud ; *n* Ka kyrteng ka duriaw kaba don ha pdeng Asia bad America.

Pacification (pa-sif-i-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynsuk ; kaba pynjem.

Pacificatory (pa-sif'i-kat-or-i) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n suk.

Pacifier (pas'i-fī-er) *n.* U nongpynsuk.

Pacify (pas'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynsuk ; pynthanda.

Pack (pak) *n* Ka song ; ka khung ; ka shi song ki kot ia khalai , ka shi kynhún ki 'sewbeh, etc. ; *v.t.* Song ; khúm ; teh song ; pynkhapngiah sbak.

Package (pak āj) *n.* Ka song.

Packet (pak'et) *n.* I song rit ; ka lieng-dak lane ka lieng ia ki nongleit jingleit.

Packman (pak'man) *n.* U briew uba die ki khutia mutia ; u briew uba kái khaii.

Packthread (pak'thred) *n.* U 'sai song jingsong

Pad (pad) *n.* U khulai uba iaid pynjemmet ; u nonglute ; i tusok ; ka song kot-shonsia ; *v.t.* Iuh ; iaid suki ; thep jain ne kynphad.

Padding (pad'ing) *n.* Ka jingthep da kiei-kiei kiba jem, kum u kynphad, etc., khnang ba'n pynat.

Paddle (pad'l) *v i.* King ; khawoit ; kynplam ; *n.* Ka boitha.

Paddock (pad'ok) *n.* Ka jingkér kaba rit ; ka jakoid ; ka beng

Padlock (pad'lok) *n* Ka tala.

Pagan (pā'gan) *n.* U b'ym long Kristan ; u 'riewpyrthei ; *a* B'ym long Kristan.

Paganism (pā'gan-izm) *n.* Ka jingmane blei thala.

Paganize (pā'gan-īz) *v t.* Pynkylla sha ka niam mane-blei-thaw.

Page (pāj) *n.* U khynnah uba búd ia u briew uba khraw ; kawei ka liang jong ka sla-kot ; *v.t.* Thoh ne ai nombor ia ki sla kot.

Pageant (paj'ent) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw rong ; ka tamasa.

Pageantry (paj ent-ri) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw rong ; ka jingpyn-i tamsa.

Pagoda (pa-gō'da) *n* Ka iing mane-blei, lane ka blei thaw ; ka muhor-ksiar hyndai ha ri India.

Paid (pād) *pret.* and *pp.* La siew.

Pail (pāl) *n.* U khiew ba theh ne buh um, dud, etc.
Pailful (pāl'fool) *n.* Shi khiew.
Pain (pān) *n.* Ka jingpang; ka jingshitom ka met; kaba sûh; *v t.* Pynshitom; pynkhuslai; sûh.
Painful (pān'fool) *a.* Ba pang; ba shitom.
Painfully (pān'ful-li) *ad.* Da kaba shitom; da kaba iadukhoi.
Paint (pānt) *v.t.* Airong; kyllán rong; *n.* Ka rong-niad.
Painter (pānt'er) *n.* U nong-ai-rong; u nongsuit-rong; u tyllai teh-lieng.
Painting (pānt'ing) *n.* Kaba ai-rong; ka dur ne nuksa ba la ai-rong.
Pair (pār) *n.* Shijur; *v.t.* Pynialong jur.
Palace (pal'ās) *n* Ka iing kaba i-tynnad; ka iing Siem ne iing kiba khraw batri.
Palanquin (pal-an-kēn) *n.* Ka palki; ka synduk ba la thaw ba'n shong kiba khraw bad ba shu bah ki briew.
Palatable (pal'at-a-bl) *a.* Ba bang.
Palatal (pal'at-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka doh poh khrum shyntur; *n.* U dak ba kynnoh da ka poh khrum shyntur.
Palate (pal'āt) *n.* Kata ka bynta ka pohshyntur kaba shaneng; ka jingmád.
Palatial (pa-lā'shal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka iing bha iingmiat; ba i la kein noh (ka iing).
Pale (pāl) *a.* Ba lip rong; ba lieh-blad; ba i-blar-blar; *n.* U dieng uba nep; ka jingkér; ka jaka; *v.t.* Kér da ki dieng kper; *v.i.* Kylla lieh blár; lip rong.
Paleography (pa-lē-og'ra-fi) *n.* Kaba hikai ia ki jingthoh ki nonghyndai.
Paleology (pa-lē-o'lo-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingbatai shaphang kici-kiei kiba mynbarim.
Palette (pal'et) *n.* Ka lyntang ne tin ei-ei kaba lain pyllun ha kaba ki nong-ai-rong ki khleh rong.
Palfrey (pawl'fri) *n.* I kulai rit iba ki shong; u kulai ba shong ka kynthei.
Paling (pāl'ing) *n.* Ki dieng kper; ka kper ba la kér da ki dieng ba la thung ne sher ha khyndew.
Palisade (pal-i-sād') *n.* Ka kut ba la ker sawdong da ki dieng ba sieh; *v.t.* Ker kut da ki dieng ba la sieh.
Pallet (pal'et) *n.* Ka jingthiah ba duk ba suk; ka atiar pyniar bad pynwan dur ba pyndonkam ki nongthaw khiew, etc.
Palliate (pal'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynjem; pynthanda.
Palliation (pal-i-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjem; ka jingpynthanda.
alliative (pal'i-āt-iv) *n.* Kaei kaei ba pynjem.
Pallit (pal'id) *a.* Ba i-kjap blar; ba raikhoh (ka khmat).

Palm (pam) *n.* Ka sla'ti; ka tlai; ka jingjop; *v.t.* Thán tok-tok; buh-rih; leit bak; shukor; leh klep

Palmistry (pal'mis-tri) *n.* Kaba khmih-kti bal iathuh ia ka jinglong, ka jingjia, etc.

Palmy (pam'i) *a.* Ba roi; ba manbha

Palpable (pal pa-bl) *a.* Ba da lah ba'n ioh sngew; ba shai; ba im-im-peit-peit; ba da em kein.

Palpitate (pal'pi-tāt) *v.i.* Kyndeh kumba kyndeh ka mynsiem.

Palpitation (pal-pi-tā'shun) *n* Ka jingtied u klong-ruám; ka jingkyndeh ka mynsiem.

Palsied (pawl'zid) *a.* Ba iap shiliang.

Palsy (pawl'zi) *n.* Kaba iap ka met ne kaba ym lah pynkhih ia kano kano ka bynta ka met; ka jingiap shiliang ka met; *v.t.* Kem ka jingiap shiliang

Paltriness (pawl tri-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong poh.

Paltry (pawl'tri) *a.* Ba poh; b'ym soh khaw

Pamphlet (pam'flet) *n* I kot ne kitap rit b'ym da suh-daftry bha; I kot ba tang khyndiat sla lyngkdop.

Pamphleteer (pam-flet-ēr') *n.* U briew uba thoh kitap rit

Pan (pan) *n.* Ka 'liang lynghang; ka bynta ha kaba shong u thlong suloi; ka 'dew ksang.

Panacea (pan-a-sē'a) *n.* Ka dawai ba dei ia ki jaid jingpang baroh.

Pandect (pan dekt) *n.* Ka kot ne jingthoh kaba thoh ia ka skér baroh jong kano kano ka bynta jong ka jingstad.

Pandemonium (pan-dē-mō'ni-um) *n.* Ka iing lum dorbar u paid ksuid.

Pander (pan'der) *n.* Ka 'men suh-syntiew; ka kutni; *v.i.* Talbi ia ka ba'n pynhun ia ka jingkwah kiwei.

Pane (pān) *n.* Ka iit lyngknep.

Panegyric (pan-e-jir'ik) *n.* Ka jingkren pynkhyllew; ka jingiathuh iaroh; *a.* Ba iaroh; ba pyniaoh.

Panegyrize (pan'e-jir-īz) *v.t.* Iaroh eh; kyntiew jingiaroh eh.

Panel (pan'el) *n.* Ka lyngtang lyngkdop ba ki buh ha ki jingkhang; ka pynior; *v.* Thaw pynior

Pang (pang) *n.* Ka jingsuh jur jong ka jingpang.

Pangohi *n.* Ka kyrbei.

Panic (pan'ik) *n.* Ka jingkyndit khaw-eit; ka jinghér mynsiem.

Pannier (pan yer) *n.* Ka shang ne kriah ba teh halor u kulai.

Panoply (pan ō-pli) *n.* Ka jingriam-nar ne mong ba tap baroh shi rynieng; ka jingphongnar.

Panorama (pan-o-ra'ma) *n.* Ka jingioh-i shisien jngoh ia kiei kiei baroh; ka dur ba plied war bad pyn-i ha u paitbah nongjngoh kái.

Panslavism (pan-slav'izm) *n.* Ka *jingpynkhih ba'n ialang* u *paid Slavonian baroh.*

Pant (pant) *v.i.* *Kaba pynhiar mynsiem phia-phia kum haba* thait; thrang; *n.* Ka jinglong phia-phia ka mynsiem kumba thait; ka jingkyndeh ka mynsiem.

Pantalets (pan'ta-lets) *n. pl.* Ka pantalun ne sopl'eit lyngkot kaba kylluid war-war.

Pantaloon (pan'ta-loon) *n.* U briew uba leh kum u bieit ha ki jingialehkai thamula; *pl.* Ka pantalun; ka sopl'eit.

Pantheism (pan'thē-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba hikai ba kaei kaei baroh ha ka pyrthei ka long Blei.

Pantheist (pan'thē-ist) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ba kiei kiei baroh ki long Blei.

Pantheon (pan'thē-on) *n.* Ka iingmane ba la pynkyntang sha ki blei baroh.

Panther (pan'ther) *n.* U khla uba teng-teng u thap ia ki mrad nalor dieng.

Pantograph (pan'tō-graf) *n.* Ka tiar da kaba ngi lah ba'n kopi ia kano-kano ka nuksa ba la thoh.

Pantomime (pan'tō-mīm) *n.* Ka jingleh thawlir; ka jingleh thamula; ka jingleh kai ha ka por Kristmas.

Pantomimic (pan-tō-mim'ik) *a.* Ba thawlir; ba thamula.

Pantry (pan'tri) *n.* Ka kamra ba buh jingbám.

Pap (pap) *n.* Ka jymbuiñ; ka jingbám kaba jem ia ki khunlung.

Papa (pa-pa') *n.* U kpa; i pa; u *Pope.*

Papacy (pa'pa-si) *n.* Ka kam u *Pope.*

Papal (pā'pal) *a.* Ba dei ia u *Pope*; jong u *Pope.*

Paper (pā'per) *n.* Ka kot sada; ka kot; kano kano ka kot ba la shon lane thoh, ka dulir; ka kot khubor; ka lut; *a.* Ba la thaw da ka kot; *v.t.* Tap da ka kot.

Papillary (pap'il-ar-i) *a.* Ba syriem kum ki jymbuiñ.

Papist (pā'pist) *n.* U briew uba bat ia ka niam Roman Katholik.

Papistic (pā-pist'ik) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka kam u *Pope.*

Papulous (pap'ū-lus) *a.* Ba la tap da ka jingat pyrthiew ne pdung ha ka snieh doh.

Papyrus (pa-pī'rus) *n.* U jaid jingthung ne khah ba don ha ri Ijipt uba ki thaw kot.

Par (par) *n.* Ka jingialong marbiang; ka jinglong markháit.

Parable (par'a-bl) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ba iathuh khnang ba'n pynwan ia kano kano ka jingshisha lane jinghikai; ka pharshi.

Parabola (par-ab'ōla) *n.* Ka kynja dur *Geometry.*

Parabolic (par-a-bol'ik) *a.* Ba la pynpáw *da ki jingiathuhkhana* pynwan ; *ba la pyniadei da ki pharshi.*

Parachute (par'a-shoot) *n.* Ka jingthaw kaba kum ka dur shatri ha kaba shong ki briew kiba hiar tbian na ka *balloon.*

Paraclete (par'a-klēt) *n.* U nongiasáid ; u nongsáid-da ; u Mynsiem Bakhuid.

Parade (par-ād') *n.* Ka jingiaid pynpaw rong ; ka iaid shipai ; ka jaka pynshad-suloi ; *v.t.* iaid sarong ; iaid shipai.

Paradise (par'a-dīs) *n.* Ka jaka shongsuk ki 'riwblei ha bneng ; ka bneng.

Paradisical (par-a-di-sā'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bneng ; ba dei ia ka Paradise.

Paradox (par'a-doks) *n.* Ka jingkren kaba i kum ka b'ym lah ba'n long pynban ka long kaba shisha.

Paradoxical (pa-ra-doks'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong ba kren kum kaei kaei ka bym lah long.

Paragogic (par-a-goj'ik) *a.* Ka jingpynjrong ia ka ktien da kaba buh jingkynnoh ne buh dak shuh.

Paragon (par'a-gon) *n.* Ka dak ne nomuna jong ka jinglong ba kynsái.

Paragraph (par'a-graf) *n.* Ka dykhot jong ka jingthoh ; u dak kdew uba kumne (¶).

Parallel (par'al-el) *a.* Ba long synrap synrap ; ba ia ai ksai sha kajuh ka liang ; ba iadei eh ha kiei kiei kiba donkam eh ; *n.* u *line* uba iaid syrbud ia uwei pat ; ka jingianujor ; u dak kdew uba kum une (‖) ; *v.t.* nujor ; ia ryngkat ; ia hap.

Paralellism (par'al-lel-izm) *n.* Ka jingiadei ; ka jingiahap bynrap bynrap ki *line.*

Paralellogram (par-al-lel'ō-gram) *n.* Ka dur kaba sawdong kaba ki rud jong ka kiba ia pyrshah-pyrshah ki iadei.

Paralyse (par'a-liz) *v.t.* Ioh pang iap-shiliang ; pynnurom ia kano kano ka kam lane ka bor.

Paralysis (par-al'i-sis) *n.* Ka jingpangrben ; ka jingpang oa duh ka bor ba'n pynkhih ne ba'n sngew ia kano kano ka bynta ka met.

Paralytic (par-a-lit'ik) *a.* Ba iap-shiliang ; ba la duh ka jingsngew ; *n.* u briw uba ioh ka 'pang iap ka doh.

Paramount (par'a-mount) *a.* Ba halor baroh ; ba halor kiwei baroh ; ba khlieh liam.

Paramour (par'a-moor) *n.* Uba ieit ; ka kynrad baieit ; uba ia dusti.

Parapet (par'a-pet) *n.* Ka kynroh kaba jrong tang kat na shadem kaba ha jingkieng lane ba tei ba'n iada.

Paraphernalia (par-a-fer-na'li-a) *n. pl.* Ki jingdeng jingkup.

Paraphrase (par'a-frāz) *n.* Ka jingbatai lyngkot ; ka jingrwai *v.* or *i.* batai shái ; thoh ha ka rukom rwái.
Paraphrast (par'a-frast) *n.* U nongbatai.
Parasite (par'a sīt) *n.* U nongap jingkyrshan na kiwei ; ka dieng ne jingthung halor uwei pat ; u mangkariang.
Parasitic (par-a-sit'ik) *a.* Ba im ha kiwei ; ba leh poh-ia.
Parasol (par'a-sol) *n.* Ka shatri mem kaba rit.
Parboil (par'boil) *v t.* Shet thai.
Parcel (par'sel) *n.* Ka bynta; ka jingkynshew lang ; ka jingsong *v.t.* Sám ; pynbatc ; song.
Parcel-post (par'sel-pōst) *n.* Ka dak kaba kit ia kiei kiei ki song kiba rit.
Parch (parch) *v.t.* or *i.* Thang-law ; ing ne thang ingthap ; pyntyrkhong.
Parchment (parch'ment) *n.* Ka snieh blang ba la thaw kum ka kot thoh.
Pardon (par'dn) *n.* Ka jingmap ; *v.* map.
Pardonable (par'dn-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n map.
Pare (pār) *v.t.* Siah ; ot khyndiat pa khyndiat.
Paregoric (par-e-gor'ik) *n.* Ka dawai ba pynthanda ia ka jingpang.
Parent (pār'ent) *n.* Ka kmie lane u kpa ; ka tynrai.
Parentage (pār'ent-āj) *n.* Ka jingkha ; ka jinghiar pateng.
Parental (pa-rent'al) *a.* Ba dei ne iadei ia ki kmie ki kpa ; ba dei na ka jinglong thawlang-iawbei.
Parenthesis (pa-ren'the-sis) *n.* Ka *sentence* lane jingong ba la ker da u bracket kumne ( ).
Parenthetical (par-en-thet'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki ktien ba la ker hapoh u bracket.
Pariah (pā'ri-a) *n.* Ka jaid bapoh eh ha pdeng ki Hindu ; uba la tait noh.
Paring (pār'ing) *n.* I snep ba la siah.
Parish (par'ish) *n.* Ka elaka ; ka singmana hapoh ka jinsynshar u nongsynshar Kristan ; ba dei ia ka Parish.
Parishioner (pa-rish'un-er) *n.* U briw uba shong ha Parish.
Park (park) *n.* Ka jaka ba la ker sawdong ; ka jaka siat tup ; ka tupkhana ; *v.* ker sawdong.
Parley (par'li) *n.* Ka jingiakren lok ; ka jingiakren kam kren jam bad u nongshun : *v.* iasyllok ; iakren.
Parliament (par'li-ment) *n.* Ka Dorbar jong ka hima Bilat.
Parliamentary (par-li-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba kat kum ki aiñ ne ki rukom jong ka Dorbar Bilat.
Parlour (par'ler) *n.* Ka kamra shongkai ; ka nengpei.
Parody (par'o-di) *n.* Ka rukom kren ha kaba ki pynlong thamula ia ki ktien jingmut jong kiwei.

Parole (par-ōl′) *n.* Ka ktien ; ka kular ktien ; ka ktien ba pyndonkam ki shipai ha ka por ialeh ; *a.* ba tang da ka ktien.
Paroxysm (par′oks-izm) *n.* Ka jingkem kynsan ka jingpang ; kano kano ka jingktah kynsan ; kaba khie pang.
Parricide (par′i-sid) *n.* U ne ka nongpyniap ia la ka kmie ne u kpa ; ka jingpyniap kmie pyniap kpa.
Parrot (par′ut) *n.* Ka tuta.
Parry (par′i) *v.t.* Da ; khyndat pynlait.
Parse (pars) *v t.* Iathuh ia ki *Parts of speech* bad ka jingiadei jong ki ha ka *sentence.*
Parsee (par′sē) *n.* U briw uba bat ia ki niam ki nong Persia bad uba shong ha ri India ; uba mane ia ka sngi ne ka ding.
Parsimonious (par-si-mō′ni-us) *a.* Ba tania ; ba bukhir ; ba khapnap.
Parsimony (par′si-mun-i) *n.* Ka jingleh tania ; ka jingleh bukhir.
Parson (par′sn) *n.* U Phadri ; u nongsharai ia ki Balang.
Parsonage (par′sn-āj) *n.* Ka ing u Phadri.
Part (part) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka bhah ; ka liang ; *v.t.* Pynbynta ; pynkhlad.
Partake (par-tāk′) *v.t.* Shim bynta ; shim bhah.
Partial (par′shal) *a.* Ba kynthup ia ka bynta ; ba shidkhot shiliang ; ba leh shiliang khmat.
Partiality (par-shi-al′i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh shiliang ; ka jingleh bymhok.
Participate (par-tis′i-pāt) *v.t.* Shim bynta lem ; shim bhah.
Participation (par-tis-i-pā′shun) *n.* Ka jingiaioh bynta lem ; ka jingiasam.
Participial (par-ti-sip′i-al) *a.* Ba la pynlong ne ba kum ka participle.
Participle (par′ti-sip-l) *n.* Kawei na ka jinglong ka *verb* haba ka kut ha u '*ing*' ia kaba ki pyndonkam kum ka *Adjective* ruh.
Particle (par′ti-kl) *n.* I phngit ; i symboh jong u pui pui.
Particular (par-tik′ū-ler) *a.* Ba kyrpang ; ba dei thik ; ba janai ; ba khyllah ; *n* Kaci kaci ba kyrpang ; *pl.* Ki jinis ba la thoh bniah.
Particularity (par-tik-ū-lar′i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kyrpang ; ka jingbniah ia kiei kiei.
Particularize (par-tik′u-ler-iz) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkyrpang ; iataun bniah ; kdew.
Particularly (par-tik′ū-ler-li) *ad.* Khamtam ; khnang
Parting (part′ing) *n.* Kaba khlad ; kaba kad ; kaba phret.
Partisan (par′ti-zan) *n.* U briw uba kynshah sha ka liang ba ia pait ; *a.* Ba iasoh sha kawei ka liang.

Partition (par-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingiabynta; ka jinphiah; ka kynroh, syrdeng, etc., ba pynkhlad ia ki kamra.

Partitive (par-ti-tiv') *a.* Ba pyniasam; *n.* Ka ktien ba pynpaw ia ka bynta.

Partner (part'ner) *n.* U briew uba iadei lang ha ka kam ka jam; u briw uba ia kap lok; u tnga ne ka tnga.

Partnership (part'ner-ship) *n.* Ka jingiakap lang ha kaba leh ia ka kam ka jam; ka jingiasoh.

Partridge (par'trij) *n.* U lyntriang.

Parts (parts) *n. pl.* Ki bor; ki sap; ki it ki hima.

Party (par'ti) *n.* Ka kynhun; ka jingialang; u pait ba ialang ha kawei ka liang; ka mamla; *a.* Ba dei sha kawei ka liang ne mamla.

Paschal (pas'kal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Niam ka Jinglait.

Pass (pas) *v.t.* or *i.* Iaid lait; jam palat; pynlut; ai pateng; pynsule; jari; jah noh; *n.* Ka lynti kaba khim dhoit kaba long ha pdeng ki khap lum; ka patta ne ka jingthoh ba ai bor ban leh ia kaei kaei; ka jingsuh.

Passable (pass'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban iaid lait; ba lah ban shah, ba shu biang.

Passage (pas'āj) *n.* Ka jingiaid; ka lynti; ka jingjia; ka dkhot na ka kitap ne jingthoh; ka jingleit jingleit ha duriaw.

Pass-book (pas'book) *n.* Ka kitap ba ki thoh ia ki jinis ba shim shah; i kitap ba kyntiw ia ki tyngka ba jymma ha Ing Dak.

Passenger (pas'en-jer) *n.* U briw uba leit iingleit da kaba shong ha ka kali-dak, ka rel, ka jhaj, motor kar, etc.

Passing (pas'ing) *n.* Kaba iaid; ka jingjop; *a.* Ba jop liam; *ad.* Shibun eh.

Passion (pash'un) *n.* Ka jingshah; ka jingkhih mynsiem kaba jur; ka jingkwah kaba jur.

Passionate (pash'un-āt) *a.* Ba khih jingmut kynsha; ba bitar biej.

Passionless (pash'un-les) *a.* B'ym khih jingmut biej; ba jai jai.

Passive (pas'iv) *a.* Ba shah palei; b'ym ia khing; ba pdiang.

Passover (pas'ō-ver) *n.* Ka jinglehniam ki Jiw ba ki leh ban kynmaw ia ka jingpyllait U Angel ia ki khun nyngkong jong ki ha ri Ijipt; ka Niam-ka-jinglait ki Jiw.

Passport (pas'pōrt) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba shah ia uno uno ban iaid ne leit jingleit.

Pass-word (pas'wurd) *n.* Ka tien mahám.

Past (past) *a.* Ba la leit noh; ba mynshuwa; ba la lah dep; *n.* Ka por mynshuwa; *prep.* Sha bapalat; ha khlieh; sha b'ym lah kot kynjoh shah; *ad.* Na jan.

Paste (pāst) *n.* Ka jingtah kot bá la shna da ka ja lane da u ata ; ka lei ; u ata lane ka khyndew ba la khleh um ba'n syang ha ding ; ki jaid iit kiba bha da kaba ki thaw ia ki jingdeng ; *v.* Tah pyndambit da ka lei.

Pasteboard (pāst'bōrd) *n.* Ka kot kaba rben.

Pastime (pas'tīm) *n.* Ka jingleh sngewbha ; ka jingleh ei ei ban phylla ka met ; ka jinglehkai.

Pastor (pas'tor) *n.* U nongsharai ; u nongsumar Balang.

Pastoral (pas'tor-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam sharai ; *n.* Ka *poetry* ba iathuh ia ka jingim ki nongrep.

Pastorate (pas'tor-āt) *n.* Ka kam Pastor.

Pastry (pās'tri) *n.* Ki kynja jingbam kum u *cake*, etc.

Pasturage (pas'tūr-āj) *n.* Ka jaka bám phlang ki mrád ; u phlang na ka bynta ki jingri.

Pasture (pas'tūr) *n.* Ka jaka pynbam phlang ia ki jingri ; *v* Pynbam phlang.

Pasty (pās'ti) *a.* Ba kum u 'pu rew ba la khleh um ; ba kej kej.

Pat (pat) *a.* Ba bit ; ba iadei eh ; *n.* Kaba thap tok-tok ; i lynglon ; *v.* thap tok-tok.

Patch (pach) *n.* I jain lyngkdop ; *v.t.* Syrdep da i jain lyngkdop.

Patchwork (pach'wurk) *n.* Ki jain lyngkhot lyngkhai ba la pyndait lang ; ka jingtrei torti.

Pate (pāt) *n.* Ka khlih.

Patent (pā'tent) *n.* Ka jingaibor kynti jong u S'iem ia ka burom lane ka hok ba'n trei ia kano kano ka kam ; *v.t.* Ioh bor na u S'iem ; ai bor u S'iem ; *a.* Pynpaw ; da ka bor S'iem.

Patentee (pā'tent-ē) *n.* U briw uba ioh ka bor.

Paternal (pa-ter'nal) *a.* Ba long na u kpa ; ba hiar pateng.

Paternity (pa-ter'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingiadei jong u kpa.

Path (path) *n.* Ka lynti ; ka kpait ; ka rukom jingim.

Pathetic (pa-thet'ik) *a.* Ba ktah ia ka jingsngew ; ba pynkhih ia ka jingmut.

Pathognomy (pa-thog'nō-mi) *n.* Ka jingbatai ia ka jingkhih jingmut bad ia ki dak jong ka.

Pathology (pa-thol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai shaphang ki jingpang.

Pathos (pā'thos) *n.* Ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingsngewlem ; ka jinglong ba lung mynsiem.

Pathway (path'wā) *n.* Ka lynti ba lam sha kano kano ka liang.

Patience (pā'shens) *n.* Ka jingiaishah ; ka jinglah ba'n kan.

Patient (pā'shent) *a.* Ba shah khlem don jingud jingkhnium ; *n.* U briw uba pang.

Patriarch (pa'tri-ark) *n.* U rangbah jong ka iing lane jong ka Balang.

Patriarchal (pā-tri'ar'al) *a.* Badei ia u kpa tymmen; ba dei ia u rangbah Balang.
Patrician (pa-trish'an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka iing bakhraw batri; *n.* Uba khraw batri.
Patrimonial (pat-ri-mō'ni-āl) *a.* Ba ioh na ka jinghiar pateng.
Patrimony (pat'ri-mun-i) *n.* Ka khyndew ne bri ba ioh pateng; ka jamindari ne ka khyndew jong ka Balang.
Patriot (pā'tri-ot) *n.* U briw uba ieit la ka ri.
Patriotic (pā-tri-ot'ik) *a.* Ba ieit la ka ri.
Patriotism (pā'tri-ot-izm) *n.* Ka jingieit ia la ka ri.
Patrol (pa-trōl') *n.* Kaba iaid rūn; ki briew kiba iaid ba'n khmih ia ki jaka sher dara ne garod ha ka por mynmiet; *v.* Iaid run ne iaid phira ia kano kano ka jaka.
Patron (pā'trun) *n.* U nongda; u nongkynshah.
Patronize (pā'trun-iz, pat'run-iz) *v.t.* Ida; kyrshan; kynpham.
Patter (pat'er) *v.t.* Kaba shoh ne riw kumba hap u phria ne u slap; kren klit; *n.* Ka jingkren blab-blab.
Pattern (pat'ern) *n.* Ka nomuna; *v.t.* Bud nuksa.
Paucity (paw'sit-i) *n.* Ka jingdon khyndiat; kaba shi dana.
Pauper (paw'per) *n.* U briw uba duk; u nongkhrong.
Pauperizm (paw'per-izm) *n.* Ka jingduk; ka jingkyrduh.
Pauperize (paw'per-iz) *v.t.* Pynkylla duk.
Pause (pawz) *n.* Ka jingsangeh; ka jingpyndkut kynsan; u dak sahngeh; *v.i.* Sahngeh; cessation.
Pave (pāv) *v.t.* Siang-máw; pún; khreh.
Pavement (pāv'ment) *n.* Ka lynti ba la siang-máw; ki máw ne maw-it ba'n siang.
Pavilion (pa-vil'yun) *n.* Ka iing-jain; ka iing ba don u tnum ba nep shluiñ.
Paw (paw) *n.* Ka kjat ne tyrsim mrá[illegible]; *v.t.* Kbia; ksam.
Pawn (pawn) *n.* Ka bynda; *v.* buh-bynda.
Pawnbroker (pawn'brōk-er) *n.* U briw uba ai ram da kaba pán bynda; u nongshim bynda.
Pay (pā) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* paid]. Siew; ñiat nalor da ka bsiang; *n.* ka bainong; ka tulop.
Payable (pā'a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n siew.
Payee (pā-ē') *n.* U briw ha uba dei ba'n siew tyngka.
Paymaster (pā'mas-ter) *n.* U rangbah uba siew tulop.
Payment (pā'ment) *n.* Kaba siew; ka tyngka ba la siew.
Pea (pē) *n.* U 'hur motor; u kynja ri ne rymbai.
Peace (pēs) *n.* Ka jingjarjar; ka jingsuk-pyrthei b'ym don thma don ktien; ka jingshong thait.
Peaceable (pēs'a-bl) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingsuk; ba jai jai.
Peaceful (pēs'fool) *a.* Ba suk; ba jai jai; ba palei.
Peach (pēch) *n.* U soh-phareng; u soh-*peach*.

Peacock (pē'kok) *n.* U klew.
Peahen (pē'hen) *n.* Ka klew-kynthei.
Peak (pēk) *n.* Ka khlih-lum; ka kliar.
Peal (pēl) *n.* Ka jingriw kaba jam; ka jingriwlang ki baje; *v.* tied; pynriw.
Pear (pār) *n.* U soh-phoh Nongkhlaw; u soh pér.
Pearl (perl) *n.* U maw kordor ba ki ioh na ki pnar; kaei kaei kaba pyllon bad phyrnai; i thoh iba lieh; ki dak-shon kiba rit.
Pearly (perl'i) *a.* Ba kum ki mawlyngnai.
Peasant (pez'ant) *n.* U nongrep.
Peasantry (pez'ant-ri) *n.* Ki 'riw-rep.
Pease (pez) *n. pl.* Ki motor; ki jaid 'hur ri.
Peat (pēt) *n.* Ka jaid 'dewiong ba ki thang.
Pebble (peb'l) *n.* Ki maw pyllon.
Pebbly (peb'li) *a.* Ba dap da ki maw-pyllon.
Peccability (pek-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba lah ba'n leh-pap.
Peccable (pek'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh-pap.
Peccant (pek'ant) *a.* Ba leh-pop; ba kam palat.
Peck (pek) *n.* U shang thew jingthew; *v.t.* puh; toh.
Pectinal (pek'tin-al) *a.* Ba kum ka sngi.
Pectoral (pek'tor-al) *a.* Ba dei na ka [illegible]; ka jingki shadem; ka dawai ba dei ia ka shadem.
Peculate (pek'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Shim klop ia ka [illegible] paibah; shim tuh ia ka tyngka [illegible].
Peculation (pek-ū-la[illegible]) *n.* Ka jingleh [illegible] ka jingieh sup.
Peculiar (pē-kūl'yer) *a.* [illegible] dei kyrpang; ia ka ka hódi, ba khyllah.
Peculiarity (pē-kū-l[illegible]) *n.* [illegible] kaba dei kyrpang hi.
Pecuniary (pē-kū'ni-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tyngka pdisa.
Pedagogic (ped-a-gō'[illegible]) *a.* [illegible] nongkhikai skul.
Pedagogics (ped-a-gō'[illegible]) *n.* [illegible] jingbatai sngphang ka rukom hikai.
Pedagogism (ped'a-gog-izm) *n.* Ka kam hikai-skul.
Pedagogue (ped'a-gog) *n.* U nongkhikai skul.
Pedal (pēd'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kjat ne ka trai.
Pedal (ped'al) *n.* Ki jingai sur jong ka jingtem.
Pedant (ped'ant) *n.* U briw uba kopsop eh ia la ka jingiohhikai.
Pedantic (pe-dant'ik) *a.* Ba leh pynpáw rong eh la ka jingtup.
Pedantry (ped'ant-ri) *n.* Ka kam ne jinglong u briw ba kop-sop eh la ka jingnang.
Peddle (ped'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Iaid die khutia mutia.
Peddler (ped'ler) *n.* U briw uba iaid die ia ki khutia mutia.

Pedestal (ped'es-tal) *n.* Ka trai ne jingpynshong ia kano kano ka jingtei; ka shawrot-paia.
Pedestrian (pē-des'tri-an) *a.* Ba da ka kjat; *n.* u briw uba iaid da ka kjat.
Pedigree (ped'i-grē) *n.* Ka jinghiàr-pateng.
Pedometer (pe-dom'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingjngai katno ba iaid.
Peel (pēl) *v.t.* or *i.* Khoh; piet; siah; phler; *n.* ka snep; ka jingkhat-ding kaba heh.
Peep (pēp) *n.* Ka jingjngoh sianti; ka jingpáw khmat kaba nyngkong; jingjngoh ngoid-ngoid; *v.i.* sdang ba'n páw; pah khún syiar.
Peer (pēr) *n.* Uba ia ryngkat; u bakhraw batri; *v.i.* khmih-shin; páw.
Peerage (pēr'āj) *n.* Ka kyrdan ki jaid bakhraw batri; uba khraw batri.
Peeress (pēr'es) *n.* Ka tnga uba khraw batri.
Peerless (pēr'les) *a.* By'm ia ryngkat; ba kongsan; ba la keiñ.
Peevish (pēv'ish) *a.* Ba phoi biej; ba piaw; ba kjeh.
Peg (peg) *n.* U dieng ba thung ha khyndew, etc.; *v.* pynskhem da u dieng ba sah ha khyndew; wah.
Pelf (pelf) *n.* Ka tyngka ne spah (haba pyndonkam ha ka jingmut kaba sniw).
Pelisse (pe-lēs') *n.* I jingphong rusom jong ki kynthei.
Pellet (pel'et) *n.* I bol iba rit.
Pell-mell (pel'mel) *ad.* Kulmar kulwit.
Pellucid (pel-lū'sid) *a.* Ba khuid; ba sngur.
Pelt (pelt) *n.* Ka snieh bym pat shna pynbha; *v.t.* shat; kawang.
Pelvis (pel'vis) *n.* Ka sh'ing lyeit ba kynthup ia ka jylleng.
Penal (pē'nal) *a.* Ba ai jingpynshitom; ba pynsaja.
Penalty (pen'al-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom ba búd ia ka jingleh bymman.
Penance (pen'ans) *n.* Kaba pynshitom lade na ka bynta ka pop.
Pence (pens) *n. pl.* Ki tyngka phareng kiba rit.
Penchant (pang-shang') *n.* Ki jingsngewbha; ka jingpuson.
Pencil (pen'sil) *n.* Ka tiar ba pyndonkam ha kaba thoh ne ai rong; u led. *v.i.* ruid nuksa.
Pendant (pen'dant) *n.* Ka shoh-shkor; ka lama.
Pendency (pen'den-si) *n.* Ka jingbuh-teng; kaba pyndier ba'n kut jingmut.
Pending (pen'ding) *a.* B'ym pat rai; ba dang sah-baki; *prep.* hamar.
Pendulous (pend'ū-lus) *a.* Ba pawang.

Pendulum (pend'ū-lum) *n.* Kâei kaei kaba la wah bad kaba pawang hi ; u padoi.
Penetrable (pen'-e-tra-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sàm ne dung.
Penetrate (pen'e-trāt) *v.t. or i.* Sàm ; rung ; ngam ; shem.
Penetrating (pen'-e-trāt-ing) *a.* Ba sàm ; ba kloi ba'n sngewshkor ; ba nep ; ba kloi sngewthuh.
Penetration (pen-e-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba sàm bad rung ; ka jingioh-i lpa.
Peninsula (pen-in'sū-la) *n.* Ka ri ba la jan kér-kut da ka um.
Peninsular (pen-in'sū-lar) *a.* Ha ka dur kaei kaei ba la kér-kut.
Peninsulate (pen-in'sū-lāt). *v.t.* Pynlong ia ka *paninsula*.
Penitence (pen'i-tens) *n.* Ka jingsngewsih na ka bynta la ki pop ; ka jingsngewkynduh la ki pop.
Penitent (pen'i-tent) *a.* Shah ia ka sngewsih na ka bynta ka pop ; *n.* u briw uba sngewsih na ka bynta ka pop.
Penitential (pen-i-ten'shal) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jingshah shitom ; *n.* ka kitap shaphang ki rúl na ka bynta ki nongshah pynshitom lade ha ka Balang Roman Katholik.
Penitentiary (pen-i-ten'-shar-i) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshah pynshitom la ka met ; *n.* ka iing ba'n pynbeit.
Penknife (pen'nīf) *n.* Ka shaku ba lit khulom.
Penman (pen'man) *n.* U briw uba thoh dak-bha ; u nongthaw kitap.
Penmanship (pen'man-ship) *n.* Ka rukom thoh ; ka jingpyndon kam ia u khulom.
Pennant (pen'ant) *n.* I lama rit ; ka jingpynsnoh ba'n kyntiw ia ka phár.
Penniless (pen'i-les) *a.* Ba khlem peisa ; ba khlem damli.
Penny (pen'i) *n.* Ka peisa Bilad kaba long shi bynta na ka 12 bynta jong ka shi-shiling ; kata 1 ana.
Pennyweight (pen'i-wāt) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long 24 graiñ (Troy).
Pennywise (pen'i-wīz) *a.* Ba tania ne kyhshew ia kaba rit bad pynsyrwa ia kaba bún ka peisa tyngka.
Pension (pen'shun) *n.* Ka jingai sngewbha shisnem shisnem na ka bynta ba trei ia kino kino ki kam mynshuwá ;—ka pension.
Pensioner (pen'shun-er) *n.* U nongioh pension.
Pensive (pen'siv) *a.* Ba pyrkhat.
Pent (pent) *pret.* and *pp.* Ba la set bha.
Pentagon (pen'ta-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba san dong.
Pentagonal (pen-tag'on-al) *a.* Ba don san dong.
Pentahedron (pen-ta-hē'dron) *n.* Ka dur ba don san tylli ki rúd kiba ia mar-ryngkat.
Pentangular (pen-tang'gūler) *a.* Ba don san dong.

Pentateuch (pen'ta-tūk) *n.* Ki san kitap kiba nyngkong jong ka kitap barim ha ka Beibl.

Pentecost (pen'tē-kost) *n.* Ka jingialang ne jingiaseng ki Jiw kaba long 50 sngi hadien ka niam ka jinglait; ka jingiaseng jong ka Balang-Kristan ba'n kynmaw ia ka jinghiar u Mynsiem Bakhuid ha ki Apostol.

Pentroof (pent'roof) *n.* Ka jingsop-iing kaba tang shiliang.

Penult (pen'ult) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh kaba hajan ba kut eh ka ktien.

Penultimate (pen-ul'ti-māt) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkynnoh ba khadduh lait noh kawei.

Penumbra (pen-um'bra) *n.* Ka syrngiew b'ym da paw bha; ka pud ha kaba ka jingshai bad ka syrngiew ki ia byllan.

Penurious (pe-nū'ri-us) *a.* Ba tania jindei; ba dukhi; ba khapnap.

Penury (pen'ū-ri) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh; ka jingduk.

People (pē'pl) *n.* Ki briw; ki nongshong shnong; *v.t.* pynshong briw.

Pepper (pep'er) *n.* U soh-mrit; u soh-mynken; *v.t.* ber soh-mrit.

Peppermint *n.* U pudina; ka dawai ba thaw na u pudina.

Peradventure (per-ad-vent'ūr) *ad.* Da kaba jia ryngkhat; kumno-re-kumno; tyndi-tynda.

Perambulate (per-am'bū-lāt) *v.t.* Iaid sawdong; iaid lait.

Perambulation (per-am-bū-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba iaid.

Perambulator (per-am'bū-lāt-er) *n.* Ka kali ne shalyntem ba'n thew ia ka jingjngai ba iaid lynti; ka kali ba ñiat da ka kti ba shong ki khynnah.

Perceivable (per-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngew.

Perceive (per-sēv') *v.t.* Sngewthuh; ioh-i.

Percentage (per-sent'āj) *n.* Ka jingai ne jingkhein haba ia nujor bad ka shispah.

Perceptible (per-sep'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh-i ne sngewthuh.

Perception (per-sep'shun) *n.* Kaba sngewthuh; ka jingpyniaphér.

Perceptive (per-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh.

Perch (perch) *n.* Ka jaid-dohkha; u dieng; ka jingthew kaba long 16½ feet; *v.t.* buh halor; *v.i.* shong kynjoiñ; dem.

Perchance (per-chans') *ad.* Lehse; ioh kumno-re-kumno.

Percolate (per'kō-lāt) *v.i.* Jiar; jreiñ.

Percolation (per-kō-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba mih-umjiat; jreiñ.

Percussion (per-kush'un) *n.* Kaba shoh; kaba takhuh; kaba mih na kaba shoh; ka jingtangon.

Perdition (per-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingjot jyndam.

Peregrinate (per'e-grin-āt) *v.i.* Ba iaid.

Peregrination (per-e-grin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaid; ka jingkai b'ym thikna.
Peremptorily (per'emp-tor-i-li) *ad.* Mak-mak; b'ym da ai li; ba kut.
Peremptory (per'emp-tor-i) *a.* Ba don-bor; ba kut.
Perennial (per-en'i-al) *a.* Ba sah baroh shisnem; ba iaineh.
Perfect (per'fekt) *a.* Ba janai; ba paka; ba nylla; *v.t.* pynpura; pynpaka; pynjanai.
Perfectibility (per-fekt-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n pynlong janai.
Perfectible (per-fekt'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah pynjanai.
Perfection (per-fek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjanai; ka jingb'ym duna ei ei.
Perfidious (per-fid'i-us) *a.* B'ym lah shaniah; ba ar-sap; ba klop; ba phòn.
Perfidy (per'fi-di) *n.* Ka jingshukor; ka jingleh sap; ka jingleh siar.
Perforate (per'fo-rāt) *v t.* Sam peiba; pong lyngba.
Perforation (per-fo-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba sàm lyngba; ka thliw ba la sam peiba.
Perforce (per-fōrs') *ad.* Da ka bór; jubor.
Perform (per-fawrm') *v.t.* Leh pynbiang; pyndep; trei pyndep.
Performance (per-fawrm'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyndep; ka kam; ka jingpaw la ka jingleh ha khmat u paitbah.
Perfume (per'fūm') *v.t.* Iwbih.
Perfume (per'-fūm) *n.* Ka jingiwbih.
Perfumery (per-fūm'er-i) *n.* Ki jaid jingiwbih.
Perfunctorily (per-fungk'tor-il-li) *ad.* Malu-mala; tang ba'n dep; torti.
Perfunctory (per-fungk'tor-i) *a.* Ba leh tang ba'n dep; ba leh malu-mala.
Perhaps (per-haps') *ad.* Lehse; ryngkat.
Pericardium (per-i-kár'di-um) *n.* Ka snep ne satar ba sop iā u klong-snam.
Peril (per'il) *n.* Perilous (per'il-us) *a.* Ka jingpha; ka jingmá; ka jingmynsáw; *v.t.* pha; kheiñ-duh.
Perimeter (per-im'et-er) *n.* Ka rmiang jong kano kano ka dur; ki púd-sawdong jong ka dur ei ei.
Period (pē'ri-ud) *n.* Ka jingiaid sawdong; ka por; u dak sangeh uba kumne (.).
Periodical (pē-ri-od'ik-al) *a.* Ba wan lyngkhuh ha ki por ha biang; *n.* ka kot khubor ba mih ha ki por ki por.
Periphrase (per'i-frāz) *n.* Ka jingkren kyllaiñ.
Perish (per'ish) *v.i.* Iap; jot; duh.
Perishable (per'ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iap; ba iap

Periwig (per'i-wig) *n.* Ka tupia shñiuh kaba rit.
Perjure (per'jur) *v.t.* Smai lamler; pynsmai lamler.
Perjury (per'jur-i) *n.* Ka pop na ka bynta ba mih sakhi lamler.
Perk (perk) *a.* Ba shalak; ba smat; ba kynthrik kynthrak; *v.* iaid rah-khlih pynat-shadem; pynlong smat; khreh.
Permanency (per'ma-nens-i) *n.* Kaba sah ha kajuh ka jaka lane ka jinglong; ka jingneh.
Permanent (per'ma-nent) *a.* Ba neh; ba sah.
Permeable (per'mē-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n rung lyngba; ba lah ba'n jiar lyngba.
Permeate (per'mē-āt) *v.t.* Iaid lyngba ki thliw; jreiñ.
Permeation (per-mē-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingjiar; ka jingjreiñ.
Permissible (per-mis'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah; ba lah ba'n ai lád.
Permission (per-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingshah; ka jingai-lád.
Permissive (per-mis'iv) *a.* Ba ai.
Permit (per'mit) *v.t.* or *i.* Shah; ai-bor; ai-lád.
Permit (per-mit') *n.* Ka jingthoh ba ai bor.
Permutation (per-mū-ta'shun) *n.* Ka jingia-ai markylliang; ka jingiapeiñ; *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n buh ia ki dak ha ki bun dur bun rukom.
Pernicious (per-nish'us) *a.* Ba pynsniw; ba mynsaw.
Perpendicular (per-pen dik'ū-ler) *a.* Ba ieng beit; ba thaw dong matang; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba iengbeit kumba dei da ka matang.
Perpetrate (per'pe-trāt) *v.t.* Leh bymman.
Perpetration (per-pe-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba leh runar; kaba leh bymman.
Perpetrator (per'pe-trāt-er) *n.* U nongleh bymman.
Perpetual (per-pet'u-al) *a.* B'ym ju duh; ba iai long.
Perpetuate (per-pet'u-āt) *v.t.* Pynneh junom.
Perpetuity (per-pe-tu'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ymkut shuh.
Perplex (per-pleks') *v.t.* Pynlyngngoh; pyndum buit.
Perplexity (per-pleks'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglyngngoh; jingduh buit.
Perquisite (per'kwi-zit) *n.* Kano kano ka jingai kaba ai sngewbha malor ka tulop ne jingai ba la iakut.
Persecute (per'se-kūt) *v.t.* Beh beiñ; pynshitom.
Persecution (per-se-ku'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom.
Persecutor (per'se-kut-er) *n.* U nongpynshitom; u nonglehbeiñ.
Perseverance (per-se-vēr'ans) *n.* Ka jingiaineh; kaba iai ialeh.
Persevere (per-se-vēr') *v.i* Iai ialeh; ia dem; iaineh.
Persist (per-sist') *v.i.* Iai ia pyneh; ia dem sia.
Persistence (per-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jingiaineh ha kano kano ka kam ha ndang; ka jingdukhi.

Person (per'sn) *n.* U briew, ka briew, lane u khynnah ; ka dur briew ; ka jinglong; uwei na ka jinglong U Blei ba u paw ha u khun bynriew.
Personable (per'sun-a-bl) *a.* Ba don ka met ba la thaw bha.
Personage (per'sun-āj) *n.* U briw uba don nam.
Personal (per'sn-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u briw ; la ka jong ; ba la leh da u briw.
Personality (per-sun-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong briw ; kata kaba pynlong lane pynpher ia u briw ; ka rngiew.
Personally (per'sun-al-li) *ad.* Da lade hi ; da la ka met.
Personalty (per'sun-al-ti) *n.* Ka khyndew ka sh'iap ba dei la ka jong hi.
Personate (per'sun-āt) *v.t.* Leh kum uwei pat; pynsyriem ia uwei pat.
Personation (per-sun-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsyriem.
Personator (per'sun-āt-or) *n* U briew uba riam ne leh pyniadei bad uwei pat.
Personification (per-son-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh pynsyriem ; ka jingpynkup dur.
Personify (per-son'i-fī) *v.t.* Kaba ong ia kiei kiei ki bym don jingim kumba ki long ki briew ; pynpaw ia ka kam, etc.
Personnel (per-son-el') *n.* Ki shakri sorkar.
Perspective (per-spekt'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ioh-i ; *n.* Ka buit thoh nuksa kaba pyn-i ia kaei kaei kumba ka long haba peit ; ka jingioh-i ; ka dur.
Perspicacious (per-spi-kā'shus) *a.* Ba nep ki khmat ; ba kloi ban angewthuh ia kiei kiei.
Perspicacity (per-spi-kas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingnep jingpyrkhat; ka jingkloi ba'n ioh-i lpa ia kiei kiei.
Perspicuity (per-spi-kū'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shai ia kaei kaei.
Perspicuous (per-spik'ū-us) *a.* Ba shai ; ba lah ba'n angewthuh bha.
Perspiration (per-spi-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingphuh syep ; ka syep.
Perspiratory (per-spīr'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba pynmih syep.
Perspire (per-spīr') *v.t.* or *i.* Syep.
Persuade (per-swād') *v.t.* Pynkohnguh ; pynbor da ka nia; pynmynjur.
Persuasive (per-swā'siv) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkohnguh ; ba lah ba'n pynwan ; ka jingpynmynjur.
Pert (pert) *a.* Ba kynthrik kynthrak,
Pertain (per-tān') *v.i.* Dei ia kaei kaei ; iaeoh.
Pertinacious (per-ti-nā'shus) *a.* Ba dukhi; ba nging nging ngang ngang.
Pertinacity (per-ti-nas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiaineh dukhi ; ka jingmoh hi ardin.

Pertinence (per'ti-nens) *n.* Ka jingbit.
Pertinent (per'ti-nent) *a.* Ba bit; ba ia shep; ba ia i dei.
Perturb (per-turb') *v t.* Pynkynroi; khura.
Perturbation (per-turb-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkulmar jingmut; ka jingbira.
Perusal (per-ūz'al) *n.* Kaba khmih; kaba pule.
Peruse (per-ūz') *v.t.* Pule bniah.
Pervade (per-vād) *v.t.* Par lyngba; iar lyngba.
Perverse (per-vers') *a.* Ba kynriang mutlop; ba kiat dukhi.
Perversity (per-vers'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba khong khong.
Perversive (per-vers'iv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbakla jingmut.
Pervert (per-vert') *v.t.* Pynphai na ka lynti kaba dei.
Pervert (per'vert) *n.* U briew ia uba la pynphai na ka lynti kaba beit.
Pervious (per'vi-us) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sam lyngba.
Pessimist (pes'im-ist) *n.* U briw uba ñiew ia kiei kiei ha ka pyrthei baroh kum kiba sniew; uba ūd naphang; uba tang ka bambit suda.
Pest (pest) *n.* Ka khlam.
Pester (pes'ter) *v.t.* Pynsatia; lulia.
Pest-house (pest'hous) *n.* Ka aspatal na ka bynta kiba pang ka jingpang ba iabit.
Pestiferous (pes-tif'er-us) *a.* Ba long kum ka khlam.
Pestilence (pes'ti-lens) *n.* Ka pang khlam; ka jingpang ba ia bit.
Pestilent (pes'ti-lent) *a.* Ba pynsniw ia ka jingkoit, ia ka jingim ne jingbha; ba pynjinjar.
Pestilential (pes-ti-len'shal) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingpangkhlam; ba pynjot.
Pestle (pes'l) *n.* U synrei.
Pet (pet) *n.* Kano kano ka mrad khlaw kaba rit ba u briw u ieit; ka 'tien ieit; *v.* Leh ieit.
Petal (pet'al) *n.* Ka shrong u syntiew.
Petalous (pet'al-us) *a.* Ba don u shrong syntiew.
Petition (pē-tish'un) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad; ka dorkhas; *v.t.* kyrpad; duai.
Petitioner (pē-tish'un-er) *n.* U nongkyrpad; u nongai dorkhas.
Petrel (pet'rel) *n.* Ka jaid han duriaw.
Petrifaction (pet-ri-fak'shun) *n.* Kaba kylla maw.
Petrifactive (pet-ri-fak'tiv) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba'n kylla maw.
Petrify (pet'ri-fī) *v.t.* Pynlong maw; pynkylla maw; *v.i.* Kylla maw.
Petroleum (pē-trō'lē-um) *n.* Ka umphniang ba mih na ki maw; ka umphniang kerosine.
Petticoat (pet'i-kōt) *n.* Ka saia ne shimi lyngkhot ki kynthei.

Pettifogging (pet'i-fog-ing) *a.* Ba talbi mukoduma ; ba poh.
Pettish (pet'ish) *a* Ba phoi.
Petty (pet'i) *a.* Ba rit; b'ym long kam eh.
Petulance (petū-lans) *n.* Ka jingphoi ; ka jingleh pynat shyntur ; ka jingatnud.
Petulant (pet'ū-lant) *a.* Ba at-nud ; ba phoi.
Pew (pū) *n.* Ka kynja jingshong ha iing-mane ba la ker.
Pewit (pe'wit) *n.* Ka sim-wah kaba pah "pee-wit."
Phalanx (fal'angks) *a.* Ka jingiaieng dait lang ki shipai.
Phantasm (fan'tazm) *n.* Ka syrngiew ; ka rngiew ; ka maia.
Phantasmal (fan-tas'mal) *a.* Ba kum ka rngai ; ba kum ka maia.
Phantom (fan'tom) *n.* Ka jingioh-i rngai ; ka snaiap.
Pharisaical (far-i-sā'ik-al) *a.* Ba kum ki Pharisi ; ba tang ba'n nám.
Pharisaism (far'i-sā-izm) *n.* Ka jingleh tang ia ka niam ka rukom ba habar ; ka jingdawa ia ka jinglong ba kham khuid.
Pharisee (far'i-sē) *n.* U jaid Jiw uba bniah eh tang ia ki niam ki rukom ba habar ; u briw ba khein hok lade.
Pharmaceutic (far-ma-sū'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang kaba khleh dawai.
Pharmaceutics (far-ma-sū'tiks) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang kaba khleh dawai.
Pharmacy (far'ma-si) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang kaba die ne khleh dawai ; ka dukan khleh bad die dawai.
Phase (fāz) *n.* Ka jingpaw ; ka jingmih khmat.
Phasis (fa'sis) *n.* Ka jingmih u bnai.
Pheasant (fez'ant) *n.* U 'iar-tung ; u ñiurei.
Phenomenal (fē-nom'en-al) *a.* B'ym lah batai ; ba thaw hi ka pyrthei.
Phenomenon (fē-nom'en-on) *n.* Ka jingjia ; kaei kaei kaba jia na ka jingthaw ka pyrthei ; ka jingpaw kumba ioh-i da ki khmat.
Phial (fī'al) *n.* I bulor rit.
Philanthropic (fil-an-throp'ik) *a.* Ba don ka mynsiem baieit ne angewlem ia ki para briew.
Philanthropist (fil-an'throp-ist) *n.* U briew uba don ka jingieit ia u para briew ; uba angewlem.
Philanthropy (fil-an'thro-pi) *n.* Kaba ieit ia u para bynriw.
Philippic (fil-ip'ik) *n.* Kano kano ka jingkren beiñ pynhün-'nud.
Philology (fil-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ki ktien, kumno la pynlong, nangno ki mih, kumno ki iadei.
Philosopher (fil-os'o-fer) *n.* U 'riewstad pyrkhat.
Philosophical (fil-o-sof'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad pyrkhat.
Philosophise (fil-os'o-fiz) *v.i.* Pynhäm nia kum u 'riw pyrkhat

Philosophy (fil'os'o-fi) *n.* Ki aiñ ne tynrai jong ka jingtip.
Phlebotomy (flē-bot'o-mi) *n.* Kaba pong ia u thied snam.
Phlegm (flem) *n.* Ka kyrkhah.
Phlegmatic (fleg-mat'ik) *a.* Ba teiñ-teiñ; ba jyrteng; ba khutuiñ.
Phonetic (fō-net'ik) *a.* Ba iadei kum ka jingsawa ba kren.
Phonograph (fō'no-graf) *n.* Ka bor ba bat bad pynmih pat ia ka jingsawa ba kren u briew ne pah-mrad ne riew ka sim, etc.
Phonography (fō-nog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingpynmih pat ia ka jingsawa kumba ka long hi; ka rukom jingthoh lyngkot ia kaba la kren, etc.
Phonology (fō-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ki jingsawa ba tynrai.
Phosphorescence (fos-for-es'ens) *n.* Ka jingshai ba shu phyrnai kum ka ñiang-bading.
Phosphorescent (fos-for-es'ent) *a.* Ba ai jingshai kum u *phosphorus*.
Phosphoric (fos-for'ik) *a.* Ba ioh na u *phosphorus*.
Phosphorus (fos'for-us) *n.* U *phosphorus*; ka met ba meh-ding thala eh bad ba phyrnai klew klew haba dum.
Photograph (fō'tō-graf) *n.* Ka dur ba la shon da ka *Potography*; ka tusbir.
Photography (fō-tog'ra-fi) *n.* Ka rukom shon dur da ka jingshat jingshai ka sngi ha ka sla ba la khleh dawai.
Photometer (fō-tom'et-er) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingjur jong ka jingshai.
Phrase (frāz) *n.* Ka jingkren ne jingthoh lyngkot; ka rukom kren.
Phraseology (frā-zē-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren; ka rukom kren kaba ha la ka rukom.
Phrenology (fren-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ka jingmut u briew; ka dykhot jong ka jingpyrkhat.
Phthisical (tiz'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpang tor.
Phthisis (thī'sis) *n.* Ka jingpang tor; ka jingpang lasam.
Phylactery (fi-lak'ter-i) *n.* Ka kot snieh ba la thoh ka dkhot na ka jingthoh bakhuid ba ki teh ha ka shalangmat bad ha ka ksangti kadiang; i kuboit.
Physic (fiz'ik) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ka jingpynkoit; ka dawai; *v.* Ai dawai.
Physical (fiz'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pyrthei; ba don met.
Physician (fi-sish'an) *n.* U nongai dawai; u kobiraj.
Physics (fiz'iks) *n.* Ka jingbatai ba dei ia ka pyrthei ka mariang lane ia kiei kiei ba don ha pyrthei.
Physiognomist (fiz-i-og'nō-mist) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ba'n thikna na ka khmat jong u briew.

Physiognomy (fiz-i-og'nō-mi) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n sngewthuh ia ka jinglong u briew na ka khmat.
Physiological (fiz-i-ō-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang kiei kiei badon jingim.
Physiologist (fiz-i-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang shaphang kiei kiei ba don jingim.
Physiology (fiz-i-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingtip shaphang kiei kiei ba don jingim.
Physique (fi-zēk') *n.* Ka jinglong ka met.
Phytology (fī-tol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ka jingpang ki dieng ne ki jhur.
Pianist (pi-an'ist) *n.* U nongtem bajna.
Pianoforte (pi-a'nō-fōr-tā) *n.* Ka bajna; ka piano.
Piazza (pi-az'za) *n.* Ka lynti iaid ba napoh ki khilon.
Pibroch (pē'brok) *n.* Ka rukom put jingput ne sur ba put da ka *bag-pipe* ne musok-baja; ka Mosok-baja.
Pick (pik) *v.t.* Jied; tam; plie; tuh; suh; *v.i.* Bám bha; *n.* u narpuh; ka jingjied da ka rukom kaba dei.
Pickaxe (pik'aks) *n.* U sdie uba don súm na khmat.
Picket (pik'et) *n.* U dieng ba la lit nep; ka jingap pahara (phira) da ki khyndiat ngut ki shipai.
Pickle (pik'l) *n.* Ka um mluh ha kaba ki pdem doh ne jhur; ka sirka; kaei kaei ba bam tania; *v.i* Pdem ha ka um mluh.
Picnic (pik'nik) *n.* Ki nongialehkai sngewbha da kaba bam khana; ka jingleit ia bamkhana.
Pictorial (pik-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba don dur.
Picture (pik'tūr) *n.* Ka dur; ka tusbir; jingia-idei ha ka rong; ka jingbatai shai; *v.t.* Thaw dur; iathuh pynshai bha.
Picturesque (pik-tūr-esk') *a.* Ba i-tynnad; ba i-phuh; ba im.
Pie (pī) *n.* U ata ba la khleh bad ei bad ei bad ba la s'ang ruti; ka damli.
Piece (pēs) *n.* Ka dkhot; ka lyngkhot; ka shi lyngkdop; i tyngka rit; ka tup; *v.* Syrdep.
Piecemeal (pēs'mēl) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ki lyngkhot lyngkhai; —*ad.* dkhot dkhot; toit pa-toit; lyngkhot lyngkhot.
Pier (pēr) *n.* U paia; ka shawrot kynjang; ka jingtei kaba pyntam khnang shaphang duriaw ba'n kiw ryngkew.
Pier-glass (pēr'glas) *n.* Ka iit khmih ba ki sdien ha pdeng ki jingkhang-iit.
Pierce (pērs) *v.t.* Sām; dung; tynrah; pynngam.
Pietism (pīet-izm) *n.* Ka jingsngeushit rhem shaphang ka niam.
Piety (pī'et-i) *n.* Ka jinglong bariewblei; ka jingieit ia la ki kmi ki kpa, ki lok ki jor ne ka ri.

Pig (pig) *n.* U sniang ; u nartylli ba dang sain na u mawpyrsut.
Pigeon (pij'un) *n.* Ka paro.
Pigment (pig'ment) *n.* Ka rong ñiad.
Pigmy (pig'mi) *n.* I' 'riew khiàn ; i kharsohlah.
Pike (pīk) *n.* U sum ; ka kyrteng u dohkha.
Pilaster (pi-las'ter) *n.* U paia uba sawdong.
Pile (pīl) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka jingteì ; u snar ; *v.t.*—tei kynton ; lum thup ; sah snar.
Piles (pīlz) *n.pl.* Ka jingpang ba thung ne prum ka 'nier long bad mih snam haba loitbar.
Pilfer (pil'fer) *v.t.* or *i.* Buit-ti ; tamti ; tuh ia kiei kiei kibaritbaria.
Pilgrim (pil'grim) *n.* U briew uba leit jingleit sha ki jaka ba ñiew khuid ; u nong iaid-wir ; u sadhu.
Pilgrimage (pil'grim-āj) *n.* Ka ba leit sha ki jaka ba ki ñiew kum kiba kyntang kum sha Benares, ne Meka ne Jerusalem.
Pill (pil) *n.* Ka dawai ba kyllain kum u kuli.
Pillage (pil'āj) *n.* Kaba lute ; kaba shim jubor , *v.t.*—lute ; kurup.
Pillar (pil'er) *n.* U mawbyrna ; u mot ; kaei kaei kaba kyrshan.
Pillow (pil'ō) *n.* Ka syngkhlieh ;—*v.t.* dem lane thiah ha ka syngkhlieh.
Pillowcase (pil'ō-kās) *n.* Ka jain sop syngkhlieh.
Pilot (p'īlut) *n.* U nong pynbeit ia ka jhaj ; u serang ;—*v.t.* pynbeit ; ialam.
Pilotage (pī lut-āj) *n.* Ka kam u nong pynbeit ia ka lieng.
Pimp (pimp) *n.* Ka 'men suh syntiw.
Pimple (pim'pl) *n.* U pyrshen.
Pin (pin) *n.* U piñ ; u nar uba nep ;—*v.t.* pynsnoh ne suh da u pin.
Pinafore (pin'a-fōr) *n.* I jain kyrshah i ba rit ; i panipho".
Pincers (pin'serz) *n.pl.* Ka halai.
Pinch (pinsh) *v.t.* Shyit ; jwai ; *n.* kaba jwai ; kaba shyit ; ka khim.
Pincushion (pin'koosh-un) *n.* I lyngkdop jain ba'n suh pin.
Pine (pīn) *n.* Ka dieng ksoh ;—*v.* sdot ; swai.
Pine-apple (pin'ap-pl) *n.* U soh-trun.
Pinion (pin yun) *n.* Ka thapniang ; i shalyntem ba la ot bniat baroh sawdong ; u kynjri ;—*v.t.* teh bynrop ia ki kti ne thapniang.
Pink (pingk) *n.* U syntiew ; ka rong saw blád ; i khmat iba rit ; *a.* ba kum ka doh-saw ka rong ;—*v.t.* pynpoi thliew kroin kroin ; dung.
Pinmoney (pin'mun-i) *n.* U bai rneng jong ka tnga

Pinnace (pin'ās) *n.* Ka lieng rit ; ka pinnace.
Pinnacle (pin'a-kl) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba halor ka kynroh ; ka tmier ; ka jaka ba ha khlieh eh.
Pint (pīnt) *n.* Shiteng bulor ka um ne ei ei kumba 1½ powa.
Pintle (pin'tl) *n.* I pin rit ; u narkhang uba jrong.
Pioneer (pī-o-nēr') *n.* U briew uba leit ha khmat ha khmat ba'n khmih ia ka lynti ka syngkieng ; nongialam khmat.
Pious (pī'us) *a.* U ba ' riwblei ; uba bat niam.
Pipe (pīp) *n.* Ka jingput ktang ; ka tyndong ; pipa ;—*v.t.* put ktang ; ka put tang muri.
Piquancy (pēk'an-si) *n.* Ka jingnep ; ka jingjur.
Piquant (pēk'ant) *a.* Ba btiar jingmad ; ba ▾op ; ba sat.
Pique (pēk) *n.* Kaba leh kylliang ; ka jingpang nud ;—*v.t.* ba sngew thar ha ka jingsngew ; pynkieh.
Piracy (pī'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingtuh ne lute ha duriaw ; ka jingleh tuh ha kaba thaw-kot thaw-sla.
Pirate (pī'rāt) *n.* U nongtuh uba tuh ha duriaw ;—*v.t.* tuh ha duriaw ; shim-jubor.
Piratical (pi-rat'ik-al) *a.* Ba iaid kum u nonglute ha duriaw.
Piscatorial (pis-kā-tō'ri-al) *a.* Badei ia ka dohkha ; badei ia kaba kem dohkha.
Pistol (pis'tol) *n.* Ka pistol.
Piston (pis'tn) *n.* I tyndong ba la pyndait ha kawei pat kaba kham heh bad iba khuh hangta.
Pit (pit) *n.* Ka thliew, ka 'liewlong; kaei kaei kaba shong thliew; ka jaka ha kaba ki ▾ichkai theatre ; ha sohkhroh ; ia kōp.
Pitch (pich) *n.* Ka um kseh , ka um bsiang ;—*v t.* kyllan bsiang ne um kseh.
Pitch (pich) *n.* *Ka point* ; ka mat jong ka jingkiew ne jinghiar ; —*v.t.* kawang ; sum ; pynieng ▾hrah ; shan ne sieh ngjain; wad ia ka ryndang bakiew ne hiar ka sur ;—*v i.* ban pynskhem; ur khongpong ; ba leh dong-hoit dong-hoit kum ka lieng.
Pitcher (pich'er) *n.* U kum.
Pitchfork (pich'fawrk) *n.* U proh-shoh-kba ; u nar da ka jingriew jong u ba ki theu ia ka sur rwai.
Piteous (pit'i-us) *a.* Ba isynei ; ba i sangsot.
Pitfall (pit'fawl) *n.* Ka liewlep ; ka thliew ba riam ba ngat.
Pith (pith) *n.* U dohnud dieng ; ka bor.
Pithy (pith i) *a.* Ba don dohnud ne kak.
Pitiable (pit i-a-bl) *a* Ba dei ban isynei
Pitiful (pit'i-fool) *a.* Ba isynei ; ba i-poh.
Pitiless (pit'i-les) *a.* Ba khlem jingisynei.
Pitsaw (pit saw) *n.* Ka kurat heh ba trei ar-arngut ki briew.
Pittance (pit ans) *n.* I jingai iba khyndiat.

Pity (pit'i) *n.* Ka jingsngewsyn-ei; ka jingsngewlem;—*v.t* isynei.
Pivot (piv'ot) *n.* U nar ha uba kaei kaei ka shad tawiar; u nar shakka; u thlong jingkhang ha uba pynshong ia ka.
Placability (pla-ka-bl'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban pynjem ne pynhun.
Placable (pla'ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynjem ne pynsuk.
Placard (pla-kard, plak'erd) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shon bad bá la sieh ha ki kad ne ki lad ba iaid briew bha; *v.i.* pynbna.
Place (plās) *n.* Ka jaka; ka kyndon; ka lad;—*v.t.* buh jaka.
P'acid (plas'id) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba jai-jai.
Placidity (pla-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong palei jai-jai.
Plagiarism (plā'ji-a-rizm) *n.* Ka jingshim tuh ia ka jingthoh jong kiwei.
Plagiarist (plā'ji-a-rist) *n.* U briew uba tuh ia ka jingthoh jong uwei pat.
Plague (plāg) *n.* Ka jingpang khlam; kaei kaei kaba pynshitom;—*v.t.* pynshitom; pynsaja.
Plain (plān) *a.* Ba madan; ba lyngkien sak; ba shai: ba shisha; b'ym don khongdong mongdong; ba'm don shrong don shrup; ha tang ka um ka ding haba shet;—*ad.* shai.
Plaint (plānt) *n.* Ka jingud jingmudui; ka dorkhast mudui dewani.
Plaintiff (plānt'if) *n.* U nongmudui.
Plaintive (plānt'iv) *a.* Ba sngewsynei; ba sngewsih.
Plait (plāt) *n.* Ka khylliap jain; ka jingthain shniuh;—*v.t.* khylliap; thain; pongkhoh.
Plan (plan) *n.* Ka jingruid-nuksa; ka nuksa; ka map; ka buit;—*v.t.* thaw-nuksa; thaw lad thaw buit.
Plane (plān) *n.* Ka sla jong kaei kaei kaba lyngkien ne madan bha; ka randa;—*v.t.* niad randa; *a.* ba madan ryntih.
Planet (plan'et) *n.* Ka met bneng kaba iaid sawdong ia kawei pat kum ka pyrthei lane u bnai.
Planetary (plan'et-ar-i) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka pyrthei ne met bneng
Plank (plangk) *n.* Ka lyntang;—*v.t.* siang lyntang.
Plant (plant) *n.* Uno uno u kynja dieng, siej, ne jhur uba long; ka jingsieh ha khyndew; ki tiar ki tar; ka buit leh sap;—*v.t.* thung ha khyndew; sieh; shong.
Plantain (plan'tān) *n.* Ka kait.
Plantation (plan-tā-shun) *n.* Ka jingthung; ka jaka ba la buhai shnong; ka jaka rep.
Planter (plant'er) *n.* U nongthung; u trai jong ka jingrep; u Saheb-sha.
Plash (plash) *n.* Ka um lynghong;—*v.t.* kynplam; pam bad thain ia ki tnat.

Plaster (plas'ter) *n.* Ka plaster; ka sorki; kaei kapi kaba pynia dait; ñiad sorki.
Plastering (plas'ter-ing) *n.* Kaba ñiad sorki.
Plastic (plas'tik) *a.* Ba wan dur; ba lah ba'n pynwan dur.
Plasticity (plas-tis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n pynwan dur.
Plate (plāt) *n.* Kano kano ka nar lane ka tin ne iit lyngknap; ka pliang; ka thar; ka kynja nar ha kaba la thoh ei ei;—*v.* shoh lyngknap.
Plateau (pla-tō) *n.* Ka jaka kaba madan kaba halor lum kynjoin; ka pliang ba la mut dur.
Plateglass (plāt'glass) *n.* Ka kynja iit kaba bha ba ki thaw da kaba theh ia ka ha ka thar kaba heh.
Platform (plat'fawrm) *n.* Ka rynsan; ka jingpyrkhat balang shaphang kano kano ka kam.
Platinum (plat in-um) *n.* Ka jaid nar kaba eh eh bad ba um da kaba eh.
Platter (plat'er) *n.* Ka liang lynghang; ka thár.
Plaudit (plawd'it) *n.* Ka jingiaroh.
Plausibility (plawz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shu imat bha ne imat dei.
Plausible (plawz'i-bl) *a.* Ba i-mat dei; ba shu páw nabar.
Plausibly (plawz'i-bli) *ad.* Phlán; kái; thame.
Play (plā) *v.i.* or *t.* Ialehkai; ialeh; pynkhih; *n.* ka jingialehkai; ka bynta jong ka jingialeh *theatre*; ka jingpynkhih.
Playfellow (plā'fel-lō) *n.* U lok ba ia kap ha kaba ialehkai.
Playful (plā'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingialehkai; ba ialehkai.
Playhouse (plā'hous) *n.* Ka *theatre* ne iingialehkai.
Playmate (plā'māt) *n.* Uba ialehkai ryngkat.
Plaything (plā'thing) *n.* I jingialehkai.
Plea (plē) *n.* Ka dáw; ka jingpán-máp.
Plead (plēd) *v.t.* or *i.* Iasait-ksan; iasait-dá; kyrpad eh; mynjur lane kyrngah ia kaba kynnoh u briew.
Pleading (plēd'ing) *a.* Ba kyrpad; *n.* ka kam 'sait-da; *pl.* ka jubab jong kawei ka mamla.
Pleasant (plez'ant) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba sngew-tynnad.
Pleasantry (plez'ant-ri) *n.* Ka jingkmen; ka jingkren kmen; ka jingleh pasiang; ka 'tien-biria.
Please (plēz') *v.t.* Pynsngewbha; pynhùn.
Pleasing (plēz'ing) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha; ba pynkmen.
Pleasure (plezh'ur) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha; ka mon; ka jinghùn.
Plebeian (ple-bē'an) *a.* Ba long thala; ba dei paitbah; ba na u luk-u lak; *n.* u luk-u lak.
Pledge (plej) *n.* Ka jingai jamin; ka kular ba la thoh; ka baina; *v.t.* ai jamin; bah-khala.
Pledget (plej'et) *n.* I jaiñ lyngkdop ba la tap ia kaba mynsáw.

Pleiads (plī'adz) *n.pl.* Ka jingiashong lynnong hynñiew tylli ki khlur ha u *taurus*.
Plenary (plē'nar-i) *a.* Ba pura; ba pakka.
Plenipotentiary (plen-i-pō-ten'shi-ar-i) *a.* Ba don ka bor kaba biang; *n.* u nongkit 'tien S'iem ba la ai ha u pura ka bor.
Plenitude (plen'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingdap; ka jingbiang.
Plenteous (plen'tē-us) *a.* Ba don bún; ba dap biang; ba kyrhai.
Plentiful (plen'ti-fool) *a.* Ba mih shibún; ba kyrhai.
Plenty (plen'ti) *n.* Kaba dap pura; ka jingdon bún; *a.* ba bún.
Pleonasm (plē'on-azm) *n.* Kaba pyndonkam bún eh ki ktien.
Pleonastic (plē-on-as'tik) *a.* Ba pulat ia kaba don kam.
Plethora (pleth'o-ra) *n.* Ka jingdap eh ka snám ha ka met.
Plethoric (pleth-or'ik) *a.* Ba shlei than ka snam ha ka met.
Pleura (ploo'ra) *n.* Ka doh-satar ne syrdeng kaba hapydeng u klong-snám bad ka 'nierbah.
Pleurisy (ploo'ri-si) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong ka syrdeng kaba pynkhlad ia u klong-snam bad ka 'nier-bah; ka jingpang suh-thar ha ka shadem.
Pleuritic (ploo-rit'ik) *a.* Ba ioh ka jingpang *pleura*.
Pliability (plī-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba jem kúid-kúid lane ba jem waiñ-waiñ; ka jinglong ba kohnguh da kaba jem; ka jinglong b'ym ia shán.
Pliable (plī'a-bl) *a.* B'ym ia shán haba ktah; ba jem waiñ-waiñ ne blap-blap.
Pliancy (plī'an-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba jem waiñ-waiñ.
Pliant (plī'ant) *a.* Ba jem waiñ-waiñ; ba shu kohnguh biej.
Pliers (plī'erz) *n pl.* Ka halai; ka nap.
Plight (plīt) *v.t.* Kaba buh kum ka dak jong ka soskular, kum da ka kti, ka jingshaniah ne ka burom; *n.* ka soskular; ka *condition*; ka khim; ka jinjár.
Plinth (plinth) *n.* Ka shawrot.
Plod (plod) *v.i.* Kaba iaid lane trei suki diap.
Plot (plot) *n.* I jaka iba rit bad iba madan; I lyngkhot khyndew; ka jingiashet; ka jingiasurik; *v.* ia sylla; ia thaw buit ha kaba rih.
Plotting (plot'ing) *n.* Ka jingiasylla; ka jingiabuit; kaba kyntiw ha ka kot ia kaba la thew la jurib.
Plover (pluv'er) *n.* Ka sim kaba s'riem kum ka sim-puh-wieh.
Plough (plow) *n.* Ka lyngkór; *v.t.* lúr.
Ploughman (plow'man) *n.* U nonglúr.
Ploughshare (plow'shār) *n.* U mohkhiew-lyngkor; ka phár.
Pluck (pluk) *v.t.* Phut; rat kynsan; knieh; khlong; *n.* u dohnud, u klong-snam, etc., jong ka mrad; ka mynsiem; ka jingshlur.
Plug (plug) *n.* U jingset; *v.t.* set.

Plum (plum) *n.* U soh-*plum* ; u soh-iong.
Plumage (ploom'āj) *n.* Ki snér-sim.
Plumb (plum) *n.* U sawar ; *a.* ba hap sawar ; *v.t.* pynbeit da u sawar ; thew ia ka jingjylliew.
Plumber (plum'er) *n.* U briew uba trei ia ka sisa.
Plumbery (plum er-i) *n.* Ka kam ba trei sisa.
Plumb-line (plum'līn) *n.* U 'sai sawar.
Plume (ploom) *n.* Ka snér ; ka dak-burom ; ka jingsarong ; *v.t.* pynbeit sner ; ka jingsarong.
Plummet (plum'et) *n.* Ka sisa ba teh sawar.
Plump (plump) *a.* Ba sngaid ; ba dap-doh ; ba tyon-tyon ; *v.t.* pynsngaid ; *v.i.* hap.
Plunder (plun'der) *v.t.* lute ; knieh-bór ; *n.* ka mar ba shim bor da kaba lute.
Plunge (plunj) *v t. or i.* Pynngam ; tynrah ; ngam khlieh ; suh ; *n.* kaba ngam khlieh.
Plural (ploo'ral) *a.* Ba don tam ia kawei.
Plurality (ploo'ral'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba don palat ba'n ia kawei ; kaba don bún ba'n ia kawei.
Plus (plus) *n.* U dak uba kumne (+) ba pyn-i ba dei ba'n kheinlang.
Plush (plush) *n.* Ka jaiñ sa-bñiup.
Plutocracy (ploo-tok'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar kaba long da ki briew kiba khraw spah.
Plutonian (ploo-tō'ni-an) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ba la pynlong ia ka syrtap khyndew da ka jingtrei ka ding ; *a.* ba la pynlong da ka ding.
Pluvial (ploo'vi-al) *a.* Ba slap ; ba sngem.
Pluviometer (ploo-vi-om'e-ter) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jinghap u slap ; ka *raingauge.*
Ply (plī) *v.t.* or *i.* Trei da kaba dom diap ; kyntu ; iawan iawan ialeit ialeit hapdeng ki ar-jaka ; *n.* ka khylliap.
Pneumatic (nū-mat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka l'er ; ba la pynkhih ne pyndap da ka l'er ; badei ia kaei kaei ka tynrai ba kynja mynsiem.
Pneumatics (nū-mat'iks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ka l'er bad kiwei-kiwei ki met ba kynja l'er.
Pneumonic (nū-mon'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u tor.
Pneumonitis (nū-mōn-ī'tis) *n.* Ka jingpang tyrha jong u tor.
Poach (pōch) *v.t.* or *i* Dung ; tynruh ; leit siat tuh ia ki mrad ne dohkha na ka khlaw ba ri kiwei ; shet ih-shiteng ia ka pylleng da kaba pynpait ia ka shynrong bad sa theh ba ka umthnam.

Poacher (pōch'er) *n.* U nongleit siat-tuh ia ki mrad na ka khlaw ba mana bad ba sumar ki briew ; u nongtong ne khwai tuh ; u nong leh ne shim tuh.
Poachy (pōch-i) *a.* Ba jem ; ba sngem.
Pock (pok) *n.* Ka jingpyrthiew u ñiangthylliew.
Pocket (pok'et) *n.* I pla rit : i pdok ; *v.t.* thep pla.
Pocket-book (pok'et-book) *n.* I kot thoh jingthoh ba lah ba'n thep ha ka pla sopti.
Pod (pod) *n.* Ka snep kaba kdup ia ki shyieng jhur kum ha u ri, etc.; *v.i.* kaba long symbai hapoh kop.
Poem (pō'em) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha ka rukom rwai.
Poet (pō'et) *n.* U nongthoh *poetry* ne jingrwai.
Poetaster (pō'et-as-ter) *n.* U *poet* u b'ym pat da nangbha.
Poetical (pō-et'ik-al) *a.* Ba la thoh ha ki dkhot jingrwai ; ba ia dei ia ka *peotry*.
Poet-Laureate (pō'et-law'rē-āt) *n.* U nongthoh-poetry uba dei ha iing S'iem.
Poetry (pō'et-ri) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha ki laiñ kiba iadei ki sur jong ki ktien haba kut ba kut ki laiñ ; ka dkhot jingrwai.
Poignancy (poin'an-si) *n.* Ka jingnep ; ka jingthàr.
Poignant (poin'ant) *a.* Ba thàr ; ba nep eh ; ba btiar.
Point (point) *n.* I khmut iba nep ; i dot ; i jaka ; i khmat ; ka tynrai ; *v.* lit ; pái-nep ; pynbeit ; kdew ; buh dak-sangeh ; pyndap sorki ha kaba tei máw—*Point-blank*=ha doh, haba biang, beit.
Pointed (point'ed) *a.* Ba nep ; ba beit.
Pointer (point'er) *n.* Ka jingkdew ; u ksew.
Pointsman (points'man) *n.* U briew uba sumar ia ki nar rel ba'n pynphai na kawei ka lynti sha kawei ia ka kali rél.
Poise (poiz) *n.* Ka jingthew ; kaei kaei kaba thew ; *v.t.* buh-máw ha kaba thew ; dok.
Poison (poi'zn) *n.* Ka bih ; *v.t.* ai bih.
Poisonous (poi'zn-us) *a.* Ba don bih ; ba iap-tla.
Poke (pōk) *n.* Ka pla ; ka byrni ; ka jingtynrah ; *v.t.* tynruh ; dung ; wád.
Poker (pōk'er) *n.* U nar tynruh-ding.
Polar (pō'ler) *a.* Badei ia ki bynta kiba shaphang shatei jong ka pyrthei.
Polarity (pō-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la trei da ki bor ba ring ne beh ba khot ki *poles* kum ha u thyrnia *magnet*.
Polarization (pō-lar-i-za'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba pynlong ia ka jingshai ha kata ka rukom ba ka'n ym lah phalang jingshai shuh shawei.
Polarize (pō'lar-īz) *v.t.* Ai ka bor ia kaei kaei kumta ba ki bor ba ia pyrshah ki ia phet ne ia kad la ka liang ka liang.

Pole (pōl) *n.* Uno uno u ding uba jrong; ka jingthew kaba long 5½ kot; kawei na kiba kut jong u *axis* jong ka pyrthei; kawei na ki khmat jong u thyrnia *magnet*; ki nong Poland.
Pole-axe (pōl'aks) *n.* U sdie uba thung ha u dieng uba jrong.
Polemics (pō-lem'iks) *n* Ka jingiathuh ia ki jinghikai niam bad ia ki jingiasait-nia ha ki Balang Kristan.
Pole-star (pōl'star) *n.* U khlur uba hajan lane ha pyrshah ka khlieh jong ka pyrthei.
Police (pō-lēs') *n.* Ka jingsynshar ba dei ia ka shnong ka thaw; ki pulit.
Policeman (pō-lēs'man) *n.* U pulit; u basan-shnong.
Policy (pol'i-si) *n.* Ka buit pyniaid jingsynshar; ka jingsian; ka jingtbit.
Polish (pol'ish) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjlih; pynphrang; *n.* ka jingpynjlih phyrnai; ka jingbha akor.
Polite (pō-līt') *a.* Ba bha akor; ba la pyn-ni.
Politic (pol'i-tik) *a.* Ba la tháw ne pynbit da kaba biang.
Political (pō-lit'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka jingshemphang pyniaid ne synshar pyrthei.
Politician (pol-i-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ha ki kam pyniaid pyrthei
Politics (pol'i-tiks) *n* Ka jingstad badei ia ka jingpyniaid pyrthei mariang.
Polity (pol'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingseng jong ka kam synshar-khadar pyrthei.
Polka (pol'ka) *n.* Ka rukom shad-phareng kaba shi-rukom; ka sopti kti kynthei.
Poll (pōl) *n.* Ka khlieh; ka *register* jong ki nongjied; ka jingjied; *v.t.* khap; *registor*; wallam ha ka jaka jied briew; *v.i.* jied.
Pollen (pol'en) *n.* U pum-pum jong u syntiew uba pynkha symbai.
Poll-tax (pōl'taks) *n.* Ka khajna ba ki shim khmat briew.
Pollute (pol-lut') *v.t.* pynsniew; pynjakhlia; pynsang.
Pollution (pol-lū'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew; ka jingb'ymkhuid.
Polo (pō'lō) *n.* Ka jingiashoh-bol nalor ki kulai.
Polygamist (pol-ig'a-mist) *n.* U briew uba ri ne kyrshan ia ka rukom ba'n ri bún tnga.
Polygamy (pol-ig'a-mi) *n.* Kaba ri bún tnga ha kajuh ka pór.
Polygon (pol'i-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don bún dong ne kuna.
Polygonal (pol-ig'on-al) *a* Ba don bún dong.
Polygraph (pol'i-graf) *n.* Ka kór da kaba lah ba'n thoh bún kopi.
Polygraphy (pol-ig'ra-fi) *n.* Ka buit da kaba lah ba'n thoh bún jaid ki dak.

Polyhedron (pol-i-hē'dron) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja met kaba don bún ki rud lane ki sla.
Polyphonous (pol-if'on-us) *a.* Ba don bún jingsawa.
Polysyllabic (pol-i-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba don bún jingkynnoh.
Polysyllable (pol'i-sil-la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien kaba palat ia ka lai kynnoh.
Polytechnic (pol-i-tek'nik) *a.* Ba kynthup bún ki buit.
Polytheism (pol'i-thē-izm) *n.* Ka jingbikai shaphang ka jingdon bún ki blei.
Polytheist (pol'i-thē-ist) *n.* U briw uba ngeit ba don bún blei.
Pomatum (pō-mā'tum) *n.* Ka jingsleh ia u shñiuh; ka pomatom.
Pomegranate (pōm'gran-āt) *n.* U dieng lane u soh *anaros*; u soh uba kum u soh priam had uba dap da ki sh'ing kum u sohlang; u soh dalim.
Pommel (pum'el) *n.* Ka bynta kaba kham at ha ka jin; ka sping jong ka talwar; *v.t.* kynti; tied; kute.
Pomp (pomp) *n.* Ka jingiaid tamasa; ka jingphuh jingphieng; ka jingleh tháw-nám.
Pomposity (pom-pos'i-ti) *n.* Jingleh rong-phong.
Pompous (pomp'us) *a.* Ba leh pynphuh-pynphieng; ba i khraw; ba i kop-sop.
Pond (pond) *n.* Ka pung.
Ponder (pon'der) *v.t.* Puson; duriap; pyrkhat.
Ponderosity (pon-der-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhia.
Ponderous (pon'der-us) *a.* Ba khia; ba long ldui; ba jur.
Poniard (pon'yard) *n.* Ka jamdor; ka wait-súm.
Pontiff (pon'tif) *n.* U lyngdoh ba rangbah; u *Pope*.
Pontifical (pon-tif'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia u rangbah lyngdoh; *n* ka kitab badei ia ki niam ki rukom; *n.* ká shi-synriam jong u lyngdoh rangbah.
Pontificate (pon-tif'ik āt) *n.* Ka kam jong u lyngdoh uba rangbah; ka kam *Pope*.
Pontoon (pon-toon) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba la thaw da ki lieng ba pyndon kam ki shipai ha kaba par na shiliang sha shiliang.
Pony (pō'ni) *n.* U jaid kulai uba rit; ka tyngka kaba long £25.
Poodle (poo'dl) *n.* I jaid ksew rit.
Pooh (poo) *ex.* Shish.
Pool (pool) *n.* Ka pung; ka jinglang-um; ka thwei; ka kynja jingiakhalái.
Poop (poop) *n.* Ka tdong-lieng; *v.t.* shoh na tdong-lieng.
Poor (poor) *a.* Ba duk; ba kyrduh; ba poh; ba raikhoh; ba rangli; ba raitong.
Pop (pop) *n.* Ka jingriw ba kyrkieh; *v.t.* suh wia; tyrwa kyndit kyndit; phah kylli.

Pope (pōp) *n.* U rangbah ka Balang Roman Katholik.
Popedom (pōp'dom) *n.* Ka burom bad jingsynshar jong u Pope.
Popery (pōp'er-i) *n.* Ka niam Kristan Roman Katholik.
Popish (pōp'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia U Pope lane ia ka kam jong u.
Poppy (pop'i) *n.* U jaid hur aphin.
Populace (pop'ū-lās) *n.* U paitbah.
Popular (pop'ū-lər) *a.* Pynsngewbha ia u pait-bah ; ba dei ia u paitbah ; ba páw khmat.
Popularity (pop-ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingioh nam kum uba lah pynsngewbha ia u babun balang.
Popularize (pop'ū-lar-īz) *v.* Pyniadei jingmut ia u paitbah.
Populate (pop'ū-lāt) *v.t* Buhai briew ba'n shong shnong.
Population (pop-ū-lā'shun) *n.* U paidbah ; u briew baroh na kawei ka jaka ne ka ri.
Populous (pop'ū-lus) *a.* Ba dap da u briew.
Porcelain (pōr'se lān) *n.* Ka jaid pleit kaba bha.
Porch (pōrch) *n.* Ka baranda ; ka batsha ; ka dhari.
Porcupine (pawr'kū-pīn) *n.* U dyngkhiet.
Pore (pōr) *n.* Ka thliew s'ep ; ka thliew rit ; *v.i.* peit sah.
Pork (pōrk) *n.* Ka dohsniang.
Porker (pōrk'er) *n.* U 'ñiang lyngraw.
Porosity (pō-ros'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong ba don thliew.
Porous (pōr'us) *a* Ba don thliew ; ba shong thliew.
Porpoise (pawr'pu) *n.* Ka hu.
Porridge (por'ij) *n.* Ka jaid jingbám ba la shet da kaba khleh ka doh lane u moida bad ka um lane ka dud.
Porringer (por'in-jer) *n.* Ka 'liang nar kaba rit.
Port (pōrt) *n.* Ka ká l lieng ; ka khyrdop ; ka main ; ka krung kadiang jong ka jhaj ; ka kyrteng jong kawei na ki jaid 'iadthiang ; ka wain *v.* Pynphai kadiang ia ka boitha.
Portable (pōrt'a bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n iah.
Portage (pōrt'āj) *n.* Kaba kit ba bah ; ka dor bai-kit.
Portal (pōrt'al) *n.* I khyrdop iba rit ; ki dieng ba shna khilon, etc., ha khmat khyrdop.
Portcullis (pōrt-kul'is) *n.* Ka jiugshna da ki dieng ba ia phna khnang ba'n khang ia ka lynti.
Porte (pōrt) *n.* Ka jingsynshar jong ka hima Turki.
Portend (por-tend') *v.t.* Kdew ne iathuh lpa ; ai dak ia ka ba'n sa jia.
Portent (por-tent') *n.* Ka dak shaphang kaei kaei ka jingjia kaba sniew.
Portentous (por-tent'us) *a.* Ba pyn-i lpa ia kaei kaei kaba sniew; ba i kynsha ; ba lár kynsha.
Porter (pōr'ter) *n.* U darwan ; u nongkitnong ; ka kynja kiad.

Porterage (pōr'ter-āj) *n.* Ka bainong kit.
Portfolio (pōrt-fō'li-ō) *n.* Ka pla thep kot; ka kam u myntri-hima.
Port-hole (pōrt'hōl) *n.* Ka thliew ba pyllait na krung ka jhaj khnang b'an siat-tup ne kum ka pongshai
Portico (pōr'ti-kō) *n.* Ka baranda ba la shan da ki paia.
Portion (pōr'shun) *v.t.* Pyniabynta ; iasám ; *n.* Ka bynta ; ka bhah.
Portliness (pōrt'li-nes) *n.* Ka jing-i-shynrang ka rynieng lane ka khmat ; ka jing-i main rangbah.
Portly (pōrt'li) *a.* Ba i shynrang ka dur lane ka rynieng.
Portmanteau (pōrt-man'tō) *n.* Ka pla snieh ba thep jingkup jingdeng.
Portrait (pōr'trāt) *n.* Ka dur ne nuksa jong u briew ; ka jingia-thuh bniah.
Portray (pōr-trā') *v.t.* Ai rong lane ring ia ka nuksa jong kaei kaei ; iathuh.
Portrayal (pōr-trā'al) *n.* Kaba ring nuksa.
Pose (pōz) *n.* Ka jinglong ne jingpáw ka met kumba ioh-i ; ka jinglong ka met kumba haba ieng ne shong ; *v.t.* leh kumba ieng lane kumba shong ; pynlyngoh da ka jingkylli.
Position (pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka jinglong kumba leh u briew ne u-wei u-wei ; ka jinglong ; ka kyrdan ha ka jinglong briew.
Positive (pōz'it-iv) *a.* Ba shai ; ba beit ; ba shisha ; ba lah ba'n shaniah ; ba kut ; ba haoid.
Positivism (poz'it-iv-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba ong ba ka jing-tip u briew ka kut tang ha ki jingjia ba ha ka pyrthei bad ia kiei kiei kiba ia doi bad kata ka jingjia.
Possess (po-zes') *v.t.* Don ne ioh kum la ka jong ; kem pang ; kaba ioh.
Possession (po-zesh'un) *n.* Ka jingdon ; kaei kaei ba don kum la ka jong.
Possessive (poz-es'iv) *a.* Ba don, ba ioh.
Possibility (pos-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n long lane ba'n leh.
Possible (pos'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ; b'ym eh.
Post (pōst) *n.* U rijied ; u khnong ; u rishot ; u mot ; ka jaka ; ka kam ; ka dak ; ka kynja kot thoh ; *v.t.* Buh ; buh kam ; buh ha ka dak ; kyntiew ha ka bui ; *v.i.* Iaid stet.
Postage (pōst'āj) *n.* Ka bai-dak.
Postal (pōst'al) *a.* Badei ia ka dak aphis.
Post-chaise (pōst'shāz) *n.* Ka kynja kali dak ; ka kali ha kaba ki shong kiba leit jingleit.
Post-date (pōst-dāt') *v.t.* Ai tarik dier por.

Postdiluvian (pōst-di-lū'vi-an) *a.* Ka jinglong hadien ka jingshlei jong ka pyrthei.
Poster (pōst'er) *n.* U dak; ka sla kot kaba heh.
Posterior (postē'ri or) *a.* Ba hadien; ba búd.
Posteriors (pos-tē'ri-orz) *n. pl.* Ki bynta jong ka mrad kiba shadien.
Posterity (pos-ter'i-ti) *n.* Ki khún ki ksiew: ki nonghiar pateng.
Postern (post'ern) *a.* Ba shadien; by'm ioh-i; *n.* Ka jingkhang kaba shaphang kyrpong; ka jingkhang kaba hapoh ka kynroh jong ka kut; ka pongshai.
Postfix (pōst'fiks) *n.* Ū dak lane ka jingkynnoh ba la buh shuh shuh hadien.
Postfix (pōst-fiks') *v.t.* Buh bynrap hadien.
Post-haste (pōst-hāst') *a l.* Stet katba lah.
Posthumous (post'ū-mus) *a.* Kaba man hadien kaba iap u briew; ba kha ynda la lah iap u kpa ne kmie.
Postman (pōst'man) *n.* U dak; u Peon ai shithi.
Postmark (pōst'mark) *n.* Ka stamp jong ka *Post office* (iingdak).
Post-master (pōst'mas-ter) *n.* U briew uba pyniaid ia ka kam dak.
Postmeridian (pōst-me-rid'i-an) *a.* Ba palat shiteng sngi.
Post-mortem (pōst-mor'tem). Ba leh ynda la lah iap.
Post-office (pōst'of-is) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki pdiang ia ki shithi bad ha kaba ki phah ia ki shithi.
Postpone (pōst-pōn') *v.t.* Pynslem; buh teng; pyndier; pynlat.
Postscript (pōst'skript) *n.* Kaei kaei ba ki *add* ne buh hadien ha ka jingthoh.
Postulate (pos'tū-lāt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shu buh nongrim ne aibor ba'n leh khlem sakhi; *v.t.* Ai bor ne tharai khlem sakhi; dawa.
Posture (pos'tūr) *n.* Ka jinglong ka met ba i haba shong ne haba ieng; ka jinglong.
Posy (pō'zi) *n.* Kano kano ka jingthoh ha ka sati ne ha u syntiew shi kham.
Pot (pot) *n.* U khiew; ka jaid kot sada; *v.t.* Thep ha ki khiew.
Potash (pot'ash) *n.* Ka khár.
Potation (pō-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingdih; ka jingdih than.
Potato (pō-tā'tō) *n.* U phan.
Potency (pō'ten-si) *n.* Ka bor; ka jinglah.
Potent (pō'tent) *a.* Ba don bor; ba khlaiñ; ba jur.
Potentate (pō'tent-āt) *n.* U briew uba don ka bor kaba khráw.
Potential (pō-ten'shal) *a.* Ba don ka bor ba rieh; ba don bor.

Potion (pō'shun) *n.* Ka jingdih ; ka dawai.
Potsherd (pot'sherd) *n.* Ka tyrwieng khiew.
Pottage (pot'aj) *n.* Ka syrwa ka'ba rben ba la shet lang ka doh bad ki jhur.
Potter (pot'er) *n.* U nongshna khiew khyndew ; *v i.* Ia phikir ia ka b'ym soh kháw.
Pottery (pot'er-i) *n.* Ki khiew khyndew, etc., ba shna u nongthaw khiew.
Pouch (pouch) *n.* Ka pla ; ka muna ; *v.* Thep pla.
Poulterer (pōl'ter-er) *n.* U nongdie siar die han.
Poultice (pōl'tis) *n.* Kaei kaei da kaba ngi kynthah ia kaba pang ; *v.* Buh *poultice* ; kynthah ei ei.
Poultry (pōl'tri) *n* Ki siar ; ki hán, etc., kiba ki ri ha iing.
Pounce (pouns) *n.* Ka tyrsim jong ka sim ; ka kjat kaba don tyrsim kiba nep ; u kpu ; *v.t.* Bér kpu ; *v.i.* Kynrup bad kem
Pound (pound) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba lajan long ½ ser ; ka muhor ksiar kaba shong dor 15 tyngka. *v t.* Dung ; shoh ; set.
Poundage (pound'āj) *n.* Ka khrong ne jingai ha ka shi pound.
Pour (pōr) *v.t.* Theh ; tuid.
Pout (pout) *n.* Ka jinglehsa ; leh syam ; *v i.* Leh pyn-at shyntur ; leh shyndúd
Pouting (pout'ing) *n.* Leh kjeh ; leh piaw kum u khynnah ; leh shyntum.
Poverty (pov'er-ti) *n.* Ka jingkyrduh ; ka jingduk.
Powder (pow'der) *n.* U kpu iew ; uei uei uba kum u ata ; u bakhor siat suloi ; *v* Ber kpu ; tylliat pynlong kpu.
Power (pow'er) *n.* Ka bór ; la jur ; ka jingdonbor ; kano kano ka jingtrei ba mih na ka kór
Powerful (pow'er-fol) *a.* Ba don bór ; ba khlaiñ.
Pox (poks) *n.* Ka jingpang bthei ksuit.
Practicability (prak-ti-ka-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n leh ne man.
Practicable (prak'ti-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n leh.
Practicably (prak'ti-ka-bli) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba lah ba'n leh.
Practical (prak'tik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka kam ba da leh hi ; ba pyndonkam ia ka jingtip ha ka jingtrei ; ba lah ba'n leh.
Practically (prak'tik-al-li) *ad.* Da kaba pyndonkam ; da kaba pynsuk.
Practice (prak'tis) *n.* Kaba ju pyndonkam khah ; ka jingmlien ; ka jingleh.
Practise (prak'tis) *v.t.* or *i.* Leh man la ka por ; mlien leh ; trei kam trei jam.

Practitioner (prak-tish'un-er) *n* U briew uba ja mlien trei mlien kam ia kano kano ka kam.
Prætor (prē'tor) *n.* U Majistor ki nong-Rome.
Prætorium (prē-tō'ri-um) *n.* Ka jaka bishar ki Roman ; ka iingjain u jernel ki shipai.
Prairie (prā'ri) *n.* Ka madan kaba yam don diong hynrei tang u phlang kling ling-ling.
Praise (prāz) *n.* Ka jingiaroh; ka jingai burom; *v.t.* Iaroh ; kyntiew.
Prance (prans) *v.i.* Sied ; rynsied ; ryngkoh
Prank (prangk) *v.t.* Pyn'eh phrot; pynphuh pyaphieng ; *n.* Ka jingrynsied sngewbha ; ka buit arsap.
Prate (prāt) *v.t* or *i.* Sail lwet ; said thma ; bun ktien ; *n.* Ka jingkrenkai.
Prattle (prat'l) *n.* Ka jingiakren bina ; jingiasaid thma
Prattler (prat'ler) *n* U 'riew bún ktien ; u 'riew-said-thma
Prawn (prawn) *n.* U Shymprong.
Pray (prā) *v.t.* or *i.* Duwai.
Prayer (prā'er) *n* Ka jingpan da kaba sngewrit ; ka jing luwai.
Prayer-book (prā'er-book) *n* Ka kitap kaba buh ia ki rukom ba'n duwai ia U Blei.
Prayerful (prā'er-fool) *a.* Ba iaiduwai ; ba dap da ka jingduwai.
Prayerless (prā'er-les) *a.* Ba khlem jingduwai.
Preach (prēch) *v.i.* or *t.* Ialap 'tien niam ; ia thuhkhana.
Preamble (prē-am'bl) *n* Ka jingthoh lamphrang ; ka jingthoh lamphrang ha ka aiñ ; ka phyllaw jong ka jingthoh ne kitab.
Prebendary (preb'en-dar-i) *n.* Ka jingioh bynta u Phadri na u synñiang Balang.
Precarious (prē-kā'ri-us) *a.* B'ym thikna ; namar ba la shong ha ka mon uwei pat ; ba má.
Precaution (prē-kaw'shun) *n.* Ka jinghusiar; ka jingsuma lpa.
Precautionary (prē-kaw'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba leh khnang ba'n dá na kaba sniew ; ba husiar lpa.
Precede (prē-sēd') *v.t.* Leit ha shuwa ; la n khmat
Precedence (prē-sēd'ens) *n.* Ka jingshuwa ; ka kyrdan lane ka bor ba ha neng.
Precedent (prē-sēd'ent) *a.* Ba leit ha phrang ; ba mynshuwa.
Precedent (pres'ē-dent) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la ong lane ba la leh mynshuwa kaba long kum ka rukom ba'n búd hadien; ka nojir.
Presedented (pres'ē-dent-ed) *a.* Ba la aibor da kaei kaei kaba la jia ne la long mynshuwa.
Precept (prē'sept) *n.* Ka hukum; ka jingsneng ; ka jingonglyngkot.
Preceptor (prē-sep'tor) *n.* U nonghikai.

Precession (prē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingleit ha shuwa shuwa.
Precinct (prē'singkt) *n.* Ka púd; ka sing mana; ka jilla.
Precious (presh'us) *a.* Ba kordor.
Precipice (pres'i-pis) *n.* Ka riat; ka sham-sham; ka taphah.
Precipitance (prē-sip it-ans) *n.* Kaba leh lap lah; ka jingkyrkieh jyndei.
Precipitant (prē-sip'it-ant) *a.* Ba tur laplah ne khongpong.
Precipitate (prē-sip'it-āt) *v.t.* or *i.* Tur da ka khmut; ur-khong pong; pynkloi; *a.* Kyrkieh eh; ba da tur pohmoh; *n.* Ka jingleitlang ha lyeit ka jingdiang.
Precipitation (prē-sip-it-ā'shon) *n.* Ka jingleh lap lah; ka jingthor u slap.
Precipitous (prē-sip'it-us) *a.* Ba riat; ba sham-sham.
Precis (prā-sē') *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot.
Precise (prē-sīs') *a.* Ba thik.
Precision (prē-zish'an) *n.* U briew uba dei thik.
Precision (prē-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingbiang thik; ka jingdei.
Preclude (prē-klūd') *v.t.* Pakhang; padan; beh noh.
Preclusion (prē-klū'shun) *n.* Kaba khang noh; ka jingbat noh.
Preclusive (prē-klū siv) *a.* Ba khang.
Precocious (prē-kō'shus) *a.* Ba shu ih ne man lap; ih khlem poi por.
Precocity (prē-kos'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsanter ne jingheh lap.
Precognition (prē-kog-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingtip lpa; ka jingiit lpa.
Precognosce (prē-kog-nos') *v.t.* Kaba shim jubab na ki sakhi bad kaba shem ia ka daw na ki nia ka jingmudui.
Preconceive (prē-kon-sīv') *v.t.* Tip lpa.
Preconception (prē-kon-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat lpa; ka jingmut lpa.
Preconcert (prē-kon-sert') *v.t.* Ka jingbondobos lpa; ka jingpynbeit lpa.
Precursor (prē-kurs'er) *n.* U nongleit haphang haphang; u nongmaitlynti.
Precursory (prē-kurs'or-i) *a.* Ba pyn-i ne kdew ia ka ban sa jia.
Predaceous (prē-dā'shus) *a.* Ba im da kaba lute.
Predatory (pred'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba lute; ba tuh.
Predecease (prē-dē-sēs') *v.t.* Iap shuwa ia uwei u briew lane shuwa ia ka tarik
Predecessor (prē-dē-sēs'er) *n.* Uba mynshuwa ha ka kam ka jam.
Predestinarian (prē-dēs-tin-ā'ri-an) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ha ka jingthmu lpa ne jingbuh lpa u Blei.
Predestinate (prē-des'tin-āt) *v.t.* Buh lpa; thmu lpa.

Predestination (prē-dēs-tin-ā'shun) *n.* Kaei kaei ka jingthmu ne buh lpa u Bloi bad ka b'ym lah ba'n kylla.
Predetermination (prē-dē-ter-min-ā shun) *n* Ka jingbuh ne thmu lpa.
Predicability (pred-i-ka-bili-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ban pynskhem lane pyniadei.
Predicable (pred'i-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynskhem shapang kaei kaei ; ba lah ban pyniadei.
Predicament (prē-dik'a-ment) *n.* Ka jaid ; ka sker ; ka jinglong; ka khim ; ka jinglong ha tmier.
Predicate (pred'i-kāt) *n.* Kata kaei kaei shaphang kaba ngi ong ei ei ; *v* pynskhem ; ong , mut
Predication (pred-i-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingong.
Predict (pre-dikt') *v.t.* Iathuh lpa ; ong lpa.
Prediction (prē-dik'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuh lpa.
Predilection (prē-di-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied khmat lpa ; ka jingleh shiliang.
Predispose (prē-dis-pōz') *v.t* Pyndem lpa la ka mon ; pynbit lpa ; pynkhreh lpa.
Predisposition (prē-dis-pōzish'un) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la ai lynti ai lad lpa ; ka jingshong lung ka met.
Predominance (prē-don'inans) *n* Ka jinglong ba halor ; ka jinglong trai khlieh.
Predominant (prē-dom in-ant) *a.* Ba synshar ; badon bor.
Predominate (prē-dom in-āt) *v.t.* Leh trai khlieh ; synshar ; leh iuh top.
Pre-eminence (prē-em'i-nent) *n.* Ka jinglong ba halor ; ka jinglong ba ha khlieh.
Pre-eminent (prē-em i-nens) *a.* Ba palat liam.
Pre-emption (prē-em'shun) *n.* Ka jingdon ka bok ban thied shuwa ban ia kiwei.
Preen (prēn) *v t.* Pynkhuid bad pynbeit ia ki snor kumba leh ki sim.
Pre-engage (prē-en-gaj) *v.t.* Pynskhem ne pynbit lpa.
Pre-exist (prē-egz'ist) *v.t.* Don lpa.
Pre existence (prē-egz-ist'ens) *n.* Ka jingdon lpa.
Pre-existent (prē-egz-ist'ent) *a.* Ba don ha ki por ba mynshuwa; ba don naduh mynnyngkong.
Preface (pref'ās) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh lamphrang ; ka phyllaw jong ka kitab ; *v.* kren lane thoh lamphrang.
Prefatory (pref'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba dei ka jingkren lamphrang.
Prefect (prē'fekt) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u rangbah eh.
Prefer (prē-fer') *v.t.* Ban kham jied ne fiawkor ban ia kiwei ; ka jingtyrwa ; ka jingjied.

Preferable (pref'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ban kham fiiewkor ban ia kiwei ; ba kham puson.
Preference (pref'er-ens) *n.* Ka jingkham jied ia kawei kaei kaei ba'n ia kawei pat.
Preferment (prē-fer'ment) *n.* Ka jingkyntiw sha ka kyrdon kaba shaneng.
Prefiguration (prē-fig-ūr-ā'-shun) *n.* Jingpynpaw lpa ; ka jingpyn-i da kino kino ki dak ne ki dur ba la don lpa.
Prefigurative (prē-fig'ūr-ātiv) *a.* Ba pyn-i da ki dak kiba mynshuwa.
Prefigure (prē-fig'ūr) *v.t.* Pyn-i shuwa da ka dak lane ka dur.
Prefix (prē-fiks') *v t.* Buh ha shuwa.
Prefix (prē'fiks) *n.* U dak lane ka ktien ba la buh ha khmat.
Pregnancy (preg'nan-si) *n.* Kaba pun khun ; kaba sengkhun ; kaba wit khun ; ka jingdap jingmut.
Pregnant (preg'nant) *a.* Ba pun ; ba wit ; ba ai jingphawer.
Prehensile (prē-hen'sil) *a.* Ba bat ; ba bit bat.
Prejudge (prē-juj') *v.t.* Bishar lpa khlem da tohkit ia ka mokoduma baroh kawei ; rai lpa.
Prejudgment (prē-juj'ment) *n.* Ka rai bishar khlem da tohkit ne khmih bha ia kaei kaei.
Prejudicate (prē-jū'di-kāt) *v.t.* Rai bishar khlem tohkit ne bishar.
Prejudice (prej'ū-dis) *n.* Ka jingrai lpa ; ka jinglong kynriang lpa ka dohnud ; ka jingpynsniew; *v.t.*—loh ne mut shiliang lpa; pynsniew.
Prejudicial (pre-ū-dish'al) *a.* Ba pynsniew ; ba lam sha ka b'ym bha.
Prelacy (prel'a-si) *n.* Ka kam u briew uba bat ia ka burom kaba halor ha ka Balang.
Prelate (prel'āt) *n.* U Bishop rangbah.
Preliminary (prē-lim'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba la leit mynshuwa ; ba lam khmat ; ba pynkhreh ; *n.* kaba sdang.
Prelude (prēl'ūd, prel'ūd) *n.* Ka jinglamphang.
Prelude (prē-lūd', prel'ūd) *v.t.* Lamphrang (kum ha ka jingmut ne jingkren, etc.) ; ka jingsdang.
Premature (prem'a-tūr) *a.* Ba khie lap eh ; ba shu laplah eh ; ba dang lung ne pohia ; ba ih ne jia khlem pat poi por.
Prematurely (prem-a-tūr'li) *ad.* Lap eh ; khlem somoi ; besomoi ; khlem pat poi por.
Premeditate (prē-med'ī-tāt) *v.t.* Pyrkhat lpa ; puson lpa.
Premeditation (prē-med-ī-ta'shun) *n.* Ka jingthew lpa ; ka jingmut lpa.
Premier (prē'mi-er) *n.* U myntri rangbah ; *a*—ba kongsan ; ba rangbah.

Premise (prē-mīz') *v.t.* Buh khmat lpa ban pynwan nia ne pyrkhat hadien.
Premises (prem'is-ez) *n.pl.* Ki jingbuh pyrkhat ba la mynjur; ka jingtei ne ka ing bad ki ingrit ba iasoh.
Premium (prē'mi-um) *n.* Ka bainong; ka jingai sngewbha; ka boina; ka tyngka ba siew ha kaba buh insurance; kaba kiewdor palat ia ka shispah.
Premonition (prē-mō-nish'-un) *n.* Kaba maham lpa; kaba iathuh lpa.
Premonitory (prē-mon'it-or-i) *a.* Ba maham lpa; ba pyn-i lpa.
Preoccupancy (pre-ok'ū-pansi) *n.* Kaba dakhol lpa; ka hok ban dakhol lpa.
Preoccupy (prē-ok'ū-pī) *v.t.* dakhol shuwa; shim shuwa.
Preordain (prē-or-dān') *v.t.* Thung lpa.
Preordination (prē-or-dina'shun) *n.* Kaba thung lpa.
Preparation (prep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhreh; bandabos; ka dawai ba la khleh.
Preparative (prē-par'at-iv) *a.* Ba pynkhreh; *n.*—kaei kaei kaba pynkhreh.
Preparatory (prē-par'a-tor-i) *a.* or *i* Ba khreh (ia); ba lam (sha).
Prepare (prē-pār') *v.t.* Khreh; pynbit.
Preponderance (prē-pon'derans) *n.* Kaba noh shilliang ka jingkhia lane ka bor.
Preponderant (prē-pon'derant) *a.* Ba noh shiliang ha ka jingkhia lane ka bor.
Preponderate (prē-pon'derāt) *v.i.* Noh shiliang; dem shiliang.
Preponderation (prē-pon-der-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba noh shiliang; kaba khia shiliang.
Preposition (prep-ō-zish'un) *n.* Ka part of speech ha ka Grammar (kum, *in, on, of, etc.*)
Prepossess (prē-poz-zes') *v.t.* Pyndap lpa; i lup.
Prepossessing (prē-poz-zes'-ing) *a.* Ba pynbit lane pyniadei ia ka jingsngewbha; ba ring ia ka jingieit.
Prepossession (prē-poz-zesh'un) *n.* Ka jingshon kaba la don lpa ha ka mynsiem; ka jingsngew kaba la lpa.
Preposterous (prē-pos'ter-us) *a.* Ba be rukom; bam dei; ba biej.
Prerequisite (prē-rek'wi-zit) *a.* Ba donkam lpa; *n.* kaei kaei kaba donkam lpa.
Prerogative (prē-rog'a-tiv) *n.* Ka bok lane ka kabu kaba kyrpang hi.
Presage (pres'āj) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba iathuh lpa.
Presage (prē-sāj') *v.t.* or *i.* Iathuh lpa; ai dak lpa.
Presbyter (pres'bi-ter) *n.* U Basan ne rangbah Balang; u Pastor; u Phadri.

Presbyterian (pres-bi-tē'rian) *n.* Badei ia ki rangbah Balang ; *n.* —u briw badei na ka Balang Presbyterian.
Presbyterianism (pres-bitē'ri-an-izm) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ia ka Balang da ka Presbytery.
Presbytery (pres bi-ter-i) *n.* Ka jingialang ki pastor bad ki rangbah Balang ; ki Balang.
Prescience (prē'shi-ens) *n* Ka jingtip lpa.
Prescient (prē'shi-ent) *a.* Ba tip lpa.
Prescribe (prē-skrib) *v t.* or *i.* Kdew ; bthah ; buh rul.
Prescript (prē skript) *n.* Ka jingbthah ba mih na ki briew kiba lah ban shaniah ne kiba donbor.
Prescription (prē-skrip shun) *n.* Ka jingbthah u nongai dawai.
Prescriptive (prē-skript'iv) *a.* Ba la ich bor da kaba iai pyndon kam.
Presence (prez ens) *n.* Ka jingdon ha khmat ; ka jinghajir.
Present (prez'-ent) *a.* Ba hajir ; ba don ha khmat ; *n* Ka por kaba mynta ; ka jingai sngewbha ; ka boksis.
Present (pre-zent) *v.t.* Pynpaw ha khmat ; thew-siat suloi ; buh ha khmat.
Presentation (prez-ent-ā shun) *n.* Ka jingai , ka jingpynpaw ka jingthung.
Presentiment (prē-sen ti-ment) *n* Ka jingmut sniew lpa ; ka jingsngewthuh lpa.
Presently (prez'ent-li) *ad.* Kumne kumne ; shen shen.
Presentment (prē-zent ment) *n.* Ka jingai ; ka jingrai pynrem da ka pynshait (*panchayet*)
Preservable (prē-zerv'a-bl) *a* Ba lah ban ri ne sumar.
Preservation (prez-er va shun) *n* Kaba sumar ; ka jingda.
Preservative (prē-zerv a-tiv) *a* Ba don bor ban ri , *n.* kata kaba ri ne sumar.
Preserve (prē-zerv) *v t.* Ri ; sumar ; da ; kyllan mluh ne musla ; *n.* u soh ba la ri sumar pynsah ; soh thád.
Preside (prē-zid') *v i.* Synshar ; khmih.
Presidency (prez ī-den-si) *n* Ka kam ; ka jaka, lane ka jingsynshar jong u rangbah.
President (prez i-dent) *n.* U briew uba halor ka hima lane ka Seng; u Wadar; ; u chairman.
Presidential (prez -i-den'shal) *a.* Badei ia u rangbah nongpyniaid.
Presidentship (prez'ī-dent-ship) *n.* Ka kam u president lane u rangbah.
Presignify (prē sig'ni-fi) *v t.* Kdew lpa , iathuh lpa.
Press (pres) *v.t.* or *i* Khem , shon ; ban ; ñiat ; *n.* ka kor ba khem ; ka kor shon ; ki kot ba la shapa ; u paitbah ; ka jingban ; ka almari ; ki kot khubor.

Pressing (pres'ing) *a.* Ba tan ; ba takda.
Pressman (pres'man) *n.* U nongshonkot.
Pressure (presh'ur) *n.* Ka jingban ; ka jingkhia ; ka jingtān.
Prestige (pres-tēzh') *n.* Ka bor ba ioh na ka jingleh ne ki kam kiba mynshuwa.
Presumable (prē-zum'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban tharai.
Presume (prē-zūm') *v t.* or *i.* Tharai ; shu mut ; shu nud leh ne tharai hi.
Presumption (prē-zum'shun) *n.* Ka jingantad kaba jur ; ka jingtharai ; ka kam mler.
Presumptive (prē-sump'tiv) *a* Ba shu tharai.
Presumptuous (prē-zump'tū-us) *a.* Ba mler ; ba shlur biej ; ba leh meng.
Presuppose (prē-sup-pōz') *v.t.* Tharai lpā ; pdiang lpa.
Presupposition (prē-sup-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingtharai lpa.
Pretence (prē-tens') *n.* Ka jingphlan ; ka jingleh mynleh.
Pretend (prē-tend) *v.t.* Leh mynleh ; phlan ; dawa ; ia dang ne kynjoh ; ud-buit (shapang ka jingpang).
Pretension (prē-ten'shun) *n.* Ka jingdawa la kaba shisha lane shu thaw.
Pretentious (prē-ten'shus) *a.* Dawa palat.
Preternatural (prē-ter-nat'-ūr-al) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba be rukom.
Pretext (prē-tekst',prē'tekst). Ka jingleh mynleh.
Pretty (prit'ī) *a.* Ba i tynnad ; ba i phuh ; *ad.* katto katne.
Prevail (prē-vāl') *v.i.* Jop ; lah ; pynbor.
Prevailing (prē-vāl'ing) *a.* Ba jop ; ba long sulonsar ; ba sulc ; ba iaid ; phriang.
Prevalence (prev'a-lens) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ; ka jingiaid ne jingleh trai khlieh ; ka jingiar.
Prevalent (prev'a-lent) *a.* Ba don bor ; ba kham ju long khah ; ba iar.
Prevaricate (prē-var'ī-kāt) *v.i.* B'ym ai jubab beit ; ba said kyllain ; ba artatien ; ia khring nia ; kren jyrwit.
Prevarication (prē-var-ī-kā'-shun) *n.* Kaba said kyllain ; kaba artatien.
Prevent (prē-vent') *v.t.* Da ; khang ; set.
Prevention (prē-ven'shun) *n.* Kaba khang : jingkhmih lynti.
Preventive (prē-vent'iv) *a.* Ba khang ; *n.* kaei kaei kaba khang ne iadā.
Previous (prē'-vi us) *a.* Ba shuwa ; ba mynnyngkong.
Prey (prā) *n.* Ka jingluto ; ka jingkembor ; *v.* kem bad bam ; lute ; shon jur.
Price (prīs) *n.* Ka dor ; ka bainong ; ka jingshong ka dor.
Priceless (prīs'les) *a.* B'ym lah khein dor ; ba kordor.
Prick (prik) *v.t.* Sam ; dung ; tynrah pyniong.

Prickle (prik'l) *n.* U shiah ; *v.t.* thar.
Prickliness (prik'li-nes) *n.* Kaba thar ; kaba shiah.
Prickly (prik'li) *a.* Ba thar ; ba shiah.
Pride (prīd) *n.* Ka jingsarong ; ka jingñiew palat briew eh ialade ; ka jingsngew heh sngewphieng lade.
Priest (prēst) *n.* U lyngdoh ; u phadri.
Priestcraft (prēst'kraft) *n.* Ka buit lyngdoh ; ka buit sianti jong u phadri.
Priesthood (prēst'hood) *n.* Ka kam lyngdoh.
Priestly (prēst'li) *a.* Ba dei ia u lyngdoh ; ba kynja lyngdoh.
Prig (prig) *n.* U riew kopia ; u nongtuh ; *v.t.* tuh.
Priggish (prig'ish) *a.* Ba kop ; ba shukor.
Primacy (prī'ma-si) *n.* Ka kam jong u Archbishop lane myntri rangbah.
Primage (prīm'āj) *n.* Ka bai khrong lane baiwai ba thep lane ba pynkhali ia ka jhaj.
Primal (prī'mal) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang.
Primarily(prī'ma-ri-li) *ad.* Ha kaba sdang ; nyngkong.
Primary (prī'ma-rī) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang.
Prime (prīm) *a.* Ba sdang ; ba nyngkong ; ba kongsan ; *n.* kaba sdang ; ka pyr-em ; ka por mihsngi ; ka bynta kaba bha ; ka jingjrong ; buh kpu rew ha ka pliang ; kyllan rong nyngkong.
Primer (prīm'er) *n.* Ka kot nyngkong na ka bynta ki khynnah.
Primeval (prīm-ē'val) *a.* Ba dei ia ka por hyndai.
Primitive (prim'it-iv) *a.* Ba nyngkong ; ba sdang ; ba hyndai ; *n.* ka tien tynrai.
Primrose (prim'rōz) *n.* U dieng uba phuh tiew lap ; *a.* ba i-tynnad ; ba *i* phuh ; ba stem.
Prince (prins) *n.* U khun siem ; u nongsynshar ; u Siem khynnah.
Princely (prins'li) *a.* Ba kynja siem ; ba kynsai.
Princess (prin'ses) *n.* Ka Siem ; ka khun Siem.
Principal (prin'si-pal) *a.* Ba kongsan ; ba rangbah eh ; ba kynsai ; *n.* u briew lane kaei kaei kaba kongsan ; u rangbah ; ka tyngka trai ba ai sut.
Principality (prin-si-pal'i-ti) *n.* Ka hima u siem.
Principally (prin'si-pal-li) *ad.* Khamtam ; nalor baroh.
Principia (prin-sip'ī-a) *n.pl.* Ki tynrai kiba nyngkong.
Principle (prin'si-pl) *n.* Ki tynrai jong ka jingshisha ; krul ; ka bynta ba kongsan.
Print (print) *v.t.* Shon ; pynpaw dak da kaba shon ; shapa ; *n.* Ka dak ba paw da kaba shon ; kaba shapa.
Printer (print'er) *n.* U nongshon shap ; nongshon ; nongshon kot.

Printing (print'ing) *n.* Ka jingshon ; ka kam shapa.
Prior (prī'or) *a.* Ba shuwa ; ba nyngkong ; *n.* U rangbah jong ka iing ba shong ki monks bad nuns.
Priority (prī-or'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba nyngkong la ha ka por lane ka kyrdan rangbah.
Prismatic (priz-mat'ik) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka iit ba la ot lai dong.
Prison (priz'n) *v.t.* Set ; *n.* Ka byndi ; ka phatok.
Prisoner (priz'n-er) *n.* U koidi.
Pristine (pris'tīn) *a.* Ba mynhyndai ; ba mynbarim.
Prithee (priTH'ē) *ad.* Nga kyrpad ia me.
Privacy (priv'a-si) *n.* Kaba rieh ; ka jinglong ba rieh.
Private (prī'vāt) *a.* Ba rieh ; ba marwei.
Privateer (prī-vat-ēr') *n.* Ka kynja jhaj iapam ba phah ba'n kurup ne lute.
Privation (prī-vā'shun) *n.* Kaba sloit lyngbiang; ka jingkyrduh.
Privative (priv'at-iv) *a.* Ba pynmih jingkyrduh ; *n.* Ka ktien ne jingkynnoh ba pyniasoh ha ka ktien kat ban ai jingmut ba da khongpong ne b'ym mynjur.
Privilege (priv'i-lej) *v.t.* Ai lád ; *n.* Ka kabu ; ka jingai lad ; ki bor.
Privily (priv'i-li) *ad.* Jar jar ; da kaba rih.
Privy (priv'i) *a.* Ba ia tip jar jar para kumto hi ; *n.* Ka iing leit rud ; ka paikhana.
Prize (prīz) *n.* Ka buskit ; ka bainong ; kaei kaei ba knieh na u nongshun ; u shalyngka ; *v.* Khein kor ; khyllie da u lyngka.
Probability (prob-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Kaba shu imat ne paw kum ka jingshisha ; kaba imat kumba lah ba'n long.
Probable (prob'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n long.
Probate (prō'bāt) *n.* Ka jingai sakhi ne ka râi ba ka will ka long kaba shisha ba la thoh uba iap.
Probation (prō-bā'shun) *n.* Kaba tynjuh ; kaba twad ba'n shem ia ka jingshisha.
Probationary (prō-bā'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba ai lad kum ka jingtynjuh.
Probationer (prō-bā'shun-er) *n.* U briew ia uba ki dang buh ba'n tynjuh ; uba dang sdang ne pyrshang ia ka kām.
Probative (prō'bat-iv) *a.* Ba ai lad khnang ba'n khmih bad ba'n tynjuh.
Probe (prōb) *n.* Ka tiar ba twad ba'n shem ei ei da u Doktor ; *v.t.* Twad ; tynjuh ; rwad.
Probity (prōb'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshida ; ka hok.

Problem (prob'lem) *n.* Kaei kaei badei bn'n pyrkhat bad ba'n weng ia ka jingeh ; ka jingeh ; kaei-kaei kaba dei ban da leh.
Problematical (prob-lem-at'ik-al) *a.* Ba eh ; ba artatien.
Proboscis (prō-bos'is) *n* U lute hati lane ki sur jong kiwei kiwei ki mrad.
Procedure (prō-sēd ūr) *n.* Ka rukom ba leh ; ka jingpyniaid kam.
Proceed (prō-sēd) *v.i.* Iaid shaphrang ; mih.
Proceeding (prō-sēd'ing) *n* Ka jingiaid sha khmat ; ka lynti ; ka kam ka jam.
Proceeds (prō'sēdz) *n.* Ki jingmih ; ka tyngka ba mih na kaba die ia kaei kaei ; kaba mih.
Process (prōs'es) *n.* Ka rukom kumno ba trei ba pyniaid kam.
Procession (prō-sesh'un) *n.* Kaba iaid ; ka jingiaid kynhun u paitbah.
Processional (prō-sesh'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba iaid.
Proclaim (prō-klām') *v.t.* Pyrta ; pynbna shuong.
Proclamation (prok-la-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbna.
Proclivity (prō-kliv'i-ti) *n.* Kaba dem pynnoh sha khmat ; ka jingdem mon ; ka jingkloi.
Procrastinate (prō-kras'ti-nāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ba iai buhteng na kawei ka sngi sha kawei pat ; ba pynlat.
Procrastination (prō-kras-ti-nā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyntud ; kaba pynlat ; kaba iai buh teng.
Proctor (prok'tor) *n.* U nongtalbi ne muktiar ha ka jingbishar niam haba ka poi ha ka Kashari ; u rangbah skul.
Procurable (prō-kūr'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh.
Procuration (prok-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba talbi ne pyniaid ia ka kam uwei pat ; ka jingthoh kaba aibor ia ka kam talbi.
Procurator (prok'ūr-āt-or) *n.* U nongpynkhmih-pyn-i ia ka kam jong uwei pat.
Procure (prō-kūr') *v.t.* Wanlam ; pynioh ; ai.
Procurement (prō-kūr'ment) *n.* Kaba pynioh.
Prodigal (prod'-i-gal) *a.* Ba lut phut ; ba pynsyrwa ; *n.* Uba pynsyrwa ; uba leh lut phut ; uba pynwir spah.
Prodigality (prod-i-gal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh lut phut ; ka jingpynlut lamher.
Prodigious (prō-dij'us) *a.* Ba khraw eh ; ba la keiñ noh.
Prodigy (prod'i-ji) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynpaw ia ka jingphylla ; kaei kaei kaba i-khyllah ; dak pharshi.
Produce (prō-dūs') *v.t.* Pynmih ; pynpaw ; pynlong.
Produce (prod'ūs) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih.
Product (prod'ukt) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba mih ; ka jingkheiñ kaba mih na ka *multiplication* ; ka jingmih.
Production (prō-duk'shun) *n.* Ka jingmih ; u soh.

Productive (prō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba mih ; ba seisoh ; ba donbor.
Profanation (prof-a-nā'shun *n.* Ka jingpynkheiñ ia kaei kaei ba la buh kyntang ; k' jingbymñiew ia kaei kaei kaba khuid ; ka jingpynbyrsieh
Profane (prō fān') *a.* Bym khuid ; ba sang ; ba jakhlia ; *v.t* Pynsang ; pynbyrsieh.
Profanity (prō-fan'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglehsang ia kaei kaei kaba kyntang ne ba khuid ; k' jingkrensih.
Profess (prō-fes') *v t.* or *i.* 'ynpaw shai ; iathuh ; pynpaw la ka jingnang ne jingtip shaphang kano kano ka kam ; phla.
Professedly (prō-fes'ed-li) *ad.* Da kaba phlā shai.
Profession (prō-fesh'un) *n.* Kaba pynpaw shai ; ka kam ; ka jingsmai ba'n neh ha ka niam ; ki briew ba la khein kyllum kiba ia trei ia kajuh ka kam.
Professional (prō-fosh'un-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingtrei jingktah jong u briew ; *n* u nongtbah-dur ne nongtrei ki kam kiba ni khnang kumba long la ka kam bad ym uba shu leh sngewbha ; uba bam na ka kam.
Professor (prō-fes'or) *n.* U riew uba pynpaw shai la ka jingngeit shaphang kaei kaei u nonghikai ha ki skul bah.
Professorship (prō-fes'or-ship) *n.* Ka kam hikai.
Proffer (prof'er) *v.t.* Tyrwa ; *n.* Ka jingtyrwa.
Proficiency (prō-fish'en-si) *n.* Ka jingnang ne jingroi ha kano kano ka kam ; ka jingtbit
Proficient (prō-fish ent) *a.* Ba nang bha ha kano kano ka kam ; ba tbit ; *n.* U stad ; u 'riew stad.
Profile (prō'fil) *n.* Ka jingot dur ; ka dur kaba paw tang ha kawei ka liang ka khmat ; *v.t.* Ot dur.
Profit (prof'it) *n.* Ka jingioh myntoi ; ka jingiohnong ; *v.t.* myntoi ; iohnong.
Profitable (prof'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba myntoi ; ba pynmih nong.
Profitably (prof'it-a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba myntoi ; da kaba kabu.
Profligacy (prof'li-gas-i) *n.* Ka jingim lutshia ; ka jinglong awria.
Profligate (prof'li-gāt) *a.* Ba lutshia ; ba shikar ; ba thala ; ba nuti ; *n.* U 'riew lutshia.
Profound (prō-found') *a.* Ba jylliew ; ba jur ; *n.* Ka duriaw.
Profundity (prō-fund'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjylliew.
Profuse (prō-fūs') *a.* Ba long sha ba palat ; ba pahuh than.
Profusion (prō-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingkyrhai ; ka jingbun eh.
Progenitor (prō-jen'it-or) *n.* U kpa tymmen ; u thawlang ; u nongkha nongpun.
Progeny (proj'en-i) *n.* Ka patong ; ki khun ki ksiew ; u symbai.

Prognosis (prog-nō'sis) *n.* Kaba iathuh ne tip ia ka jingpang na ki dak ba paw; ka jingtiplpa.
Prognostic (prog-nos'tik) *n.* Ka dak; *a.* ba ai dak lpa; ba don ka kem ka lar.
Prognosticate (prog-nos'tik-āt) *v t.* Iathuh lpa; pynpaw dak lpa.
Prognostication (prog-nos-tik-ā'shun) *n* Kaba iathuhlpa; kaba pynpaw dak lpa.
Programme (prō'gram) *n.* Ka jingthoh ha kaba la buh lpa ia ki jaid ki kam badei ba'n leh shipor; ka list ia ki kam ki ban leh.
Progress (prog'res) *n.* Ka jingroi; ka jingiaid shaphrang
Progress (prō-gres') *v.i.* Iaid shaphrang; roi.
Progression (prō-gresh'un) *n.* Ka jingroi.
Progressionist (prō-gresh'un-ist) *n.* U briew uba ngeit ha ka jingiairoi u khun bynriew sha kano kano ka jingbha.
Progressive (prō-gres'iv) *a.* Ba iaid shaphrang; ba nangroi.
Prohibit (prō-hib'it) *v t* Khang; mana.
Prohibition (prō-hi-bish'un) *n.* Kaba khang; kaba mana.
Prohibitive (prō-hib'it-iv) *a.* Ba khang; ba mana.
Project (prō-jekt') *v.i.* Bret ne súm; tam tluiñ; thaw buit; mih; at.
Project (prō'j'ekt) *n.* Ka buit; ka jingthmu.
Projectile (prō-jek'til) *a.* Ba bret ne súm; *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ki pyndonkam ba'n kawang ne sum.
Projection (prō-jek'shun) *n.* Kaba súm; kaba tam tluiñ; ka jingthmu; ka noksa.
Prolapsus (prō-lap'sus) *n.* Kaba hap lynjur; kaba mih phylluit; kaba liat.
Proletariat (pro-le-ta'riat) *n.* U páid-kár.
Prolific (prōlif'ik) *a.* Ba sdisoh; ba man roi; ba lian khun.
Prolixity (prō-liks'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjrong; ka jingbtai.
Prologue (prō'log) *v.t.* Ka jingkren lamphang.
Prolong (prō-long') *v.t.* Pynjrong; pyndier; pynslem.
Prolongation (prō-long-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynjrong; ka jingpyndier.
Promenade (prom-e-nād') *n.* Ka jingiaid suwari; iaid bam lyer; ka jaka iaid; *v.i.* Iaid shane shane shatai shatai.
Prominence (prom'i-nens) *n.* Ka jingmih paw tam ia baroh.
Prominent (prom'i-nent) *a.* Ba tam; ba kham paw tam ia baroh; ba don nam; ba pawkhmat.
Promiscuous (prō-mis'kū-us) *a.* Ba la khleh; ba la milai; ba la ia mikhli.
Promise (prom'is) *n.* Ka jingkular; ka soskular; ka jingkhmih lynti; *v.* Kular.
Promising (prom'is-ing) *a.* Ba don jingkyrmen.

Promissory (prom'is-or-i) *a.* Ba don jingkular.
Promontory (prom'on-tor-i) *n.* Ka khmut jong ka khyndew ba tur sha duriaw.
Promote (prō-mōt') *v.t.* Kyntiew ; kyntur ; pynshlur ; ai bor.
Promotion (prō-mō'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyntiew ; ka jingpynshlur ; ka jingaibor.
Promotive (prō-mōt'iv) *a.* Ba pynshlur ; ba ai lad ba'n kiew sha neng ; ba rap-bor.
Prompt (promt) *a.* Ba kloi lan ; ba jhot pot ; *v.t.* Kyntuit ; phawer.
Prompter (promt'er) *n.* U briew uba pynkynmaw ia u briew ha pdeng ka jingkren ia ki ktien ba u klet.
Promulgate (prō-mul'gāt) *v.t.* Pynbna ; iathuh ha u babun balang.
Promulgation (prō-mul-gā'-shun) *n.* Ka notice ; ka jingpynbna.
Prone (prōn) *a.* Ba dem kohmuh ; ba lam ka mon.
Proneness (prōn'nes) *n.* Ka jingdem ka mon ; ka jinglam jingmut.
Prong (prong) *n.* Ka tnaw jong u proh ; ka tnat.
Pronominal (prō-nom'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Pronoun.
Pronounce (prō-nouns') *v.t.* Kynnoh ; kren ; rai.
Pronunciation (prō-nun-si-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh ; ka jingong.
Proof (proof) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh ; ka jingpyn-i ; ka nia ; ka sabut ; kaei kaei ba la shapa nyngkong ba'n khmih la ka la beit ne em ; *a.* Ba iada.
Prop (prop) *n.* Ka jingkyrshan ne jingsiang-kjat ; ka jingsyngkhien ; u dieng byllan ; *v.t.* Syngkhien ; buh jingbyllan.
Propaganda (prop-a-gand'a) *n.* Ka komiti ha kaba la aiti ia ka kam ka Mission ba'n pyniaid ; ka seng kaba pynphriang ia kano kano ka jinghikai ; ki jingpynphriang ia ka khubor ne ka ktien.
Propagandist (prop-a-gand'ist) *n.* U briew uba pynphriang ia kano kano ka jingmut ne jinghikai ; ne khubor.
Propagate (prop'a-gāt) *v.t.* Pynphriang ; pyniar ; pynroi.
Propagation (prop-a-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniar ; ka jingpynroi.
Propel (prō-pel') *v.t.* Ñiat sha khmat ; kyntur ; kyntait.
Propensity (prō-pens'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdem ka mon ; ka jingdem jingmut.
Proper (prop'er) *a.* Ba bit ; ba biang ; ba thik.
Properly (prop'er-li) *ad.* Thik ; biang.
Property (prop'er-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tynrai ; ka jinglong trai ; ka bri ; ka mar ka mata ; ka khyndew.
Prophecy (prof'e-si) *n.* Ka jingiathuhlpa.
Prophesy (prof'e-sī) *v.t. or i.* Iathuhlpa.

Prophet (prof'et) *n.* U nongiathuhlipa.

Prophylactic (prō-fi-lak'tik) *a.* Ba la da na ka jingpang; *n.* Ka dawai ba ia da na ki jingpang.

Propitiate (prō-pish'i-āt) *v t.* Pyniakei jingmut; pynhun; pynsngewbha.

Propitiation (prō-pish-i-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsuk jingmut; ka jingpynhun.

Propitiatory (prō-pish'i-at-or-i) *a.* Ba pynhun; ba pyniasuk; ka jaka-isynei jong ki Jiw.

Propitious (prō-pish'us) *a.* Ba ai la' shibún ch ia ka jingjop; ba kloi ba'n map.

Propolis (pro'po-lis) *n.* Ka a-iu-re da kaba u ngap u set ia ki thliew ba pei ha ka sing ngap.

Proportion (pro-pōr'shun) *n.* Ka jingiadei kawei kaei kaci bad kawei pat ha ka jingkhraw, etc; ka jingiadei biang jong ki bynta kaei kaei; ka bynta ba ia bang; ka *rule of three* ha ka jingkheiñ.

Proportionate (pro-pōr'shun-āt) *a.* Ba iadei; ba ia hap.

Proportionally (pro-pōr'shun-al-li) *ad.* Kat kum ka jingiadei no iahap biang.

Proposal (prō-pōz'al) *n.* Ka jingtyrwa.

Propose (prō-pōz') *v.t.* Tyrwa buh kum ka jingpyrkhat; *v.i.* Phah kylli ia ka khynraw.

Proposition (prop-ō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingtyrwa ka jingbuh ba'n pyrkhat.

Propositional (prop-ō-zish'un-al) *a.* Ba iadei lane ba don ha ka jingtyrwa.

Propound (prō-pound') *v.t.* Buh ba'n pyrkha' : batai.

Proprietary (prō-prī'e-tar-i) *n.* U trai; ki trai, *a.* Ba dei ia u trai.

Proprietor (prō-prī'e-tor) *n.* U trai; u nongiohkynti.

Propriety (prō-prī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingbiang; ka hok; ka akor ne jingishongdur.

Propulsion (prō-pul'shun) *n.* Kaba hiah; kaba khynñiat.

Prorogation (prō-rō-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsahteng ia ka jingialang Dorbar ha *parliament*.

Prorogue (prō-rōg') *v.t.* Pynsahteng ia ka jingialong Dorbar.

Prosaic (prō-sa'ik) *a.* Ba don tang ka *prose*; ba kum ka rukom thoh beit; ba kynrei.

Proscribe (prō-skrib') *v.t.* Pynrem; thoh pynbna ia ki kyrteng ki briew kiba dakait ne bymman; mana; thoh pynbna.

Proscription (prō-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingrai sha ka ban iap; ka jingkyntait ïynduh.

Proscriptive (prō-skript'iv) *a.* Ba rai pynrem.

Prose (prōz) *n.* Ka jingthoh lane jingkren beit b'ym kum ha ka Poetry ne jingrwai ; *v.i.* Kren lane thoh pynbtai.
Prosecute (pros'e-kūt) *v.t.* or *i.* Búd ; iaïneh ; pynbeh (da ka aiñ); tian-bishar ; mudui.
Prosecution (pros-e-kū'shun) *n.* Kaba búd ; kaba tian-bishar.
Prosecutor (pros'e-kūt-or) *n.* U nongmudui ; u nongtian bishar.
Proselyte (pros'e-līt) *n.* U nongkylla niam ; *v.t.* pynkylla niam.
Proselytism (pros'e-līt-izm) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla niam.
Proselytize (pros'e-līt-īz) *v t.* Pynkylla niam.
Prosody (pros'o-di) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka Gramr ar kaba batai ia ki jingkynnoh, *accent* bad ki rukom thaw dkhot jingrwai.
Prospect (pros'pekt) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; ka jing'hmih-lynti ; ka jingpeit ; *v.* wád.
Prospecting (pros-pekt'ing) *n* Kaba rwat ksier rwat rupa ne kynja nar ei ei ha ban tih na khyndew.
Prospective (pros-pekt'iv) *a.* Ba khmih lynti ; ïp-khmih.
Prospectus (pros-pekt'us) *n.* Ka jingthoh ba la batai ia kino kino ki kam ki jam ba leh.
Prosper (pros'per) *v.i.* Roi ; jop ; pynroi.
Prosperity (pros-per'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbha bok ; ka jingroi-spah ; ka jingjop.
Prosperous (pros'per-us) *a.* Ba roi ; ba man bha.
Prostitute (pros'ti-tūt) *v.t.* Die la ka met ; pynkylla nuti ; ba aiti sha ka kam kynsha ; *n.* Ka nuti ; ka kushi ; ka shandal.
Prostitution (pros-ti-tū'shun) *n.* Kaba leh awria ; kaba leh-nuti.
Prostrate (pros'trāt) *a.* Dem syndah khyndew ; dem kum ba nguh ; *v.t.* Dem púnlypun ; pyr dem ; pynmano ; dem-pynrit.
Prostration (pros-trā'shun) *n.* Kaba dem pynrit ; ka jingsngew-diaw mynsiem.
Prosy (prōz'i) *a.* Ba sngewbtai ; ba pynbtai ha ka kren lane ka thoh.
Protect (prō-tekt') *v.t.* Dá ; kynshah ; kér.
Protection (prō-tek'shun) *n.* Ka jingdá ; ka jingai-jaka rih
Protectionist (prō-tek'shun-ist) *n.* U briew uba ialeh ba'n pyndonkam ia ki mar ba mih na la ka ri da kaba shim kbajna ia ki mar bidesi.
Protective (prōtekt'iv) *a.* Ba iadá.
Protector (prō-tekt'or) *n.* U nongdá ; u nongsumar.
Protégé (prō-tā-zhā') *n.* U briew uba don hapoh ka jingsumar ne jingdá jong uwei pat.
Protest (prō-test') *v.i.* Pynpaw la ka jingmut ha kaba shai ; sáid dá pyrshah ha kaba páw ; buh jingkynthoh ha ka bill kum b'ym siew ; kaba duhái.
Protest (prō'test) *n.* Ka jingthoh ne jingkren pyrshah haba páw.

Protestant (prot'est-ant) *n.* U nongpynpáw pyrshah la ka jingmut; u briew uba ia pyrshah ia ka jinghikai ka Balang Roman Katholik.

Protestantism (prot'est-ant-izm) *n.* Ka niam Protestant.

Protestation (prōt-est-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpáw pyrshah.

Protocol (prō'tō-kol) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba nyngkong no nylla ba dei ia ki kam ki jam jong ka hima.

Protomartyr (prō'tō-mar-ter) *n.* U briew ba nyngkong uba shah iap na ka bynta ka niam, kum u Stephen.

Prototype (prō-tō-tīp) *n.* Ka dur lane ka nuska kaba nyngkong na kaba la shim kopi.

Protract (prō-trakt') *v.t.* Pynslem; pynjrong.

Protraction (prō-trak'shun) *n.* Kaba pynjrong; kaba pyndier.

Protractive (prō-trakt'iv) *a.* Ba pynslem; ba pyndier.

Protrude (prō-trood') *v.t.* or *i.* Ñiat pyntam sha khmat; pynmih tam; mih phylluit; mih tleiñ.

Protrusion (prō-troo'zhun) *n.* Ka jingmih tam phylluit.

Protrusive (prō-troo'siv) *a.* Ba mih shabar.

Protuberance (prō-tūb'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingat; ka jingmih tam shabar.

Protuberant (prō-tūb'er-ant) *a.* Ba mih; ba at.

Proud (proud) *a.* Ba sarong; ba meng; ba kop; ba leh khraw.

Prove (proov) *v.t.* or *i.* Tynjuh; twád; pyn-i nia; ai sakhi; pynsabut.

Provender (prov'en-der) *n.* Ka jingbám kaba tyrkhong ba ai ia ki masi ne ki kulái.

Proverb (prov'erb) *n.* Ka jingkren stad kaba lyngkot; ka pharshi.

Proverbial (prō-verb'i-al) *a.* Badei ia ki jingkren lyngkot kiba stad; ba kren khah.

Proverbially (prō-verb'i-al-li) *ad.* Khah; kynrei.

Provide (prō-vīd') *v.t* or *i.* Pynkhrehlpa; buhai; bondabos.

Provided (prō-vī'ded) *conj.* Lada; ha ka *condition* ba; ha ka jingsngewthuh ba.

Providence (prov'i-dens) *n.* Ka jingioh-i lpa; ka jingsumar U Blei ia la ki jingtháw; U Blei; ka jingleh adkar.

Provident (prov'i-dent) *a.* Ba khreh lpa.

Providential (prov-i-den'shal) *a.* Ba la leh da ka jingsumar ne jingdá jong U Blei.

Providentially (prov-i-den'shal-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsumar U Blei.

Providently (prov'i-dent-li) *ad.* Da kaba ioh-i lpa; da kaba husiar.

Province (prov'ins) *n.* Ka jilla; ka ri ba la synshar da u briew ba la phah; ka ít; ka shnat.

Provincial (prō-vin'shal) *n.* U briew uba shong ha ka *province*; ba dei ia ka *province*; b'ym ni; bym long sulonsar.
Provincialism (prō-vin'shal-izm) *n.* Ka rukom kren kaba dei kyrpang kat kum ka jilla.
Provision (prō-vizh'un) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la khreh; ka jingbám jingsa; *v.t.* buhai.
Provisional (prō-vizh'vn-al) *a.* Ba la khreh tang na ka bynta kata ka pór; b'ym neh.
Proviso (prō-vī'zō) *n.* Ka adong; ka jingbuh hukum.
Provocation (prov-ō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkhih jingmut; ka jingpynbitar.
Provocative (pro-vōk'ā-tiv) *a.* Ba pynkhih jingmut; *n.* kaei kaei kaba pynkhih ne pyning.
Provoke (pro-vōk') *v.t.* Pynkhih; pyning jingmut; pynthut; beiñ.
Provost (prov'ust) *n.* U nongsynshar uba halor; u magistor rangbah.
Prow (prow) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka jhaj kaba na khmat; ka khmat-lieng.
Prowess (prow'es) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jinglon ka mynsiem u shynrang ka wait.
Prowl (prowl) *v.i.* Iaid-rwat thap mrad; *n.* kaba iaid-rwád mrad.
Proximate (proks'i-māt) *a.* Ba don jingiadei kaba jan eh; ba hajan.
Proximity (proks-im'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiajan eh.
Proximo (proks'i-mō) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia u bnai u ba'n mih.
Proxy (proks'i) *n.* U briew ia uba la phah ba'n trei na ka bynta uwei pat; ka jingthoh da kaba la phah ia uwei ba'n trei ha ka jaka uwei pat; u nongmih khmat na ka bynta uwei.
Prudence (proo'dens) *n.* Ka jinglch sian; ka jingleh husiar; ka jingsumar; ka jingiaid adkar.
Prudent (proo'dent) *a.* Ba husiar; ba leh sumar; ba sian.
Prudential (proo-den'shal) *a.* Ba mih na ka jingsian; ba husiar.
Prune (proon) *n.* U soh-plum ba la pyntyrkhong ne thád; *v.t.* ngor; khyllad-tnat.
Pry (prī) *v.i.* Jngoh hajan eh; *v t.* khong-ieng; khyllie.
Psalm (sam) *n.* Ka jingrwai-Blei.
Psalmist (sam'ist, sal'mist) *n.* U nongthoh shaphang ki jingrwai-Blei.
Psalmody (sam'od-i, sal'mod-i) *n.* Kaba rwai ia ki jingrwai-Blei.
Psalter (sawl'ter) *n.* Ka kitap ki *Psalm*.
Psaltery (sawl'ter-i) *n.* Ka jingtem.
Pseudonym (sū'dō-nim) *n.* Ka kyrteng b'ym da don shisha hynrei ba shu thaw.

Pshaw (shaw) *e.* Shi ! phuit !
Psychologic (sī-ko-loj'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mynsiem ; badei ia ka jingshemphang ka rukom pyrkhat.
Psychologist (sī-kol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ka jinglong ka mynsiem.
Psychology (sī-kol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jinghikai ne jingbatai ia ka jingtrei jong ka jingmut.
Puberty (pū'ber-ti) *n.* Ba la khie ka jinglong samla ; ba la sdang khynraw.
Pubescence (pū-bes'ens) *n.* Ka jingkhio khynraw ; ki shñiuh sabñiop ba long ha u phlang ne u dieng.
Public (pub'lik) *a.* Ba dei ia u paitbah ; ba kynrei ; ba páw ; *n.* u paitbah ; u briew baroh ; u ráj.
Publican (pub'li-kan) *n.* U nongsumar musaphir ; u nongkhrong khajna ; u pattadar kiat.
Publication (pub-li-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynbna ; kaei kaei ba la pynbna ; kaba shon bad pynmih sha kylleng ki jaka ; kitap.
Publicist (pub'li-sist) *n.* U nongthoh ia kiei kiei ki kam badei ia ki rukom synshar ne pyniaid pyrthei.
Publicity (pub-lis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynlong paidbah ; ka jinglong ba páw ; ka nám.
Publish (pub'lish) *v t.* Pyntip ; pynbna ; pynphriang.
Pudding (pood'ing) *n.* Ka jaid jingbám kaba jem; ka *pudding*.
Puddle (pud'l) *n* I um ktieh iba lang ; i um lynghong ; *v.t* Pynjngud da l a ktieh ; set da ka ktieh ia ki jaka don um; pynkylla nar tylli ba jem.
Puerile (pū'er-īl) *a.* Ba kum u khynnah ; ba i biej.
Puerility (pū-er-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kum u khynnah.
Puerperal (pū-er per-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba kha khún.
Puff (puf) *n.* Ka jingpyrsad kum ka tdem haba dihduma ; *v.* Siep ; at ; pynroh.
Pugh (poo) Iw ! shish !
Pugilism (pū'jil-izm) *n.* Ka jingialeh kaba shu ia kura.
Pugilist (pū'jil-ist) *n.* U briew uba ialeh ha ka dung kura.
Pugnacious (pug-nā'shus) *a.* Ba shait ch tang ba'n iashoh iadat; ba shait ia nia.
Pugnacity (pug-nas'i-ti) *n.* Kaba kwah tang ba'n iashoh iadat.
Pug-nose (pug'nōz) *n.* Kaba syndem bad rben ka khmut.
Puisne (pū'ni) *a* Ba hapoh ka kyrdan ; ba khynnah.
Puissant (pū'is-ant) *a.* Ba donbor ; ba khlaiñi.
Pull (pool) *v.t.* or *i.* Ring ; pajut ; tán ; phut ; *n.* Kaba ring ; ka jingialeh ; ka kabu.
Pulley (pool'i) *n.* Ki kali ha kiba pyndem ia u ksai ne tylliai ba'n ring.
Pulmonary (pul' non-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei ne ba ktah ia u tor.

Pulp (pulp) *n.* Ka bynta ba jem hurhur jong u soh; kano kano ka bynta ba jem; *v.t.* Weng noh ia ka bynta ba jem.

Pulpit (pool'pit) *n.* Ka jaka kaba kham kynjang ha kaba ieng ba'n kren u nongiathuhkhana; ka rynsan iathuhkhana.

Pulpy (pulp'i) *a* Ba jem mum mum.

Pulsate (pul'sāt) *v i.* Tied kumba tied ki thied; kyndeh.

Pulsation (pul-sā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtied ne jingkyndeh ki thied snam.

Pulsative (pul sāt-iv) *a.* Ba tied kum ki jingtied ki thied snám.

Pulse (puls) *n.* Ka jingtied ki thied snám; ki shieng rymbai ba bám kum ki jong u motor, u phrasbin, etc.

Pulverisation (pul-ver-iz ā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkylla ne tylliat kum u kpu-rew.

Pulverise (pul'ver-iz) *v t.* Pynkylla ne tylliat kum u 'pu-rew.

Pulverulent (pul-ver'ū-lent) *a.* Ba ni phum phum kum u kpu rew.

Pump (pump) *n.* Ka kór ring ne kynshait um, *v.* ring um da ka kór.

Pumpkin (pump'kin) *n* U klong; u skáw.

Pun (pun) *n.* Ka ktien kaba don arjingmut; *v.* Ialeh thamula da ki ktien kiba sawa kajuh hynrei kiba la ka jong ka jong ka jingmut.

Punch (punsh) *n.* U kynja tiar sam; ka kiad ba la khleh lang bun jaid kiei kiei; u bieij; ka jingtynrah kura; *v.* Tynrah; sàm.

Punctilio (pungk-til'i-ō) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba kham páw kum ka ba i-tynnad ha ka akor lane ka rukom leh.

Punctilious (pungk-til'i-us) *a.* Ba thlia eh ha ka rukom lane ka akor; ba bniah palat; ba jied shiah eh

Punctual (pungk'tū-āl) *a.* Ba thikna; ba biangpor; ba bniah.

Punctuality (pungk-tū-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthikna pór.

Punctuate (pungk'tū-āt) *v.t.* Buh dak sangeh ha ki jingthoh ne jingshon.

Punctuation (pungk-tū-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba buh dak sangeh ia ki jingthoh ha ka *sentence.*

Puncture (pungk'tūr) *n.* Kaba sàm; kaba dung; ki thliew ba sám; *v.t.* Sàm; dung.

Pundit (pun'dit) *n.* U 'riwstad; u nonghikai.

Pungency (pun'jen-si) *n.* Ka jingsieng; ka jingsuh; ka jingsat.

Pungent (pun'jent) *a.* Ba sàm ka jingmád; ba kynthah; ba btiar; ba sat; ba rmi.

Puniness (pū'ni-nes) *n.* Ka jingrit bad jingb'ym don bor.

Punish (pun'ish) *v.t.* Pynshitom; ai saja; sneng.

Punishable (pun'ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba dei ba'n pynshitom.

Punishment (pun'ish-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom; ka jingai saja.
Punitive (pū'ni-tiv) *a.* Ba ai jingsneng; ba ai jingshitom.
Punka, Punkah (pung'ka) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la thaw ba'n kaweh l'er; ka pakha.
Puny (pū'ni) *a.* Ba rit bad ba tlot.
Pupa (pū'pa) *n.* U ñianglong.
Pupil (pū'pil) *n.* U nongshah hikai; u khynnah skul; uba hapoh ka jingsumar; -i 'mat briew.
Puppet (pup'et) *n.* I khun bynriew; i dur ba ki pynkhih ne pyniaid da u saitar; u briew uba hapoh ka bor jong uwei pat; u dieng byllan.
Puppy (pup'i) *n.* U khún ksew; u 'riew kopia.
Purchase (pur'chās) *v.t.* Thied; shim siew; *n.* Kaba thied; kaei kaei ba la thied; kano kano ka bor ba'n pynwin ia kaei ka ei; kum u lyngka.
Pure (pūr) *a.* Ba khuid; ba sngur; b'ym don sap ne jakhlia; ba sulonsar; ba nylla.
Purely (pūr'li) *ad.* Da kaba khuid; da kaba sngur; nylla; tang.
Purgation (pur-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid.
Purgative (pur'ga-tiv) *a.* Ba pynkhuid; ba ñiad noh ia ka jakhlia; ba pynhiar; *n.* Ka dawai pynhiar.
Purgatorial (pur-ga-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *purgatory*.
Purgatory (pur'ga-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ka mynsiem ki nongiap ka dei ba'n iaid na kata, kata kat kum ka jinghikai ka Balang Roman Katholik; kano kano ka jinglong lane ka por ka jingshah shitom shiphang sngi.
Purge (purj) *n.* Ka dawai pynbiar; *v.t.* Pynkhuid; ñiad; pynhiar kpoh.
Purification (pūr-i-fi-cā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynkhuid.
Purify (pūr'i-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkhuid; phrang; nang khuid.
Puritan (pūr'i-tan) *n.* U briew uba thew ba'n khambat niam pyrkhing khamtam uba dei na ka seng ba khlad na ka Balang Church of England ha ka por ka S'iem Elisabet ha Bilat.
Puritanic (pūr-i-tan'ik) *a.* Badei na ka seng ki *Puritan*; ba pyrkhieng.
Puritanism (pūr'i-tan-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ki *Puritan*.
Purity (pūr'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong khuid; ka jinglong khlem sap; ka jinglong sotti bád.
Purlieu (pur'lū) *n.* Ka pud jong ka jaka; ka singmana; ka shnat.
Purloin (pur-loin) *v.t.* Tuh; pyndonkam tuh ialade.
Purple (pur'pl) *a.* Ba sáw jngem; *n.* Ka rong saw jngem; ka rong'tiew japang; ka jingriam u Cardinal lane u Patsha; *v.* Ai rong da ka rong sawjngum.

Purport (pur'pōrt) *n.* Ka jingmut; ka jingbatai; ka jingthew; *v.t.* Thew; mut.
Purpose (pur'pus) *n.* Ka jingthmu; ka jingmut; ka jingkhan; *v.* mut; thew.
Purposely (pur'pus-li) *ad.* Khnang; da kaba thew.
Purr (pur) *v.i.* Pah "ngor ngor" kum ka miaw; *n.* Ka jingpah "ngor ngor" kum ka miaw.
Purse (purs) *n.* I pla peisa; i pdok thep peisa; *v.* Thep pla.
Pursuance (pur-sū'ans) *n.* Ka jingbúd; ka jingthwet din; ka jingmih.
Pursuant (pur-sū'ant) *a.* Ba leh kum kaba mih na kaei kaei; ba iadei.
Pursue (pur-sū') *v.t.* Búd; beh; thwet; rwat.
Pursuit (pur-sūt') *n.* Kaba beh; kaba búd dien; kaba thwet; ka kam ka jam.
Purtenance (pur'te-nans) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dei kynti ia kaei kaei; ki snier ki snap jong ka mrad.
Purulence (pū'rū-lens) *n.* Kaba pún ksuit.
Purulent (pū'rū-lent) *a.* Ba pún ksuit; ba mih ksuit.
Purvey (pur-vā') *v.t.* or *i.* Buhai; pynioh; bondabos.
Purveyance (pur-vā'ans) *n.* Kaba pynioh jingbám jingsa; kaba buhái.
Purveyor (pur-vā'er) *n.* U nongbuhai ne nongpynwad jingbám.
Purview (pur'vū) *n.* Ka met jong ka dur maw ne dur rnong; ka jinglong; ka púd.
Pus (pus) *n.* Ka ksuit; ka pyut.
Push (poosh) *v.t.* or *i.* Khynñiat; kyndat; ia phngian; *n.* Ka jingkhynñiat; ka jingshop; ka jingtynñian; ka tán.
Pusillanimity (pū-sil-a-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtlot jingmut; ka jingkhawpúd.
Pusillanimous (pū-sil-an'i-mus) *a.* Ba rit mynsiem; ba khaweit.
Puss (poos) *n.* Ka miaw; ka rabit.
Pussy (poos'i) *n.* Ka ktien ba mut kajuh kum *Pusey* i khún miaw.
Pustulate (pus'tū-lāt) *v.i.* Pyrthiew ksuit.
Pustule (pus'tūl) *n.* Ka jingmih uei uei ha ka met uba kum u pyrshen bad uba pún ksuit.
Put (poot) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* put] Buh; pyndonkam; pynpaw; bynshet.
Putrifaction (pū-trē-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyut.
Putrifactive (pū-trē-fak'tiv) *a.* Ba pynpyut.
Putrefy (pū'trē-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyut; um ka met.
Putrescence (pūtres'ens) *n.* Ka jinglong pyut.

Putrescent (pū-tres'ent) *a.* ba pyut.
Putrescible (pū-tres'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kylla pyut.
Putrid (pū'trid) *a.* Ba pyut; ba iewtung.
Putridity (pū-trid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong pyut.
Putty (put'i) *n.* Ka putin ba tah iit; *v.t.* Tah da ka putin.
Puzzle (puz'l) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngoh; ka jingpyndum buit; ka jingkyntip; ka jingialehkai ba pynlyngoh; *v.* Pynlyngoh; pyndum buit.
Piramid (pir'a-mid) *n.* Ka jingtei; la ka long da u maw ne mawit, ba kum ka khoh ba tap pyllup.
Pyre (pīr) *n.* Ka jingthang briew.
Pyrotechnics (pīr-ō-tek'niks) *n.* Ka jingstad ba'n thaw rusni.
Python (pī'thon) *n.* U thlen; u seiñ bah; u len pula.

Q.

Quack (kwak) *v.i.* Pah "kak-kak" kum ka hán; sarong; *n.* U thok; u nongshukor, khamtam shaphang kaba ai ne die dawai.
Quackery (kwak'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ba tip kum u doktor; ka jingleh mynleh kobiraj.
Quadrangle (kwod'rang-gl) *n.* Kano kano ka dur saw kuna ne sawdong.
Quadrangular (kwod-rang'gū-lar) *a.* Ba long saw kuna.
Quadrant (kwod'rant) *n.* Ka bynta kaba sáw; ka tiar thew ia ka jingkynjang; 90 degrees.
Quadratic (kwod-drat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *square* ne dur sawdong
Quadrennial (kwod-ren'i-al) *a.* Ba jia man la ka saw-snem.
Quadrisyllable (kwod-ri-sil'a-bl) *n.* Ka 'tien saw kynnoh.
Quadrumanous (kwod-roo'ma-nus) *a* Ba don saw tylli ki kti; saw kti.
Quadruped (kwod'roo-ped) *n.* Ka mrad saw kjat.
Quadruple (kwod'roo-pl.) *a.* Saw shah.
Quadruplicate (kwod-roo'pli-kāt) *a.* Ba sawkhylliap; ba saw shah:—*v. t.* Pynlong saw shah.
Quadruplication (kwod-roo-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba pynlong saw-shah.
Quaff (kwaf) *v. t.* or *i.* Dih bun shisyndih; ang krak.
Quaggy (kwag'I) *a.* Ba jyraieh; ba ngam.
Quagmire (kwag'mīr) *n.* Ka ahor; ka fiiur-fiiur.
Quail (kwāl) *n.* Ka tyut;—*v.* Ba kynran kynsan kum na kaba sheptieng.
Quaint (kwānt) *a.* Bá itynnad khyllah jaid kum-no re; ba iphylla shi rukom.

Quake (kwāk) *v.i.* Khynñiuh; khynñiuh-rih;—*n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh.

Quaker (kwāk'-er) *n.* U briew ba dei na ka seng niam ba khot "Friends."

Quakerism (kwāk'er-izm) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid ki briew bat niam ba khot ki Quakers.

Qualification (kwol-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong; ka jingbit ha ka kam; ka jingnang.

Qualify (kwol'i-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba pynbit; kaba pynduh ia ka bor; kham pynjem.

Quality (kwol'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglongtynrai; ka jinglong; u kynja ba khraw; ka sap.

Qualm (kwam) *n.* Jingsamprie; jingsngewthut mynsiem na ka jingpynrem ka conscience.

Qualmish (kwam'ish) *a.* Ba sngewjli.

Quantity (kwon'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; ka jingbun; ka jingkhia; ka jingthew katno ba don.

Quarantine (kwor'an-tēn) *n.* Ka jingkhang ia ki riewling ban kiew ryngkew haba ki wān na ki jaka ba don jingpang ia bit ei-ei.

Quarrel (kwor'el) *n.* Ka jingiakajia; ka jingialeh; iania.

Quarry (kwor'i) *n.* Ka pármáw; ka mrad ba la beh; ka mrad ba la siat iap; U khnam; maw-ot-iit; kaba tih maw.

Quart (kwawrt) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba long kumba shiser.

Quartan (kwawrt'an) *a.* Ka ba saw; ka khieshoh pud kaba khie man la ka saw sngi.

Quarter (kwawrt'er) *n.* Shipawa; ka jaka; khadsawser; ka jingisynei ba pyn-i ia u nongshun ba la shah jop;—*v.t.* Kaba ia bynta saw bynta; kaba pynshong jaka ia ki shipai; kaba ai jaka ban sah.

Quarter-day (kwawr'ter-dā) *n.* Ka sngi siwtulop shisien lai bnai.

Quarterdeck (kwawr'ter-dek) *n.* Ka rynsan ha tdong ka jhat.

Quarterly (kwawr'ter-li) *a.* Kaba jia shisien lai bnai;—*ad.* Shisin lai bnai:—*n.* Ka kot kaba shon shisien lai bnai.

Quartermaster (kwawr'ter-mas'ter) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba khmih ia ka jaka shong bad ka bam ka dih ki shipai.

Quarters (kwawr'terz) *n. pl.* Ki jaka shong, khamtam ki jaka shong ki shipai.

Quartette (kwawr-tet') *n.* Ka jingialang sawngut ki briw, ka jingrwai ban rwai da sawngut ki briw.

Quarto (kwawr'tō) *n.* Ka kot kaba ki sla jong ka ki long shipawa na ka sla kaba pura.

Quartz (kwawrtz) *n.* U kynja mawlein.

Quash (kwosh) *v.t.* Kaba khñiot; kaba kyrshoiñ; kaba pynduh.

Quasi (kwā'sī) *ad.* Kumba ka long; la jan kum; lam byrlong.

Quaver (kwā'ver) *v.i.* Kaba pynkhynñiuh ; kaba pynkhih ia ka jingsawa ;—*n.* U dak jingkynud ; jingpynkhih stet.
Quay (kē) *n.* Ka jaka kyntiew ia kiei kiei na ka lieng.
Quayage (kē'āj) *n.* Ka tyngka ba siew ba pyndonkam ia ka jaka kyntiew marlieng.
Queasy (kwē'zi) *a.* Ba pang ; ba jli ; ba kynshin.
Queen (kwēn) *n.* Ka mahadei ; ka siem ; ka bibi ha ki kot ia-khalai ;—*v.i.* Ban khalai da ka bibi.
Queer (kwēr) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba phylla.
Queil (kwel) *v.t.* Pynduh ; pynjem ; kyrshoin.
Quench (kwensh) *v.t.* Pynlip ; pynjah ; pynjem.
Querist (kwe'rist) *n.* U nongkylli. u nongtohkit.
Querulous (kwer'ū-lus) *a.* Bashait bynñiaw ; ba shait khñium.
Query (kwe'ri) *n.* jingkylli ; u dak jingkylli ;—*v.t.* Kylli ; artatien.
Quest (kwest) *n.* Wad ; buddien.
Question (kwest'yun) *n.* Jingkylli ; kaba artatien ; ka sobjek jingiasaid ;—*v t.* Kylli jingkylli ; artatien.
Questionable (kwest'yun-a bl) *a.* Ba artatien ; bym-i-shisha.
Quibble (kwib'l) *n.* Ka jingkren shalai ; ka jingkrendong ; kaba wohnia.
Quick (kwik) *a.* Khih lane leh kloi ; im ; pun ;—*ad.* Stet ; kloi ; *n.* u mrad lane jingthung baim ; ka doh kaba im ; ka doh saw.
Quicken (kwik'n) *v.t.* Pynim ; pynkloi ; pynkhih.
Quicklime (kwik'līm) *n.* Ka shun prie.
Quick-sand (kwik'sand) *n.* U shyiap kyndat um.
Quickset (kwik'set) *a.* Kaba thung da ki diengshiah.
Quicksilver (kwik'sil-ver) *n.* Ka ro.
Quiescence (kwī-es'ens) *n.* Jingjahthait ; jingjarjar.
Quiescent (kwī-es'ent) *a* Ba jahthait ; bajarjar.
Quiet (kwī'et) *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba lyngngai ;—*n.* Jingjaijai ;—*v.t.* Ban pynjai jai ; pynthanda.
Quietism (kwī'et-izm) *n.* Jingsngewsuk jingmut ; jingsngewhun ; jingsngewsuk mynsiem.
Quietude (wī'et-ūd) *n.* Jingjahthait jai jai.
Quietus (kwī-ē'tus) *n.* Jinglait kut ; jingjahthait ; jingiap.
Quill (kwil) *n.* Ka sner kaba heh bad ba eh ; ka'nēr-liang ; U khulom sner ; u khah ;—*v.t.* Suhpynran ia ka jingthain ; kaba kyllain ha ka sner.
Quilt (kwilt) *n.* Ka jain kupthiah ; ka rajai ; ka nep—*v.t.* Kaba ban kawei ka jain halor kawei pat.
Quinary (kwī'nar-i) *a.* Kaba don lane buhlang san.
Quinine (kwin-īn') *n.* Ka kwinain ; ka kynja dawai khieshoh kaba kthang.

Quinquennial (kwin-kwen'i-al) *a.* Ba jia shisien san snem.
Quinsy (kwin'zi) *n.* Jingatpdot ; ka jingpang set-ryndang.
Quintan (kwin'tan) *n.* Ka khieshoh pud kaba khie man ka san sngi.
Quintette, quintet (kwin-tet') *n.* Ka jingrwai ka ban rwai da san ngut lane tem da san tylli ki jingtem.
Quire (kwīr) *n.* Arphew sawtylli ki kot sada lane shi dista.
Quit (kwit) *v.t.* Iehnoh ; kiar ; pyndep la ka kam;—*a.* Bakhuid ; ba lait ; ba la khuid.
Quite (kwit) *ad.* Baroh phar.
Quitrent (kwit'rent) *n.* Ka bai wai kaba pyllait ia u raiot na kaba shakri.
Quittance (kwit'ans) *n.* Ka jingpyllaitram ; jingsiewram.
Quiver (kwiv'er) *n.* Ka ryngkap ; ka jingkhih mianmian ;—*v.i.* Pynkhih ; pynkhynñiuh.
Quixotic (kwiks-ot'ik) *a.* B'ym i lah long ; ba pynkhyllew sha ba palat.
Quixotism (kwiks'-ot-iz'm) *a.* Jingpyrkhat ruma.
Quorum (kwo'rum) *n.* Ka jingialang ki nongbishar ; ka jingialang kaba don bor ne kat ba'n biang ban pyniaid kam.
Quota (kwō'ta) *n.* I bynta ba la aiti ha uwei pa uwei.
Quotation (kwōt-ā'shun) *n.* Ki ktien ba la kyntiew na ka jong uwei pat ; jingiathuh ia ka dor ; ka dor ba la iathuh.
Quote (kwōt) *v.t.* Kyntiew ; kaba iathuh kum ia ka dor.
Quoth (kwoth) *v t.* Kaba ong.
Quotidian (kwō-tid'i-an) *a.* Kaba jia man ka sngi ; ka khieshoh kaba khie man ka sngi.
Quotient (kwo'shent) *n.* U jingkhein uba pyn-i katno uwei u number u don ha uwei pat.

R

Rabbi (rab'i) *n.* U nonghikai lane rangsaitthma ha pdeng ki jiw ; u Rabi.
Rabbinical (rab-in'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang u Rabi.
Rabbit (rab'it) *n.* Ka rabit ; ka khargus ; ka jaid mrad kaba heh kat ka miaw.
Rabble (rab'l) *n.* Ka jingialang ki briew bapob.
Rabid (rab'id) *a.* Dom runar ; lamwir.
Rabies (rā'bi-ēz) *n.* Ka jinglamwir ki ksew.
Race (rās) *n.* Jingiaphet thong ; ka lat lat ; ka jingroi ; ka jaid ; ki kur.
Rack (rak) *n.* Ka diengsong ; pangeh ; ka diengbuh skum kba ; u lyoh ba khih bad sapra ;—*v.t.* Pynshitom.
Racket (rak'et) *n.* Ka jingiajam ; ka bet tied tenis.
Rack-rent (rak'rent) *n.* Ka bai wai ba la kyntiew jubor.
Racy (rās'i) *a.* Ba bangeh ; ba smat ; ba shait.

Radial (rā'di-al) *a.* Ba ia dei ia ka kjat sngi lane dieng shalyntem uba shiteng.
Radiance (rād'yans) *n.* Ka jingthaba ; jingphyrnai.
Radiant (rād'yant) *v.i.* or *t.* Ba pynmih jingshai lane jingshit ; ba tyngshain.
Radiate (rā'di-āt) *v.i.* or *i.* Shat jingshai.
Radiator (rā'di-āt-or) *n.* Ka met ne kaei kaei na kaba mih jingshai lane jingshit.
Radical (rad'i-kal) *a.* Ba dei tynrai ; ba shongtynrai ; ba thik thik ; ba kylluid jingmut eh ;—*n.* Ka tynrai jong ka ktien ; uba kylluid jingmut.
Radish (rad'ish) *n.* U mula ; u solakum.
Radius (rā'di-us) *n.* U dieng ba napdeng ka shalyntem uba thung ha ka kyrwiang.
Radix (rā'diks) *n.* U thied ; ka tynrai.
Raffle (raf'l) *v. t.* or *i.* Pyniakhalai nusip ; iakhalai nusip ; ka kynja jingiakhalai nusip.
Raft (raft) *n.* Ka bur ; ka khwán.
Rafters (raft'erz) *n.pl.* Ki patiew ; pyniar.
Rag (rag) *n.* Ka jainjot ; kaba la kad lane rim.
Rage (rāj) *n.* Jingbittar jur ; ka jingshla ; kaei kaei kaba kwah *v.i.* Long samsia da ka jingbittar ; kaba jop da ka jingbittar.;
Ragged (rag'ed) *a.* Ba la jot thin ; ba phong jainjot ; ba kyiket ; pa rathai.
Raging (rāj'ing) *a.* Ba samsia ; ba khie kieh bitar.
Rail (rāl) *n.* U nar ne u dienglynter ne diengker ; ka kynja sim ; *v.t.* Kaba ker da ki dieng ne nar ; kren khlem akor.
Railing (rāl'ing) *n.* Ka jingkren khlem akor ; ki dieng ne nar ker ; ka jingker.
Raillery (rāl'er-i) *n.* Jingkren bein ; jingkren thamula.
Raiment (rā'ment) *n.* Jainkup jainsem ; jainkup.
Rain (rān) *n.* U slap ;—*v.t.* Hap slap.
Rainbow (rā'nbō) *n.* U simpyllieng.
Rain-gauge (rān gāj) *n.* Ka tiar jingthew slap.
Raise (rāz) *v.t.* Kaba rah ; kaba pynieng ; pynmih ; pynkha ; pynmih pat ; lum.
Raisin (rā'zn) *n.* U soh krep tyrkhong ; u soh-kismis.
Rajah (ra'ja) *n.* U Raja ; U siem.
Rake (rāk) *n.* Ka khur ; u auria ;—*v.t.*—Kaba lum da ka khur ; wad bha ; kaba dem ; kaba khura.
Rally (ral'i) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba lum lang ia ki shipai ba la sakma ; kaba ioh bor pat ; kaba ia lang biang ; rkhie bein ;—*n.* Ka jingialumlang ia ki shipai.
Ram (ram) *n.* U'langbrot ; ka kor kyntiew um na them sha lum ; ka tiar sangoh ban pynkyllon kynroh ;—*v.t.* Kaba lynsher ; phngiam ; tynñian ; kaba dung ; kaba sangoh.

Ramble (ram'bl) *n.* Jingiaidwir ; jingiaidkai ; *v.i.* Iaidwir ; ym ia dei.
Rambling (ram'bling) *a.* Kaba iaïdwir lane iaidkai ; b'ym neh.
Ramification (ram-i-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba long tnat ; ka tnat.
Ramify (ram'i-fī) *v t* or *i.* Pynmih tnat.
Rampancy (ramp'an-si) *n.* Ka sañium ; ka jingkynrei ne long thala.
Rampant (ramp'ant) *a.* Ba mih kyrhai ; ba jyllei ; kaba ieng da ki kjat.
Rampart (ram'part) *n.* Ka kynroh ba ker ia ka kut.
Ramrod (ram'rod) *n.* U diengtynsah suloi.
Rancid (ran'sid) *a.* Kaba iwkhong ; kaba jem ; kaba sngewbthuh ; iwlngaw.
Rancidity (ran-sid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiwkhongjew ; ka jingiwbthuh.
Rancour (rang'kur) *n.* Ka jingpihuin ; ka jingbuhingtyrkhong ; ka jingrhah.
Rancorous (rang'kur-us) *a.* Ba bishni eh ; ba rhah.
Random (ran dum) *a.* Ba leh ne kren khlem da thew ;—*n.* Ka jinglong khlem da thew ; ka jingryntieh ;—*phr.* *at random*= kulmar ; pathar.
Rang (rang) *pret.* Kaba tied.
Range (rānj) *v.t.* or *i.* Buh ryntieh ; iaid lait ;—*n.* Ka jingryntieh ; jingjiar ; ka nar shet jingshet ; ka jinglahkot.
Ranger (rān'jer) *n.* U nongiaidwir ; u ksew ; u nongapkhlaw ba kham rangbah.
Rank (rangk) *a.* Ba iwkhong ; ba jur eh ka jingmad ; ba sieng ; ba mer eh ;—*n.* shi riang ne syrtap briew ; ka jingbuh riang riang ; ka kyrdon ; ka burom ;—*v.t.* Buh ter ter ;—*v i.* Kaba don ha ka kyrdon ne burom.
Rankness (rangk nes) *n.* Kaba man kyrhai ; ka jingmutlop ; jingiw lngaw.
Ransack (ran'sak) *v.t.* Wad bniah ; lute lut.
Ransom (ran'sum) *n.* Jingsiewspah ;—*v.t.* Kaba siewspah.
Rant (rant) *n.* Ka jingkren kaw kaw eh ; jingkren khlem shongsbai ;—*v.i.* Kren kaw kaw.
Ranter (rant'er) *n.* U nongkren lane nongiathuhkhana kaw kaw.
Rap (rap) *n.* Jingtied kynsan ;—*v.i.* or *t.* Kaba tied ; kaba kem.
Rapacious (ra-pā'shus) *a.* Kaba kwah lute ; kaba lalot.
Rapacity (ra-pas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba kwah lute lane ioh myntoi.
Rape (rāp) *n.* U kynja jingthung ; solakum ; ka kynja umphniang ; ka jingkhñiot-tnga bor ; ka jingkshot bor.
Rapid (rap'id) *a.* Kaba stet.
Rapidity (ra-pid'i-ti) *n.* Jingstet ; jingkloi.
Rapine (rap'in) *n.* Jinglute.

Rapt (rapt) *n.* Ba kmen eh.
Rapture (rap't r) *n.* Jingkmen than.
Rapturous (rap'tūr-us) *a.* Ba shad kmen eh.
Rare (rār) *a.* Ba niar ; b'ym ju kham don.
Rarefaction (rār-ē-fak'shun) *n.* Jingkyan ki met ; ka jingsiep.
Rarefy (rār'ē-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba pynstang lane pynñiar.
Rarely (rār'li) *ad.* Teng teng ; ñiar ; ym khah.
Rarity (rār'i-ti) *n.* B'ym ju kham long; ñiar; kaba kordor namar bam ju kham don.
Rascal (ras'kal) *n.* U riew buit tuh ; u runar.
Rascality (raskal'i-ti) *n.* Ka kam u buit tuh ; ki riewpoh.
Rase (rāz) *v.t.* Khuid ; pynmadan ; pynduh.
Rash (rash) *a.* Ba khlem pyrkhat; b'ymsuid ñiew ; ba mutlop ; khong khong ;—*n.* Jingpyrthiew ha ka snieh doh.
Rasp (rasp) *n.* U syrti kbain ; u narshut ; u kynja soh shiah ; —*v.t.* Kaba kyrshut da u syrti ne narshut.
Raspberry (raz'ber-i) *n.* U kynja soh shiah ; soh-khawiong.
Rat (rat) *n.* Ka khnai ; nongphet tuh ;—*v.t.* Ba iehnoh ; ba phet tuh.
Ratable (rāt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit khrong ne buh dor ne buh nirik.
Rate (rāt) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka dor ; ka nirik ; ka khajna ;—*v.t.*, or *i.* Pynshongdor ; dumok.
Rather (raTH er) *ad.* Khamtam ; katto katne.
Ratification (rat-i-fi-kā shun) *n.* Jingpynskhem.
Ratify (rat'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynskhem.
Ratio (rā'shi-ō) *n.* Jingianujor ; kajingiadei.
Ration (rā'shun) *n.* Ka bam shi sngi shi sngi ; ka rusot.
Rational (rash'un-al) *a.* Ba don buit ; ba sngew shongnia.
Rationale (ra shun-ā le) *n.* Ka tynrai ka nia ; ka jingpynshong nia.
Rationalist (rash'un-al-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit niam da kaba said tang da ka nia suda.
Rationality (rash-un-al i-ti) *n.* Ka jingnang lane bor ia sait nia ; ba shong nia.
Ratsbane (rats'bān) *n.* Ka bih khnai.
Rattan (rat'an, rat-tan') *n.* U rimet ; u diengduh ri met.
Rattle (rat l) *v.i.* or *i.* Kaba riew kdar ; *n.* Ka jingreiw ktar ktar khlém kut ; I jingialehkai.
Rattlesnake (rat l-snak) *n.* U jaid bsein ba don ki shying ha ka tdong ba riew khrak-khrak.
Ravage (rav'āj) *v.t.* pynjot ; lute ;—*n.* jingpynjot bor.
Rave (rāv) *v.i.* lamwir ; kren lamwir ; kren ruma.
Raven (rāv'n) *n.* ka tyngab.
Raven, Ravin (rav'en, r.v'in) *v.t.* or *i.* kem ;—*n.* ka jinglute.
Ravenous (rav'en-ūs) *a.* ba lalot ; ba jlawnguid.

Ravine (ra-vēn) *n.* Ka them; ka l'huh.
Raving (rāv'ing) *a.* Kaba otshla; kaba meh ding.
Ravish (rav'ish) *v t.* Knieh da ka bor; sngewbha than; kem tnga da ka bor khlem da mon ka kynthei.
Ravishment (rav'ish-ment) *n.* Kaba kem tnga; kaba kmen eh.
Raw (raw) *a.* Ba dang im; bam pat thaw; bam pat khleh; bam pat shet; bam pat dep; ba lyngngun; ba lyngkhuid; ba sat.
Ray (rā) *n.* Ka kjatsngi; ka jingphngain mynsiem; ka kynja dohkha;—*v.t.* phah lane pyrmih.
Raze (rāz) *v.t.* Pynmadan lin; pynjot thiaw.
Razor (rā'zor) *n.* Ka syrti.
Reach (rēch) *v t* Kynjoh; knor; ai; poi; ioh myntoi; kynthup;—*n.* ka jingiar; ka bor; ka buit; ka bynta jong ka wah.
React (rē-akt) *v.i* Kaba kyrtohlyndet; kaba leh markylliang.
Reaction (rē-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jingleh markylliang; ka jingkyrtohlyndet; ka jingtrei kaba markhongpong.
Reactionary (rē-ak'sh-unar-i) *a* Ka L'ymkwahroi; u bymkwah roi.
Reactive (rē-akt'iv) *a* Kaba kwah kynrau.
Read (rēd) *v.t.* or *i.* Pule jam; pule; minot.
Reader (rēd'er) *n.* Uba pule; ka kot pule.
Readily (red'i-li) *ad.* Kloi kloi; da kaba jem; da kaba sngewbha.
Readiness (red'i-nes) *n.* Kaba mon; kaba la khrehlpa.
Reading (rē l'ing) *n.* Ka jingpule; ka jingbatai; ka jingiathuhkhana (lecture) lane jingspal hapdeng u paitbah
Readjust (rē-ad-just') *v.t.* Kaba pynbeit pat; pynbiang pat.
Readmission (rē-ad-mish'un) *n* Ka jingkhotpat.
Readmit (rē-ad-mit') *v.t.* Kaba khotpat.
Ready (red'i) *a.* Kaba la kloi; kaba mon; hajan; kaba jem.
Real (rē al) *a.* Ba shisha.
Realistic (rē-al-ist'ik) *a.* Kaba pyni ia kiei kiei kumba ki long shisha.
Reality (rē-al'i-ti) *n.* Jingshisha.
Realization (rē-al-i-zā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshisha; jingsngewthuh; jingpynioh; jingusol.
Realize (rē'al-īz) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynshisha; sngewthuh namar ba la shem; kaba pynkylla sha ka kamai kaba da ka khyndew ka shiap; kaba pynioh tyngka; kaba usol.
Really (rē'al-li) *ad.* Da shisha; shisha.
Realm (relm) *n.* Ka hima.
Realty (rē'al-ti) *n.* Ka kamai kaba da ka khyndew ka shiap, lem bad ki ing ki sem, etc.

Ream (rēm) *n.* Arphew dista ka kot sada.
Reanimate (rē-an'i-māt) *v.t.* Kaba pynimpat.
Reannex (rē-an-neks') *v.t.* Pyniasohpat.
Reap (rēp) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba otkba; kaba lum kba lum soh; kaba ioh bainong.
Rear (rēr) *n.* Kaba shadien;—*v.t.* kaba pynmih; kaba pynsan pynrangbah; kaba kyntiew; kaba pynieng.
Rearguard (rēr'gārd) *n.* Ki shipai kiba iada shadien.
Rearward (rēr'wawrd) *n.* Ki nongiaid shadien.
Reason (rē'zn) *n.* Ka bor ban bishar; ka buit; ka daw; ka jingsngewthuh; ka jingthmu; ka tynrai;—*v.t.* kaba iasait nia; kaba ia pyninia.
Reasonable (rēz'na-bl) *a.* Kaba shongnia; kaba hok; kaba adkar; kaba pyrkhat.
Reasoning (rēz'ning) *n.* Ka jingiasaitnia; ka jingpynwannia.
Reassert (rē-as-sert') *v.t.* Pynskhem pat.
Reassign (rē-as-sīn') *v.t.* Ai pat.
Reassume (rē-as-sūm') *v.t.* Shimti pat.
Reassure (rē-a-shoor') *v.t.* Pynskhem jingmut pat; pynshngain.
Rebel (reb'el) *n.* Nongialeh pyrshah; kaba ialeh pyrshah.
Rebel (rē-bel') *v.i.* Ialeh pyrshah ia uba don ka bor.
Rebellion (rē-bel'yun) *n.* Ka jingialeh pyrshah; ia ieng pyrshah.
Rebellious (rē-bel'yus) *a.* Ba ialeh pyrshah.
Rebound (rē-bound') *v.i.* Kyrtoh lyndet;—*n.* ka jingkyrtoh lyndet.
Rebuff (rē-buf') *n.* Ka jingpynpep; ka jingbeh; ka jingkyntait;—*v.t.* kaba beh.
Rebuild (rē-bild') *v.t.* Teipat; teipynthymmai.
Rebuke (rē-būk') *v.t.* Mai iasneng; mai; pynpep;—*n.* ka jingmai iasneng.
Rebut (rē-but') *v.t.* Beh; ñiat.
Recall (rē-kawl') *v.t.* Khot pat; pynduh pat; kynmaw;—*n.* jingkhot pat.
Recant (rē-kant') *v.t.* and *i.* Kylla jingmut pat.
Recantation (rē-kant-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla jingmut pat; jinglen.
Recapitulate (rē-ka-pit'ū-lāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ong lyngkot biang ia ka jingmut.
Recapitulation (rē-ka-pīt-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Pynlyngkot ia ka jingmut.
Recapture (rē-kap'tūr) *n.* Ka jingjop pat; ka buskit ba la iohpat;—*v.t.* kaba shim lane jop pat.
Recast (rē-kast') *v.t.* Bret sa shisien; kaba thaw thymmai pat; sain pat.
Recede (rē-sēd') *v.i.* or *t.* Kynriah dadien; kaba ai pat; phet noh.

Receipt (rē-sēt') *n.* Ka jingpdiang; ka jingmynjur ba la ioh ka Risit;—*v.t.* kaba mynjur da k ba thoh ba la ioh.
Receivable (rē-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pdiang.
Receive (rē-sēv') *v.t.* Kaba pdiang; kaba kohnguh; kaba shah; kaba khot; kaba kynthup; kaba shim mar tuh.
Receiver (rē-sēv'er) *n.* Nongdiang; ka jingdiang.
Recency (rē'sen-si) *n.* Ka jinglong thymmai.
Recension (rē-sen'shun) *n.* Kaba khmih biang ia ka jingthoh jong uweipat; ka jingthoh ba la lah khmih biang.
Recent (rē'sent) *a* Kaba thymmai; ba dang shibit; ba dang shen.
Receptacle (rē-sep'ta-kl) *n.* ka jingdiang.
Reception (rē-sep'shun) *n.* Ka jingpdiang; ka jingkhot pat.
Receptive (rē-sep'tiv) *a.* Ba bit pdiang; ba lah ban pdiang.
Receptivity (rē-sep-tiv'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbit pdiang; ka bor ban pdiang.
Recess (rē-ses') *n.* Ka jingshim noh; ka jingphetnoh; ka jaka kyrpang; ka jaka kyndong; ka por ha ka b'ym long dorbar lane bishar lane jingtrei kam.
Recession (rē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkynran.
Recipe (rēs'i-pē) *n* Ka kot ba thoh ia ki kyrteng ki dawai ban khleh bad ba'n ai.
Recipiency (rē sip'i-en-si) *n.* Ka jingpdiang.
Recipient (rē-sip'i-ent) *n* Nongpdiang; kaba pdiang.
Reciprocal (rē-sip'rō-kal) *a.* Markylliang; leh kylliang.
Reciprocate (rē-sip'rō-k. t) *v.t.* or *i.* Leh markylliang; ia kylliang; kaba leh kylliang.
Reciprocation (rē-sip-rō-kā'shun) *n.* Kaba ia ai ia shim kylliang-kylliang.
Reciprocity (res-i-pros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialeh kylliang.
Recital (rē-sīt'al) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ia ki ktien lane jingthoh kiwei pat; jingspel; jingiathuh.
Recitation (res-i-tā shun) *n.* Ka jingspel; ka jingpule ha pdeng u paitbah.
Recitative (res'i-ta-tēv) *n.* Ka kynja jingkynud.
Recite (rē-sīt') *v.t.* or *i.* Pule jam; kaba ong na ka jingkynmaw; kaba iathuh; kaba spel.
Reciter *n.* Nongspel ha khmat ki briew; ka kot ba don ki ktien ba'n spel ha khmat ki briew.
Reck (rek) *v.t.* or *i.* Sumar; buh jingmut; suidñiew; buh-bot.
Reckless (rek'les) *a.* B'ym suidñiew; b'ym sumar; ba pathar.
Reckon (rek'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba khein; kaba ñiew kor.
Reckoner (rek'n-er) *n.* Uba kheiñ; ka kot ba iarap ba'n kheiñ tyngka sbai; ka thew ka woh.

Reckoning (rek'n-ing) *n.* Kaba kheiñ; kaba pynbiang ia ki jingkheiñ; ka jingñiewkor; ka jingkheiñ ia ka jinglong ka jhat.
Reclaim (rē-klām') *v.t.* Khot pat; pynthymmai pat; pyndonkam pat; kum ia ka khyndew; pynkhein shrah—*v.i.* pyrta.
Reclamation (rek-la-mā'shun) *n.* Jingdawa ban pynthymmai pat; jingioh pat; jingpynkhein shrah.
Reclination (rek-li-nā'shun) *n.* Jingshaniah.
Recline (rē-klīn') *v.t.* or *i.* Shaniah; shong shaniah; shong jahthait.
Recluse (rē-kloos') *a.* Kaba shong marwei; kaba kynjah; uba shong weibriew kum u pukir.
Reclusion (rē-kloo'zhun) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei; ka jingpynkyrpang marwei.
Reclusive (rē-kloo'siv) *a.* Kaba ai lad ban shong marwei; ba shong khlad marwei.
Recognition (rek-og-nish'un) *n.* Ka jingithuh; jingkohnguh.
Recognizable (rek-og-nīz'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban ithuh.
Recognizance (rē-kog'niz ans, rē-kon'i-zans) *n.* Ka kot teh musorkar.
Recognize (rek'og-nīz) *v.t.* Kaba ithuh; kaba kohnguh.
Recoil (rē-koil') *v.i.* Kaba kynran lane kyllon lane kynjat dadien;—*n* ka jingkynran dadien.
Recollect (rek'ol-lekt) *v.t.* Kaba kynmaw pat.
Recollect (rē-kol-lekt') *v.t.* Kaba lum lang pat.
Recollection (rek-ol-lek'shun) *n.* Jingkhot pat; jingkynmaw.
Recommend (rek-om-mend') *v.t.* Kynpham; iaroh; *rikomen.*
Recommendation (rek-om-mend-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingiaroh; kata kaba kynpham; ka jingrikomen.
Recommendatory (rek-om-mend'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba kynpham; ba rap bor.
Recommit (rē-com-mit') *v.t.* Aiti thymmai.
Recompense (rek'om-pens) *v.t.* Buria; siew kylliang; puráw;—*n.* ka bainong; ka jingsiewkylliang.
Reconcilable (rek-on-sīl'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyniasuk; ba lah ban ia pynwan.
Reconcile (rek'on-sīl) *v.t.* Pyniasuk pat; pyniadei; ia pynwan.
Reconciliation (rek-on-sil-i-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba ialok pat; ka jingiasuk pat.
Recondite (rek'on-dīt) *a.* Barit; ba maian; ba jylliew jingmut.
Reconduct (rē-kon-dukt') *v.t.* Ialam pat.
Reconnaissance (rē-kon'ā-sans) *n.* Ka jingkhmih iit ia ka ri; ka jingkhmih-rwat; kaba iaid sorjamin; kaba rwat syntiat.
Reconnoitre (rek-on-noi'ter) *v.t.* Syntiat; sorjamin.
Reconsider (rē-kon-sid'er) *v.t.* Pyrkhat pat.
Reconstruction (rē-kon-struk'shun) *n.* Kaba shna biang; kaba thaw biang.

Record (rē-kawrd') *v.t.* Kaba buh jingkynmaw
Record (rek'ord) *n.* Ka kot buh jingkynmaw ; ka nathi ; ki kot ki sla kiba dei ia ka mukotduma.
Recorder (rē-kawrd'er) *n.* U nongthoh lane nongsumar ia ki jingthoh.
Recount (rē-kount') *v.t.* Iathuh bniah.
Recoup (rē-koop') *v.t.* Ioh pat ; pynburia ; pyndap biang pat.
Recourse (rē-kōrs') *n.* Jingkyrpad ; ka jaka rieh ; ka jingwád lád.
Recover (rē-kuv'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba ioh pat ia kaba la jah ; pynthymmai pat ; pynioh pat ; ioh dikri ; koit pat.
Recovery (rē-kuv'er-i) *n.* Jingioh pat ; kaba koit pat.
Recreate (rek'rē-āt) *v.t.* Pynjahthait ; pynsngewbha ; pyn-aràm.
Recreate (rē-krē-āt') *v.t.* Pynthymmai ; pyn-aram.
Recreation (rek-rē-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynjahthait ; jingpynsngewbha ; jingpynphylla-met.
Recreation (rē-krē-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai ; jingthaw ba thymmai.
Recreative (rek'rē-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynshait ; ba pynthymmai jingmut.
Recrimination (rē-krim-in-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingmudui kylliang ; ka jingtuit kylliang.
Recruit (rē-kroot') *v.i.* Kaba ioh thymmai ; pyndap ia ka jingduna kum ha ki shipai ; u langrut ;—*v.t.* pynbboiti ; pyndap ne pynbiang pat.
Rectangle (rek'tang-gl) *n.* Ka dur kaba don sawtylli ki dong ba long matang.
Rectangular (rek-tang'gū-ler) *a.* Ba sawdong ; ba don ki dong matang.
Rectification (rek-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit lane pynkhuid.
Rectify (rek'ti-fi) *v.t.* Pynbeit ; jiar kiad.
Rectilinear (rek-ti-lin'ē-er) *a.* Ba don ki laiñ kiba beit.
Rectitude (rek'ti-tūd) *n.* Ka jingbeit ; ka hok.
Rector (rek'tor) *n.* U kynja padri ; u nongsynshar.
Rectum (rek'tum) *n.* Ka 'nierlong.
Recumbency (rē-kum'ben-si) *n.* Kaba thiah ; kaba shongthait.
Recumbent (rē-kum'bent) *a.* Ba shongshaniah ; ba shongjahthait ; ba jaipdeh.
Recuperative (rē-kū'per-āt-iv) *a.* Badei shaphang kaba pynioh ne shem pat ne khlain pat.
Recur (rē-kur') *v.i.* Kaba leit ; kaba jiajingmut pat.
Recurrence (rē-kur'ens) *n.* Jingphaipat ; jingleit.
Recurrent (rē-kur'ent) *a.* ba jia pateng-pateng.
Recusant (rek'ū-zant) *a.* B'ym kohnguh ;—*n.* u b'ym kohnguh ba'n ia pyndei jingmut.

Red (red) *a.* Kaba saw;—*n.* rong saw.
Redbreast (red'brest) *n.* Kynja sim; i jaid shoh thah.
Redden (red'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Kaba pynsaw; sawkyrang.
Reddish (red'ish) *a.* Lambyrsaw.
Redeem (rē-dēm') *v.t.* Kaba siewspah; pynim; pyllait; ioh pat.
Redeemer (rē-dēm'er) *n.* U nongsiewspah; u nongpynim.
Redemption (rē-dēm'shun) *n.* Ka jingsiewspah; ka jingthiedpat; ka kuna.
Redolent (red'ō-lent) *a.* Ba iewbih.
Redouble (rē-dub'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Nang pynbun arshah.
Redoubt (rē-dout') *n.* Ka kynton kut iapom.
Redoubtable (rē-dout'a-bl) *a.* Ba i-triem; ba i-khain ne i-tieng ki nongshun.
Redound (rē-dound') *v.i.* Py;nmih.
Redress (rē-dres') *v.t.* Pynbeit; pyllait; pynhun; pynbha;—*n.* jingpynbeit; jingpyllait.
Redressive (rē-dres'iv) *a.* Ba pynbeit; ba pynhun; ba pynbha.
Red-tape (red'tāp) *n.* U pita saw; ka kam aphis Sorkar (ba trei suki eh).
Reduce (rē-dūs') *v.t.* Pynduna pynkohnguh.
Reducible (rē-dūs'i-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban pynrit.
Reduction (rē-duk'shun) *n.* Jingpynduna; jingpynrit; jingpynmane.
Reductive (rē-duk'tiv) *a.* Ba don bor ban pynrit ne pynduna.
Redundance (rē-dun'dans) *n.* Jingkynrei; ka jingjillei; kaba palat ia kaba don kam.
Redundant (rē-dun'dant) *a.* Ba kynrei palat; ba jyllei; ba palat ia kaba don kam.
Reduplicate (rē-dū'pli-kāt) *v.t.* Pynlong arshah; iai ong.
Reduplication (rē-dū-pli-kā'shun) *n.* Jingpynlong arshah; kaba pynlong arbán.
Re-echo (rē-ek'ō) *v.t.* Sawa kylliang; sawa arsien; sawa-pasawa pat.
Reed (rēd) *n.* U khah; u thylliej jingput.
Reeky (rēk'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia na ka syaw tdem; ba pynmih tdem; ba synaw tdem; ba pring.
Reel (rēl) *n.* Ka jingkyllain ksai; ka jiugshad; *v.i.* or *t.* Kyllaiñ; iaid shen shen.
Re-enforce (rē-en-fōrs') *v.t.* Pyndap bor; pynkhlaiñ da ka bor kaba thymmai; ai mudot.
Re-enforcement (rē-ensfōrs'ment) *n.* Pyndap shipai na jhaj; buhai shipai na jhaj shuh shuh ban iarap.
Re-examine (rē-egz-am'in) *v.t.* Khmih it biang; bishar biang.
Re-export (rē-eks-pōrt') *v.t.* Pynhiar ne leit lam biang; shalan biang ia ki mar ba la wallam nawei.

Refer (rē-fer') *v t.* or *i.* Phah shawei pat ; pynkhmih ; thew iadei ; kdew.
Referable (ref'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkhmih da uwei pat.
Referee (ref'e'r-ē') *n.* U nongpynrai ba la mynjur baroh arliang.
Reference (ref er-ens) *n.* Jingiadei ; jingkdew ; jingpyrkhat da uwei pat.
Referential (ref-er-en'shal) *a.* Ba don jingkdew.
Referrible (rē-fer'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndei ; ba lah ban kdew.
Refine (rē-fīn) *v.t.* Pynkhuid ; pynjlih ; khuid ; pyniapher bha ; jiar ; pynni.
Refined (rē-find') *a.* Lait na ka jingtngit ; ba la khuid ; ba la jlih ; ba don akor ; ba la jiar.
Refinement (rē-fin'ment) *n.* Jingpynkhuid ; jinglong ba la khuid ; jinglong don akor.
Refit (rē-fit') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynbit bia ng ; shna pat lane maramot.
Reflect (rē-flekt') *v t* or *i.* Kyrtoh lyndet ; pyrkhat bha ; phalang.
Reflecting (rē-flekt'ing) *a.* Ba phalang kum ka jingshai ; ba shat dur kum ha ka iit : ba pyrkhat ; ba puson.
Reflection (rē-flek'shun) *n.* Jingkyrtoh lyndet ; ka jingphalang jingpyrkhat jylliew ; ka jingduriap ; jingkrenbein ; jingkynnoh.
Reflective (rē-flekt'iv) *a.* Kaba shat dur ; ba phalang.
Reflector (rē-flect'or) *n.* U ba pyrkhat ; ka jingpynkyrtoh lyndet ; kaei kaei ba shat jingshai ne phalang.
Reflex (rē'fleks) *a.* Ba phaidin ; ba dor dadin ; ka jingshai ba la pynshat phalang.
Reflexive (rē-fleks'iv) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba la lah.
Reflux (rē'fluks) *n.* Jingtuid kylla dadin ka um.
Reform (rē-fawrm') *v.t.* Pynthymmai ; maramot ; pynlang pat ; pynkylla bha. *n.* Jingroi ; jingbeit ; jingkylla bha.
Reformation (ref-or-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthymmai.
Reformation (rē-for-mā'shun) *n.* Ka jingthawthymmai.
Reformatory (rē-fawrm'a-tor-i) *n.* Ka skul ban pynkylla bha ia ki khynnah runar.
Refract (rē-frakt') *v.t.* Pyndor ; pyniaid kynriang.
Refraction (rē-frak'shun) *n.* Ka jingthaba kynriang ka jingshai ; ka jingklat jong ka kjat jingshai na ka lynti beit.
Refractive (rē-frakt'iv) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndor ne pynklat ia ka jingshai.
Refractoriness (rē-frakt'or-i-nes) *n.* Jingmutlop ; ka jinglong kynriang ; ka jingb'ymkohnguh.
Refractory (rē-frakt'or-i) *a.* Ba kiat ; b'ymkohnguh ; ba mutlop.
Refrain (rē-fran') *v t.* or *i.* Ym treh ; ichnoh ; synshar ialade ; kiar ; *n.* Ka antra.
Refrangibility (rē-fran-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban dor.
Refrangible (rē-fran'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyndor

Refresh (rē-fresh') *v t.* Pynshait; pynpyngngad; pynthymmai.
Refreshment (rē-fresh'ment) *n.* Ka jingpyntngen; kaei kaei kaba pyntngen pynshait; jingiadihsha; jingpynpongngad.
Refrigerate (rē-frij'er-āt) *v.t.* Pyntngen; pynaram; pynbha nylla.
Refrigeration (rē-frij-er-a'shun) *n.* Ka jingtngen.
Refrigerator (re-frij'er-āt-or) *n.* Ka synduk b'ym lait lyer ban pynkhriat ia kiei kiei da u thah.
Refrigeratory (rē-frij er-ā-tor-i) *n.* Ka jingdiangl pynkhriat; *a.* Ba thanda; tngam.
Refuge (ref'ūj) *n.* Ka jaka rieh; ka kut; ka synrang; ka lad.
Refugee (ref-ū-je') *n.* U nongphet iap sha kawei pat ka hima ban lait im.
Refulgence (rē-ful'jens) *n.* Jingtyngshain; jingthaba.
Refulgent (rē-ful'jent) *a.* Ba tyngshain; ba phyrnai; ba thaba.
Refund (rē'fund) *v.t.* Siewspah; ai pat.
Refusal (rē-fuz'al) *n.* Jingkyntait; jingb'ymkohnguh; jingb'ym-ai.
Refuse (rē-fūz') *v.t.* Len; kyntait; b'ymkohnguh; ym treh.
Refuse (ref'ūs) *n.* Ka synrum; *a.* B'ym larkam shuh.
Refutable (rē-fūt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynduhnia.
Refutation (ref-ū-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynduhnia.
Refute (rē fut') *v.t.* Pynduhnia; pynrem: pynkylla.
Regain (rē-gān') *v.t.* Ioh pat.
Regal (rē'gal) *a.* Ba dei jong ki kynja siem.
Regale (rē-gāl') *v.t.* Kaba khawai riewbha; pyntngen; pynsngewbha, khawai.
Regalement (rē-gāl'ment) *n.* Ka jingkhawai; ka jingpynsngewbha.
Regalia (rē'gal'ya) *n. pl.* Ki dak ka jinglong siem kum ka pansngiat, u dieng synshar, etc.
Regality (rē-gal'i-ti) *ad.* Ka jinglong siem.
Regally (rē'gal-li) *ad.* Ba ia dei bad ka kyrdan siem.
Regard (rē-gard') *v.t.* Ñieu; ñiewkor; suidñiew; burom; *n.* jingshahshkor; jingñieu burom; jingñiewkor; jingpyniadei.
Regency (rē'jen-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da u Regent.
Regenerate (rē-jen'er-āt) *v.t.* Pynmih thymmai; pynthymmai jinglong; pynkylla kabamut; ba kha arsien; ba kha na u Mynsiem.
Regeneration (rē-jen-er-a'shun) *n.* Jingkha arsien; jingpynthymmai.
Regenerative (rē-jen'er-āt-iv) *a.* Kaba dei ia ka jingkha ne pynmih pat.
Regent (rē'jent) *n.* Uba synshar ha ka jaka u Siem; nongsynshar; uba synshar.

Regime (rā-zhem′) *n.* Ka rukom jingim ; ka rukom jingsynshar.
Regimen (rej′i-men) *n.* Ka jingsynshar ba beit ; ka jingpynbeit ba pynbha ; ka rul shaphang ka bam ka dih.
Regiment (rēj′i-ment) *n* Ka kynhun shipai : ka pyrton.
Regimental (rēj-i-ment′al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kynhun shipai.
Regimentals (rej-i-ment′alz) *n. pl.* Ka jingriam jong ka kynhun shipai.
Region (rē′jun) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka ri ; ka thain.
Register (rej′is-ter) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka rejistor ; nongsumar kot ; ki kynja tiar ba dei ha ki jingtem ; ka tiar ha ka lynniew ; *v.t.* Kaba thoh jingkynmaw ; kyntiew ha ka rejistor.
Registrar (rej′is-trar) *n.* U nongbat (u officer) ia ki kot ki sla.
Registration (rej-is-trā′shun) *n.* Ka jingrejistri ; kaba kyntiew ha ka rejistor.
Registry (rej′is-tri) *n.* Ka jaka registri bad buh rejistor.
Regnant (reg′nant) *a.* Ba synshar.
Regrant (rē-grant′) *v.t.* Kaba ai pat ; ka jingai pat.
Regress (rē′gres) *n.* Jingphai pat ; ka bor ban phai pat.
Regression (rē-gresh′un) *n.* Jingkynran dadien.
Regret (rē-gret′) *n.* Jingsngewsih ; jingsngewdiaw ; jingbabe ; *v.t.* Sngewsih ; sngewdiaw ; kylla kaba mut.
Regular (reg′ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei kat kum ka rukom ; ba beit ; ba thikna ; ba tista ; ba long ter ter ; *n.* U shipai ba thikna.
Regularity (reg-ū-lar′i-ti) *n.* Jingryntieh ; ka rukom ; ka jingtista.
Regulate (reg′ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pynbeit ; pynryntieh.
Regulation (reg-ū-lā′shun) *n.* Jingpynbeit ; ka aiñ ne rukom ne hukum.
Regulator (reg′u-lāt-or) *n.* U nongpynbeit ; ka jingpynryntieh.
Rehearsal (rē-hers′al) *n.* Jingspel jam ; jingpyrshang.
Rehearse (rē-hers′) *v.t.* Kaba spel ; iathuh ; spel ha khmat u paitbah.
Reign (rān) *n.* Ka bor siem ; jingsynshar ; ba jiwlong eh ; ka bor synshar ; *v.i.* Ban synshar.
Reimburse (rē-im-burs′) *v.t.* Siew pat.
Reimbursement (rē-im-burs′ment) *n.* Jingsiew pat.
Reimport (rē-im-pōrt) *v.t.* Wallam pat, kum ia kiei kiei ba la shalan.
Reimprint (rē-im-print) *v.t.* Shon pat ; buh sháp pat.
Rein (rān) *n.* U snieh lakam ; u tyllai ba ring ne ialam ; ka lad jingsynshar lane jingkhang ; *v.t.* Ialam da u lakam ; khang ; synshar.
Reindeer (rān′dēr) *n.* U jaid sier.
Reins (rānz) *n.* Ki khyllai ; ki bynta ba shapoh ne ki doh jem.
Reinsert (rē-in-sert′) *v.t.* Pynrung pat.

Reinspection (rē in-spek shun) *n.* Ka jingkhmih lane jngoh kaba ar.
Reinstall (rē-in-stawl') *v.t.* Thung pat ; kyntiew biang ha ka kam ne burom.
Reinstate (rē-in-stāt') *v.t.* Pynioh lane thung pat : buh biang.
Reinstatement (rē-in-stāt'ment) *n.* Jingthung pat ; jingbuh biang.
Reinvigorate (rē-in-vig'or-āt) *v.t.* Ai bor pat.
Reiterate (rē-it'er-āt) *v.t.* Iaileh lane iaiong.
Reiteration (rē-it-er-ā'shun) *n.* Jingiaileh lane iaiong.
Reject (rē-jekt') *v.t.* Kyntait ; bret noh.
Rejection (rē-jek'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait.
Rejoice (rē jois') *v.t.* or *i.* Kmen ; pynkmen.
Rejoicing (rē-jois'ing) *n.* Ka jingkmen.
Rejoin (rē-join') *v t.* or *i.* Pyniasoh pat ; iasoh pat ; jubap ; phai ktien kylliang.
Rejoinder (rē-join'der) *n.* Ka jingphai ktien kylliang.
Rejuvenate (rē-joo've-nāt) *v.i* Pynsamla biang.
Rejuvenescence (rē-joo-ve-nes'ens) *n.* Jinglong samla biang.
Relapse (rē-laps') *v.i.* Kynran ; kylla pat ; *n.* Jingkynran ; jingkylla pat.
Relate (rē-lāt') *v.t.* Iathuh ; iadei ; thew.
Relation (rē-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba iathuh ; ka jingiadei ; kaba iadei kur.
Relationship (rē-lā'shun-ship) *n.* Jinglong shi kur ; ka jingiadei.
Relative (rel āt-iv) *a.* Ba iadei kur ; i kur ; ba iadei.
Relatively (rel'āt-iv-li) *ad.* Ba dei ; haba pyrkhat ia ka jingiadei.
Relax (rē-lāk') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynjem ; pynduna ; pyntlot ; pynsynjor ; pynsumor.
Relaxation (re-laks-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynjem ; jinglait na ki kamram ba shitom ; ka jingarām.
Relay (rē'lā) *n.* Jingbujli kulai ; kaei kaei ba la buh lpa ; *v.t.* Buh biang.
Release (rē-lēs') *v.t.* Pyllait ; beh ; iehnoh ; khalas ; *n.* Jingpyllait ; kaba iehnoh la ka jingdawa.
Relegation (rēl-ē-gā'shun) *n.* Jingpynryngkangpar ; kaba jilla kharit.
Relent (rē-lent') *v.i.* Pynjem na ka bynta ka jingsngewsynei.
Relentless (rē-lent'les) *a.* B'ym isynei ; b'ym ktah ei ei da ka jingsngewsynei.
Relevancy (rel'e-van-si) *n.* Jingiabeit : jingiadei ; jingiasoh.
Relevant (rel'e-vant) *a.* Ba iadei ; ba iakop ; ba iasoh.
Reliability (rē-lī-a-bil-i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban shaniah.
Reliable (rē-lī a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shaniah.
Reliance (rē-lī'ans) *n.* Jingshaniah.

Relic (rel'ik) *n.* Kaba sah kum na ka met iap ban pynkynmaw.
Relict (rel'ikt) *n.* Ka riwkynthei.
Relief (rē-lēf') *n.* Ka jingpynjem ; jingiarap ; jingaram ; jingthanda ; jingkyrshan ; jinglait na ka apkarot shipai ; kaba san lane ba at ha kaba mut shrong.
Relievable (rē-lēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyllait.
Relieve (rē-lēv') *v.t.* Pynjem ; iarap ; pynduna ; pyllait ; pynbeit ; pynshinna da kaba ianujor.
Religion (re-lij'un) *n.* Ka niam ; jingleh niam.
Religionist (rē-lij'un-ist) *n.* Uba bat tynrai niam.
Religious (rē-lij'us) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka niam ; ba kyntang ; riewblei.
Religiously (rē-lij'us-li) *ad.* Riwblei ; kyntang ; thik.
Relinquish (rē-ling'kwish) *v.t.* Kynriah noh ; iehnoh ; pyllait.
Reliquary (rel i kwar i) *n.* Kaei kaei ha kaba buh ia kiba sah kum na ka met ban long jingkynmaw.
Relish (rel'ish) *n.* Bang ; iewbang ; *v.t.* Pynbang ; sngewbang ; sngewbha ; *v.i.* Iewbang.
Relishable (rel'ish-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban bam sngewbha.
Reluctance (rē-luk'tans) *n.* Jingb'ymsngewmon ; jinglehjyrwit.
Reluctant (rē-luk'tant) *a.* Leh jyrwit ; b'ym mon.
Rely (rē-lī) *v.i.* Shaniah.
Remain (rē-mān') *v.i.* Sangeh ; iaineh ; sah.
Remainder (rē-mān'der) *n.* Kaba sah.
Remains (rē-mānz') *n pl.* Kaei kaei kaba sah ; ka met iap.
Remand (rē-mand') *v.t.* Phah pat ; aiti pat kum sha Hajot.
Remark (rē-mark') *v.t.* Khmih thuh ; khmih ; iathuh ; kynthoh ; batai ; *n.* Jingkhmihthuh ; jingbatai ; jingong ei ei pat.
Remarkable (rē-mark'a-bl) *a.* Ba don nam ; ba phylla ; ba khraw.
Remarkably (rē-mark'a-bli) *ad.* Eb ; shikaddei eh ; da ka rukom ba páw eh.
Remarry (rē-mar'i) *v.t.* Shongkurim pat.
Remediable (rē-mēd'ya-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkhiah lane shna.
Remedial (rē-mēd'yal) *a.* Ba pynkoit.
Remediless (rēm'e-di-les) *a.* B'ym lah pynkhiah.
Remedy (rem'ē-di) *n.* Kaei kaei ka ban pynkhiah ; ka dawai ; kata kaba ialeh pyrshah ia kaba sniew ; *v.t.* Ban pynkhiah ; pynkynriah ; shna pat.
Remember (rē-mem'ber) *v.t.* Kynmaw ; buh kyntang ; iarap ; buh-bot.
Remembrance (rē-mem'brans) *n.* Jingkynmaw ; jingpynkynmaw.
Remembrancer (rē-mem'brans-er) *n.* Nongpynkynmaw ; u nongtrei kam ha ka iing pdiang khajna ; ka jingpynkynmaw ; ka dak jingkynmaw ; u kynja nongtrei kam.

Remind (rē-mind') *v.t.* Pynkynmaw.
Reminiscence (rem-i-nis'ens) *n.* Jingkynmaw ; ka jingiathuh-khana ia la ka jingshem.
Remiss (rē-mis') *a.* Ba alhia ; b'ym leh sumar.
Remission (rē-mish'un) *r.* Jingmap ; kaba kham pynjem.
Remit (rē-mit') *v.t.* Phah tyngka ; map ; pynjem ; pyniadei ; pynduna.
Remittal (rē-mit'al) *n.* Jingai pat ; jingaiti ; jingphah.
Remittance (rē-mit'ans) *n.* Ka tyngka ba la phah ; kaba map ne pynduna ha ka por ba siew tyngka.
Remittent (rē mit'ent) *a.* Ba ia khie ia khie ia jem ia jem.
Remnant (rem'nant) *n.* Kaba dangsah ; kaba tam.
Remodel (rē-mod'el) *v.t.* Thaw thymmai ; buh nuksa thymmai.
Remonstrance (rē-mon'strans) *n.* Jingiasaid pyrshah ; jingpyn-rem ; jingai nia pyrshah.
Remonstrant (rē-mon'strant) *n.* U nongsneng ; uba ai nia pyrshah.
Remonstrate (rē-mon'strāt) *v.i.* Iania pyrshah ; pynrem ; ai nia.
Remorse (rē-mawrs') *n.* Jingsngewrem ; jingsngewkynduh.
Remote (rē-mōt') *a.* Ba jngai ; ba pajih ; ba nongwei.
Remotely (rē-mōt'li) *ad.* Sha jngai ; duna ; sha pajih.
Remould (rē-mōld') *v.t.* Thaw dur biang.
Remount (rē-mount') *v.t.* Kiew pat.
Removable (rē-moov'a-bl) *a.* Kaba lah ban pynkynriah.
Removal (rē-moov'al) *n.* Jingpynkynriah.
Remove (rē-moov') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkynriah ; *n.* jingpynkynriah ; jingjám.
Remunerate (rē-mūn'ēr-āt) *v.t.* Ai bainong ; siew.
Remuneration (rē-mūn-er-a'shun) *n.* Jingai bainong ; ka jing-siew.
Remunerative (rē-mūn'er-āt-iv) *a.* Ba pynmyntoi ; ba pyn-phoida.
Renal (rē'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khyllai.
Rencounter, Recounter (ren-koun'ter) *n.* Jingiashoh kyndit ; jingiakynduh ne ia lur ; *v.t.*, or *i.* Iashem ; iakynduh ; iatur.
Rend (rend) *v.t.* Tar ; kad.
Render (ren'der) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynphai ; pyniohpat ; aiti ; kylla ; pyndep ; ñiat rew.
Rendering (ren'der-ing) *n.* Jingpynphai pat ; jingkylla ; jing-ñiat rew.
Rendezvous (ren'de-voo) *n.* Ka jaka iaseng ne ia shem lang ; ka jingiaseng *v.i.* or *t.* Ialang kum ki shipai.
Renegade (ren'ē-gād) *n.* Nongkylla niam ; nongphet burieh.
Renew (rē-nū') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynthymmai ; pynioh pat ; sdang pat ; leh lane ong biang.
Renewal (rē-nū'al) *n.* Ka jingpynthymmai ; jingai pat.

Renounce (rē-nouns') *v.t.* Len ; kyntait noh ; bred noh ; kein noh.
Renouncement (rē-nouns'ment) *n.* Jinglen ; jingkyntait noh ; ka jingiehnoh.
Renovate (ren'ō-vāt) *v.t.* Pynthymmai pat.
Renovation (ren-ō-vā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai.
Renown (rē-nown) *n.* Ka nam ; ka burom.
Renowned (rē-nownd') *a.* Ba don nam ; ba don burom
Rent (rent) *pret.* Tar ; kad ; *n.* Jingpdang ; jingkad ; ka bai wai ; *v.t., i.* Ai wai.
Rental (rent'al) *n.* Ka baiwai shisnem ; jingthoh ter-ter ia ka bai wai bad ki nongshong wai ; ka jamabandi.
Renter (rent'er) *n.* Uba siw bai wai.
Rent-roll (rent'rōl) *n.* Jingthoh ter-ter ia ki bai wai bad ki nongshong ; wai ka jamabandi.
Renunciation (rē-nun-si-ā'shun) *n.* Jingiehnoh ; jingkyntait ; jinglen.
Reordain (rē-or-dān) *v.t.* Thung biang.
Reorganization (rē-or-gan-i zā'shun) *n.* Jingthaw thymmai.
Reorganize (rē-a'wr'gan'īz) *v.t.* Thaw thymmai ; pynlang pat.
Repaid (rēpād') *pret.* La siew pat.
Repair (rē-pār') *v.t.* Maramot ; pyndait ne pynbha pat ; *v i.* Leit ; *n* Jaka shong ; jingmaramot ; jingsyrdep ; jingpynioh pat.
Reparable (rep'ar-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban maromot.
Reparation (rep-ar-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynburia ; jingshna ; ka jingpuraw.
Repass (rē-pās') *v t.* Leit biang.
Repast (rē-past') *n* Jingbam jingbam ; ka jingbam.
Repay (rē-pā') *v.t.* Siew pat ; ai bainong ; pynburia.
Repayable (rē-pā'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban siew pat.
Repayment (rē-p'āment) *n.* Jingsiwpat ; kaei kaei ba la siewpat.
Repeal (rē-pēl') *v.t.* Pynduh ; pyndam ; *n.* Jingpynduh ; jingpyndam.
Repealable (rē-pē'la-bl) *a.* Ba lan ban pyndam pynduh.
Repeat (rē-pēt') *v.t.* or *i.* Leh lane kren biang ; ong pat ; dem ong ; tied baje.
Repeatedly (rē-pēt'ed-li) *ad.* Bunsien ; tik shi tik.
Repeater (rē-pēt'er) *n.* Uta uba iaiong ; ka baje kaba tied kynta ne tied bunsien.
Repel (rē-pel') *v.t.* Beh ; ialeh pyrshah.
Repellent (rē-pel'ent) *a.* Ba beh ; ba ñiat.
Repent (rē-pent') *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla kaba mut ; sngewsih ; pynthymmai jinglong.
Repentance (rē-pent'ans) *n.* Jingkylla kaba mut ; jingsngewsih.
Repentant (rē-pent'ant) *a.* Ba kylla kaba mut ; ba sngowsih ; *n* : Uba kylla kaba mut.

Repeople (rē-pē'pl) *v.t.* Buhai briew biang.
Reperusal (rē-per-ūz'al) *n.* Jingpule biang ; kaba jngoh biang.
Repetition (rep-ē-tish'un) *n.* Jingiai-ong.
Repine (rē-pīn') *v.i.* Bynñiaw ; sngewsih.
Replace (rē-plās') *v.t.* Buh pat ; pynbujli ; buh pli.
Replant (rē-plant') *v t.* Thung pat.
Replenish (rē-plen'ish) *v.t.* Pyndap biang.
Replete (rē-plēt') *a.* Ba dap.
Repletion (rē-plē'shun) *n.* Jingdap than ; jingjyllei.
Repleviable (rē-plev'i-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shim jamin.
Replevin (rē-plev'in) *n.* Ka kot pynioh pat ia kaba la kurup haduh ban da la lah bishar ; ka kot jamin.
Replevy (rē-plev'i) *v.t.* Ioh biang ; shim jamin.
Reply (rē-plī') *v.i.* Jubap ; *n.* jingjubap.
Report (rē-pōrt') *v.t.* or *i.* Iathuh ; pynbna ; thoh na ka bynta ban shon ; *n.* jingpynbna ; jingbna ; nam ; jingsawa jam ; ka rupot ; ka jingiathuh.
Reporter (rē-pōrt'er) *n.* Nongthoh ; u nongiathuh.
Reposal (rē-pōz'al) *n.* Ka jingshongthait.
Repose (rē-pōz') *v.t.* Shongthait ; buh ; *v.i.* shaniah; thiah-khop ; *n.* jingshongthait ; thiah.
Repository (rē-poz'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka jaka kynshew ; ka jaka ha ka-ba lum lang ia kiei kiei.
Repossess (rē-poz-zes') *v.t.* Ioh pat.
Reprehend (rep-rē-hend') *v.t.* Sneng pynrem.
Reprehensible (rep-rē-hens'i-bl) *a.* Ba bit sneng.
Reprehension (rep-rē-hen'shun) *n.* Jingsneng ; jingpynrem.
Reprehensive (rep-rē-hens'iv) *a.* Ba pynrem.
Represent (rep-rē zent') *v t.* Pyni ; ieng lane mih khmat lane leh na ka bynta uwei pat
Representation (rep-rē-zent-a'shun) *n.* Jingpyni ; ka dur ; jing-sriem ; ieng na ka bynta uwei pat.
Representative (rep-rē-zent'a-tiv) *a.* Ba pyni ia ka jingsrim ; uba leh na ka bynta uwei pat ; u nongmih khmat.
Repress (rē-pres') *v.t.* Pyndem ; pynduh ; set.
Repression (rē-presh'un) *n.* Jingpyndem ; jingpynduh.
Repressive (rē-pres'iv) *a.* Ba pynduh.
Reprieve (rē-prēv') *v.t.* Shongthait shipor ; *n.* jingsangeh hadien ba la lah rai phasi.
Reprimand (rep'ri-mand) *n.* Jingsneng dumok ; *v.t.* mai ; sneng pynrem.
Reprint (rē-print') *v t.* Shon biang ; shon biang ia ka kot.
Reprint (rē'print) *n.* Jingshon thymmai.
Reprisal (rē-prīz'al) *n.* Jingknieh ban pynhiar kput ; leh kyl-liang kum ka kput ; leh kput ; siew kput kylliang.

Reproach (rē-prōch') *v.t.* Kren beiñ; dumok; mai; *n* jingmai, ka jingkrenbeiñ; ka jinglehrain.
Reproachful (rē-prōch'fool) *a.* Ba kren bein lane kynnoh sniew.
Reprobate (rep'rō-bāt) *a.* Ba pap; *n.* uba pap; *v.t.* Isih; kyntait bein.
Reprobation (rep-rō-bā'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait; jingpynrem.
Reproduce (rē-prō-dūs') *v.t.* Pynmih thymmai.
Reproduction (rē-prō-duk'shun) *n.* Jingpynmih thymmai.
Reproductive (rē-prō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba pynmih thymmai.
Reproof (rē-proof') *n* Jingsneng pynrem.
Reprove (rē-proov') *v.t.* Sneng; dumok
Reptile (rep'til) *a.* Ba par; ba poh; *n.* u kynja ba par
Reptilian (rep-til'i-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ki kynja ba par.
Republic (rē-pub'lik) *n.* Ka hima ba synshar da ki rangbah mih khmat ba la jied da ki paidbah.
Republican (rē-pub'lik-an) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jingsynshar paitbah; uba ngeit ia la jingsynshar paitbah.
Republicanism (rē-pub'lik-an-izm). Ka rukom synshar da ki rangbah mih khmat.
Republication (rē-pub-li-ká'shun) *n.* Ka kot thymmai; ka kot ba la shon biang.
Republish (rē-pub'lish) *v.t.* Shon biang; pynbna pat.
Repudiate (rē-pū'di-āt) *v t.* Len; kyntait.
Repudiation (rē-pū-di-ā'shun) *n.* Jingkyntait; jingiehnoh tnga.
Repugnance (rē-pug'nans) *n* Jingsngew pyrshah, jingijli.
Repugnant (rē-pug'nant) *a.* Ba sngew pyrshah; ba ijli.
Repulse (rē-puls') *n.* Jingkhang; jingkyntait; *v.t.* beh; pynher krad; pynphai dien kylla.
Repulsion (rē-pul'shun) *n.* Jingbeh.
Repulsive (rē-puls'iv) *a.* Ba ijli; ba leh b'ym ñiew; ba leh kynjing.
Reputable (rep'ūt-a-bl) *a.* Ba don burom.
Reputably (rep'ūt-a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba don burom.
Reputation (rep-ūt-ā'shun) *n.* Ka nam; ka nam babha; ka burom.
Repute (rē-pūt') *v.t.* Burom; ñiewkor; *n.* jingñiewkor; nám babha.
Reputed (rē-pūt'ed) *a.* Ba la ñiew.
Request (rē-kwest') *v.t.* Kyrpad; *n.* jingkyrpad; jingkwah; jingpan.
Requiem (rē'kwi-em) *n.* Jingrwai lane jingduwai ia kiba iap.
Require (rē-kwīr') *v.t.* Don kam; pan.
Requirement (rē-kwīr'ment) *n.* Jingpan lane dawa; kaei kaei kaba don kam.
Requisite (rek'wi-zit) *a.* Ba don kam; *n.* kaba don kam.

Requisition (rek-wi-zish'un) *n.* Jingpan; jingdawa; jingkyrpad da ka jingthoh; i bynta ki jingdonkam ba la kyrpad.
Requital (rē-kwit'al) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang.
Requite (rē-kwīt) *v.t.* Siew kylliang; siew biang da kajuh hi ka jaid.
Rescind (rē-sind') *v.t.* Pyndam noh.
Rescission (rē-sizh'un) *n.* Jingpyndam noh.
Rescript (rē'skript) *n.* Ka hukum siem; ka rai.
Rescue (res'kū) *v.t.* Pyllait; *n.* jingpyllait; jingpynlait da ka bor
Research (rē-serch') *n.* Jingwad bniah.
Resemblance (rē-zem'blans) *n.* Jingiasriem.
Resemble (rē-zem'bl) *v.t.* Sriem; pynsriem; ia nujor.
Resent (rē-zent') *v.t.* Bitar; thut.
Resentful (rē-zent'fool) *a.* Shait thut.
Resentment (rē-zent'ment) *n.* Jingsngewthut; jingiaibitar.
Reservation (rez-er-vā'shun) *n.* Jingbuhlpa; ka ktien pynteh lane pyllait shilliang; jingtyngkai.
Reserve (rē-zerv') *v.t.* Tyngkai; kynshew; bat; *n.* kaba la buhrih; kaci kaei ba la tyngkai; sngap sia; jingsumar.
Reserved (rē-zervd') *pp.* Bátnoh; *a.* ba shu sngap; ba sumar.
Reservoir (re'zer-vwawr) *n.* Ka pipa heh; kaei kaei ha kaba kynshew ne pynlang kum ka um
Reset (rē-set') *v.t.* Buh biang; pyndait pat; shim ia ki mar tuh.
Reshipment (rē-ship'ment) *n.* Jingkyntiew biang shalor jhat; phah biang da ka jhat; shalan biang da ka jhat.
Reside (rē-zīd') *v.i.* Shong.
Residence (rez'i-dens) *n.* Ka iing-shong.
Residency (rez'i-den-si) *n.* Ka iing-shong jong u shakri sorkar
Resident (rez'i-dent) *a.* Ba shong; nongshong.
Residue (rez'i-dū) *n.* Kaba sah lane tam.
Residuum (rē-zid'ū-um) *n.* Kaba sah; kaba tam.
Resign (rē zīn') *v.t.* Iehnoh; istipha.
Resignation (rez-ig-nā'shun) *n.* Jingiehnoh; jingkohnguh da kaba jem; kaba aiti.
Resigned (rē-zīnd') *a.* Ba kohnguh; ba aiti.
Resin (rez'in) *n.* Ka umkseh; ka dhup.
Resinous (rez'in-us) *a.* Ba don umkseh.
Resist (rē-zist') *v.t.* or *i.* Ialeh pyrshah; iakhing; ia pyn-eh.
Resistance (rē-zist'ans) *n.* Jingialeh pyrshah; ka jingiakhing; ka jingiapyn-eh.
Resistibility (rē-zist-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jinglah ialeh pyrshah; ka jinglong ba lah ba'n iakhing.
Resistible (rē-zist'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ialeh pyrshah.

Resistless (rē zist'les) *a.* B'ym lah ia shán ; bym lah ia pyn-eh.
Resolute (rez'ō-lut) *a.* Ba skhem jingmut.
Resolution (rez-ō-lū shun) *n.* Jingskhem jingmut, jingpyntip ka jingrai jingmut.
Resolvable (rē-zolv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban kut jingmut.
Resolve (rē-zolv') *v.t.* Pynpra batai ; *v.i.* kut jingmut ; *n* ka ; jingthmu.
Resonance (rez o-nans) *n.* Jingsawa.
Resonant (rez o-nant) *a.* Ba sawa.
Resort (rē-zawrt') *v i.* Leit ; *n.* paitbah ; ka jaka jingiaseng ne ia lang.
Resound (rē-zound) *v t.* or *i.* Sawa pat.
Resource (rē-sors') *n.* Ka lad jingiarap ; ka lad ; ki lad ; ki lad ba ai da ki paisa.
Respect (rē-spekt') *v.t.* Burom ; ia lei ; *n.* jingñiew burom ; jingia dei.
Respectability (rē-spekt-a-bil i-ti) *n* Ka Jinglong ba dei ba'n burom.
Respectable (rē-spekt a-bl) *a* Ba don burom ; ba dei ba'n burom.
Respectably (rē-spekt a-bli) *ad* Ha ka jukom ba dei ba n burom.
Respectful (rē-spekt fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingñiew kor jew burom.
Respective (rē-spekt'iv) *a.* Ba ia dei ; ba dei la ka kyrpang kyrpang.
Respectively (rē-spekt'iv-li) *ad.* Da kaba dei ia uwei uwei ; kyrpang kyrpang.
Respirable (rē-spīr'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynhiar mynsiem.
Respiration (rēs-pir-a'shun) *n* Jingpynhiar mynsiem.
Respirator (rēs pi-rāt-er) *n* Ka tiar ba tap ia ka shiutur ban da ia u tor na ka jingkhriat ; ka jarong ne ka kynja doh iaroig kaba ni lyngba kata ka ring ne pynhiar mynsiem.
Respiratory (rē-spīr'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba pynhiar mynsiem.
Respire (rē-spīr') *v.i.* or *t.* Pynhiar mynsiem.
Respite (res'pit) *n.* Jingslem ; jingshongthait ; jingpynsangeh ia ka jingpynshitom ; pynsangeh ; pynslem.
Resplendence (rē-splen'dens) *n.* Jingthaba.
Resplendent (rē-splen'dent) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; ba itynnad ; ba thaba.
Respond (rē-spond') *v.t.* Phai ktien ; jubab ; *n.* jingrwai ba lyngkot.
Respondent (rē spond'ent) *n.* Jingjubab ha ka makodduma ; kaba jubab ; nongshah aphir ; nongsbah mudui.
Response (rē-spons) *n.* Jingphai ktien ; jingjubab.

Responsibility (rē-spons-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jingkitkhlieh; ka jingbah-khala.
Responsible (rē spons'i-bl) *a.* Ba kit khlieh; ba bah khala.
Responsory (rē-spons'or-i) *a.* Ba don ka jubab; *n.* ka jubab.
Rest (rest) *n.* Jingjar jar; jingsuk; jingiohthiah; jingsangeh; kaba sah; kaba lait nangta *v.i.* ba jar-jar; ba thiah; shaniah; kut; *v.t.* pynshaniah; pynjar-jar.
Restaurant (res'tō-rant) *n.* Ka iing bam jingbam; ka iing ha kaba ai bam wai; ka ing basa.
Restaurateur (res-tōr a-ter) *n.* U nongsumar ka iing bam jinbam; nongkhot basa.
Restitution (res ti-tū'shun) *n.* Jingaipat.
Restive (res'tiv) *a.* Ba leh jyrwit; ba mutlop.
Restoration (res-tō-rā'shun) *n.* Jingpynthymmai; jingiohpat.
Restorative (rē-tō-rā-tiv) *a.* Ba pynthymmai; *n.* kaba pynkhlain lane ioh pat.
Restore (rē-stōr) *v.t.* Wallam pat; ai pat; pynthymmai; ioh pat; pynim pat; pynlong pat.
Restrain (rē-strān') *v.t.* Khang; pyntieng; adong.
Restraint (rē-strānt) *n.* Kaba khang; kaba pynpep; kaba teh musorka.
Restrict (rē-strikt') *v.t.* Pynkhim; adong; set kut.
Restriction (rē-strik'shun) *n.* Jingbuh pud; jingkhang.
Restrictive (rē-strikt'-iv) *a.* Ba khang.
Result (rē-zult') *v.i.* Bud; mih; man; *n.* jingmih; kaba bud; jingpynkut; ka rai.
Resultant (rē-zult'ant) *a.* Ba mih na kaba pynlang; *n.* ka jingmih.
Resumable (rē-zūm'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shimti pat.
Resume (rē-zūm') *v.t.* Shim biang; sdang biang.
Résumé (rā-zū-mā') *n.* Jinglumlang.
Resumption (rē-zum shun) *n.* Kaba sdang pat.
Resurrection (rez-ur-rek'shun) *n.* Jingmihpat.
Resuscitate (rē-sus'i-tāt) *v.t.* Pynimpat.
Resuscitation (rē-sus-i-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynim pat.
Resuscitative (rēsus'i-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynim pat.
Retail (rē-tāl') *v.t.* Die khutia; iathuh kum ki khubor; *n.* jingdie khutia.
Retailer (rē-tāl'er) *n.* Nongdie khutia.
Retain (rē-tān') *v.t.* Bat; kam; kynmaw.
Retainer (rē-tān'er) *n* Nongbat; shakri; nongbud; ka bai muktiar.
Retake (rē-tāk') *v.t.* Shim pat.
Retaliate (rē-tal'i-āt) *v.t.* Siew kylliang; pynhiarkput.

Retaliation (rē-tal-i-ā'shun) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang; jingpynhiar kput.
Retaliative (rē-tal'i-āt-iv) *a.* Ba siew kylliang.
Retard (rē-tard') *v.t.* Buhrieh; pynslem; khang.
Retch (rech) *v.i.* Ialeh ban prie.
Retention (rē-ten'shun) *n.* Kaba bat; jingkynmaw; jingkhang; ka jingsnoh.
Retentive (rē-ten'tiv) *a.* Ba lah ban bat lane kynmaw; ba bat eh.
Reticence (ret'i-sens) *n.* Jingsngap jar.
Reticent (ret i-sent) *a.* Ba sngap jar; khang.
Reticule (ret i-kul) *n.* Iarong; ka pla.
Retina (ret'i-na) *n.* Ka sur ha khmat-briw.
Retinue (ret i-nū) *n.* Ki nongbud nongrap.
Retire (rē-tīr') *v.t.* or *i.* Kynriah; kynran; leit thiah.
Retired (rē-tīrd) *a.* Ba la kynriah; ba la kein noh.
Retirement (rē-tīr'ment) *n.* Kaba shong kyrpang.
Retort (rē-tawrt') *v.t.* or *i.* Bret shadien; phai pat; kynnoh kylliang; kylliang ktin; *n.* jingkynnoh kylliang; u kynja klong ba'n jiar.
Retouch (rē-tuch') *v.t.* Nangpynbha da kaba trei hangne hangtai; pyn-ni pat.
Retrace (rē-trās') *v.t.* Kylladien; bud pat.
Retract (rē-trakt') *v.t.* or *i.* Shim pat; khot pat; kylla pat.
Retractable (rē-trakt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban khot; ba lah ban kylla pat.
Retractile (rē-trakt il) *a.* Ba lah ban ring pat.
Retraction (rē-trak shun) *n.* Ka jinglen; ka jingkylla pat.
Retreat (rē-trēt') *n.* Jingphet kynran pat; jaka kynjah; jaka rieh; jingkynran noh ki shipai; ka dak ban kynran noh; *v.i.* kynran; phet.
Retrench (rē-trensh') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynduna; khate; pynlut adkar.
Retrenchment (rē-trensh'ment) *n.* Jingkhate; jingpynduna; ka bynta ba shapoh jong ka kut.
Retribution (rēt-ri-bū'shun) *n.* Jingsiew kylliang; jingpynhiar kput; jingioh bainong.
Retributive (rē-trib'ū-tiv) *a.* Ba ai bainong lane pynshitom.
Retrievable (rē-trēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ioh pat.
Retrieve (rē-trēv') *v.t.* Ioh pat.
Retrocede (re trō-sēd) *v t.* Ai pat; kylladien; kynran.
Retrocession (rē-trō-sesh'un) *n.* Jingkylladien lane ai pat.
Retrograde (rē'trō-grād, or ret') *a.* Ba kynriah shadien; kylla dien.
Retrogression (rē-trō-gresh'un, or ret') *n.* Jingkynriah dadien; ka jingkynran.
Retrogressive (rē-trō gres'iv, or ret') *a.* Ba kynriah dadien; ba kynran.

Retrospect (rē'trō-spekt, or ret') *n.* Khmih pat ia kaba la lah la dep.
Retrospection (rē-trō-spek'shun, or ret') *n* Jingkhmih pat.
Retrospective (rē-trō-spekt'iv, or ret') *a.* Ba khmih pat.
Return (rē-turn') *v i.* Wan phai lane kylladien; phah pat; siewpat; *n.* Jingkylla dien; jingsiewpat; jingmyntoi; ka kynja jingiathuh; u kynja duma.
Reunion (rē-un'yun) *n.* Jingpyniasoh; jingiasoh pat; kaba ia pyndait biang; ka jingiashem lang; ka jingialang.
Reunite (rē-ū-nīt') *v.t.* or *i.* Pyniasoh; ia long pat; pyndait pat.
Reveal (rē-vel') *v t.* Pyntip; pynpaw; iathuh.
Revel (rev'el) *v.i.* Iadih iabam; jingkhawai.
Revelation (rev-ē-la'shun) *n.* Jingpynpaw; ka Baibl.
Revelry (rev'elri) *n.* Jingiadih iabam ba háw-háw.
Revenge (rē-venj') *v.t.* Pynhiar kput; *n.* Jingpynhiar kput; jingpynmynsaw; jingbuhnud.
Revengeful (rē-venj'fool) *a.* Ba buhnud; ba leh kput.
Revenue (rev'e-nū) *n.* Khajna; ka jingioh.
Reverberate (rē-ver'ber-āt) *v.t.* or *i.* Sawa.
Reverberation (rē-ver-ber ā'shun) *n.* Jingsawa
Reverberatory (rē-ver'ber-ator i) *a.* Ba kyrtoh lyndet.
Revere (rē-vēr') *v.t.* Burom; mane.
Reverence (rev'er-ens) *n.* Jingburom; jingmane; ka nam ki phadri; *v.t.* Burom.
Reverend (rev'er-end) *a.* Ba dei b'an burom; ba don burom, rukom jingkhot ia u phadri.
Reverential (rev-er-en'shal) *a.* Ba leh burom; ba pyn-i ia ka jingburom.
Reverie (rev'er-i) *n.* Ka jingshoh-rngái; ka jingpyrkhat rngái.
Reversal (rē-vers'al) *n.* Jingpynkylla khongpong; jingpynduh.
Reverse (re:vers') *v.t.* Pynkylla khongpong; pynduh; pyndam; *n.* Ka liang kaba sha lyndet; ka jingrem; ka jingkylla; kaba marpyrshah; jingkylla ka nusip lane spah; *v.t.* Kylladien.
Reversible (rē-vers'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla.
Reversion (rē-ver'shun) *n.* Kaba hap pat ka mar sha u trai; jinghiar pateng; jingphai ne kylla pat.
Revert (rē-vert) *v.t.* or *i.* Kylladien; kylla khongpong; kyllon dadien; phai pat; *n.* Kaba jia pat.
Revertible (rē-vert'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah kylla pat.
Review (rē-vū') *v.t.* Pyrkhat pat; khmih pat; khmih; *n.* Jingkhmih; jingkhmih ia ki shipai; ka kynja kot khubor.
Revile (rē-vīl') *v.t.* Kren bein.
Revise (rē-vīz') *v.t.* Khmih iit bha.
Revision (rē-vizh'un) *n.* Jingkhmih pat.
Revisional (rē-vizh'un-al) *a.* Ba don jingpynbeit ne khmih arsien.

Revisit (rē viz'it) *v.t.* Leit khmih pat.
Revival (rē-viv'al) *n.* Ka jingimpat; jingkhih thymmai ha ka niam.
Revivalist (rē viv'al-ist) *n.* Nongpynkhih thymmai
Revive (rē-viv') *v.t* Pynim pat; shait lane khlain pat.
Revivification (re-viv-i-fi-ka'shun) *n.* Jingimpat
Revivify (rē-viv'i-fī) *v.t* Pynim pat.
Revocable (rev'ō-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n khot pat.
Revocation (rev-ō-kā'shun) *n* Jingkhot noh; jingpynduh
Revoke (rē-vōk) *v.t.* Khotnoh lane pynduh; iehnoh
Revolt (rē-vōlt') *v.t.* or *i.* Kylla noh; bam kohnguh shuh; sngewsaitmet; sngewtriem; *n.* Jingbam kohnguh shuh; jingialeh thma; jingialeh pyrshah.
Revolution (rev-ol-ū'shun) *n.* Jingtawiar; jingkylla ka jingsynshar.
Revolutionary (rev-ol-ū'shun-ar i) *a.* Ba pynmih kyndit kyndit ka jingkylla bakhraw.
Revolutionist (rev-ol-ū'shun-ist) *n.* Uba kwah ia ka jingkylla ka jingsynshar.
Revolutionize (rev-ol-ū'shun-īz) *v t.* Pynkylla phar.
Revolve (rē-volv') *v.i.* Shad sawdong; tyllun; pyrkhat lane puson; tawiar.
Revolver (rē volv'er) *n.* Ka kynja pistol.
Revulsion (rē-vul shun) *n.* Ka jingring; jingpynkynriah; jingi-sih
Reward (rēward') Ai buskit; ai bainong; *n.* ka bainong; ka tulop.
Rewrite (rē-rit) *v.t.* Thoh biang.
Reynard (rēn'ard) *n.* U myrsiang; u ksar.
Rhapsody (rap'so-di) *n.* Jingthoh lane jingkren bam don jingiasoh.
Rhenish (ren'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka wah Rhine ha ri Europe.
Rhetoric (ret'o-rik) *n* Ka buit ne jingstad ba'n kren sngewtynnad ne kren pnah.
Rhetorical (re-tor'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang kaba kren sngewtynnad.
Rhetorician (ret-o-rish'an) *n.* Uba hikai ba'n kren sngewtynnad; nongkren sngewtynnad.
Rheumatic (roo-mat'ik) *a.* Ba pangmat.
Rheumatism (roo'mat-izm) *n.* Ka pangmat.
Rhododendron (rō-dō-den'dron) *n.* U kynja 'tiew jalyngksiang; u 'tiew sáw.
Rhomboid (rom'boid) *n.* Kynja dur sawdong.
Rhomboidal (rom-boid'al) *a.* Ba long sawdong.
Rhubarb (roo'barb) *n.* U jaid jamaw jajew.
Rhyme (rīm) *v.i.* Pynbiang ia ki jingsawa; pyniadei jingsawa; *n.* Jingiadei ki jingsawa; ka jingiahap ki jingkynnoh.

Rhythm (rithm) *n.* Ka jingiahap ki jingkynnoh ha ka jingrwai ne poetry.
Rhythmical (rith'mik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jingthew jingkynnoh ha ki jingrwai.
Rib (rib) *n.* Ka shieng krung; u dieng kyrshan ha ka jhat; u thied; i lynter pynlong snúr'kum ha ki sla; ba kumba par thied.
Riband. See Ribbon. Kynja pita.
Ribbed (ribd) *a.* Long snúr; ba long snúid.
Ribbon (ribon) *n.* Kynja pita rusom, *v.t.* Pyn-itynnad da ki pita rusom.
Rice (rīs) *n.* U khaw.
Rich (rich) *n.* Riewbha; riewspah; kyrhai; seisoh; phyrnai.
Riches (rich'ez) *n. pl.* Ka spah.
Rickets (rik'ets) *n. pl.* Jingpang ki khynnah.
Rickety (rik'et-i) *a.* Ba pang jingpang khynnah; ba swai ba wai-wai.
Ricochet (rik'o-shet) *v.t.* Patoh nawei hawei kum u kuli ne khnam phalang; jingkynthih ka bol; *n.* jingpatoh; jingryng-kang thir-thir u mawlyngknap ha sla um; jingphalang.
Rid (rid) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* rid] Pyllait; pynkhuid; beh.
Riddance (rid'ans) *n.* Jingpynkhuid.
Riddle (rid'l) *n.* Ka shalani; ka jingkyntip; *v t., i.* Peh; kynrīh; batai; kren syllok; pynpei krain.
Ride (rīd) *v.i.* [*pret.* rode, *pp.* ridden] Shong kulai; shong kali; *n.* Jingleit shong kulai; ka surok ne lynti shong kulai.
Rider (rīd'er) *n.* Nongshong kulai; ka jingthoh ba la pyniasoh hadien ha ka kot dolit.
Ridge (rij) *n.* Shing ingdong; budlum; kynja stir; *v.t.* Thawstir; kynton.
Ridicule (rid'i-kūl) *n.* Jingrkhiebein; *v.* rkhiebein lane pynshah rkhie bein.
Ridiculous (ri-dik'ū-lus) *a.* Ba bit b'an rkhiebein.
Riding (rīd'ing) *a.* Ba shait ne bit leit jingleit; kawei na ki lai bynta ka ri York; ka surok ne lynti shongkulai.
Rife (rīf) *a.* Ba shait don; ba bun eh.
Riffraff (rif'raf) *n.* Ki fiiut; ki synrum; ki riewpoh; u páit-kár.
Rifle (rī'fl) *n.* Ka raiphol; kynja suloi ba kyllaiñ shapoh ka ktang; *v.t.* Tuh; lute.
Rifleman (rī'fl-man) *n.* Nongiapam da ki suloi; u nongkieng suloi; u shipai ba bat da ka suloi.
Rifler (rī'fl-er) *n.* Nongtuh; nonglute.
Rift (rift) *n.* Jingpdang; jingang; *v.t.* Thliah; phiah.
Rig (rig) *v.t.* Teh lane pynnoh ki tyllai liengbah lane jhat; kaba riam kaba beit.
Rigger (rig'er) *n.* Nongteh tyllai ha jhat.

Rigging (rig'ing) *n.* Ki tyllai jhat.
Right (rīt) *a.* Dei; beit; sha kamon, shisha; hok; ba don 90 digris; *n.* Ka hok; jingdawahok; ka mar; ka kaman; *ad.* Shu beit beit; kat kum ka rukom; *v.t.* Leh hok; *v.i.* ieng beit.
Right-angle (rīt'ang-gl) *n.* Ka dong kaba don 90 digris; ka dong matang.
Righteous (rī'chus) *a.* Ba hok; ba ngeit-niam; ba dawa; ba khuid.
Righteousness (rī'chus-nes) *n.* Ka hok; ka jingkhuid; ka jingbha.
Rightful (rīt'fool) *a.* Ba don hok; ba dei hok.
Rigid (rij'id) *a.* Ba eh; pyrkhing; thik-thik; bniah.
Rigidity (ri-jid'i-ti) *n.* Jingpyrkhing; jingeh.
Rigour (rig'or) *n.* Jingpyrkhing; jingbniah; jingeh; jingkhriat.
Rigorous (rig'or-us) *a.* Pyrkhing; bniah; jur.
Rill (ril) *n* Wah duit.
Rim (rim) *n.* Ka rud; ka rmiang; *v.t.* Suh rmiang; suh thoh.
Rind (rind) *n.* Ka snieh; ka snep.
Rinderpest (rin'der-pest) *n* Ka jingpang ki jingri.
Ring (ring) *n.* Ka kyrwoh; ka ksah; ka sati; jingsawa; *v t.* pynriew; *v.i.* Tied.
Ring-bolt (ring'bōlt) *n.* Ka thliew ha ka khlieh u nar.
Ringleader (ring'lēd-er) *n.* Nongpynkhieh win ne nongsylla ba rangbah.
Ringlet (ring'let) *n.* U shñiuh ba kdor; i sati rit ne kyrwoh rit..
Rinse ((rins) *v.t.* Kynruh ktien.
Riot (rī'ot) *n.* Jingkhih win; jingkulmar; *v.t.* Pynkhih win; pynkulmar.
Riotous (rī'ot-us) *a.* Ba pynkhih win; ba leh pynkulmar.
Rip (rip) *v.t.* Tar; kad; *n* Jingtar; jingkad.
Ripe (rīp) *a.* Ba la ih; bit; ba la kloi; ba la biang.
Ripen (rīp'n) *v.t.* Pyniaw; pynkhreh; pynih; ba la khia bha.
Ripeness (rīp'nes) *n.* Jingiaw; jingjanai; jingih; jingkhie bha.
Ripple (rip'l) *v.i.* or *t.* Khih lyngoiñ; khih ha sla; khirdong; kynther symbai; *n.* Jingatphyllung rit.
Rippling (rip'l-ing) *n.* Jingkiew ka um haba pynkhih.
Rise (rīz) *v.i.* [*pret.* rose; *pp.* risen] Khie; mih; roi; man, ialeh pyrshah; kiew; ieng; kynriah; *n.* Jingkhie; jingkiew; thymmei; ka jaka kaba at ne kynjang.
Rising (rīz'ing) *n.* Jingkhie; jingmihpat; jingieng joit; jingialeh
Risk (risk) *n.* Jingpha; jingmynsaw; *v.t.* Pha; iasuh mar iap.
Rite (rīt) *n.* Ka rukom leh niam.

Ritual (rit'ū-al) *n.* Ka kot pyn-i niam rukom ; *a.* Kat kum ka niam ka rukom.
Ritualism (rit'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ki niam ki rukom.
Rival (rī'val) *n.* Uba ia tynneng ; nongialeh ia knieh ; *a.* Ia leh ; *v.t.* Ia leh.
Rivalry (rīv'al-ri) *n.* Jingiaknieh ; jingiakop
Rive (rīv) *v t.* [*pret.* rived ; *pp.* riven] Thlieh.
River (riv'er) *n.* Ka wah bah.
Rivet (riv'et) *v.t.* Pyndait ; pyniasoh ; *n.* U pin pyniasoh.
Rivulet (riv'ū-let) *n.* Wahduit.
Road (rōd) *n.* Ka surok ; ka jaka shong lieng shong jhat ; ka kádlieng.
Roadstead (rōd'sted) *n.* Ka jaka buh lieng buh jhat ; ka jaka lakai lieng.
Roadster (rōd'ster) *n.* U kulai leit jingleit ; ka baisaikl.
Roam (rōm) *v.i.* Iaid sakma ; iaidwir ; iaid kai.
Roar (rōr) *v.i.* Kyrhuh ; lynñiar ; kynkaw ; *n.* Jingkyrhuh ; jingsawa ba jam.
Roaring (rōr'ing) *n.* Jingkyrhuh ; jingpang kulai.
Roast (rōst) *v.t.* Syang ; kren biria ; *n.* Kaba la lah syang.
Roaster (rōst'er) *n.* Ka mrad ba'n syang.
Rob (rob) *v.t.* Lute ; tuh ; knieh.
Robber (rob'er) *n.* Nongtuh ; nonglute.
Robbery (rob'er-i) *n.* Jingtuh ; jinglute.
Robe (rōb) *n.* Ka barandi ; ka jainkup ; *v.t.* Pynkup.
Robust (rō'bust) *a.* Khlain ; koit khiah.
Robustness (rō-bust-nes) *n.* Jingkhlain.
Rock (rok) *n.* Mawlong ; mawsiang ; *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkhih ; kyn-oi.
Rocket (rok'et) *n.* Ka kynja rusni.
Rockery (rok'er-i) *n.* I kynton maw khyndew ba'n thung jingthung.
Rock-salt (rok'sawlt) *n.* Mawmluh.
Rocky (rok'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki mawsiang ; ba maw ; ba eh.
Rod (rod) *n.* Diengsympat ; u dieng ; khadwei pruh.
Rode (rōd) [*pret* and *pp. of* ride]. La shong kulai ne kali.
Roe (rō) *n.* Ka jaid skoi ; pylleng dohkha.
Roebuck (rō'buk) *n.* U keirang ; u kei sop.
Rogue (rōg) *n.* U thok ; u makia ; u sianti ; u dakait.
Roguery (rōg'er-i) *n.* Jinglehdakait ; jingleh thok ; jingleh pathar.
Roguish (rōg'ish) *a.* Ba dakait ; bapathar.
Roll (rōl) *v.t.* or *i.* Kli ; pyntyllun ; ba la kli ; *n.* jingkli dumasla ; ki kyrteng ; kynja kpu ; ka syrtap.
Roller (rōl'er) *n.* Uba lane kaba tyllun ; u rul ; u nar ba pyntyllun ha surok ba'n pynskhem ia u mawria.

Roman (rō'man) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Ri Romé; u traishnong ka Rome ; ba dei ia ka Balang Roman Katholik ; ki dak jingkhein roman, kum I, V, X, etc., ki dak Roman kum kine ba shon.
Romance (rō'mans) *n.* Jingiathuhkhana puriskam ; jingiathuhkhana kai; kaba thoh lane iathuh ki jingiathuhkhana ba phylla.
Romanism (rō'man-izm) *n.* Jinghikai ka balang Roman Katholik.
Romanist (rō'man-ist) *n.* U Roman Katholik.
Romantic (rō-man'tic) *a.* Ba phylla eh ; ba thaw ruma.
Romish (rom ish) *a.* Ba dei jong ka Rome.
Romp (romp) *n* Ka khynnah pathar ; *v.* Ia lehkai pathar.
Rood (rood) *n.* Khadwei pruh sawdong ; ka diengphna.
Roof (roof) *n.* Ka jingsop ; kaba shatei jong ka poh shinnar ; ka sabieng ; *v.i.* Sop.
Rook (rook) *v t.* or *i.* Thok ; luto ; *n.* Ka tyngab ; u thok.
Rookery (rook'er-i) *n.* Ka jaka ki skum tyngab; ki ring jot.
Room (room) *n.* Ka jaka ; kamra ; ka pulit.
Roominess (room'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingkylluid ; ka jingdon jaka
Roomy (room'i) *a.* Ba heh ; ba kylluid.
Roost (roost) *n.* Ka jaka ba shong ki sim lane ki syiar; *v.i.* dem kum ka sim.
Root (root) *v.t.* or *i.* Thung ; mih thied ; ngam jylliew ; tih ; khlaw ; rat ; *n.* Thied ; tynrai ; ka daw ; ka ktien tynrai.
Rope (rōp) *n.* U tyllai ; *v.i.* Kaba ring haduh ba'n da rit ; ring kai.
Rope-yarn (rōp'yarn) *n.* Ki ksai ban kyllain tyllai.
Ropiness (rōp'i-nes) *n.* Jinglong ba ksai ; jingpnah ; jinglong ten-ten.
Ropy (rōp'i) *a.* Ba pnah ; ba dambit.
Rosary (rōz'ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka thung tiew kulab ; u kpieng.
Rose (rōz) *n.* U tiew kulab.
Roseate (rōz'ē-āt) *a.* Ba dap da ki tiew kulab ; ba phuh.
Rosette (rō-zet') *n.* U syntiew kulab ba thaw da ki pita.
Rose-water (rōz'waw-ter) *n.* Ka um 'tiew kulab.
Rosiness (rōz'i-nes) *n.* Jingsawhoin kum u tiew kulab.
Rosy (rōz'i) *a.* Kum u tiew kulab ; ba saw kum u tiew kulab.
Rot (rot) *v.i.* or *t.* Bapyut ; *n.* Jingpyut ; ka jingpang langbrot.
Rotary (rō tar-i) *a.* Ba shad kum ka shalyntem.
Rotate (rō'tāt) *a.* Ba tyllun ;—*v.t., i.* Pyntylun ; tyllun.
Rotation (rō-tā shun) *n.* Jingtyllun ; jinghiar pateng.
Rote (rōt) *n.* Iathuh na ka jingkynmaw.
Rotten (rōt'n) *a.* Ba la pyut ; bam bha shuh.
Rotunda (rō-tun'da) *n.* Ka ïng pyllun.
Rough (ruf) *a.* Ba soh khrut ; ba khain ; ba khawrew, ba malu mala.

Rough-cast (ruf'kast) *v.t.* Khlong dur ha ka rnong, etc., khlem da long bha ; bér shyiap halor ka *plaster* ;—*n.* Ka nongmuna ka ba'n long tang ka nuksa.
Rough-draw (ruf'draw) *v.t.* Ring nuksa malu-mala ; ka jingring nuksa ka b'ym da ni.
Rough-hew (ruf'hū) *v.t.* Stah ne puh malu mala ; phalup ; ai ka dur ka nuksa.
Rough-shod (ruf'shod) *a.* Ba don ki juti ba la sah da ki nar kiba mih lane kiba nep.
Round (round) *a.* Ba pyllun ; ba lyng-uiñ ;—*n.* Ka lyng-uiñ ; ka jylli ; ki kam ki jam ba iaid ha la ka por ka por ; baroh sawdong.
Round. *n.* Ka jingiaid round.
Round-about. *a.* Baroh sawdong ; ba kyllain ; (round). Ka jingialehkaidieng soh kyriat.
Round-backed. *a.* Ba dor icngdong.
Round-hand. *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba shai bha ; ki dak thoh kiba pyllun.
Roundelay (round'ē-lā) *n.* Ka jingrwái lyngkot mynbarim.
Roundly (round'li) *ad.* Da kaba shai ; da kaba shim lang ne shim kynthup.
Rouse (rouz) *v t.* Pynkhih ; pynkyndit ; kyrsiew.
Rout (rout) *n.* Ka jingshah jop ; u páidbah ; ka kulmar ;—*v.t.* pynher krát.
Route (root) *n.* Ka lynti ka jingiaid.
Routine (roo-tēn') *n.* Ka kam kaba man ka sngi.
Rove (rōv) *v.i.* Shang, kwang.
Rover (rōv'er) *n.* Nongshang kynsha ; nonglute.
Row (row) *n.* Ka jingkulmar ; ka jingkhihwin.
Row (rō) *n.* Ka jingïeng ne jingshong ryntih ter ;—*v.i.* King ne khawa.
Rowdyism (row'di-izm) *n.* Ka kam ne jingleh kulmar.
Royal (roy'al) *a.* Ba dei ia u Syiem ; ba kynja Syiem.
Royalist (roy'al-ist) *n.* U ne ka nongshah ne nongkohnguh Syiem.
Royalty (roy'al-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong Syiem ; ka khajna ; ka musur.
Rub (rub) *v.t.* Kyrshut ; kyrjuid ; ñiad ;— *n.* Ka jingkyrshut ; kaba ñiad.
Rubber (rub'er) *n.* U, ka ba kyrshut ; ka jingkyrshut ; ka jri (rubber juice), ka dieng-jri (rubber plant). [For ink or pencil eraser—ka rober Eng. Rubber].
Rubbish (rub'ish) *n.* Kaci kaei ka ba'm don kam ; ka synrum.
Rubble (rub'l) *n.* Ki maw set kynroh ; u mawria.
Ruby (roo'bi) *n.* U kynja maw kordor uba ráw ; u dak shon kot uba rit ;—*a.* Ba saw ka rong.

Rudder (rud'er) *n.* Ka Boitha king lieng.
Ruddiness (rud'i-ness) *n.* Ka jingsaw kyr-ang.
Ruddy (rud-i) *a.* Ba saw.
Rude (rood) *a.* Ba tohmet.
Rudiment (rood'i-ment) *n.* Kaba sdang ; ka tynrai , ka asol.
Rudimental (rood-i-ment'al) *a.* ba sdang.
Rue (roo) *n.* U jingthung uba kthang ;—*v.t.* ud ; sngewsih.
Rueful (roo'fool) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingsngewsih.
Ruffian (ruf'i-an) *n.* U riewnar ; dakait ; nongpyniap briew ;—*a.* ba mrad.
Ruffle (ruf'l) *v t.* Pynian ; pynsatia ;—*v i* Sngew bitar ;—*n.* Ka jain ba la khylliap phril ; ka jingkulmar ; ka jingtied ksing.
Rug (rug) *n.* Ka kynja shor ; ka rog.
Rugged (rug'ed) *a.* Ba khain ; ba khohrúh-ram ; ba khawrew.
Ruggedness (rug'ed-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhain ; jingkhawrew.
Ruin (roo'in) *n.* Ka jingduh ; ka jingjot ; ka nongrim ki ling, etc.—*a.* Ba la duh noh ;—*v.t.* Pynjot ; pynduh.
Ruinous (roo'in-us) *a.* Ba pynjot ; ba pynsniew.
Rule (rool) *n.* Ka rukom ; ka jingsynshar ; ka rùl ; ka hukum ; u dieng uba tylli ba rúl kot ;—*v.t.* ba'n synshar ; ba'n pynbeit ; rai ;pruid laiñ ; buh dor ter ter.
Ruler (rool'er) *n.* U nongsynshar ; u rúl ba'n pruid pynbeit ia u laiñ.
Rum (rum) *v.i.* Ka kiad kaba ki thaw na u pai ne mithai.
Rumble (rum bl) *v.i.* Riew kumba úd u pyrthat ne ka kpoh ;—*n.* Ka jingúd khru-ru-ru ; ka jaka ha ka kali ha kaba ieng ne shong u *seis*
Rumbling (rum'bling) *n.* Ba riew úr úr kumba úd u pyrthat sangem.
Ruminant (roo'minant) *a.* Ba ktha arsien ia ka jingbam.
Ruminate (roo'min-āt) *v.i.* Ba ktha arsien ; ba puson.
Rumination (roo-min-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba ktha arsien.
Rummage (rum'aj) *n.* Kaba wad bniah ; kaba wad thiew kynbat ;—*v.* wad kumba thiew kynbat.
Rumour (roo'mur) *n.* Ka jingbna ; ka hamsaia ; kaba nám ka khlieng ka tyngáp ;—*v.* pynbna lat.
Rump (rump) *n.* Ka doh-tdong ; ka lyeit.
Rumple (rum'pl) *v t.* Sti ;—*n.* ka jingsti ; ka khylliap.
Run (run) *v.i.* or *i.* Mareh ; iaidstet ; túid ;—*n.* ka lynti ka jingiaid jong ka jhat.
Runagate (run'a-gāt) *n.* Uba phet tuh ; u nongiaid lamwir.
Runaway (run'a-wā) *n.* U nongphet tuh ; u nongiehnoh lok.
Rung (rung) *n.* U dieng buh kjat jong ka jinghieng haba kiew.
Rupee (roo-pē') *n.* Ka tyngka.

Rupture (rup'tūr) *n.* Ka jingpait ; ka jingbthei ; kylla pyrdet u soh pet ;—*v.* pynbthei.
Rural (roor'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri kyndong ; ba dei ia ka rep ka riang.
Rush (rush) *n.* Ka jingkyrsei ; ka jingmih kynsan ; ka jingb'ym lap ; u jaid khah ;—*v.* tur kynsan ; rung kynsan ; lymbup ; b'ym lap.
Rush-light (rush'līt) *n.* Ka ding prew ; ka kynja jingtbeh mynmiet.
Rushy (rush'i) *n.* Ba dap da u thung-shut ne u khah.
Russet (rus'et) *a.* Ba sâw-bthup ;—*n.* ki jainkup jaiñsem jong ki 'riewrep ; u jaid soh apple uba saw ka rong.
Rust (rust) *n* Ka sarang ;—*v.* sarang.
Rustic (rus'tik) *a* Ba dei ia u 'riewrep ; u nongkyndong.
Rusticate (rus'ti-kāt) *v.i.* Phah sha nongkyndong ; beh shi por na shnong lane na skul.
Rustication (rus'ti-kā'shun) *n.* Ba shong ha ri kyndong ; ba beh shi por na shnong lane na skul.
Rusticity (rus-tis'i-ti) *n.* Ka rukom u nongrep ; ka jinglong khlem akor.
Rustle (rus'l) *v.i.* Riew sâw-sâw ne sár-sár kum haba synrúd ia ka sla dieng haba iaid.
Rusty (rust'i) *a.* Ba sarang.
Rut (rut) *n.* Ka dien shalyntem ; ka lik.
Ruth (rooth) *n* Ka jingisynei ; jingsngewlem ; jingjemmynsiem.
Rye (rī) *n.* U jaid krai.
Ryot (rī ut) *n.* U ra-iot ; u nongrep.

S.

Sabaoth (sa-bā'oth) *n.* (Sabaoth. *Hebrew*) ki paid.
Sabbatarian (sab-a-tā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Sabbaton ;—*n.* u briew uba sumar pyrking ia ka sngi Sabaton.
Sabbath (sab'ath) *n.* Ka sngi ba la buh kyntang ba'n shong thait ; kat kum ki rukom ki Jiw ka long ha ka sngi saitjain hynrei ha ki Kristan ka long ha ka Robibar.
Sabbatical (sab-at'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sngi shong thait.
Sable (sā'bl) *n.* U jaid kaih ba don shaphang ka ri Siberia ; ka kynja snieh ba long shñiuh mup-mup ;—*a.* ba iong ; ba iong synñia.
Sabre (sab'br) *n.* Ka talwar ; ka waitlam.
Saccharine (sak'a-rin) *a.* Ba thiang kum ka shini ;— *n.* ka shini ba ki ioh na ka bsiang.
Sacerdotal (sas-er-dōt'al) *a.* Ba dei ia u lyngdoh ; ba kynja lyngdoh.

Sack (sak) *n.* Ka byrni; ka jinglute ia ka shnong; ka 'iad thiang na ri Spain;—*v.t.* lute; shim bor.
Sackcloth (sak'kloth) *n.* Ka jain byrni.
Sacking (sak'ing) *n.* Ka jaiñ-byrni; ka jaiñ-khew-khew; kaba lute ia ka shnong ne ka jaka.
Sacrament (sak'ra-ment) *n.* Ka jingai khawai U Trai; ka jingbam niam ki Khristan dā u kpu bad ka wain.
Sacramental (sak-ra-ment'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *Sacrament.*
Sacred (sā'kred) *a.* Ba kyntang; ba dei ia U Blei lane ia ka niam; ba'm lah pynkhein.
Sacrifice (sak'ri-fīs) *v.t.* Kñia; ai nguh da kaba kñia; kheiñ duh;—*n.* ka jingkñia; ka jingkhein duh.
Sacrificial (sak-ri-fish'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkñia.
Sacrilege (sak'ri-lej) *n.* Kaba pynleh pyrshah ia kaei kaei kaba kyntang; kaba pynsang.
Sacrilegious (sak ri-lē'jus) *a.* Ba pynkhein ne leh ba'm ñiew ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang; ba sang.
Sacristan (sak'rist-an) *n.* U nongsumar ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang jong ka iing mane.
Sacristy (sak'rist-i) *n.* Ka jaka ha iingmane ha kaba ki buh ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang jong ka iingmane.
Sad (sad) *a.* Ba sngewsih; ba sngewjew; ba jur.
Sadden (sad'n) *v.t.* Pynsngewsih; pynsat; pynjew jingmut.
Saddle (sad'l) *n.* Ka jin kulai;—*v.t.* teh jin.
Saddle. *n.* Ka pdeng met (*e g.*, saddle of mutton—ka doh pdeng met jong ka blang).
Saddlecloth (sad'l-kloth) *n.* Ka jain siang jin.
Saddler (sad'ler) *n.* U nongshna jin.
Saddlery (sad'ler-i) *n.* Ka jingkha-i ia ki jin ki lakam; ki már u nongdie lakam nongdie jin.
Saddletree (sad'l-tre) *n.* Ka dieng jin kulai.
Sadducee (sad'ū-sē) *n.* Kawei na ki jaid bynriew jong ki Jiw, kaba len ia ka jingmih pat u briew.
Safe (sāf) *a.* Ba lait na ki jingmynsaw; ba shngain;—*n.* ka synduk nar ba buh tyngka, etc.
Safeguard (sāf'gard) *n.* U lane kaba dá na ki jingmynsaw; ka kot ba'n dá ia u nongleit jingleit;—*v.* ba'n da, ban iada.
Safe-keeping. *n.* Ka jingbuh sumar.
Safety (sāf'ti) *n.* Kaba lait na ka jingmynsaw lane ka jingduh; ka jingshngain.
Safety-lamp (sāf ti-lamp) *n.* Ka sharak ne lantern ba ki pyndonkam bapoh ki pár ban ym kem ding shawei ne pluh.
Safety-valve (sāf'ti-valv) *n.* I jingset ka thliew ne i sdap na kaba ki pyllait ia ka tdem um haba ka la dap eh bapoh ka kor.

Sagacious (sa-gā'shus) *a* Ba stad ; ba sian ; ba nep jingmut.
Sagacity (sagas'i-ti) *n.* Kaba nep jingmut ; kaba ngewthuh kloi ; ba shalak.
Sage (sāj) *a.* Ba stad ; ba shemphang ;—*n.* u 'riewstad ; u kynja jhur.
Sagittal (saj'it-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u khnam.
Sagittarius (saj-it-ā'ri-us) *n* U nongsiat khnam ; kawei na ki kyrteng ki 12 tylli ki dak-bneng.
Sago (sā'gō) *n.* U jaid jingbam ba bam ki nongpang ba long kum u aia ; u *sagu.*
Sahib (sá'ib) *n.* U Saheb.
Said (sed) *pret.* La ong.
Sail (sāl) *n.* Ka phár lieng ; ka jhaj ;—*v.* iaid kumba iaid ka jhaj ba don ki phár ; king ; hér.
Sailor (sāl'er) *n.* U maji ; u nongking lieng.
Saint (sānt) *n.* U 'riewhok ; u ' riewkhuid.
Sainted (sānt'ed) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba kyntang.
Saintly (sānt'li) *a.* Ba kum u ' riewhok.
Sake (sāk) *n.* Ka daw ; ka jingthmu ; ka bynta.
Salaam (sa-lām) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.
Salad (sal'ád) *n.* Ka kynja jingbam ba la shna da ki jhur.
Salamander (sal-a-man'der) *n.* Ka kynja ñiang bshiah ne tyrpúd ia kaba la tharai ba ka lah ba'n im hapoh ding.
Salamandrine (sal-a-man-drin) *a.* Ba kum ka tyrpúd.
Salary (sal'a-ri) *n.* Ka tulop.
Sale (sāl) *n.* Ka jingdie ; ka dor.
Saleable (sāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ba'n die ; ba lah ba'n díe.
Salesman (sālz'man) *n.* U nongpyndie ia ki mar.
Salient (sāl'yent) *a.* Ba sei ; ba mih ; ba tam ; ba don kam eh.
Saline (sal'īn) *v.* Ba don mluh ;—*n.* ka dawai ba pynpynhiar jem.
Saliva (sa-li'va) *n.* Ka umbiah.
Salivary (sal'i-var-i) *a.* Ba mih umbiah.
Salivate (sal'i-vāt) *v.t.* Mih umbiah than.
Salivation (sal-i-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingmih umbiah.
Sallow (sal'ō) *a.* Ba stem bler bler ; ba stem blád ;— *n.* ka jaid dieng *willow.*
Sally (sal'i) *n.* Kaba mih ne kynrup kynsan ki shipai ; kaba khie sammut ;—*v.* kynrup kynsan.
Sally-port (sa'li-pōrt) *n.* Ka jingkhang na kaba mih kynsan ki shipai ba'n beh ia ki 'riewthma.
Salmon (sam'un) *n.* U jaid dohkha ; u kha *Salmon.*
Saloon (sa-loon) *n.* Ka kamra shongkai kaba heh.
Salt (sawlt) *n.* Ka mluh ;—*v.t.* bér mluh.
Saltern (sawlt'ern) *n.* Ka jaka ne tiar thaw mluh.

Saltpetre (sawl-pē'ter) *n.* U suwara.
Salubrious (sa-lū'bri-us) *a.* Ba koit ba khiah.
Salubrity (sa-lū'bri-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong koit jinglong khiah.
Salutary (sal'ū-tar-i) *a.* Ba pynmih jingkoit.
Salutation (sal-ū-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.
Salute (sal-ūt') *v.t.* Khublei ; doh ; burom ;—*n.* ka jingkhublei ; ka jingdoh ; ka jingsiat tup khublei.
Salvage (sal'vāj) *n.* Ka bainong ba la pyllait bha ia ki mar.
Salvation (sal-vā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyllait na ka jingpynsaja ba'm-jiwkut ; ka jingpynim ; ka jingpyllait im.
Salve (sāv) *n.* Ka jingtah prúm ; ka dawai ;—*v.t.* ai dawai.
Salver (sal'ver) *n.* Ka pliang rah jingrah.
Same (sām) *a.* Ba kajuh ; ba'm ia phér.
Sameness (sām'nes) *n* Ka jinglong kajuh.
Sampan (sam'pan) *n.* Ka lieng kynda ki Shin bad ki Japan.
Sample (sam'pl) *n.* Ka nomuna ; ka rukom ; ka nuksa.
Sampler (sam'pler) *n.* Ka nomuna ia kaba mih na kaba trei ; u nongbuh nomuna.
Sanctification (sang-k-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhuid ; ka jingpynkyntang.
Sanctifier (sangk'ti-fī-er) *n.* U nongpynkhuid ; u nongpynkyntang ;U Mynsiem Bakhuid.
Sanctify (sangk'ti-fī) *v.t.* Pynkyntang ; pynkhuid.
Sanctimonious (sangk-ti-mō'-ni-us) *a.* Ba paw kum kaba khuid.
Sanction (sangk'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem ; ka jingaibor ;—*v.t.* pynskhem ; ai bór.
Sanctity (sangk'ti-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhuid ; ka jinglong ba kyntang.
Sanctuary (sangk'tū-ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba kyntang ; ka iingmane Blei ; ka jaka rieh.
Sanctum (sangk'tum) *n.* Ka jaka ba kyntang ; ka kamra kaba rieh.
Sand (sand) *n.* U shyiap ;—*v.* ber shyiap.
Sandal (san'dal) *n.* Ki juti ba tang na sla-jat; ki khulom.
Sand-glass (sand'glass) *n.* Ka baje shyiap ; ka tiar ba la thaw da kaba buh ia u sh'iap ban buh ia ka por ; ka jingkhein por ne kynta.
Sandy (sand'i) *a.* Ba shyiap : ba dap da u shyiap.
Sane (sān) *a.* Ba tip briw ; ba koit ba shait.
Sanguiferous (san-gwif'er-us) *a.* Ba lam snam.
Sanguinary (sang'gwin-ar-i) *a.* Ba mih snam; ba runar; ba um snam.
Sanguine (sang'gwin) *a.* Ba dap da ka snam ; ba um snam ; ba saw ; ba kyrmen.
Sanguineous (sang-win'i-us) *a.* Ba dap da ka snam.
Sanhedrim (san'he-drim) *n.* Ka Dorbar-bah jong ki rangbah jong ki Jiw.

Sanies (sān'iēz) *n.* Ka um-rmiew na kano kano ka jingmynsaw lane ka jingmong.
Sanious (sā'ni-us) *a.* Ba mih um-rmiew.
Sanitary (san'i-tar-i) *a.* Badei ia ka jingkoit jingkhiah; ba ai jingkoit jingkhiah.
Sanitarium (san-i-tā'ri-um) *n.* Ka jaka shong pyngad.
Sanitation (san-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang kumno yn sumar ban koit ban khiah; ka jinglong badei ia kr jingkoit jingkhiah.
Sanity (san'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkoit jingbha jong ka jingmut lane ka met; ka jingtip briew.
Sanscrit, sanskrit (san'skrit) *n.* Ka 'tien Sanskrit.
Sap (sap) *n.* Ka um jong u jingthung; ka um-rmiew;—*v.t.* kynrang; tih.
Sapidity (sa-pid'i-ti) *a.* Ka jingbang.
Sapling (sap'ling) *n.* Ka dieng-lung; i dieng *Sara*.
Saponaceous (sap-o-nā'shus) *a.* Ba dap da ka sabon lane sboh sabon.
Saponify (sa-pon'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynkylla sabon.
Sapor (sā'por) *n.* Ka jingbang.
Saporific (sap-or-if'ik) *a.* Ba pynbang.
Sapper (sap'er) *n.* U nongtih; u nongkrang.
Sapphire (saf'īr) *n.* U jaid mawkordor ba jirngam.
Sappy (sap'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka um jong ka dieng ne jhur.
Sarcasm (sar'kazm) *n.* Ka jingkren kyn-iw; ka jingkren phorshok; ka jingkren mynthi.
Sarcastic (sar-kas'tik) *a.* Ba kren kynnoh; ba kren siat.
Sardine (sar-dēn) *n.* I jaid kha-rit; u maw kordor.
Sardonic (sar-don'ik) *a.* Ba rkhie beiñ.
Sarsaparilla (sar-sa-ril'la) *n.* U shiah-krot.
Sash (sash) *n.* I jingpan rusom; ka dieng jingkhang-iit.
Satan (sā'tan) *n.* U 'suid-tan ne Soitan.
Satanic (sa-tan'ik) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong ksuid; ba ba'mman.
Satchel (sach el) *n.* Ka pla rah-kot ki khynnah skul.
Satellite (sat'el-īt) *n.* Ka met-bneng kaba iaid tawiar sawdeng ia kawei pat kaba khraw; u nongbud.
Satiate (sā'shi-āt) *v.t.* Phñian; pynhun; pynpura.
Satiety (sa-tī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingdap ha ba'n da shlei.
Satin (sat'in) *n.* Ka rusom ni ba phyrnai.
Satire (sat'īr) *n.* Ka jingkren lane jingthoh ba pynpaw ia ka jingbeit lane jingsniew; jingkren siat kren-dung.
Satirical (sa-tir'ik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jingkren-kynthoh.
Satirist (sat'ir-ist) *n.* U nongthoh jingkren siat ne kren dung, u nongkynthoh.

Satirize (sat'ir-īz) *v.t.* Kren lane thoh kumba bein.
Satisfaction (sat-is-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngewbha; ka jingsngewhun.
Satisfactorily (sat-is-fak'tor-il-i) *ad.* Da kaba sngewbha; da kaba sngewhun.
Satisfactory (sat-is-fak'tor-i) *a.* Ba sngewbha; ba pynhun.
Satisfy (sat'is-fī) *v.t.* Pynsngewbha; pynhun.
Satrap (sā'trāp, sat'rap) *n.* U nongsynshar.
Saturable (sat'ūr-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynshlei ne pyndap.
Saturate (sat'ur-āt) *v.t.* Pynshlei main; pyndap pura.
Saturation (sat-ū-rā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpura; ka jingpynshlei.
Saturday (sat'urdā) *n.* Ka Sngi shuwa ka Robibar; ka Sngi-sait jaiñ; ka Sonibar.
Saturn (sat'urn) *n.* Ka met-bneng; u khlur Saturn.
Saturnine (sat'ur-nīn) *a.* Ba i-khia kyrtlup; ba'm idon jingsngewbha satia; ba i-matñiuh.
Satyr (sat'er) *n.* U kynja puri uba shiteng ka dur briew bad shiteng ka dur blang.
Sauce (saus) *n.* Ka chatney; kaei kaei kaba bam ban pynbang ja; ka ashar; khleh ashar; kren suwan.
Sauce-pan (saus'pan) *n.* U khiew-nar ba don jingbat; u suspon.
Saucer (saus'er) *n.* Ka jingpynshong khuri sha; ka pirit.
Saucy (sau'si) *a.* Ba mlēr; ba khlemrain.
Saunter (sán'ter) *v.i.* Iaid weng weng; iaid swari.
Sausage (saus'āj) *n.* Ka doh kyllan musla bad mluh ba la shain bad thep ha ka snieh.
Savage (sav'āj) *a.* Ba 'riewkhlaw; ba mrad; ba runar;—*n.* u 'riew khlaw; u 'riew mrad.
Savant (sa-vánġ') *n.* U 'riewstad; u pandit.
Save (sāv) *v.t.* Pynim; pyllait; dkhat bad kynshew; lehadkar;—*prep.* tang; lait-tang.
Saving (sāv'ing) *a.* Ba adkar; ba'm pynlut-phut ne bāmplan; ba nang tanla; ba pynim;—*n.* ka jingkynshew;—*prep.* lait tang; na.
Saviour (sāv'yer) *n.* U nongpynim; u nongsiwspah.
Savour (sā'vur) *n.* Ka jingbang; ka jingsmā bang;—*v.* mad; sngewbha.
Savouriness (sā'vur-i-nes) *n.* Ka jingbang; jingsma iwbih.
Savoury (sā'vur-i) *a.* Ba bang ne sma sngew bang.
Saw (saw) *n.* Ka kurat; ka jingkren pyndait;—*v.* la ioh-i; ot-kurat.
Sawdust (suw'dust) *n.* U shaba-kurat.
Sawpit (saw'pit) *n.* Ka jaka ha kaba ki ot kurat.
Sawyer (saw'yer) *n.* U nong-ot dieng da ka kurat; u ara-wala.

Saxon (sak'sn) *a.* Badei ia ki Saxon;—*n.* kawei ka jaid ba shong shaphang shatei jong ka ri Germany bad kiba wan jop ia ki British ha kaba 500 snem hadien u Khrist; ka 'tien Saxon.

Say (sā) *v.t.* Ong; kren; iathuh.

Saying (sā'ing) *n.* Ka jingong; ka jingkren

Scab (skab) *n.* Ka sarew-prum.

Scabbard (skab'ard) *n.* Ka jingsop-waitlam ne talwar.

Scabbed (skab'ed) *a.* Ba dap da ka sarew-prum; ba'm larkam.

Scabby (skab'i) *a.* Dap da ki sarew-prum.

Scabious (skā'bi-us) *a.* Ba don sarew; ba don dkhiat.

Scabrous (skā'brus, ska'brus) *a.* Ba khain; ba kher kher.

Scaffold (skaf'old) *n.* Ka khilonshi; ka knah-phasi briew.

Scaffolding (skaf'old-ing) *n.* Ki kynrum-ram ba pyndon kam kum haba dang tei ia ka ing.

Scalable (skāla-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban kiew.

Scaladale (ska-lād) *n.* Kaba kiew-kut da kaba pūn da ki jingkieng.

Scald (skawld) *v.t.* Phler na ka jingkhluit; ing;—*n.* ing; pdung; u thylliej ha ka khlieh; u poet Scandinavia.

Scale (skāl) *n.* Ka jingkieng; ka tarajur; ka jingthew; ka kynja phut ba'n thew ia ki nuksa; ka phut; ki kyrdan lynti lane kyrdan jong ka sur; ka snep dohkha ne bsein; ka pyrha;—*v.t.* kiew na ki kyrdan jingkieng; khoh;—*v.i.* khlur.

Scalene (ska-lēn') *a.* Ba don lai tylli ki dong bad ki rūd ki bam ia ryngkat kawei bad kawei.

Scaliness (skāl'i-nes) *n.* Ba don snep.

Scalp (skalp) *n.* Ka snep khlieh; —*v.* khoh ia ka snieh-khlieh.

Scaly (skāl'i) *a.* Ba dap da ka snep; ba khain kher-kher.

Scamp (skamp) *n.* U 'riewpoh; u pohjaid;—*v.t.* trei torti ia kaei kaei.

Scamper (skamper) *v.t.* Iaid ne mareh kyrkieh; rynsied khohreh.

Scan (skan) *v.t.* Khmih bniah bha; ñiew ia ki ktien ha ka jingrwai.

Scandal (skan'dal) *n.* kren pynjah burom; ka jingkren-thad rong.

Scandalize (skan'dal-īz) *v.t.* Pynjah burom; kren thad-lad; kren pynbud nām.

Scandalous (skan'dal-us) *a.* Ba pynjah burom; ba pynbud nam.

Scanning (skan'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynphred ia ki jingthew jong ka dkhot *poetry.*

Scansion (skan'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynphret; ka jingkhmih iit.

Scant (skant) *v.t.* Ai jyndong eh; tania;—*a.* ba jyndong; ba duna; ba thmut ne thmit.

Scantily (skan'ti-li) *ad.* Da kaba tania; tang ba shu nām.
Scantiness (skant'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingduna ne kyrduh; jingkyrduh.
Scantling (skant'ling) *n.* I bynta iba rit; lyngkhot-dieng saw dong; u pyniar.
Scanty (skant'i) *a.* Ba duna; barit; ba khim.
Scape (skāp) *n.* U jyntang ne ka met u dieng na kaba kyan u soh khlem sla.
Scape-goat (skāp'gōt) *n.* U 'lang-pyllait, 'lang sait ksuid; u nongshah-ryndang; u nong kit pap.
Scapula (skap'ū-la) *n.* Ka shyieng tyrpeng.
Scapular (skap'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shyieng tyrpeng; ka jain da tyrpeng.
Scar (skar) *n.* Ka dien-pām ne dien-prum; kaba at sohkhliang; ka thohleng; ka jingshah-kynnoh;—*v.t.* pynsah-dak; pynpaw dien.
Scarce (skārs) *a.* Ba ñiar; b'am khah.
Scarcity (skārs'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingduna; kaba ñiar; kaba nem sniew.
Scare (skār) *v.t.* Pynshepting; pynma.
Scarecrow (skār-krō) *n.* Uei uei kum u kyntamaram ne kynja dur ba ki buh ban pynmā ia ki tyngab ki sim; kano kano kaba pynkhaweit.
Scarf (skárf) *n.* Ka jain kaba kylluid wur wur; ka shador;—*v.t.* shu tawah ne kup symphur; pyniasoh.
Scarfing (skárf'ing) *n.* Kaba pyniadait ne pyniasoh lang ia ki ar tylli ki rishot.
Scarf-skin (skárf'skin) *n.* Ka snieh-doh; ka snep doh kaba stang kaba nalor.
Scarification (skar-i-fi-ka'-shun) *n.* Ka jingpruid ne trud khyndiat na ka snih-doh.
Scarify (skar'i-fī) *v.t.* Pruid lane trud ia ka snih-doh.
Scarlatina (skár-la-tē'na) *n.* Ka kynja jingpang khieshoh; ba pynmih ñiagshit.
Scarlet (skár'let) *n.* Ka rong kaba saw-hain hain;—*a.* ba saw hain hain.
Scathing (skāh'ing) *a.* Ba stait; ba pynduh.
Scatheless (skāth'les) *a.* Khlem da mynsaw.
Scatter (skat'er) *v.t.* Pynphriang; pynsaphred;—*v.i.* krei; phriang.
Scavenger (skav'en-jer) *n.* U nongsār-surok; u metor.
Scene (sēn) *n.* Ka jaka ba jia kaei kaei lane ba pynpaw ia kaei kaei; ka lympung; ka jingpynpaw; ka jingioh-i.
Scenery (sēn'er-i) *n.* Ka dur ba la ai-rong ha ka pyrda ha ka theatre; ka jingpaw ki lum ki wah.

Scent (sent) *n.* Ka jingiew; ka jingsma; ka jingiew-dien;—*v.t.* sma; iew.
Sceptic (skep'tik) *n.* U briew uba artatien ia kaei kaei; khamtam ia kaei kaei shaphang ka niam; u ba'm ngeit.
Sceptical (skep'tik-al) *a.* B'ym ngeit; ba artatien.
Sceptism (skep'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka jingba'mngeit.
Sceptre (sep'ter) *n.* U dieng ba bat ki Syiem kum ka dak jong ka bor synshar.
Schedule (shed'ūl) *n.* Ka kot kaba don ki kyrteng kiei kiei; ka list.
Scheme (skēm) *n.* Ka buit; ka jingthmu; ka nuksa; ka lad.
Schism (sizm) *n.* Ka jingiapait balang; ka jingiakad balang; kaba iakad-maw (ki Khasi).
Schismatic (siz-mat'ik) *n.* Uba pynpait balang.
Scholar (skol'er) *n.* U nong shah-hikai; u briew uba la ioh hikai.
Scholarly (skol'er-li) *a.* Ba kum u briew uba la ioh jinghikai ha ka kot ka sla.
Scholarship (skol'er-ship) *n.* Ka jingtip; ka jingnang; ka bai shong-skul.
Scholastic (skō-las'tik) *a.* Badei ia ka skul; ba dei ia ki skulman.
Scholasticism (skō-las'ti-sizm) *n.* Ka rukom jong ki skulman.
School (skóòl) *n.* Ka skul; ka jaka hikai-kot; ka rukom;—*v.* hikai.
School-board (skóól-bōrd) *n.* Ki briew ia kiba la thung ba'n khmih ia ka jinghikai-kot ia ki khynnah ha kawei ka thain.
Schooling (skóól'ing) *n.* Ka jinghikai.
Schoolman (skóól'man) *n.* U skulman lane uba shemphang shaphang ka niam ha ka por barim.
Schooner (skóóner) *n.* Ka jhaj ba don ar tylli ki dieng lama.
Sciatica (sī-at'ik-a) *n.* Ka jingpangsyngkai.
Science (sī'ens) *n.* Ka saians; ka jingtip ba la buh ryntih ne pynbeit kat kum ki rule.
Scientific (sī-en-tif'ik) *a.* Ba kat kum ka saians ne jingstad ba dei shaphang ka saians.
Scientist (sī'en-tist) *n.* U briew uba nang ia ka saians; ba dei shaphang ka saians.
Scintillant (sin'til-lant) *a.* Ki symphliah ding.
Scintillation (sin-til-la'-shun) *n.* I symphliah ding; i jingher ne sied-ding; ka jingphyrnai.
Sciolist (sī'ol-ist) *n.* U briew uba tip tang na sla.
Scion (sī'on) *n.* Ka khmuin-lung dieng;—*v.i.* ki tnat rit ban graft; u khun u ksiew; u nongmih bteng; uba mih mat kylliang.

Scirrhosity (skir-os'i-ti, sir-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong eh teng teng jong ka doh kum ha b'an sa thaw ksuid.
Scirrhous (skir'us, sir'us) *a.* Ba eh; ba lang thied.
Scirrhus (skir'us, sir'us) *n.* Ka jingeh haba thung lane long toh-jaw.
Scission (sizh'un) *n.* Ka jingpruid lane jingtar.
Scissors (siz'urz) *n.* Ka khainshi.
Scoff (skof) *v.i.* Kren-bein; kyn-iiw;—*n.* ka jingkren bein.
Scold (skōld) *v.i.* or *t.* Mai; tim; sneng-kynhied;—*n.* ka 'riew-nang-ang; ka 'riew sniew ktien.
Sconce (skons) *n.* Ka jingthaw ban buh mombati kaba shu sdien; ka kut; ka khlieh.
Scoop (skóóp) *n.* Ka siang heh;—*v.t.* khlong thliew; kbong; tong; tih.
Scope (skōp) *n.* Ka shisyn iohi; ka jinglah kot; katba kot ka khmat; ka jaka; ka jingthmu.
Scorch (skawrch) *v.t.* Ing-thap; tyrkhong; ing tang na sla.
Score (skōr) *n.* Ka kyr-oh; arphew; ka jingkheiñ;—*v.t.* kyoh; buh-dak.
Scoria (skō'ri-a) *n.* Ka kynja dpei ba mih na a lum mih ding.
Scorn (skawrn) *n.* Ka jingñiewbein;—*v.* ish; ñiew-bein.
Scorpion (skawr'pi-un) *n.* Ka ñiang-lartham; ka dak ha ki khlur ha bneng.
Scot (skot) *n.* U nong Scotland.
Scotch (skoch) *n.* Ba dei na ka ri Scotland;—*v.t.* Pynsangeh ia ka shalyntem; siah.
Scotfree (scot'frē) *a.* Ba la pyllait na kaba siew; b'am shym mynsaw mynsnām.
Scottish (skot'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Scotland.
Scoundrel (skoun'drel) *n.* Ka riewpoh; ka riew-dakait.
Scounderlism (skoun drelizm) *n.* Ka kam runar kam-poh-jaid.
Scour (skour) *v.t.* Kyrkhut; kyrshut; kyrjaw; iaid lait da kaba kloi.
Scourge (skurj) *n.* Ka jingkawiat; ka jingsympat;—*v t.* sympat.
Scout (scout) *n.* U nongkhmih syntiat ha thma; u shakri ki nongshong skul ha Oxford;—*v.i.* khmih syntiat;—*v.t.* kynshi; kyntait.
Scowl (skowl) *v.t.* Pynran shallangmat kum haba bitar;—*n.* peit ne pynpaw kumba sngewsih peit samiw.
Scramble (skram'bl) *v.i.* Ia knieh; ia beh; ia kiew;—*n.* ka jingkiew.
Scrambling (skram bling) *n.* Kaba kiew.
Scrap (skrap) *n.* I lyngkhot iba phret.

Scrape (skrāp) *v t.* Kyrshut; kyrjaw; khrud; pynlang;—*v.i.* riew khrad khrad;—*n.* ka jinglong kaba ha ka khim; ka jingeh.
Scraper (skpā'pēr) *n.* Ka tiar khrud; ka tiar khynrud.
Scratch (skrach) *v t.* Kboh; *n.* i jingmong iba shu kumba pruid-shiah; ka prum na ka kjat u kulai.
Scrawl (skrawl) *v.t.* Pruid lane thoh katba kynduh; *n.* ka jingthoh kyrkieh.
Scream (skrēm) *v.i.* Lyn-ñiar; kyang;—*n* ka jinglynñiar.
Screech (skrēch) *v.i.* Lyniar;—*n.* ka jingpah kaba sngewch kher kher; u dieng lyngknap da uba ki pynmadan ia ka sorki ba niad ha ka kynroh; kaei kaei kaba jrong.
Screen (skrēn) *v.t.* Dá; kah;—*n.* kaei kaei kaba kah lane dá; ka pyrda.
Screw (skroò) *n.* Ka tyndong ba la kyllain *spring* ba pyndonkam ha ki kor shon, etc; u khir; *v.t.* pyndiat khir; shon; khyrwait.
Screw-driver (skroò'drīver) *n.* U piskot; u tiar khyrwait-khir.
Screw-nail (skroò'nāl) *n.* U khir.
Scribble (skrib'l) *v.i.* Thoh katba kynduh; trud kat shaba poi;—*n.* kaba thoh madei mata.
Scribe (skrīb) *n.* U nongthoh.
Scrimmage (skrim ij) *n.* Ka jingkhih kulmar; ka jingialymbup.
Scrimp (skrimp) *v t.* Pynrit eh; pynthmit eh;—*a.* ba lmoin;—*n. u.* dukhi; u khapnap.
Scrip (skrip) *n.* Ka pla; iarong; sertifikat.
Script (skript) *n.* Ki dak kiba kum ki dak thoh.
Scriptural (skript'ūr-al) *a.* Kat kum ka jingthoh (jong ka Testament Barim bad ba Thymmai.)
Scripture (skript'ūr) *n.* Ka jingthoh bakhuid; ka Baible.
Scrofula (skrof'ū-la) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba ktah eh ia ki thied ryndang.
Scrofulous (skrof'ū-lus) *a.* Ba pang-thied.
Scroll (skrōl) *n.* Ka kot ba la kli; ka jingthoh ba la kli; ka jingthoh malu mala.
Scrub (skrub) *n.* Ka *brush* kaba la jot; ka kam-poh;—*v.t.* khynrud; kyrkhud.
Scruple (skroò'pl) *n.* Ka jingartatien; ka jingthew kaba long 20 grains;—*v.* artatien; sangeh; bashia.
Scrupulosity (skroò-pū-los'ity) *n.* Ka jingartatien; ka jinglong bashia.
Scrupulous (skroò'pū-lus) *a.* Ba artatien; ba bniah; ba bashia.
Scrutinize (skroò'ti-nīz) *v.t.* Khmih bniah; khmih shin.
Scrutiny (skroò'ti-ni) *n.* Ka jingtohkit bniah; khmih iit.
Scud (skud) *v.i.* Phet stet; phet ha khmat lane ha phang ba beh ka lyer-bah;—*n.* kaba phet; u lyoh uba stang.

Scuffle (skuf'l) *a.* Ka jingiamai iania kulmar;—*v.i.* iashoh da kaba ia thain-khit.
Scull (skul) *n.* Ka boitha; ka lieng kynda;—*v.* king da ka boitha.
Sculler (skuler) *n.* U nongking lieng.
Scullery (skul'er-i) *n.* Ka kudam kaba buh ia ki tiar shet tiar tiew.
Scullion (skul'yun) *n.* U nongsait khiew sait pliang; u mnsolshi.
Sculptor (skulp'tor) *n.* U nongthaw-dur-maw lane rnong.
Sculptural (skulp'tūr-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingthaw-dur-maw.
Sculpture (skulp'tūr) *n.* Ka jingstad-oh-dur ia ka dieng lane ia u maw; ka kam ot-dur;—*v.* ot-dur.
Scum (skum) *n.* Ka thnam kaba ha sla jong ka kiad;—*v.i.* weng noh ia ka sboh ba lang.
Scummer (skum'ēr) *n.* Ka siang ba khad noh ia ka sboh ne thnam ba kiew hajrong.
Scurf (skurf) *n.* U thlliej; u phui-phui.
Scurrility (skur-ril'i-ti) *n.* Ki ktien nang-ang ba poh.
Scurrilous (skur'ril-us) *a.* Ba sniew ktien; ba nang-ang.
Scurvily (skurv'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba poh; poh.
Scurvy (skur'vi) *n.* Ka jingpang ba mih na ka jingsniew ka snam;—*a.* ba isih; ba poh.
Scuttle (skut'l) *n.* Ka pliang buh dew-iong,; ka thliew ha ka jingsop lane jingtap jong ka iing; pynngam da kaba krang thliew napoh.
Scythe (sīth) *n.* Ka wait kaba jrong ba ki ot-phlang; ka kynja rashi kaba heh.
Sea (sē) *n.* Ka duriaw; ka somyndur.
Sea-board (sē'-bōrd) *n.* Ka rud-duriaw;—*a.* ba iakhap duriaw.
Sea-calf (sē káf) *n.* U kynja ksih.
Sea-dog (sē'-dog) *n.* U jaid dohkha uba ka khlieh kum ka khlieh u sew phareng; u jaid ksih; u maji-tymmen.
Sea-farer (sē'fār-er) *n.* U maji; u riewlieng.
Sea-girt (sē'gert) *a.* Ba la ker tawiar da ka duriaw.
Sea-horse (sē hors) *n.* U mrad-duriaw; u hati-duriaw.
Seal (sēl) *n.* U *seal*; u jaid mrad duriaw ba ki ñiewkor shibun ia ka snieh bad ka khlein jong u; ka muhor; ka shāp;—*v.t.* pyndait laha bad shon shāp; pynskhem.
Sealing (sēl'ing) *n.* Ka kam tong lane wad ia u *seal*.
Sealing-wax (sēl'ing-waks) *n.* Ka laba ban shon mohor.
Seam (sēm) *n.* Ka snūr jain; *v.t.* suh pyndait; ka pain; ka dak.
Seaman (sē'man) *n.* U maji; u riewlieng.
Sea-mark (sē'mark) *n.* Ka iing ba la shna ha duriaw ba'n pyn-i jingshai ia ki riewlieng.

Seamstress (sēm'stress) *n.* Ka dorjī kynthei.
Seamy (sēm'i) *a.* Ba don snur ne pain ; ba pynpāw ia ki snur.
Sea-piece (sē'pēs) *n.* Ka dur jong ka duriaw.
Sea-port (sē'pōrt) *n.* Ka kàd lieng.
Sear (sēr) *v.t.* Thangthap ; kynthah nar-sāw ; pynrben ;—*a.* ba tyrkhong ; ba iap-stai.
Search (serch) *v.t.* Wād ; iīt ; toh-kit ; rwad ;—*n.* ka jingwād ; ka jingtoh-kit ; kaba rwat.
Searching (serch'ing) *a.* Ba wād ; ba iīt ; ba tynjuh ; ba bniah.
Searedness (sērd'nes) *n.* Ba la pyn-eh.
Sea-room (sē'rōom) *n.* Ka jinglong ba la pajih bak na ka ryngkew.
Sea-sick (sē'sik) *a.* Ba pang prie ha duriaw.
Season (sē'zn) *n.* Ka a-iom ; ka por ; ka samoī; ka por ba biang ; —*v.t.* pynkhreh ba'n pyndonkam ; pynmlien ; pynbang ; pynjem ; pynbit.
Seasonable (sē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba ha ka por ne aiom ba biang.
Seasoning (se'zn-ing) *n.* Jingpynbang.
Seat (sēt) *a.* Ka jingshong ; ka shuki ; ka bench ; ka iing bakhraw batri ;—*v.t.* pynshong.
Seaward (sē'werd) *a.* Shaphang duriaw.
Sea-worthy (sē'wur-thi) *a.* Babit ban iashur duriaw.
Secant (sē'kant) *n.* U line uba pam ia uwei pat ; ba ot ba iapam.
Secede (sē-sēd') *v.i.* Ia khlad lok ne kynran.
Secession (sē-sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingkynran.
Seclude (sē-klōōd') *v.t.* Set kut ; buhrieh.
Seclusion (sē-klōō'zhun) *n.* Jingkynriah noh na kaba paw ; ka jingrieh sha kyndong.
Seclusive (sē-klōō'siv) *n.* Ba rieh ; ba kynriah sha ba rieh.
Second (sek'und) *a.* Ba bud ha kaba nongkong ; kaba ar ; ba poh ;—*n.* kaba ar ; ka bynta kaba hynriewphew na ka minit ; u nongrap ;—*v.t.* iarap ; kynphām ; kyrshan.
Secondary (sek'und-ar-i) *a.* Bapoh.
Seconder (sek'und-er) *n.* U nong kynphām ne kyrshan.
Secondhand (sek'und-hand) *n.* Ba lah ktah kti ; ba'm dang thynmai nylla shuh ; ba thynrim.
Secondly (sek'und-li) *ad.* Kaba ar.
Secrecy (sē'kre-si) *n.* Kaba rieh.
Secret (sē'kret) *a.* Ba rieh ; ba'm iohi ; ne sngewthuh ;—*n.* kaba rieh.
Secretary (sek're-ta-ri) *n.* U nongthoh ; U Sekretarī.
Secrete (sē-krēt') *v.t.* Buhrieh ; pynmih um ne jreīn.
Secretion (sē-krē'shun) *n.* Jingbuhrieh ; jingpynlang-um.
Secretive (sē-krēt'iv) *a.* Ba pynlang-um ; ba ri ia kaba rieh.

Secretory (sē-krēt'or-i) *a.* Ba pynlong-um.
Sect (sekt) *n.* Ka jaid niam.
Sectarian (sek-tā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid niam ; ba pyrkhing ;—*n.* uba dei na kawei ka jaid-niam.
Sectarianism (sek-tā'ri-an-izm) *n.* Ka jingbat jaidniam pyrkhing.
Sectary (sek'tar-i) *n.* U nongbūd jong kano kano ka Jaidniam.
Section (sek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ; ka bynta ba la khet noh ; ka jingkhet noh.
Sectional (sek'shun-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka bynta.
Secular (sek'ū-ler) *a.* Ba kynja pyrthei ; bam iadei ia ka jinglong mynsiem ;—*n.* u luk u lak.
Secularity (sek-ū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdem mon sha kiei kiei badei ia kane ka pyrthei.
Secularize (sek'ū-lar-īz) *v.t.* Pynkylla sha ka jingpyndonkam ia kane ka pyrthei.
Secure (sē-kūr') *a.* Ba lait na ka jingsheptieng lane jingmynsaw ; ba shngain ;—*v t.* pynskhem ; pynshngain; ai jamin ; pynioh.
Security (sē-kūr'iti) *n.* Ka jinglong shngain na ka jingmynsaw ; ka jinglait ; ka jamin.
Sedan (sē-dan') *n.* Ka duli shuki.
Sedate (sē-dāt') Ba i shida ; ba i palei.
Sedative (sed'a-tiv) *a.* Ba pynthanda ia ka jingtyrha lane jingktha ;—*n.* ka dawai pynthanda.
Sedentary (sed'en-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ba'n shu shong ; ba shu shong.
Sedge (sej) *n.* U thungshut.
Sediment (sed'i-ment) *n.* Ka phngit kaba hiar bad ba lang ha trai.
Sedimentary (sedi-i-ment-'ar-i) *a.* Badei ia ka phngit ne rui rui ba lang.
Sedition (sē-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin ; ka jingkhih ialeh pyrshah ia ki nongsynshar.
Seditious (sē-dish'us) *a.* Ba iasarik ha ki kam pynkhih shnong ; ba pynkhihwin.
Seduce (sē-dūs') *v.t.* Ialam bakla ; pynsniew ; iapah ; ialuh ; phon.
Seduction (sē-duk'shun) *n.* Kaba ialam lane pynshoi ban poi sha kaba sniew ; phon.
Seductive (sē-duk'tiv) *a.* Ba pynshoi sha kaba sniew ka lynti.
Sedulous (sed'u-lus) *a.* Ba minot bad aiti bha sha kano kano ka kam ; ba iaineh.
See (sē) *n.* Ka jaka ba synshar da U Bishop ; ka daiosis ; ioh-i ; khmih ; peit.

Seed (sēd) *n.* U symbai; ka pateng bynriew ;—*v.t.* bet symbai.
Seedling (sēd'ling) *n.* I jingthung ba dang shu mih na u symbai ;—*v.* sara.
Seedsman (sēdz'man) *n.* U nongdie symbai.
Seed-vessel (sēd'ves-el) *n.* Ka kop kaba kdup ia u symbai.
Seedy (sēd'i) *a.* Ba dap da u shying ; ba ñiun ne pang.
Seeing (sē'ing) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ;—*conj.* namar ; haba i ba.
Seek (sēk) *v.t.* Wàd ; iit.
Seem (sēm) *v.i.* I-mat.
Seeming (sēm'ing) *a.* Ba i-mat ;—*n.* ka jingpaw ; jing-i-mat.
Seemingly (sēm'ing-li) *ad.* Shu i-mat.
Seemliness (sēm'li-nes) *n.* Ka jing-i-tynnad jing-i-dait.
Seemly (sēm'li) *a.* Kaba i dei dur ;—*ad.* ha ka rukom ba i dei.
Seen (sēn) *pp.* La ioh-i.
Seer (sēr) *n.* U nongiathuhlpa.
Seesaw (sē'saw) *n.* Ka kynjung khnuk ; ka jingiashong kulai kai ki khynnah ha ki ar ki tduh u dieng ba ki ia pynkiew pynkiew pynhiar pynhiar shiliang shiliang ; ka lapaiat ; ka soh kyriat.
Seethe (sēth) *v.t.* Shet.
Segment (seg'ment) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka nuid.
Segregate (sēg're-gāt) *v t.* Pynkyrpang ; buh khlad.
Segregation (sēg-re-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuh khlad na kiwei pat ; ka jingpynkyrpang.
Seignior (sēn'yer) *n.* U kynrad.
Seigniorage (sēn'yer-āj *n.* Ka hok ba dei ia u Syiem.
Seigniory (sēn'yer-i) *n.* U kynrad ; U jemindar.
Seismic (sīs'mik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkhynñiuh u jumai.
Seismology (sīs-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka jingkhynñiuh jumai.
Seize (sēz) *v.t.* Kem kynsan ; khñiot ; sngewthuh.
Seizure (sēz'ūr) *n.* Ka jingkem ; ka jingkurup.
Seldom (sel'dum) *ad.* Ñiar ; ym khah.
Select (sē-lekt') *v.t.* jied ; dkhat ; kheit ;—*a.* Ba la jied.
Selection (sē-lek'shun) *n.* Ka jingjied ; ka kitap ha kaba la thoh ki subject ba la jied la jiod.
Self (self) *pron.* or *a.* Ialade ; malade.
Self-denial (self-dē-ni'al) *n.* Ka jinglen lade ; ka jingiehnoh ia ka ba'n pynsngewbha ialade ; ka jingkheinduh.
Self-esteem (self-es-tēm') *n.* Ka jingñiew bha eh tang ialade ; ka tharai bha lade.
Self-evident (self-ev'i-dent) *a.* Ba'm donkam sakhi ne jingai nia shuh ; ba shai eh.
Selfinterest (self-in'ter-est) *n.* Ka jingkhwan-lade ; kaba ring ne-khnap ba'n kabu la ka met.

Selfish (self'ish) *a.* Ba khwan-lade ; ba thap tang kumno ba'n bit la ka met ; ba khapnap.
Selfishness (self'ish-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhwan lade ; ka jingkhunshiliang ; ka jingkhapnap.
Self-same (self'sām) *a.* Ba thik kajuh ; ba iadei.
Self-will (self'wil) *n.* Ka mon la jong ; ka jingiaid-mon ; ka jingleh mutlop..
Sell (sel) *v t.* Die ; kha-ii.
Semblance (sem'blans) *n.* Ka jingsriem ; ka jingī-mat.
Semi-annual (sem-i-an'nū-al) *a.* Ba shiteng snem.
Semibreve (sem'ī-brēv) *n.* U dak ha ka sur jingrwai.
Semicircle (sem'i-serk-*l*) *n.* Ka shiteng jylli.
Semicolon (sem'i-kō-lon) *n.* U dak sangeh uba kumne (;).
Semi-diameter (sem-i-di-am'e-ter) *n.* Shiteng *diameter*.
Seminal (sem'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u symbai ; ba long tynrai.
Seminary (sem'in-ar-i) *n.* Ka jaka ba hikai ba pynnang.
Semiquaver (sem'i-kwā-ver) *n.* U dak uba thew ha ka sur jingruai.
Semitone (sem'i-tōn) *n.* Ba shiteng sur-ruaī.
Senate (sen'at) *n.* Ka senate ; ka dorbar thau ain.
Senator (sen'a-tor) *n.* U riudkhot ka senate.
Senatorial (sen-a-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u *senator*.
Senatorship (sen a-tor-ship) *n.* Ka kam u *senator*.
Send (send) *v.t.* Phah.
Senescence (sē-nes'ens) *n* Ka jinglam tymmen.
Senile (sē'nil) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong tymmen.
Senility (sē-nil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tymmen.
Senior (sē'ni-or) *n.* U brieu uba kham san ba'n ia uwei pat ; —*a.* ba kham shuwa ha ka'rta ne ka kam.
Seniority (sē-ni-or'i-ti) *n.* Ba shuwa ha ka' rta lane ka kam.
Senna (sen'na) *n.* Ka sla-ding ba pynpynhiar kpoh.
Sensation (sens-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsngew (kumba haba tba ne ioh sngew) ; ka jingkhih jingmut.
Sense (sens) *n.* Ka bor da kaba ngi lah ba'n sngewthuh ia kiei kiei kiba ha pyrthei ; ka tipthuh.
Senseless (sens'les) *a.* Ba khlem buit ; ba anna ; ba biej.
Sensibility (sens-i-bil'iti) *n.* Ka jinglah ba'n sngewthuh da ka bor ba ktah, mad, sngew, etc. ; ka jinglung ka jingsngew ; kaba lah ba'n ia sngewlem kloi.
Sensible (sens'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngewthuh ne shemphang ; ba ktah kloi ia ka jingsngew ; ba nep jingmut.
Sensibly (sens'i-bli) *ad.* Da kaba da sngewthuh keiñ.
Sensitive (sens'it-iv) *a.* Ba stang ka jinglong kat ba lah ba'n sngew ; ba pynsngew eh ia kiei kiei.

Sensorium (sen-sō'ri-um) *n.* Ka jaka shong lane ka tynrai jong ka jingsngew ba ki tharai ba ka don ha ka jabieng.
Sensual (sens ū-al) *a.* Ba mih na ka jingsngew na bar ; ba dei ia ka doh ; ba na sla.
Sensualism (sens'ū-al-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong ba aiti ialade ha ka jingkwah ka doh.
Sensualist (sens'ū al-ist) *n.* U briew uba aiti ialade ha kaba pynsngowbha ia la ka doh ; u lut sha.
Sensuality (sens-ū-al'i ti) *n.* Ka jingpynsngewbha ia ka jingkwah ka doh.
Sensualize (sens'ū-al-iz) *v t.* Thaw ka jing'ong ba'n pynsngewbha ia ka doh.
Sensuous (sens'ū-us) *a.* Ba pynsngewbha lane pyniadei ia ka doh ; ba ia dei bad kiei kiei ba lah ban ktah, etc.
Sent (sent) *pret.* La phah.
Sentence (sent'ens) *n.* Ka rai ; ka jingkren lyngkot ; ka shisynkren ha ka jingthoh lane ka jingslem ;—*v.t.* rai.
Sententious (sen-ten'shus) *a.* Ba lyngkot bad ba don jingmut.
Sentient (sen'shi-ent) *a* Ba don ka bor ba'n sngew.
Sentiment (sen'ti-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat ba mih na ka jingsngew ; ka jingmut.
Sentimental (sen-ti-ment'al) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingpyrkhat.
Sentimentalist (sen-ti-ment-al'ist) *n.* U briew uba ktah ia ki jingsngew jingmut ki ba ni.
Sentimentality (sen-ti-ment-al'iti) *n.* Ka jingshon ia ka jingsngew.
Sentinel (sen'ti-nel) *n.* U shipai uba appahara ; u samtari ; u nongphira.
Sentry-box (sen tri-boks) *n.* Iing-rit ba rih tngen u nong-appahara.
Separable (sep'ar-abl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynkhlad.
Separate (sep'ar-āt) *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; pynkyrpang ;—*a.* Ba kyrpang.
Separation (sap-ar-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynia khlad ; ka jingiehnoh tnga.
Separatist (sep'ar-āt-ist) *n.* U nongprat niam.
Sepoy (sē'poy) *n.* U shipai.
Sept (sept) *n.* Ka jaid ka kur.
Septangular (sept-ang'gū-ler) *a.* Ba don hynñiew dong hynñiew kuna.
September (sep-tem'ber) *n.* U'nailar ; u bnai uba khyndai.
Septenary (sept'en-ar-i) *a.* Ba don hynñiew tylli.
Septennial (sep-ten'ni-al) *a.* Ba long lane ba jia ha man la ka hynñiew snem.
Septic (sep'tik) *a.* Ba la lam sma ; ba iu-riem ;—*n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynpyut.

Septuagenarian (sep-tū-a-jen-ār'i-an) *n.* U briew uba la dap lynñiew phew snem ka'rta.
Septuagesima (sep-tū-a jes'i-ma) *n.* Ka sngi u Blei kaba lai shuwa ka Lent.
Septuagint (sep'tū-a-jint) *n.* Ka *Testament* ba rim ha ka ktien Grik.
Sepulchral (sē pul'kral) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba tep ; ba jylliw ; ba long thliw.
Sepulchre (sep'ul-ker) *n.* Ka jingtep ; u maw jingtep.
Sepulture (sep'ul tur) *n.* Kaba tep briew.
Sequacious (sē-kwā'shus) *a.* Ba bud ; ka bynta kaba bud no basah.
Sequel (sē'kwel) *n.* Ba bud.
Sequence (sē kwens) *n.* Ka jingbud ; ka jingai ter ter.
Sequestrate (se-kwes'trāt) *v.t.* Buh kyrpang.
Sequestration (se-kwes-trā shun) *n.* Ka jingbuh kyrpang ; ka jingset khlad.
Seraglio (se-ral'yō) *n.* Ka iing-Syiem jong u Patsha Turkey.
Seraph (ser'af) *n.* U *seraph* lane u angel uba kham haneng ka kyrdan.
Seraphic (se-raf'ik) *a.* Ba kynja *seraph* ba khuid ; ba ha khlih.
Seraphim (ser'a-fim) *n pl.* Ki *seraph.*
Sere (sēr) *a.* Ba tyrkhong ; ba stait.
Serene (sē-rēn') *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba sngur b'ym kah lyoh ; ka nám.
Serenity (sē-ren'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhuid ; ka jinglong jai jai.
Serf (serf) *n.* U mraw.
Serfdom (serf'dum) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw-briew.
Serge (serj) *n.* Ka jaiñ. *serge.*
Sergeancy (sár'jen-si) *n* Ka kam u *sergeant* ne rangbah shipai.
Sergeant (sár'jent) *n.* U rangbah shipai uba ka kyrdon kum ka jong u Hawaldar ; u'riewsaid ba rangbah.
Serial (sē'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ba buh ter ter ;—*n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ne ka jingthoh ba bud ter ter.
Seriate (sē'ri-āt) *a.* Ba la buh ter ter.
Series (sē'ri-ēz) *n.* Ka jingbuh ryntih ter ter ia kiei kiei.
Serious (sē'ri-us) *a.* Ba jur ; ba khia ; ba shisha.
Sermon (ser'mun) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana.
Sermonize (ser'mun-īz) *v.i.* Ban ai *rule* ha ka ruklom jong u nongiathuhkhana.
Serosity (sē-ros'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba mih um-jakar ane um-rmiew.
Serous (sēr'us) *a.* Ba mih um-rmiew.
Serpent (ser'pent) *n.* U bseiñ ; ka rusni ; ka kynja jingput.
Serpentine (ser'pent-in) *a.* Ba long lwen ne kyllain kum u bseiñ :—*n.* Ka kynja nar.
Serrate (ser'rāt) *n.* Ba long shrem kum ki bniat kurat.

Serried (ser'id) *a.* Ba thain byrnep ; ba rben.
Serum (sē'rum) *n.* Ka um rmiew ; ka bynta kaba long um jong ka snam lane ka dud.
Servant (serv'ant) *n.* U shakri.
Serve (serv) *v.t.* Shakri ; kohnguh ; biang ; trei ; mane ; dei ; aiti ; ai ; sam.
Server (serv'er) *n.* U nongshakri ; nongtalbi ; ka thar.
Service (serv'is) *n.* Ka kam shakri ; ka jingmane ; ka kam shipai ne kam iaieh ; ka jingiarap ; ka jingmyntoi ; shi riam ki mar bam mar dih.
Serviceable (serv'is-a-bl) *a.* Ba don kam ; ba sule kam.
Servile (serv'il) *a.* Ba i kum ka kam poh ; bapoh.
Servility (serv-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglehpoh ; jingleh rit pynpoh.
Servitor (serv'i-tor) *n.* U shakri ; u nongbud.
Servitude (serv'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jinglong mraw ; kaba shu shaniah ha kiwei.
Session (sesh'un) *n.* Ka jingiasong jong uno uno u paitbah ; ka jingshong dorbar ; ka jingshong bishar.
Set (set) *v.t.* Buh ; pynnep ; pyndait ; sep ; pynkdew ;—*n.* Kiei kiei ba la buh lang shi hara.
Setter (set'er) *n.* U sew beh sim.
Settle (set'l) *n.* Ka ben shaniah ;—*v.t.* Pynskhem ; pynbeit ; thaw ;—*v.i.* Hiar ha trai ; long jai jai bad sngur ; shong.
Settlement (set l-ment) *n.* Ka jingpynbeit ; ka jingbuh jaka ; ka jaka ba shong shnong ; ka jingiatch kular ; ka bondobost.
Settler (set ler) *n.* U nongpynbeit ; u nongshong shnong.
Settling (set'ling) *n.* Kaba pynbeit ; ka jingpynthikna ;—*pl.* Kaei kaei kaba hiar bad lang ha trai.
Seven (sev'n) *a.* Hynñiew.
Sevenfold (sev'n-fōld) *a.* Hynñiew-shah.
Seventeen (sev'n-tēn) *a.* Khad hynñiew.
Seventeenth (sev'n-tēnth) *a.* Kaba khad hynñiew.
Seventh (sev'nth) *a.* Ba hynñiew ;—*n.* Ka bynta kaba hynñiew.
Seventieth (sev'n-ti-eth) *n.* Kaba hynñiewphew.
Seventy (sev'n-ti) *a.* Hynñiew phew.
Sever (sev'er) *v.t.* Pyniakhlad ; phiah arliang ;—*v.t.* Kad arliang ; iakhlad.
Several (sev'er-al) *a.* Ba bun jaid ; ba pher ; ba palat ia ka ar ; —*n.* Uwei ; ka jaka hala ka jong ka jong.
Severally (sev'er-al-li) *ad.* Kyrpang kyrpang.
Severance (sev'er-ans) *n.* Kaba pynkhlad ; ka jingpynkad.
Severe (sē-vē'r) *a.* Ba jur ; ba tyngeh ; ba pyrkhing ; ba dād.
Severity (sē-ver-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingtyngeh ; ka jingjur.
Sew (sō) *v.t.* Suh
Sewage (sū'āj) *n.* Ka jakhlia jakhlaid jong ka shnong ba la lam noh da ki tyndong ba la buh hapoh khyndew.

Sewer (sū'er) *n.* Ka nur ne tyndong ba la thaw hapoh khyndew ba'n kit ia ka jakhlia jakhlaid jong ka shnong.

Sewerage (sū'er-āj) *n.* Ka rukom ring muri um da ki tyndong ba btep hapoh khyndew.

Sex (seks) *n.* Ka jinglong kynthei ne shynrang; kaba pyn-i-thuh kynthei ne shynrang.

Sexagenarian (seks-a-jen-ā'rian) *n.* U briew uba la hynriewphew snem ka'rta.

Sexagesima (seks-a-jes'i-ma) *n.* Ka Rubibar kaba ar shuwa ka *Lent.*

Sexennial (seks-en'ni-al) *a.* Ba neh ne ba jia man la ka hynriew snem.

Sextant (seks'tant) *n.* Ka bynta kaba hynriew na ka jylli; ka tiar ba ki thew ia ka jingkynjang bad ki jingjngai jong ka sngi bad u bnai.

Sextuple (seks'tū-pl) *a.* Hynriew shah; hynriew bynrap.

Sexual (seks'ū-al) *a.* Ba dei ia jinglong shynrang-kynthei; ba dei ia ka mynraiñ.

Sexuality (seks-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon jong ka jinglong shynrang-kynthei.

Shabbily (shab'i-li) *ad.* Raktai; rymphat; tyrt-ai, kyrkad.

Shabby (shab'i) *a.* Ba la jot; ba la lut; ba poh

Shackle (shak'l) *v.t.* Teh; khum; pyndait nar.

Shackles (shak'ls) *n.pl.* U kynjri teh kjat; ki hat-kari, etc.

Shade (shād) *n.* Ka syrngiew; ka ji kah; ka pyrda; ka snaiap; kah tngen; ba pyndum.

Shades (shādz) *n.pl.* Ka jaka ba shong ki myn-iap; ka jaka shong ki sna-iap; ka ram-ia.

Shadow (shad'ō) *n.* Ka syrngiew; ka dur; ka ngoh ka-ia; ka ma-ia; kaba shu i byrngut byrnget;—*v.* Kah lyoh; pyndum; pynpaw maiun maian; bud na jingai kum u nongsyntiat.

Shadowy (shad'ō-i) *a.* Ba don syrngiew.

Shady (shād'i) *a.* Ba kah syrngiew; ba kah tngen; ba'm lah ban shaniah.

Shaft (shaft) *n.* U khnam; ka bynta babeit lphung jong u paia; ka thliew ha ka par; u nar shakka jong ka kali.

Shag (shag) *n.* Ka jain shñiuh ba khain; ka kumbor; u jaid duma sla;—*a.* Ba khain; ba long shniuh—*v.t.* Pynlong khain.

Shaggy (shag'i) *a.* Ba rañain; ba don u shniuh u ba khain sa bñiup.

Shah (shá) *n.* U Sviem Persia.

Shake (shāk) *v.t.* Pynkhih; khynñiuh;—*v.i.* Khynñiuh; khih.

Shaker (shāk'er) *n.* U nongkhynñiuh; *pl.* Ka jaid niam Shaker.

Shaky (shāk'i) *a.* Ba tor; b'ym skhem; ba khih dap dap.

Shall (shal) *v.* Yn; ka *verb* kaba pyn-i ia kaei kaci ka ban' sa long.

Shallow (shal'ō) *a.* Ba jyndong ; ba suda ; ba tang na sla ;—*n.* Ka jaka ha kaba jyndong ka um.
Shalt (shalt). Yn ; ba pyndonkam bad ka ktien *thou.*
Sham (sham) *n.* Ka jingleh mynleh ;—*a.* Ba lamler ; ba kai ;—*v.i.* Leh mynleh.
Shamble (sham'bl) *v.t.* Iaid thawdur.
Shambles (sham'blz) *n pl.* Ka jingot doh ; ka iing die doh.
Shambling (sham'bling) *n.* Ka iaid thawdur.
Shame (shām) *n.* Ka jinglehrain ; ka jing-i-bein ;—*v t.* Pynleh rain.
Shamefaced (shām'fāst) *a.* Ba lehrain.
Shameful (shām'fool) *a.* Ba i lehrain.
Shampoo (sham-pōō') *v.t.* Khem-um ; sleh khlieh.
Shamrock (sham'rok) *n.* Ka jaid sla kaba lai' nat kaba long ka dak ia ka ri Ireland.
Shank (shangk) *n.* Ka shynrang kjat ; ka bynta jong kano kano ka tiar kaba jrong ka pung.
Shanty (shan'ti) *n.* I sem-dara.
Shape (shāp) *v. t.* Pynlong dur ; pynwan dur ; ai dur ;—*n.* ka dur.
Shapely (shāp'li) *a.* Ba la pynwan dur bha ; ba wan dur ; ba don dur.
Shard (shārd) *n.* Ka lyngkhot ; ka sapied ; ka pnat.
Share (shār) *n.* Ka bynta ; ka nar ba buh ha khmat ka lyngkor ; ka phar ;—*v.t.* Pyniasam ; shim bynta ; ioh bhah.
Shareholder (shār'hōld-er) *n.* U nongiaioh bynta lang ha kano kano ka kam.
Shark (shārk) *n.* U Shark u kynja khalad uba ha duriaw uba khraw bad ba rakod shibun ; U nongshukor.
Sharp (shārp) *a.* Ba nep ; ba kwah eh ; ba sngew skuin ;—*v. t.* prynnep ; ka sur basyiang ;—*adj.* basyiang.
Sharpen (shārp'n) *v.t.* Pynnep ; shut pyn-nep.
Sharper (shārp'er) *n.* Ka nongshukor.
Sharpshooter (shārp'shooter) *n.* U nongsiat uba tbit.
Shatter (shāt'er) *v.t.* Lynthaw ; pynpait lyngkhot lyngkhai ;—*v.i.* Pynkulmar.
Shave (shāv) *v.t.* Khi ; khap-syndah.
Shaver (shāv'er) *n.* U nongkhi shñiuh ; u napit.
Shaving (shāv'ing) *n.* I lyngkniap iba stang.
Shawl (shawl) *n.* Ka jainkup ba tap tang ia ka tyrpeng bad ka ryndang ; ka shol.
She (shē) *pron.* Ka.
Sheaf (shēf) *n.* Ka shikham u jintang ; ka song ;—*v.* teh song.
Shear (shēr) *v.t.* Khap ; ot.
Shears (shērz) *n.pl.* Ka khainshi heh.
Sheath (shēth) *n.* Ka sop-talwar ; ne sopwait.

Sheathe (shēth) *v.t.* Thep ha ka sop.
Sheathing (shēth'ing) *n.* Ka jingtap jong ka lyeit jong ka lieng
Shed (shed) *n.* i sem ; i dara ;—*v.t.* pynmih ; bred noh.
Sheen (shēn) *n.* Ka jingphyrnai ; ka jingthaba.
Sheeny (shēn'i) *a.* Ba phyrnai.
Sheep (shēp) *n.* Ka langbrot.
Sheep-cot (shēp'kot) *n.* Ka sem langbrot.
Sheep-fold (shēp'fōld) *n.* Ka kut ba ker ia ki langbrot.
Sheepish (shēp'ish) *a.* Ba kum ka langbrot ; ba kyiuh biej ; ba palei.
Sheer (shēr) *a.* Ba sngur ; ba sada ; ba tang ... ; ba ieng beit ;—*v i.* iaid bakla lad ;—*n.* ka bynta ba khim jong ka nongpei jong ka jhaj.
Sheet (shēt) *n.* Ka sla ; ka sla um ba iar, ka jain, ka kot, etc.; ka lyngknep ; ka lynghen ; u tyllai ha jhaj ban pynhiar ia kawei na ki phār kaba ha dong.
Sheet-anchor(shēt'ang-ker) *n.* U nar lyngkor pynnch jhaj uba heh tam ; ka jingkyrshan ba kongsan.
Sheeting (shē'ting) *n.* Ka jain siang.
Sheet-iron (shēt'ī-urn) *n.* Ka nar lyngknep.
Sheik (shēk) *n.* U rangbah ne u nongialam ki Arab.
Shekel (shek'l) *n.* Ka tyngka jong ki Jiw kaba shong kumba 2 s. 6 d. ne 1 T. 14 a.
Shekinah (shē-kī'na) *n* Ka Shekinah ; ka jingdon U Blei kaba sah halor ka synduk ka jiwtang kum u lyoh.
Shelf (shelf) *n* Ka kyrdon ; ka kynnah ; u mawsiang ba hapoh um ; ka almari rynghang ba buh jingbuh.
Shell (shel) *n* Ka shynrong ; ka snep ; ka pnar ; u kuli tup uba bthei ynda la siat ; —*v.t.* khoh snep ne khoh shynrong ; phlur ia ka snep.
Shell-fish (shel fish) *n.* Ka 'kha pnár.
Shelter (shel'ter) *n.* Ka jingiadá; ka jaka rieh;—*v.t.* dá; pynrieh.
Shelve (shelv) *n.* Buh kyrdon ; buh ha ka kyrdon ; buh sharud ; pyntud ;—*v.i.* Pynsharing.
Shepherd (shep'erd) *n.* U nongap langbrot.
Sherbet (sher'bet) *n.* Ka surbot ; ka jingdih ba la khleh lang u sohjew, ka shini bad ka um.
Sheriff (sher'if) *n.* U rangbah nongsynshar ha kawei ka thain.
Sherry (sher'i) *n.* Ka jaid kiad na Spain.
Shewbread (shō'bred) *n.* U kpu ba buh ha ka jaka kyntang jong ki Jiw ; u pu pyn-i.
Shield (shēld) *n.* Ka stieh;—*v.t.* dā.
Shift (shift) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; phong ne bujli jain ; shang ;—*n.* ka jingkylla ; ka sopti-poh, ka jingthaw lad.
Shiftless (shift'less) *a.* Ba duna lad.
Shilling (shil'ing) *n.* Ka tyngka phareng (kumba 12 ana.)

Shimmer (shim'er) *v.i.* Phyrnai ;—*n.* Ka jingshat thaba.
Shin (shin) *n.* Ka shynrang 'jat.
Shine (shīn) *v.i.* Phyrnai ; tyngshain.
Shingle (shing'gl) *n.* I lyngkdop lyngtang ; ki maw khro khro ; —*v.t.* tap maw khro khro.
Shingles (shing'glz) *n.* Ka kynja pang pyrthiew.
Shining (shīn'ing) *a.* Ba phyrnai ; ba thaba ;—*n.* ka jingtyngshain.
Ship (ship) *n.* Ka jhaj ; ka liengbah ;—*v t.* kyntiew jhaj ; king jhaj.
Shipboard (ship'bōrd) *n.* Ka nongpci ne jaka ba siang lyntang halor lieng ne jhaj ;—*ad.* Ba kiew jhaj.
Ship-broker (ship'brōk-ēr) *n.* U nongtalbi ia kaba die ba thied, etc., jong ki jhaj ; ne lieng.
Ship-chandler (ship'chandler) *n.* U briew uba die ia ki jain-rben, ki tyllai bad kiwei kiwei ki tiar ba dei ia ka jhaj ; ne lieng.
Ship-master (ship'mas-tēr) *n.* U trai ne u rangbah jong ka jhaj.
Shipment (ship'ment) *n* Kaba kyntiew lieng ne jhaj.
Ship-owner (ship'ōn-er) *n.* U trai jong ka jhaj.
Shipping (ship'ing) *n.* Ki lieng ne jhaj.
Shipwreck (ship'rek) *n.* Ka jingpait lieng ;—*v.t.* pait lieng ; jot.
Shipwright (ship'rīt) *n.* U nongthaw lieng ne jhaj.
Shire (shīr) *n.* Ka thain.
Shirk (shērk) *v.t.* Kiar ; kyntait ;— *n.* uba kiar na ka kam ba u dei ba'n leh ; uba leh klid leh klad.
Shirt (shērt) *n.* Ka sopti poh ; ka sopti miej.
Shiver (shiv'ēr) *n.* *v.t.*, kheiñ lyngkhot lyngkhot ; khynñiuh.
Shoal (shōl) *n.* Ka jingialang kynhun ki dohkha ; ka jingjei ki dohkha ; u shyiap ba kyntait pynlang ka um ;—*a.* ba jindong ; nang jyndong.
Shoaly (shōl'i) *a.* Ba dap da u shyiap.
Shock (shok) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh kyndit ; ka jingthut ;—*v.t.* pynkyndit da ka jinglyngngoh ; pynsngewjli ; pynsngewtieng.
Shod (shod) *pret.* and *pp.* of shoe. Ba la phong juti, ne sahnar.
Shoddy (shod'i) *n.* Ka jain ba la shna da ki jain phlanen kiba rim ;—*a.* ba tad dor.
Shoe (shoo) *n.* Ka juti ne ka narsah (kulai lane masi, etc.) —*v t.* Phong juti.
Shoeblack (shoo'black) *n.* U nongñiad juti
Shoemaker (shoo'māk-er) *n.* U nongsuh juti.
Shone (shon) *pret.* and *pp.* of shine. La tyngshain.
Shook (shook) *pret.* of shake. La pynkhynñiuh ; la pynkhih.
Shoot (shoot) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* shot]. Siat ;—*v i.* pakang ; sei ;—*n.* Ka jingsei lung kum ki tnad dieng.
Shop (shop) *n.* Ka jaka trei jingtrei ; ka dukan.

Shopkeeper (shop'kēp-er) *n.* U nongdie jinis; u dukandar; u mudi.
Shoplifter (shop'lift-er) *n.* U briw uba tuh na ki dukan.
Shopman (shop'man) *n.* U nongdie dukan.
Shopping (shop'ing) *n.* Kaba leit dukan ban thied jingthied.
Shore (shōr) *n.*—*v.t.* Ka rud duriaw; ka jingsyngkhien;—*v.t.* syngkhien; buh dieng byllan.
Shorn (shawrn) *pp.* La ot.
Short (shawrt) *a.* Ba lyngkot; ba duna.
Shorten (shawrte'n) *v.t.* Pynglyngkot.
Shortening (shawrt'n-ing) *n.* Kaba pynlyngkot; kaei kaei kaba pynlong ia ka jingkhleh ban khein phriap phriap.
Shorthand (shawrt'hand) *n.* Ka short-hand, ka rukom thoh lyngkot.
Short-rib (shawrt'rib) *n.* I 'rung duh.
Short-sighted (shawrt'sīt-ed) *a.* Ba'm lah ioh-i jngai.
Short-witted (shawrt'wit-ed) *a.* Ba duna buit; ba jindong jingmut.
Shot (shot) *n.* Ba la siat; u kuli; u shara-kuli; u briw uba nang siat;—*v.t.* thep-kuli.
Should (shood) *pret.* of shall Yn; dei.
Shoulder (shōl'der) *n.* Ka tyrpeng; ka kti jong u sniang ne masi ba la ot ba'n die doh,—*v.* bah ha ka tyrpeng.
Shouldor-blade (shōl'der-blād) *n.* Ka siang tyrpeng.
Shout (shout) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyrta; kynkāw; kyang;—*n.* ka jingpyrta, ka jingrisa.
Shout'ng (shout ing) *n.* Kaba pyrta jam, kaba risa.
Shove (shuv) *v t.* or *i* Ñiat ia kaei kaei ha shuwa kawei pat; ñiat sha khmat, kyntuv.—*n.* Kaba ñiat.
Shovel (shuv'l) *n.* Ka siang tih khyndew, etc.—*v t.* Khad da ka siang kl a l khyndew.
Show (shō) *v t* or *i.* Pyn-i; pynpaw.—*n.* Ka jingpynpaw; ka jingpyn-i.
Shower (show'er) *n.* Ka jinghap 'lap-praw; 'lap-praw; ka jingther slap;—*v.t.* Slap; ai pahuh.
Showery (show'er-i) *a.* Ba hap slap jur.
Showy (shō'i) *a.* Ba i pkuh; ba i-rongphong; ba i-tynnad.
Shred (shred) *v.t.* Ot lane shaiñ tuma tuma; tar;—*n.* Ka tir; ka lyngkhot.
Shrew (shroo) *n.* Ka briew kaba kot-kot mynsiem; ka 'riew khong-khong.
Shrewd (shrood) *a.* Ba sianti; ba sha'aki.
Shrewdly (shrood'li) *ad.* Da kaba sianti; da ka jingleh shalaki.
Shrewdness (shrood'nes) *n.* Ka jingsianti; ka jingshalaki.
Shrewish (shroo'ish) *a.* Ba phoi kynsha, ba kot-kot mynsiem; ba sniew jingloug.

Shriek (shrēk) *v.i.* Lynñiar ;—*n.* Ka jinglynñiar.
Shrill (shrill) *a.* Ba kliang ka jingsawa.
Shrilly (shril'li) *ad.* Ba sngew kyllut ; jam.
Shrimp (shrimp) *n.* U shymprong.
Shrine (shrīn) *n.* Ka synduk ne jingbuh ia kiei kiei kiba kyntang ; ka jaka kyntang.
Shrink (shrink) *v.i.* or *t.* Ran ; sti ; kynran.
Shrinkage (shringk'āj) *n.* Kaba ran : kaba sti ; jingran ne jingsti.
Shrive (shrīv) *v.t.* Ai ia ka jingmap-pop ha uba phla ia la ki pop.
Shrivel (shriv'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Ran ; sti.
Shroud (shroud) *n.* Ka jingtap ; ka jingspaiñ ;—*pl.* Ki tyllai ba la teh ter ba ka jhaj ;—*v.t.* Dā ; pynspain ia uba iap ha ban sa tep lane thang.
Shrub (shrub) *n.* I dieng-rit ; i diengphyrngop ; ka kynja jingdih.
Shrubbery (shrub'er-i) *n.* Ka jinglong lang ki dieng rit dieng ria.
Shrug (shrug) *v.t.* Pynran tyrpeng ;—*n.* Ka jingpynran ia ki tyrpeng.
Shudder (shud'er) *n.* Kaba khynñiuh ne kiuh kum na kaba tieng eh ;—*v.i.* Khynñiuh rih ; kiuh.
Shuffle (shuf'l) *v.t.* Ia pynmikhli ;—*v.i.* Kdat ; kiar ;—*n.* Ka jingpynmikhli ; ka buit shalai.
Shuffling (shuf'ling) *n.* Ka jingkiar ; ka jingiaid kohnguh ngeng kumno re.
Shun (shun) *v.t.* Kyntait ; kiar.
Shunt (shunt) *n.* Kaba kiar na ka lynti-bah ba ju iaid ka rel.
Shut (shut) *v t.* or *i.* Khang ; set.
Shutter (shut'er) *n.* Ka jingkhang iit rit ne jingkhang khyrdop.
Shuttle (shut'l) *n.* Ka tiar pashat ksai ; ka langthari.
Shy (shī) *a.* Ba lehrain biej.
Sibilant (sib'i-lant) *a.* Ba sawa kumba pyrsat.
Sibilation (sib-i-lā'shun) *n.* Kaba sawa kumba pyrsat.
Sick (sik) *a.* Ba pang ; ba pynshitom da ka jingpang ; ba sampri ; ba jli.
Sicken (sik'n) *v.t* or *i.* Pynpang ; kem pang.
Sickening (sik'n-ing) *a.* Ba jli-sampri ; ba i-saitmet.
Sickish (sik'ish) *a.* Ba lam sam pri.
Sickle (sik'l) *n.* Ka rashi.
Sickliness (sik'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khrew ; ka jinglong bam shait ka met.
Sick-list (sik'list) *n.* Ka kot ba thoh ia ka kyrteng ki briew kiba pang.
Sickly (sik'li) *a.* Ba khrew ; ba swai.
Sickness (sik'nes) *n.* Ka jingpang.

Side (sīd) *n.* Ka rud ; ka krung ; ka liang ; ka rmiang ;—*a.* Ba narud ; bam beit ;—*v.* Noh shiliang.
Sideboard (sīd'bōrd) *n.* Ka miej ba buh harud ban buh ia ki pliang ki khiew buh jingbám.
Sidelong (sīd'long) *a.* Ba pyrshing.
Sidereal (sī-dē-rē-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khlur.
Side-saddle (sīd'sad-l) *n.* Ka jin kynthei.
Sidewise (sīd'wīz) *ad.* Shiliang-dong ; shiliang.
Siding (sīd'ing) *n.* Ki nar siang rel na kaba ki pynkiar shiliang ia ki kali rel.
Sidling (sīd-ling) *ad.* Tur da kawei ka liang.
Siege (sēj) *n.* Ker kut bad ialeh ia ka jaka ba don kut.
Siesta (sē-es'ta) *n.* Ka jingthiah pynjem khmat khyndiat ynda noh ka sngi.
Sieve (siv) *n.* Ka shalani ; ka kynrih ; ka pdung ; ka snait.
Sift (sift) *v t.* Kynriah kum ia u khaw , etc. ; tai ; it bniah.
Sigh (sī) *v.i.* Pynhiar ne noh mynsiem he ; iam sngewsih ;—*n.* Kaba pynhiar mynsiem " su "; ka jingnoh mynsiem.
Sight (sīt) *n.* Ka jingioh-i ; kaei kaei ba ioh-i.
Sightliness (sīt'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingihtynnad.
Sightly (sīt'li) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ka khmat.
Sign (sīn) *n.* Ka dak ; ka jingpynpaw ; ka rngiew ; ka sakhi ; ka jingphylla ;—*v.* Soi ; thoh la ka kyrteng.
Signal (sig'nal) *n.* Ka dak kum ba'n ong ei ei ;—*a.* Ba paw ; ba don-nám.
Signalize (sig'nal-īz) *v.t.* Pynpaw nám ; pynpaw khmat.
Signally (sig'nal-li) *ad.* Da kaba pynpaw nam bha.
Signature (sig'na-tūr) *n.* Ka jingsoi.
Signet (sig'net) *n.* Ka mohor.
Significance (sig-nif'i-kans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam ; ka jingdon jingmut.
Significant (sig-nif'i-kant) *a.* Ba don jingmut.
Significantly (sig-nif'i-kant-li) *ad.* Da kaba don jingmut.
Signification (sig-ni-fi-kā'-shun) *n.* Ka jingkit jingmut.
Significative (sig-nif'i-kāt-iv) *a.* Ba don jingmut.
Signify (sig'ni-fī) *v.t.* Mut ; thew jingmut.
Sign-post (sīn'pōst) *n.* Ka lyntang ne nar lyngknap ha kaba la thoh ia ka kyrteng kaei kaei.
Silence (sī'lens) *n.* Ka jingsngap ; ka jingjar-jar ;—*v.t.* pynsngap ; pynjar-jar ;—*inter.* jak, jar ?
Silent (sī'lent) *a.* Ba jar ; ba sngap.
Silica (sil'i-ka) *n.* Ka *silikon oxide.*
Silicious (sil-ish'us) *a.* Badei ia ka *silika* ; ba kynja mawleiñ.
Silk (silk) *n.* U ne ka rusom ;—*a.* ba kum ka rusom ne muka.
Silken (silk'n) *a.* Ba la tháw da ka rusom ; ba kum ka rusom.
Silk-worm (silk'wurm) *n.* U ñiang-rusom.

Silky (silk'i) *a.* Ba don da ka rusom; ba jem.
Sill (sil) *n.* U lyphur; u shiah-ksew.
Silly (sil'i) *a.* Ba biej; ba khlem buit.
Silt (silt) *n.* Ka sboh ba pynkiar ne kyntait ka um kum haba shlei, etc; ka mluh ktieh.
Silver (sil'ver) *n.* Ka rupa;—*a.* ba la tháw da ka rupa;—*v.t.* sop rupa.
Silversmith (sil'ver-smith) *n.* U bania rupa.
Silvery (sil'ver-i) *a.* Ba kum ka rupa.
Similar (sim'i-ler) *a.* Ba iasyriem; ba kajuh.
Similarity (sim-i-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsriem; ka jingialong kajuh.
Similarly (sim'i-ler-li) *ad.* Ha kajuh ka rukom; kumjuh.
Simile (sim'i-lē) *n.* Ka jingiasriem.
Similitude (si-mil'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingiasriem; ka jingiakajuh.
Simmer (sim'er) *v.i.* Thnam kum haba dang sdang khluit bha.
Simoom (si-moom') *n.* Ka 'er khluit ba ju mih ha ki ri shyiap kaba pyniap-kut.
Simper (sim'per) *v.i.* Rkhie biej; rkhie kum u biej;—*n.* ka jingrkhie kum uba biej.
Simple (sim'pl) *a.* Ba beit; ba palei; ba'm khleh; ba i kyrtlop; ba shida;—*n.* kaei kaei bam shym khleh.
Simpleton (sim'pl-tun) *n.* U 'riewbiej; u biej.
Simplicity (sim-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbeit jingmut; ka jinglong palei; ka jingshida jingmut.
Simplification (sim-pli-fi-kā'-shun) *n.* Kaba pynbeit; jingpynbeit.
Simplify (sim'pli-fī) *v.t.* Pynbeit; pynlong tang kawei; pynlong shai.
Simulate (sim'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pynsriem; pyrthuh; tynneng.
Simulation (sim-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsriem; ka jingtynneng.
Simultaneous (sim-ul-tā'nē-us) *a.* Ba jia ha kajuh ka pór.
Sin (sin) *n.* Ka pop; ka jingleh palat; ka jingrynkang ia ka hukum-Blei;—*v.* leh pop.
Since (sins) *prep*;—*ad.* Naduh;—*conj.* namar; haba-i ba.
Sincere (sin-sēr') *a.* Ba shisha; ba sngur (jinglong).
Sincerity (sin-ser'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshisha; ka jingsngur-jingmut; ka jinghok.
Sinecur (sin'i-kūr) *n.* Ka kam kaba shu siew tulop khlem ai jingtrei.
Sinecurist (sin'i-kūr-ist) *n.* U briew uba ioh la ka tulop khlem da trei.
Sinew (sin'ū) *n.* U thied bah ka bór;—*v.t.* ialang kum ki thied doh ksah.
Sinewy (sin'ū-i) *a.* Ba khlaiñ; ba ksah.

Sinful (sin'fool) *a.* Ba pop; ba bymman; ba'm hok.
Sing (sing) *v.t.* or *i.* Ruai; kyn-úd.
Singe (sinje) *v.t.* Thang ing-thap; kynthah nár-saw;—*n.* kaba thang ing-thap.
Singer (sing'er) *n.* U nongrwai.
Singing (sing'ing) *n.* Kaba rwai.
Single (sing'gl) *a.* Ba marwei; ba kyrpang; ba maphlis;—*v.t.* jied.
Singleness (sing'gl-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong palei; ka jinglong shisha; ka jinglong maphlis.
Singly (sing'gli) *ad.* Ba marwei marwei; tang; da lade hi.
Sing-song (sing'song) *n.* Ka jingrwai ba'm dei sur.
Singular (sing'gū-ler) *a.* Ba khyllah; ba kyrpang; ba ñiar; ba kawei.
Singularity (sing-gū-lar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong khyllah.
Singularly (sing'gū-ler-li) *ad.* Khyllah; da ka rukom kaba phylla; i wei pa i wei.
Sinister (sin'is-ter) *a.* Ba sha kadiang; ba sniew; ba bymman; ba i atlukhi.
Sink (singk) *v.t.* Pynngam; pynpoh; pynngop;—*v.i.* ngám; hiar; tih (pukri);—*n.* ka nùr-um ba napoh khyndew ba kit ia ka jakhlia jakhlait na iing.
Sinker (singk'er) *n.* I jingpynkhia kum i sisa ba teh ha u sai khwai.
Sinless (sin'les) *a.* Ba lait na ka pop; ba lui lui.
Sinner (sin'er) *n.* U nongpop; u nongleh palat.
Sinuation (sin-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyllaiñ.
Sinuosity (sin-ū-os'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kyllaiñ.
Sinuous (sin'ū-us) *a.* Ba kyllaiñ.
Sip (sip) *n.* I-ei i-ei iba tang shi-dana; iba tang shi-kdoit;—*v i.* dih tang ba'n ioh pyrjah;-kynslop.
Sippet (sip'et) *n.* Kaba khyndiat kaei kaei ba kynja um kat ba'n shu pyrjah.
Siphon (sī'fn) *n.* Ka ktang ne noi kaba dor bongnung ba'n ring kynja um na ka pipa ne khiew.
Sir (ser) *n.* Ka nám ha kaba khot burom ia u briew; Saheb; Babu, etc; ka nám ba ai ia u *nait* ne u *baronet.*
Sirdar (ser'dar) *n.* U rangbah; u Sardar.
Sire (sīr) *n.* U kpa; ka rukom ba khot haba kren ia u Syiem.
Siren (sī'ren) *n.* Ka rngai ne ksuid kaba ki ong ba ka nang rwai eh;—*a.* ba ring; ba pah eh.
Sirloin (ser'loin) *n.* Ka doh syngkai-masi.
Sirrah (sir'a) *n.* Ktien kren beiñ.
Sirup (sir'up) *n.* Ka um-soh lane um-jhur ba la shet lang bad ka shini

Sister (sis'ter) *n.* Ka para ne ka hynmen, ka para kha (sister on father's side).
Sisterhood (sis'ter-hood) *n.* Ka jingiadei bad jingialang ki kynthei; ka synjuk ki kynthei.
Sisterly (sis'ter-li) *a.* Ba dei jinglong kum shi para.
Sit (sit) *v.i.* Shong; dem kum ka sim; pdem; ialum dorbar;—*v.t.* pynshong.
Site (sīt) *n.* Ka jaka; ka dak ha kano kano ka jaka.
Sitting (sit'ing) *n.* Kaba shong; kaba pdem; kaba ialum lang ba'n pyrkhat kam pyrkhat jam.
Situated (sit'ū-āt-ed) *a.* Ba don ha kano kano ka jinglong lane jaka.
Situation (sit-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong; ka kam; ka jaka.
Six (siks) *a.* Hynriew.
Sixfold (siks'fōld) *a.* Ba hynriewshah.
Sixpence (siks'pens) *n.* Hynriew pence ne kumba 6 ana.
Sixteen (siks'tēn) *a.* Khad hynriew.
Sixteenth (siks'tēnth) *a.* Kaba khadhynriew.
Sixth (siksth) *a.* Kaba hynriew.
Sixthly (siksth'li) *ad.* Ha ka jaka kaba hynriew.
Sixtieth (siks'ti-eth) *a.* Kaba hynriewphew.
Sixty (siks'ti) *a.* Hynriewphew.
Sizable (sīz'a-bl) *a.* Ka jingheh; ba sdung.
Size (sīz) *n.* Ka jingkhraw; ka jingheh;—*v.t.* pynbiang kat kum ka jingheh.
Skate (skāt) *n.* Ka *skate* ka juti ba ki iaid ne pyntuid halor u thah; ka jaid 'kha-snad;—*v.* iaid da ki *skate*.
Skein (skān) *n.* Ka shi woh ksai; shi khum u ksai.
Skeleton (skel'e-tun) *n.* Ka mrad ba sah sa ka shying; ka shying ne shynrong jong ka met mrad; ka paiñ; ka shynrong.
Sketch (skech) *n.* Ka nuksa; ka paiñ; ka dak skúd;—*v.t.* skúd-dak; ring-dak.
Sketchy (skech'i) *a.* Kum ka nuksa.
Skewer (skū'er) *n.* U nar suh kyndang;—*v.* suh kyndang.
Skiff (skif) *n.* I lieng kynda iba rit.
Skilful (skil'fool) *a.* Ba don buit; ba shemphang; ba tbit.
Skill (skil) *n.* Ka jingtbit; ka jingnang; ka buit.
Skilled (skild) *a.* Ba nang; ba tbit.
Skim (skim) *v.t.* or *i.* Ñiad ne kyndat noh ia ka sboh ba kiew halor lane ia ka thnam.
Skimmer (skim'er) *n.* Ka tiar ba'n weng noh ia ka jakhlia ne ka eit jong kaei kaei.
Skimmings (skim'ings) *n. pl.* Kaei kaei ba la shim noh ia ka sboh bad khleiñ.
Skin (skin) *n.* Ka snieh; ka snep;—*v.t.* khoh-snieh;—*v.i.* pynman snieh halor ka dob, etc.

Skinny (skin'i) *a.* Ba tang ka snep suda.
Skip (skip) *v t.* Jam ne ryngkang palat ; iehnoh púd ;—*v.i.* rynsied sting pjong pjong ;—*n.* ka jingrynsied.
Skipper (skip'er) *n.* U rangbah uba pyniaid ia ka lieng ; u *serang*.
Skirmish (sker'mish) *n.* Ka jingiapam thwat ; ka jingialeh kaba mar khyndiat ngut ; ka rukom ialeh thma da kaba pynfiiar ia ki shipai ;—*v.i.* iapam thwat ; ialeh thma markhyndiat ngut.
Skirt (skert) *n.* Ka rmiang ; ka rúd ; ka bynta kaba sharum ka *frock* ;—*v t.* kner narud narud.
Skulk (skulk) *v.i.* Rieh ialade.
Skull (skul) *n.* Ka shynrong khlieh ; ka maloi khlieh.
Sky (skī) *n.* Ka sahit bneng ; ka bneng ; ka suin bneng.
Sky-light (skī'līt) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit kaba thaw na sád ne jingsop.
Sky-rocket (skī'rok-et) *n.* Ka kynja rusni.
Slab (slab) *n.* Ka lyngknep-máw lane dieng.
Slabby (slab'i) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba ktej-ktej ; ba jakhlia.
Slack (slak) *a.* Ba sumor ; ba synjor ; ba ai jem ;—*v.t.* pynjem ; pynsumor.
Slacken (slak'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynsumor ; pynsynjor.
Slag (slag) *n.* Ka eit nár ne rnong, etc.
Slain (slān) *pp.* of slay. Ba la pyniap.
Slake (slāk) *v.t.* Pynjah sliang ; pynkylla kpu da kaba khleh um ha ka shún-máw.
Slam (slam) *v.t.* Khang kynsan ;—*n.* shoh kynsan.
Slander (slan'der) *v t.* Leit iathuh khana pynbudnam ; kren sniew ;—*n.* ka jingiathuh khana pynbudnam.
Slang (slang) *n.* Ki 'tien paitkar.
Slant (slant) *v.t.* or *i.* Noh sharing ; long phalieb ;—*a.* ba sharing ba pashing ;—*n.* ka sharing ; ka jinglong phalieb.
Slanting (slant'ing) *a.* Ba sharing ; ba phalieb ; ba padún.
Slantwise (slant'wīz) *ad.* Phaliep ; pashing.
Slap (slap) *v.t.* Tháp ;—*n.* jingthap.
Slapdash (slap'dash) *ad.* Shi syndon ; laplah.
Slash (slash) *v.t.* or *i.* Shtah ; tir ; kawiat ;—*n.* jingpúid ; jingtár.
Slate (slāt) *n.* U máwsleit ;—*v.t.* tap mawsleit.
Slater (slāt'er) *n.* U nongsiang maw-sleit.
Slattern (slat'ern) *n.* Ka briew kaba khlem sumar ia la ka kup ka sem bad ia la ka iing.
Slaty (slāt'i) *a.* Ba don maw-sleit ; ba kum ka sleit.
Slaughter (slaw'ter) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ;—*v.t.* pyniap ; ot-pyniap.
Slaughterhouse (slaw'ter-hous) *n.* Ka iing ot-doh.
Slave (slāv) *n.* U mraw.

Slaver (slāv'er) *n.* Ka lieng ha kaba lam ia ki mraw; ka umbiah; ka jingjáwdúd;—*v.* jáwdúd.
Slavery (slāv'er-i) *n.* Ka jinglongmraw.
Slavish (slāv'ish) *a.* Ba poh; ba kum u mraw.
Slay (slā) *v.t.* Pyniap.
Sleave (slēv) *n.* U 'sai rusom ne u ksai ba'm pat thir;—*v.t.* loit ksai.
Sled (sled) *n.* Ka kali ba'n shu syntuid halor u thah;—*v.t* shong halor ka kali iaid thah.
Sledge (slej) *n.* Ka *slej*; u nem-bah; ka kali ba pyniaid halor u thah.
Sleek (slēk) *a.* Ba jlih phyrnai;—*v.* pynjlih bad pynphyrnai.
Sleeky (slēk'i) *a.* Ba jlih bad ba phyrnai.
Sleep (slēp) *n.* Ka jingiohthiah;—*v.i.* thiah; leit ka khmat.
Sleeper (slēp'er) *n.* Uba thiah; u dieng ne nar synkhien jong ki nar rel, etc.
Sleepiness (slēp'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsamthiah.
Sleepless (slēp'les) *a.* Ba'm ioh thiah.
Sleepy (slēp'i) *a.* Ba samthiah; shoh samthiah.
Sleet (slēt) *n.* Ka jinghap u slap bad ka ior lane bad u phria;—*v.i.* slap khleh ior ne phria.
Sleeve (slēv) *n.* Ka kti-sopti;—*v.t.* pyndait kti-sopti.
Sleigh (slā) *n.* Ka kali ba leit jingleit ha u thah.
Sleight (slīt) *n.* Ka jingshalai; ka jingklit ki kti.
Slender (slen'der) *a.* Ba rit jwang; ba jrong jwiang.
Slenderness (slen'der-nes) *n.* Ka jingrit jong u *diameter*; ka jingrit.
Slept (slept) *pret.* and *pp.* of sleep. La thiah.
Slice (slīs) *n.* Ka niap;—*v.t.* ot niap; siah lyngkdop.
Slide (slīd) *v.i.* or *t.* Syntuid;—*n.* ka jingsyntuid.
Slight (slīt) *a.* Ba khyndiat; ba tang tiak; ba tlot;—*v.t.* leh ba'm suid-khai;—*n.* ka jingleh ba'm suid-khai.
Slim (slim) *a.* Ba rit bad jrong kneng; ba tlot.
Slime (slīm) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba dambit; ka dew-sngem.
Sling (sling) *n.* I jaiñ lane pita ltir ba'n kawang máw; ka jaiñ ba spaiñ ia kaba pang bad ba sdien ia kano kano ka dkhot-met ba pang; u tyllai ba don kum u khwai na ki tduh ba'n kyntiew ei ei; u jingkieng;—*v.t.* buh jingkieng; kieng; wah.
Slink (slingk) *v.i.* or *t.* Leit burieh; phet burieh; phet túh.
Slip (slip) *v.i.* or *t.* Btuid; syntuid; lait blen;—*n.* kaba btuid; kaba bakla; ka tnat; i lyntir; ka rud-wah ba sharing na kuba ki thaw lieng, ka jingtwa.
Slip-knot (slip'not) *n.* Ka kyrwoh kaba syntuid; ka ksah kaba sumor.
Slipper (slip'er) *n.* Ka *slipper*; ka juti ba phong ha iing ha

Slippery (slip'er-i) *a.* Ba btuid; ba jlih.
Slipshod (slip'shod) *a.* Ba phong ki juti kiba tap tang katto katne ia ka kjat; ba tang ba'n dep.
Slit (slit) *n.* Kaba phiah ne púid sapied;—*v.t.* thlieh.
Sliver (slīv'er, sliv'er) *v.t.* Pharia; phiah;—*n.* kaba phiah ne pharia.
Slope (slōp) *a.* Ba sharing; ba thiep; ba long padún;—*n.* ka thiep: ka ranáp;—*v.t.* pynnguh shiliang, pynthiah raniah; pynsharing.
Sloping (slōp'ing) *a.* Ba noh shiliang; ba thiep; ba riat.
Sloppy (slop'i) *a.* Ba jhieh jaknep; ba jhih rynjaiñ.
Sloth (slōth) *n.* Ka jingjyrteng; ka jyrtuñ; ka jingjaipdeh.
Slough (slou) *n.* Ka jaka kaba ktieh; ka ahor; ka ñiur-ñiur.
Slough (sluf) *n.* Ka snep jong u bsein uba la phler la ka snep; ka phler bsein.
Sloven (sluv'n) *n.* U briew uba leh sih; u briew uba raktui-raktai.
Slovenly (sluv'n-li) *a.* Ba leh sih; ba jakhlia; ba raktui-raktai.
Slow (slō) *a.* Ba suki; ba jai.
Slug (slug) *n.* U ngaptung; ka jaid mattah.
Sluggard (slug'ard) *n.* U jaituh; u alhia; u 'riew-khutuiñ.
Sluice (sloos) *n.* Ka um ba mih haba pyllait na ka thliew ba la thaw ha ka kynroh bān; ka muri jong ka bān ba lah ba'n set bad pyllait.
Slum (slum) *n.* Ka thaiñ kaba shong ki riewpoh bad kiba jakhlia ruh.
Slumber (slum'ber) *v.i.* Thiah shiphang;—*n.* ka jingthiah pynjem khmat shipor.
Slump (slump) *v.i.* Ngàm ne jyrsieh na kaba iuh halor u thah shapoh ka ktieh;—*v.i.* bred ha ka lynghen bah;—*a.* ba la shim lang;—*n.* kaba la khañlang baroh.
Slung (slung) *pret.* Ba la kieng; ba la wah.
Slunk (slungk) *pret.* and *pp.* of slink. La phet burieh.
Slur (slur) *v.t.* Pyntngit; pynjakhlia; trei ha ka rukom kaba jlih bad lin-lin;—*n.* ka thoh; ka budnám; u dak ha ki dak jingkyn-ud rwai ba pyn-i ba dei ba'n kyr-ih.
Slush (slush) *n.* Ka ktieh lane u thah ba khleh bad ka um; ka thnám khlein.
Slut (slut) *n.* Ka briew kaba leh sih leh jakhlia ia lade; ka 'riwtyrtai.
Sluttish (slut'ish) *a.* Ba raktai; ba lehsih.
Sly (slī) *a.* Ba sianti; ba shalak; ba shukor.
Slyly (slī'li) *ad.* Da kaba sianti; shalaki; da kaba shukor.
Smack (smak) *v.i. or t.* Riew swat; thap sbak; pyrjah jlap-jlap;—*n.* ka jingpyrjah, ka lieng by pyniaid na rud-rúd duriaw.

Small (smawl) *a.* Ba rit; ba khyndiat; ba tlot; ba poh;—*n.* ka bynta kaba rit.
Small-arms (smawl'arms) *n. pl.* Ka kyrteng ba ai ia ki suloi bad ki pistol.
Small-pox (smawl'poks) *n.* U Hiangthylliew.
Smart (smart) *a.* Ba smat; ba kynthrik kynthrak;—*v.i.* sat-syllang; btiar.
Smarten (smart'n) *v.t.* Pynbtiar; kynthah.
Smash (smash) *v.t.* Lynthâw; pynpait; pynphret.
Smatter (smat'er) *v.i.* Kien tang na sla.
Smatterer (smat'er-er) *n.* U briew uba ka jingtip jong u kaba tang na sla.
Smattering (smat'er-ing) *n.* Ka jingtip kaba shu malu-mala.
Smear (smēr) *v.t.* Lape; kyllan.
Smell (smel) *v.t.* Iw; sma;—*n.* ka jingiw; ka jingsma.
Smelt (smelt) *v.t.* Sain nar-pyrsut;—*n.* i jaid kharit.
Smelter (smelt'er) *n.* U nongsain-nar.
Smile (smīl) *v.i.* Phuh samrkhie;—*n.* ka jingphuh samrkhie; ka peit-sngewbha.
Smiling (smil ing) *a.* Ba i phuh samrkhie; ba i sngewbha; i phah-mat.
Smite (smīt) *v.t.* Shoh.
Smith (smith) *n.* U kamar; u thatthari.
Smithy (smith'i) *n.* Ka karkhâna jong u kamar ne u thatthari.
Smock-frock (smok'frok) *n.* Ka sopti poh lane ka *frock* ba phong ki nongtrei lyngkha.
Smoke (smōk) *n.* Ka tdem;—*v.i.* mih tdem; tdem;—*v.t.* thad ha ka tdem lane syawding; dih-duma.
Smoker (smōk'er) *n.* U nongdihduma.
Smoky (smōk'i) *a.* Ba mih tdem; ba pùm-pùm kum u lyoh; ba dum lyoh; ba dih duma.
Smooth (smooth) *a.* Ba jlih;—*v.t.* pynjlih.
Smoothly (smooth li) *ad.* Jai; ngâi; lin.
Smoothness (smooth'nes) *n.* Ka jingjlih; ka jingni.
Smote (smōt) *pret.* of Smite. La shoh.
Smother (smuth'er) *v.t.* Pynlip; pyniap-op.
Smoulder (smōl'der) *v.i.* Ing-suki; ing-jai.
Smudge (smuj) *v.t.* Kyllán da ka jakhlia lane ka phuiong, pyn-iong;—*n.* ka jingthoh dak ne bit jakhlia.
Smug (smug) *a.* Ba sáb; ba i-jalani.
Smuggle (smug'l) *v.t.* Wallam már hapoh ka ri lane sbalan mar khlem da siew ia ka musur; die tuh; wan lam tuh.
Smuggler (smug'ler) *n.* U nongdie lane thied tuh; u nongshalan lane nongwallam már jar-jar khlem siew musur.
Smuggling (smug'ling) *n.* Ka jingiapynhiar bad jingwallam már khlem da tip lane khlem siew musur.

Smut (smut) *n.* U pring; ka jakhlia; u phuiong;—*v.t.* thoh da u phuiong.
Smutch (smuch) *v.t.* Syáw pyniong ne pynpring da ka tdem.
Smuttiness (smut'i-nes) *n.* U pring; u phuiong; ka jingsih ne khlem rain.
Smutty (smut'i) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba tngit.
Snaffle (snaf'l) *n.* U jaid lakam.
Snag (snag) *n.* Ka bniat kaba tam tler; ka syrdoh; ka tnat khahmat.
Snaggy (snag'i) *a.* Ba khah-mat; ba bún shreng.
Snail (snāl) *n.* Ka mattah.
Snake (snāk) *n.* U bsein.
Snap (snap) *v.t.* Dkhat; pyndkut; dait;—*n.* kaba dkut.
Snappish (snap'ish) *a.* Ba dait kait-kait; ba khoi-khoi; ba phoi kynsha.
Snare (snār) *n.* Ka jingriam; ka syrwiah;—*v.t.* riam.
Snarl (snarl) *v.t.* Pynsoh-sat; pynthain;—*v.i* byrngem bad shri kum u ksew;—*n.* ka jingiathain; ka jingsohsat; ka jingeh kaba thain.
Snatch (snach) *v.t.* Kem kynsàn; knieh kynthet;—*n.* kaba kem kynsàn.
Sneak (snēk) *v.i.* Pár sor bad phet; phet-tuh; leh ka kam poh.
Sneaking (snēk'ing) *a.* Ba poh.
Sneer (snēr) *v.i.* Bein da kaba pynran khmut, da kaba kynshi, etc.—*n.* ka jingpeit lane jingpynpáw kumba i-bein.
Sneeze (snēz) *v.i.* Synriah;—*n.* jingsynriah.
Sneezing (snēz'ing) *n.* Kaba synriah.
Sniff (snif) *v.i. or t.* Kynslok; kynsnok; iew;—*n.* ka jingiew; ka jingsma huin-huin.
Snigger (snig'er) *v i.* Rkhie-set kiak-kiak ne bhih-bhih;—*n.* ka jingrkhie tyngkan bhih-bhih.
Snip (snip) *v.t.* Ot noh; dkhat;—*n.* ka jingot kaba tbiak tbiak; ka jingdkhat.
Snipe (snīp) *n.* Ka simpuh-wieh lane ka simpuh-ktieh kaba rit.
Snivel (sniv'l) *n.* Ka eit-mut;—*v.i.* mih eit-mut; khñie iam.
Snob (snbb) *n.* U briew uba leh mynleh khún bakhraw.
Snooze (snooz) *v.i.* Thiah; iohthiah;—*n.* jingthiahkai; thiah pynjem khmat.
Snore (snōr) *v.i.* Thiah kynsnok;—*n.* ka jingthiah kynsnok.
Snort (snawrt) *v.i.* Sur; pynsat lyer na ka khmut.
Snout (snout) *n.* Ka khmut kaba jrong jong ka mrad kum ka jong ka sniang; ka khmut noi.
Snow (snō) *n.* Ka ior.
Snow-drift (snō'drift) *n.* Ka jinglang kynton ka ior.
Snow-drop (snō'drop) *n.* U jaid syntiew uba lieh.
Snow-shoe (snō'shoo) *n.* Ka juti ba lah ba'n iaid halor ka ior.

Snub (snub) *v.t.* Kynhiet; dumok; sneng.
Snuff (snuf) *n.* U 'sai sharak uba la ing ne meh; u dunasla uba la tylliat;—*v.t.* khap 'saisharak; ring shapoh ka khmut.
Snuffers (snuf'erz) *n. pl.* Ka tiar ot 'saisharak.
Snuffle (snuf'l) *v.i.* Kren set 'mut.
Snuffles (snuf'lz) *n.* Kaei kaei ba set ia ka khmut.
Snuffy (snuf'i) *a.* Ba pynjakhlia da u duma sla ba la pynlwet lane phui-phui duma.
Snug (snug) *a.* Ba rih khop ha kyndong; ba rih syndim, ba suk.
Snuggle (snug'l) *v.i.* Ba shong tyngkhap.
Snugly (snug'li) *ad.* Syndah; khop; suk.
So ('sō) *ad.* Kumta; ha kajuh ka rukom; katta katta.
Soak (sōk) *v.t. or i.* Pdem; wieh; pynjhieh.
Soap (sōp) *n.* Ka sabon;—*v.t.* kyllán sabon.
Soapy (sōp'i) *a.* Ba kum ka sabon, ba la tap da ka sabon.
Soar (sōr) *v.i.* Her ha suin; jngi ha suin.
Sob (sob) *v.i.* Iam kut mynsiem;—*n.* ka jingiam kut mynsiem.
Sober (sō'ber) *a.* Ba palei; ba tip briew; ba'm shym bu-aid;—*v.t.* pynlong uba palei ne tip briew.
Sobriety (sō-br'e-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tip briew; ka jinglong khiathew.
Sociable (sō'sha-bl) *a.* Ba iadei lok; ba ialang; ba ialok; ha iajan; ba ithuh kha thuh man.
Sociably (sō'sha-bli) *ad.* Da kaba ialang lok.
Social (sō'shal) *a.* Ba ithuh kha thuh man; ba dei ia ka jingiadei jingmut; ba sngewbha ia ka jingialang.
Socialism (Sō'shal-ism) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba hikai ba dei u paidbah ne u Raj u ba'n pyniaid bad leh nadong shadong ia ka jingaynshar.
Socialist (sō'shal-ist) *n.* U nonghikai shaphang ka *sosialism*.
Society (sō-si'e-ti) *n.* Ka synjuk; ka seng; ki briew kiba sheng ha kajuh kajaka; ka jingiadei para ba iashong; ka Balang.
Socinian (sō-sin'ii-an) *n.* U briew uba len ia ka jinglong-blei kad ia ka bor ka jingaiewspah jong U Krist.
Sociology (sō-shi-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingutad kaba hikai shaphang ka jingiadei u para ba iashong iasah bad shaphang ka jinglang ka seng.
Sock (sok) *n.* Ka muja lyngkot; ka phár lyngkor.
Socket (sok'et) *n.* Ka thliew-shanam; ka thliew ha kaba don ka khmat, ka bniat, etc.
Sod (sod) *n.* U lynstong; u stong.
Sodden (sod'n) *pp.* of Seethe. Ba la shet.
Sofa (sō'fa) *n.* Ka tusok; ka sofa; ka jin shong lane jin thiah ba la pynrben da u shniuh, u phlang, etc.; ka rukom rwai Tonik Sofa.

Soft (soft) *a.* Ba jem ; ba jai-jai.
Soften (sof'n) *v.t. or i.* Pynjem.
Softly (soft'li) *ad.* Jem ; jái ; jar ; mian.
Soil (soil) *v t. or i.* Kylloh ; pynjakhlia ; pynkuah ,— k. khyndew ; ka 'dew-sboh ; ka jingbit tngit ; ka eit
Sojourn (so'jurn) *v.i.* Shong kumba shong-bylla shipór ;—*n.* kaba shong shipór ; kaba shongwai.
Sojourner (so'jurn-er) *n.* U briew uba shong shipór.
Solace (sol'ās) *v.t.* Pyntngen ; pynthanda ; ai aram ;—*n.* ka jingpyntngen.
Solar (sō'ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka sngi.
Sold (sōld) *pret.* of sell. La die.
Solder (sol'der) *v.t.* Pyniasoh ia ki jaid nar ; ai-pain ;—*n.* ka pain.
Soldier (sōl'jer) *n.* U shipai ; u 'riw-ialehthma.
Soldierly (sōl'jer-li) *a.* Kum u shipai ; kum u 'riewialeh ; ba shlur.
Soldiery (sōl'jer-i) *n.* Ka kynhun shipai.
Sole (sōl) *n.* Ka poh-'jat ; ka juti ; ka jaid 'kha lyngknap ;—*v.t.* buh 'poh'jat ;—*a.* ba marwei ; tang.
Solecism (sol'e sizm) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor ha ka ktien ; ka 'tien nang-ang.
Solely (sōl'li) *ad.* Marwei ; tang ; tang ua ka bynta.
Solemn (sol'em) *a.* Ba sngew soh-blei ; ba sngew shong kun, ba jur ; ba sngew phieng ; i-khia thew.
Solemnity (so-lem'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingleh niam leh rukom ; ka jingleh shong khia.
Solemnization (sol-em-ni-zāshun) *n.* Ka jingleh niam.
Solemnize (sol'-em-nīz) *v.t.* Leh niam ; leh pynjur.
Sol-fa (sol'fa) *v i.* Rwai ne kyn-ud da ka rukom *solfa* ne ka rukom hikai sur da ki d, t, l, etc.
Solicit (sō-lis'it) *v.t.* Kyrpad eh.
Solicitation (sō-lis-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad.
Solicitor (sō-lis-'it-er) *n.* U kynja nongpyntalbi mokoduma ; u kynja kil.
Solicitous (sō-lis'it-us) *a.* Ba sngew sahnud, ba khuslai ; ba phikir.
Solicitude (sō-lis'it-ūd) *n.* Ka jingkhuslai jingmut ; ka jingsah nud ; ka jingphikir.
Solid (sol'id) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba daitdoh ; ba bha ; ba tylli ; *n* Kaei kaei kaba tylli ; kaei kaei kaba eh.
Solidify (so-lid'i-fī) *v.t.* Pyntylli.
Solidity ((so-lid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong tylli.
Soliloquize (sō-lil'ō-kwīz) *v.t.* Kren marwei.
Soliloquy (sō-lil'ō-kwi) *n.* Ka jingkren marwei.

Solitarily (sol'i-tar-i-li) *ad.* Marwei; kynjah; ngaw ngaw.
Solitariness (sol'i-tar-i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei.
Solitary (sol'i-tar-i) *a.* Ba marwei; ba la khlad na ka pyrthei; —*n.* u pukir.
Solitude (sol'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jinglong marwei; ka jingim marwei; ka jaka kynjah; ka ri rai-eh.
Solo (sō'lō) *n.* Ka jingrwai kaba dei ban rwai tang marwei.
Solstice (sol'stis) *n.* Ki arjaka ha ka lynti jingiaid ka pyrthei ha kiba ka sngi ka neh ha pyrshah u *equator*; ka por ha kaba ka neh ka sngi ha pyrshah u *equator*.
Solstitial (sol-stish'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka por ne jaka *solstice*.
Solubility (sol-ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban um.
Soluble (sol ū-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban um.
Solution (sol-ū'shun) *n.* Ka jingum; kaci kaei ba la khleh pynum; ka jingbatai.
Solve (solv) *v.t.* Batai; pynpaw; pynshai.
Solvency (solv'en-si) *n.* Ba lah ban sait ram.
Solvent (solv'ent) *a.* Ba um; ba lah ban siew ram;—*n.* Ka kynja um ba pynum ia kiei kiei.
Sombre (som'ber) *a.* Ba dum; ba ngiw ngiw; ba i-sngewsih; ba matñiuh.
Sombrous (som'brus) *a.* Ba dum.
Some (sum) *a.* Khyndiat; katto katne.
Somebody (sum'bod-i) *n.* Uno uno; uei uei; u briew a-iu-re.
Somehow (sum'how) *ad.* Da kumno-re-kumno; da kano kano ka lad.
Somerset (sum er-set) *n.* Ka jingrynsied kaba wat-lwat ki kjat sha bneng and sa hap pat da ki kjat ha khyndew; ka jingkylla prah.
Something (sum'thing) *n.* Kaei kaei; kaei-re-kaei; ka bynta; —*ad.* Katto katne.
Sometime (sum'tīm) *a.* Habadei badei; teng teng; tohkhat.
Sometimes (sum'tīmz) *ad.* Habadei badei; hateng hateng.
Somnambulism (som'nambūl-izm) *n.* Kaba iaid haba iohthiah.
Somnambulist (som-nam'būl-ist) *n.* U briew uba iaid haba iohthiah.
Somniferous (som-nif'er-us) *a.* Ba pynsamthiah.
Somniloquist (som-nil'ō-kwist) *n.* Uba kren haba u iohthiah.
Son (sun) *n.* U khun.
Song (song) *n.* Ka jingrwai; ka *poem*.
Songster (song'ster) *n.* U nongrwai.
Songstress (song'stres) *n.* Ka nongrwai.
Sonnet (son'et) *n.* Ka *poem* lane jingphawar ba thoh ha ki 14 tylli ki laiñ.
Sonneteer (son-et ēr) *n.* U nongthoh ia ka jingrwai *sonnet*.

Sonorous (sō-nō'rus) *a.* Ba riew.
Sonship (sun'ship) *n.* Ka jinglong khun.
Soon (soon) *ad.* Shen shen; khala khala; kloi.
Soot (soot) *n.* U phuiong; u pring;—*v.t.* Pynbit phu-iong.
Sooth (sooth) *n.* Ka jingshisha;—*a.* Ba shisha; ba sngewbha.
Soothe (sooth) *v t.* Pynjem; khroh pynjem.
Soothsayer (socth'sā-er) *n.* U nongiathuhlpa; u nongkren byrtong; u ne ka shuwar.
Sooty (soot'i) *a.* Ba don pring; ba bit phuiong.
Sop (sop) *n.* Kaei kaei ba wieh ba'n bam; kaei kaei ba ai ba'n pynhun;—*v.t.* Pdem ha ka kiad.
Sophism (sof'izm) *n.* Ka nia phlan; ka nia shukor.
Sophist (sof'ist) *n.* U nongiasait nia ba shukor.
Sophistical (sōh-fist'ik-al) *a.* Ba shukor; ba phlan.
Sophisticate (sō-fist'ik-āt) *v.t.* Phlan; leh mynleh ba nang batip pynsniew.
Sophistication (sō-fist-i-ka'shun) *n.* Kaba khleh bad ka buit shukor.
Sophistry (sof'ist-ri) *n.* Ka nia phlan; ka nia shukor.
Soporiferous (sō-pō-rif'er-us) *a.* Ba pynsamthiah.
Soprano (sō-pra'nō) *n.* Ka sur ba rwai u paitbah; ka sur nylla.
Sorcerer (sawr'ser-er) *n.* U nongleh byrtong; u nongleh myntor.
Sorceress (sawr'ser-es) *n.* Ka nongleh byrtong; ka nongleh myntor.
Sorcery (sawr'ser-i) *n.* Ka myntor; ka jadu; ka kam leh ksuid.
Sordid (sawr'did) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba poh; ba khwan lade.
Sore (sōr) *n.* Ka prum; kaba mong;—*a.* Ba syier; ba pang; ba sngewsih; shibun; sohsat jindei.
Sorely (sōr'li) *ad.* Da pang; khia; shitom.
Sororicide (sō-rōr'i-sīd) *n.* Kaba pyniap la ka para.
Sorrily (sor'i-li) *ad.* Poh; bapli; kynthop.
Sorrow (sor'ō) *n.* Ka jingsngewsih; ka jingkhuslai;—*v.i.* Sngewsih; khuslai.
Sorrowful (sor'ō-fool) *a.* Ba sngewsih; ba khuslai.
Sorry (sor'i) *a.* Ba sngewsih; ba syn-ei; ba'm i-larkam.
Sort (sawrt) *n.* Ka jaid; ka skér; ka rukom; ka kynja;—*v.t.* Pynbeit; buh jaid; jied; pyniadei jaid.
Sortable (sawrt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban jied.
Sortie (sawr'ti) *n.* Ka jingmih bad kynrup kynsan ki shipai na-poh ka kut ba la ker da ki nougsnun.
Sot (sot) *n.* U nongdih kiad.
Sottish (sot'ish) *a.* Ba dih-kiad; ba long riewdih.
Sought (sawt) *pret.* of search. La wad.
Soul (sōl) *n.* Ka mynsiem; ka jingim; ka bor u briew.

Sound (sound) *n.* Ka jingsaṁwa ; ka ryndang duriaw; ka pdokdohkha ;—*v i.* Jam; thew ia ka jingjylliew ka um;—*v.t.* Tied ;—*a.* Ba shngain ; ba bha : ba koit ba khiah ; ba khia.
Sounding (sound'ing) *n.* Kaba thew ia ka jingjylliew ka um —*pl.* Ka bynta jong ka duriaw kaba jyndong.
Soundly (sound'li) *ad.* Da ka hok ; skhem ; jur.
Soundness (sound'nes) *n.* Ka jingpakka ; ka jingkoit ; ka jingtylli ; ka jingkhlain.
Soup (soop) *n.* Ka syrwa.
Sour (sour) *a.* Ba jew ; ba long doi ;—*v.t.* Pynjew ; pynsngew sat.
Source (sōrs) *n.* Ka tynrai ; ka khmat ; ka daw nyngkong ; ka tlong.
Sourish (sour'ish) *a.* Ba byrjup.
Souse (sous) *n.* Ka syrwa ba la shet na ki skhor bad kjat sniang ; kaba wieh ha um ; kaba noh kynsan ;—*v.t.* Ngam ha um ; pdem , suh wia.
South (south) *n.* Kaba shaphang shathie ;—*a.* Ba shathie ;—*ad.* Shathie.
South-east (SOUTH'ēst) *n.* Shaphang shathie lam mih ngi.
Southerly (SOUTH'er-li) *a.* Ba shaphang shathie ; ba wan na shaphang shathie.
Southern (SOUTH'ern) *a.* Badei shaphang shathie.
Southward (south'werd) *ad.* Shaphang shathie.
South-west (south'west) *n.* Shaphang shathie lam sepngi ;—*a.* Ba long shaphang shathie lam-sepngi.
South-wester (south-west'er) *n* Ka lyer kaba beh na shaphang shathie lam-sepngi ; ka tupia maji.
Souvenir (soov'nēr) *n.* Ka jingpynkynmaw; kaei kaei ba buh ban kynmaw.
Sovereign (sov'rin) *a.* Ba ha khlieh ka bor ;—*n.* U nongsynshar ba halor ; u Syiem ; ka tyngka ksiar kaba shong kumba 15 tyngka ; ka mubor.
Sovereignty (sov'rin-ti) *n.* Ka bor ba ha khlieh.
Sow (saw) *n.* Ka niang kynthei.
Sow (sō) *v.t.* Bet symbai.
Sower (sō'er) *n.* U nongbet.
Space (spās) *n.* Ka kamra ; ka jingheh ; ka hawhaw ; ka jingjngai ; jingkylluid ;—*v t.* Pyllait jaka.
Spacious (spā'shus) *a.* Ba kylluid ; ba don jaka biarg.
Spade (spād) *n.* U moh-khiew ; u nar khad khyndew ; ka rongtham.
Span (span) *n.* Ka shi-tda ; ka por ;—*v.t.* Tda ; kdup ; khún.
Spangle (spang'gl) *n.* I thoh khriaw ;—*v.* Pynthoh khriaw.
Spaniel (span'yel) *n.* U jaid'sew pharong.

Spanish (span'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Spain;—*n.* Ka 'tien ki nong Spain.
Spar (spar) *n.* Ka kynja nar; u rishot jrong;—*v i.* Ialeh.
Spare (spār) *v.t.* Pynsah; pyllait; bād; ia khlad ne ai lem; iaishah; leh adkar;—*a.* Ba adkar; ba tam; ba jyndong.
Sparerib (spār'rib) *n.* Ka shyieng krung ba sah doh khyndiat.
Sparingly (spār'ing-li) *ad.* Tyngkai; adkai.
Spark (spark) *n.* I phylliah ding; u 'riew leh hai hai; u ba iej khynraw.
Sparkle (spark'l) *n.* I phylliah ding iba rit; i jingphyrnai;—*v.i.* Mih phylliah ding; phyrnai.
Sparkling (spark'ling) *a.* Ba phyrnai; ba thaba; ba i-shait i-im.
Sparrow (spar'ō) *n.* I sim-iing.
Sparsely (spars'li) *ad.* Sakar; ym khah; ñiar.
Spartan (spar'tan) *a.* Ba dei na ka ri Sparta; ba shlur; ba lah shah.
Spasm (spazm) *n.* Ka jingring ki thied ne doh-ksah; ka jingkhie kynsan ne ka jingialeh kynsan.
Spasmodic (spaz-mod'ik) *a.* Ba ring thet-thet; ba khie khohreh.
Spatter (spat'er) *v.t.* Bér; synreit;—*n.* Kaba synreit; kaei kaei ba ber ne synreit lyngknep.
Spawn (spawn) *n.* Ki pylleng jakoid lane pylleng-doh kha;—*v.i.* Kha pylleng.
Spawner (spawn'er) *n.* Ka 'kha kynthei.
Speak (spēk) *v.t.* Kren; ong.
Speaker (spēk er) *n.* U nongkren; u nongiathuh.
Spear (spēr) *n.* U sum; *v.t.*—dung lane tynrah da u sum.
Spearman (spēr'man) *n.* U briew ba bat tiar-sum.
Special (spesh'al) *a.* Ba kyrpang; ba iapher.
Speciality (spesh i-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kyrpang.
Specially (spesh'al li) *ad.* Kham tam.
Specialty (spesh'al-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kyrpang; kaei kaei na kaba la pyniapher ia u briew
Specie (spē'shi) *n.* Ka tyngka ka sbai ba pyniaid.
Species (spē'shēz) *n.* Ka jaid; ka hara.
Specific (spe-sif'ik) *a.* Ba pyniaphér ia kawei na kawei; ba la kynthup hapoh kawei ka jaid;—*n.* Ka dawai ba iadei ia ka jingpang.
Specifically (spe-sif'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da dei kynsai.
Specification (spes-if-i-ka'shun) *n.* Kaba da pynthikna; kaei kaei ba da ong janai.
Specify (spes'i-fī) *v.t.* Kdew janai; kdew; pynthikna.
Specimen (spes'i-men) *n.* Ka nomuna.
Specious (spē'shus) *a.* Ba i-tynnad haba shu peit; ba paw-phlau.

Speck (spek) *n.* Ka dak; ka thoh;—*v.t.* Thoh dak.
Speckle (spek'l) *n.* I thoh; i dak rit—*v t.* Thoh-dak.
Spectacle (spek'ta-kl) *n.* Ka jingioh-i; ka jingpaw; ka jingkhmih kai.
Spectacles (spek'ta-klz) *n.* Ki iit-khmat.
Spectacular (spek-ta'k u ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynpaw; ba dei ia ka jingkhmih kai.
Spectator (spek-ta'tor) *n.* U nongkhmih pyrmaa; u nongjngoh kai.
Spectral (spek'tral) *a.* Badei ia ka sna-iap.
Spectre (spek'ter) *n.* Ka sna-iap; u 'suid-iap.
Spectrum (spek'trum) *n.* Ka dur ei ei ba ngi ioh-i haba khaprip; ka rong jong ka jingshai kumba ngi ioh i ia ka ha u simpyllieng.
Specular (spek ū-lar) *a.* Ba kum ka iit-khmih.
Speculate (spek'ū-lāt) *v.t.* Pyrkhat; thied dkaw.
Speculation (spek-ū-la shun) *n.* Ka bor pyrkhat; kaba thied dkaw ne thied khnang ban die iohnong.
Speculative (spek'u-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba pyrkhat ne thmu lpa.
Speculator (spek'u-lāt-or) *n.* U briew uba thew uba pyrkhat lpa; uba thied ban die ioh nong ne ioh myntoi.
Speech (spēch) *n.* Ka ktien; ka jingkren.
Speechless (spēch'les) *a.* Ba'm nang ban kren.
Speed (spēd) *v t.* Pynkloi; leh kloi;—*n.* Ka jingiaid kloi; ka jingiaid kyrkieh; ka jingklit.
Speedy (spēd'i) *a.* Ba kloi.
Spell (spel) *n.* Ka myntor; ka pali; ka por shiphang;—*v.* Spel ia ki dak jong ka ktien.
Spend (spend) *v.t.* Pynlut; pynsyrwa.
Spendthrift (spend'thrift) *n.* U lut phut; u nong pynsyrwa.
Spent (spent) *a.* Ba la pynrwa; ba la pynlut.
Sperm (sperm) *n.* U symbai jong ki mrad; ki dohkha ba dang mih na ka pylleng.
Spermatic (sper-mat'ik) *a.* Ba don symbai; ba seisoh.
Spew (spū) *v.t.* Pria.
Sphere (sfēr) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pyllun; ka lynguin; ka dabia; ka jilla ne jaka.
Spherical (sfer'ik-al) *a.* Ba pyllun; ba lynguin.
Spherically (sfer'ik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka dur kum kaei kaei ba lyuin.
Sphericity (sfer-is'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpyllun.
Spherule (sfer'ul) I-ei i-ei iba pyllon.
Sphinx (sfingks) *n.* Ka mrad kaba don ka met kum u Sing bad ka khmat jong ka kynthei.
Spice (spis) *n.* U musla ba iw-bih;—*v.t.* Ai ne khlch musla.

Spicery (spīs'er-i) *n.* Ki musla musli.
Spicy (spīs'i) *a.* Ba long kum u musla ; ba sieng.
Spider (spī'der) *n.* Ka thap-bawa.
Spike (spīk) *n.* U rynjup jong u kew ; u soh kew : u prek ; u snar ;—*v. t.* Sah prek.
Spikelet (Spīk'let) *n.* I prek ; snar-rit.
Spill (spīl) *v. t.* Theh-pashait ; pyntheh ; pynlyngkien.
Spin (spin) *v. t.* or *i.* Thir-ksai.
Spinage (spin'āj) *n.* U jaid jingthung ba ha kper.
Spinal (spīn'al) *a.* Ba dei ia u shyieng bud-lum.
Spindle (spin'dl) *n.* I jingpynshad ksai ;—*v. i.* spud ne jrong.
Spine (spīn) *n.* U shyieng bud-lum ; u shiah.
Spinous (spīn'us) *a.* Ba shiah ; ba thár.
Spinster (spīn'ster) *n.* Ka briew kaba thir-ksai ; ka khynráw.
Spiracle (spīr'a-kl) *n.* Ka liew pynhiar mynsiem ; i liew-rit.
Spiral (spīr'al) *a.* Ba kyllain kum u khir ne kum u borma.
Spire (spīr) *n.* Ka jingpynkyliain kaba kum u khir ; ba kdor ; ka met ne kaei kaei kaba long kum ka khoh ; u mot ;—*v.* mih kum u mot ba rit sha khlieh.
Spirit (spir'it) *n.* Ka mynsiem ; u ksuid ; ka jinglong mynsiem ; ka bor ; ka jingmut ; ka kiad.
Spirited (spir'it-ed) *a.* Ba dap da ka jingshit rhem ; ba shalak.
Spiritless (spir'it-les) *a.* Khlem mynsiem ; ba i jip jip jap jap
Spiritual (spir'it-u-al) *a.* Ba kynja mynsiem ; ba khuid ; ba iadei bad kaba lawei ; ba dei ia ka mynsiem.
Spirituality (spir-it-ū-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kynja mynsiem.
Spiritualize (spir'it-ū-al-īz) *v. t.* Ai ka jingmut ba kynja mynsiem ; pynlong kynja mynsiem.
Spirituous (spir'it-ū-us) *a.* Ba don kiad.
Spit (spit) *n.* Ka nar-khap ; ka nap-nar ; ka khmut khyndew kaba tur sha duriaw ; ka kyrkhah ; ka um-biah ;—*v.* bynthiew.
Spite (spīt) *n.* Ka jingbuhnud ; ka jingshun ;—*v.* leh bein.
Spiteful (spīt'fool) *a.* Ba sniew ; ba shun ; ba kuhiw.
Spitfire (spit'fīr) *n.* U 'riew khong khong ; nang-ang.
Spittle (spit'l) *n.* Ka um biah.
Spittoon (spit-tōōn') *n.* U khiew biah ; ka khiew jingdiang um biah.
Splash (splash) *v. t.* or *i.* Kynplam ; kyrthlap.
Splashy (splash'i) *a.* Ba jngut ; ba jhieh bad bit ktieh.
Spleen (splēn) *n.* U khlah ; ka jingngewsih.
Spleeny (splēn'i) *a.* Ba khoi khoi mynsiem.
Splendent (splen'dent) *a.* Ba tyngshain ; ba phyrnai.
Splendid (splen'did) *a.* Ba i-tynrad ; ba i la kein noh, babha.

Splendour (splen'dur) *n.* Ka jingthaba ; ka jingphuh ; jingitynnad.
Splenetic (splen'e-tik) *a.* Ba kuhiw ; ba mat ñiuh ;
Splenic (splēn'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia u khlab.
Splice (splīs) *v. t.* Bynrap ; bteng ;—*n.* Syrdoh.
Splint (splint) *n.* Ka dieng ba tch ia ka shyieng ba khein.
Splinter (splint'er) *n.* Ka sapiet ; kaba khoh-thalab ;—*v. t.* paitsapiet ; khoh shalab.
Split (split) *v. t.* Thlieh ; phiah , pharia ;—*n.* ka jingpait ; ka jingtor ; ka jingang.
Splutter (splut'er) *v. i* Pynsied um-biah haba kren, lane pynsied sia na u khulom haba thoh ;—*n.* ka jingiakhih wui-wui-wai-wai.
Spoil (spoil) *v. t.* Lute ; knieh-bor ; pynsniew ; pynjakhlia ;—*n.* ka jinglute ; ki mar ba lute.
Spoke (spōk) *pret* of speak. La kren ;—*n.* u dieng shalyntem lane u dieng kyrdan jingkieng.
Spoken (spōk'n) *pp.* of speak. La kren.
Spokesman (spōks man) *n.* U ksiang ; u nongpynkren.
Spoliation (spō-li-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglute.
Sponge (spunj) *n.* U kynja ñiup-ñiup ba ki tong na duriaw bad ki pyndonkam haba sum, etc. ; u soh prew ba la khoh ban kyrshut met, etc.; u *sponge* ;—*v. t.* ñiad da u *sponge* ; kjit.
Sponger (spunj'er) *n.* U nongthapja ; u briew ba shaniah ha kiwei pat ; im da kaba shaniah ha kiwei pat.
Spongy (spunj'i) *a.* Ba sup-sup ;
Sponsor (spon'ser) *n.* U briew uba kit khlieh ia uwei pat.
Spontaneity (spon-tā-nē'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong lait laid ha kaba trei ba kam ; ka jinglong ba'm don ba pynwit.
Spontaneous (spon-tā-nē-us) *a.* Ba da ka mon sngewbha khlem pynbor.
Spool (spōōl) *n.* Ka tyndong ba pyndonkam ki nongthain jaiu.
Spoon (spōōn) *n.* Ka siang.
Spoonful (spōōn'fool) *n.* Shi siang syrpai.
Spoon-meat (spōōn'mēt) *n.* Ka jingbam ba bam da ka siang.
Sporran, Sporan (spor'an) *n.* Ka iarong ; ka jhola.
Sport (spōrt) *n.* Ka jingialehkai ; ka jingleh kmen ; kaba beh mrad ;—*v. i.* lehkai ; leh sngewbha.
Sportful (spōrt'fool) *a.* Ba ialeh sngewbha.
Sportive (spōrt'iv) *a.* Ba kmen ; ba leh kai.
Sportsman (spōrts'man) *n.* U nongbeh mrad ; u briew uba sngewbha eh ia ka kai lum.
Spot (spot) *n.* Ka thoh ; ka dak ; ka jaka ;—*v.* thoh dak ; pynjakhlia.
Spotless (spot'les) *a.* Ba khlem thoh ; ba khuid ; ba tlem.

Spousal (spouz'al) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka jingshong kurim;—*n.* ka jingshong kurim.
Spouse (spouz) *n.* U tnga lane ka tnga.
Spout (spout) *n.* Ka shyntur ne ka khmut ba tam jong u luta u khiew, etc.; ka tyndong;—*v.* kyrsei na i thliew iba khim; kren-kop.
Sprain (sprān) *n.* Kaba lait thied; kaba laitdoh;—*v. t* pynlait thied; pynlait doh.
Sprang (sprang) *pret.* of spring. Ia rynsied.
Sprawl (sprawl) *v. t.* Thiah lyngkrang.
Spray (sprā) *n.* Ka jingkynjraij; ka jingmih ka um kum u lap ñiup-ñiup,
Spread (spred) *v. i.* or *t.* Pyniar; phriang; kyiar; pynsa, hred; —*n.* ka jingiar; ka jingphriang.
Spree (sprē) *n.* Ka jingkyrtoh kmen;
Sprig (sprig) *n.* I tnat rit.
Sprightliness (sprīt'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kyntrik kynthrak; ka jing i-shalak.
Sprightly (sprīt'li) *a.* Ba shalak; ba kynthik kynthak.
Spring (spring) *v. i.* Mih; sei, ryngkang; ryngkoh; kynthih; pdang; kynjih;—*n.* Ka pyr-em; ka jingrynsied; ka um-poh-liew; ka jingmih ka um
Springiness (spring i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba kum ka jri.
Spring-tide (spring'tīd) *n.* Ka jing-at phyllung ka duriaw ha ka por ba lung bad ba la pyllun u bnai.
Spring-time (spring'tīm) *n.* Ka por pyr-em.
Springy (spring i) *a.* Ba don spring; ba kum ka jri.
Sprinkle (spring'kl) *v. t.* Synreit.
Sprinkling (spring'kling) *n.* Ka jingsynreit.
Sprout (sprout) *v. i.* Sei; speh; mih;—*n.* u jingthung ba dang shu mih ne sei.
Spruce (sprōōs) *a.* Ba sab; ba khuid; ba la shna.
Sprung (sprung) *pp.* of spring. La mih.
Spud (spud) *n.* U mohkhiew thiew ñiut; u mohkhiew rit; u kohthu.
Spue (spū) *v.* Prie.
Spume (spūm) *n.* Ka thnam; ka tyrthup-um; ka tyrtho.
Spumescence (spū-mes'ens) *n.* Ka jingmih thnam; ka jingsei tyrtho.
Spumous (spū'mus) *a* Ba don thnam; ba sei tyrtho.
Spur (spur) *n.* U nar-pynktik kulai; ka spur;—*v.* dung; kynthah; pynkhih ne kyntuit.
Spurious (spū'ri-us) *a.* B'ym shisha; ba lamler.
Spurn (spurn) *a.* Kyntait bein.

Spurt (spurt) *v. t.* Pakang; kyrsia—*n.* ka jingmih kynsan; ka jingialeh kynsan shiphang.
Sputter (sput'er) *v. i.* Bynthiew, kren khlem shai.
Spy (spī) *v. t.* or *i.* Khmih-thap; peit-siar, shem; peit syntiat—*n.* u nongsyntiat.
Spy-glass (spī'glas) *n.* I dorbin iba rit.
Squad (skwod) *n.* Ka kynhun; ka hara.
Squadron (skwod'run) *n.* Ka bynta na ka shikynhun ki lieng iapom; u shipai; shi kynhun.
Squalid (skwol'id) *a.* Ba jakhlia; ba jaboh; ba raktui.
Squalidity (skwol-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
Squalidness (skwol'id-nes) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
Squall (skwawl) *n.* Ka jingpaswut kynsan ka lyer; ka jinglynñiar kyrkait.
Squally (skwawl'i) *a.* Ba beh 'er-bah kynsan.
Squalor (skwo'ler) *n.* Ka jingjakhlia.
Squander (skwon'dēr) *v. t.* Pynlamher; pynsyrwa; pynlutphut.
Square (skwār) *a.* Ba don saw tylli ki rud ba ia ryngkat bad ba don ki dong ba long matang; ba sawdong pura;—*n.* ka dur ba 4 tylli ki rmiang kiba iakajuh bad kaba don ki dong matang; ka matarg; kaba mih na kaba moltiplai arban ia ujuh u number;—*v.* pyniadei; pynbiang; pynpaka.
Squash (skwosh) *v. t.* Khñiot pynlong kpu; khem pynlyngknap;—*n.* ka jinghap jong kaei kaei kaba jem; u 'hur Naka ne u piskot.
Squat (skwot) *v. i.* Shong tyngkrong; thaw iing ne rep khlem da pan ne ioh pata;—*n.* Kaba shong tyngkrong;—*a.* ba lyain
Squatter (skwot'ēr) *n.* U briew uba rep ia ka khyndew thymmai khlem pata; uba leit thaw iing ne rep khlem da pan na ki trai-khyndew ne trai hima.
Squaw (skwaw) *n.* Ka kynthei Nong Amerika.
Sqeak (skwēk) *v. i.* Pah kliang lane kiak; ka jingpah kiang ne kiak kum u sniang.
Squeeze (skwēz) *v. t.* or *i.* Khem; khñiot;—*n.* kaba khñiot; kaba khyrwait.
Squint (skwint) *v. i.* Peit-share;—*n.* kaba peit share.
Squire (skwīr) *n.* U briew uba ka kyrdan poh khyndiat ia u Knight;—*v.* long kum u nongsynran.
Squirm (skwerm) *v. i.* Kyllain ne khyrwait; kiew kyrsieh.
Squirrel (skwir'el) *n.* U risang.
Squirt (skwērt) *v. t.* Kynshait; kynjrij; kyrsei um na ka liew rit;—*n.* I dong kynshait iba rit; i um rit ba mih pakang.
Stab (stab) *v. t.* or *i.* Dung; tynrah;—*n.* ka jingdung; ka jingshohtuh.
Stability (sta-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingskhem; ka jingiainoh.

Stable (sta'bl) *a.* Ba skhem; ba shah;—*n.* ka sem kulai;—*v.* set sem.
Stabling (stā'bling) *n.* Ki sem kulai.
Stably (sta'bli) *a.* Den (skhem); ngang.
Stack (stak) *n.* Ka thup skum kba; ka kynton dieng;—*v. t.* tei thup; kynton
Staff (staf) *n.* U dieng lub; li san tylli ki lain ha ka kot ba thoh sur-rwai; ki rangbah shipai, ki rangbah ha kano kano ka kam.
Stag (stag) *n.* U sier-shynrang.
Stage (stāj) *n.* Ka rynsan; ka jaka ialehkai; ka lympung; ka kyrdan.
Stage-coach (stāj'kōch) *n.* Kali leit jingleit; ka kali-dak.
Stage-player (stāj plā-ēr) *n.* Ki nongialeh kai ha ka theātre lane lympung.
Stagger (stag'ēr) *v. i.* Kylla lyndang; phai lwat-lwat haba iaid; sdang pynjem;—*v. t.* padar; pyntriem; pynshyrkhei.
Stagnancy (stag'nan-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shu lang lwui khlem tuid; lang lhen.
Stagnant (stag'nant) *a.* Ba lang pung khlem tuid; ba lang lhen.
Stagnate (stag nāt) *v. i.* Sah-pung lwai; long khlem khih.
Stagnation (stag-na'shun) *n.* Jingsah khlem tuid lane khih.
Stain (stān) *v. t.* Pynbit rong; pynsah thoh; pynjah burom;—*n.* ka jingthoh-dak; ka jingbud-nam.
Stainless (stān'les) *a.* Ba khlem thoh-dak; ba tlem; ba khlem budnam.
Stair (stār) *n.* Ki kyrdan jingkieng.
Stair-case (stār'kās) *n.* Ka jaka kaba tei kyrdon jingkieng.
Stake (stāk) *n.* Ka dieng ba la lit nep; u sner-dieng; u rishot; kaei kaei ba bub ha kaba iathong;—*v. t.* buh-dien da kaba sah da ki dieng; thong; pha.
Stalactite (sta-lak'tīt) *n.* U jaid nar ha ka rukom kum ki soh-umjer.
Stale (stāl) *a.* Ba la blad, ba la bthuh;—*n.* ka jingiapah; ka sping kaba jrong;—*v. t.* pynblad;—*v. i.* jung; pynjhieh.
Stalk (stawk) *n.* U jintang;—*v. t.* jam jrong; kam-jrong; kdiap mrad; thap mrad.
Stall (stawl) *n.* Ka sem ia ki mrad; ka ben;—*v. t.* set sem.
Stall-fed (stawl'fed) *a.* Ba pynsngaid ha sem.
Stallion (stal'yun) *n.* U kulai pynkha; u kulai lynraw.
Stamen (stā'men) *n.* Ki reng ne khmat jong u syntiew; ki sur jong u syntiew.
Stammer (sta m'er) *v. t.* Kren keh keh; *n.*—kaba kren keh keh.
Stamp (stamp) *v. t.* Kyrdem; shon-shap;—*n.* ka mnhor.
Stampede (stam-pēd') *n.* Ka jingkhie-kieh khaweit ki mrad lane ki briew.

Stanch, Staunch (stansh) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba bha ;—*v.t.* Set ia kaba mih ne tuid.
Stanchion (stan'shun) *n.* U rishot ba sieh ban kyrshan ia u dieng syngkhien.
Stand (stand) *v.t* Jeng ; iainch ; kyrshan ; sah hajuh ;—*n.* Ka jiagsahngeh ; ka jingneh.
Standard (stand ard) *n.* Ka nisan ; ka lama ; ka jingthew ;—*a.* Ba la buh da ka aiñ; ba kohnguh; ba ngeit.
Stannary (stan'a-ri) *n.* Ka par tin.
Stanza (stan'za) *n.* Ka dkhot jingrwai.
Staple (stā'pl) *n.* U kyrwoh nar ; ka iew ; ka jingmih kaba kongsan jong ka ri ;—*a.* Ba kongsan.
Star (star) *n.* U khlur ; u dak ba kum une (*) ;—*v.* Buh da ki dak khlur.
Starboard (star'bōrd) *n.* Ka liang kamon jong ka jhaj
Starch (starch) *n.* Kaei kaei ba'n pynch jaiñ ;—*v.t.* Niad istri ; pynch ia ka jain.
Starchy (starch'i) *a.* Ba eh naw-naw ; ba thik.
Stare (stār) *v.i.* Peit pyllaw ; peit lyngngoh ;—*n.* Ka jingpeit ba neh hajuh.
Stark (stark) *a.* Ba eh ; ba khlain ; ba tang ;—*ad.* Baroh khoit ; lboit.
Starlight (star'līt) *n.* Ka jingshai na ki khlur ;—*a.* Ba la pynshai da ki khlur.
Start (start) *v t.* or *i.* Sdang ; mih ;—*n.* Kaba mih ; kaba sdang.
Startle (start'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynma kyndit kyndit ; sdang.
Startling (start'ling) *a.* Ba pynkyndit kynsan kynsan.
Starve (starv) *v.i.* Pynshah ; pyniap shah jingit.
Starveling (starv'ling) *n.* Uba raikhoh ; uba sdot ; uba swai ;—*a.* Ba sdot.
State (stāt) *n.* Ka jinglong ; ka burom ; ka Hima ; ka bor synshar ;—*v.t.* Iathuh ;—*a.* Ba dei ia u paitbah ne ba paw khmat ka pyrthei ; badei ia ka Raj ne ka Hima.
State-craft (stāt'kraft) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka kam hima sima.
Stated (stat'ed) *a.* Ba la buh.
Statedly (stāt'ed-li) *ad.* Ha ki por ki por.
Stateliness (stāt'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingi-phuh-i-phieng.
Stately (stāt'li) *a.* Ba i donburom ; ba i shong kun.
Statement (stāt'ment) *n.* Ka jingiathuh ; ka jingai jubab.
State-room (stāt'room) *n.* Ka kamra ba la shu pyllait kumto ha ka jhaj.
Statesman (st ts'man) *n.* U 'riew said thma ; u briew uba shemphang ia ka rukom synshar khadar ; u rangbah said thma.

Statesman-hip (stāts'man-ship) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka kam jong u 'rang saidthma ; ka jingsaid thma.
Statics (stat'iks) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ki met kiba neh hajuh.
Station (stā'shun) *n.* Ka kyrdon jong ka jinglong jingim briew ; ka kam ; ka jaka pynsangeh ia ka rel; ka jaka shong ; ka shnong ;—*v.t.* Shong ; shong'kaman.
Stationary (stā'shun-ar-i) *a.* Ba neh shi jaka.
Stationer (stā'shun-er) *n.* U briew ba die kot sada, khulom, etc.
Stationery (stā'shun-er-i) *n.* Ki kynja tiar thoh kot, etc., ba die u briew kum ki kot sada, sia, khulom, etc.
Statistical (sta-tist'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingkheiñ jingdiah.
Statistician (sta-tis-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ha ki jingkheiñ jingdiah.
Statistics (sta-tist'iks) *n.* Ka jingkheiñ lang.
Statue (stat'u) *n.* Ka dur ba la mut dur.
Statuette (stat-ū-et') *n.* I dur rit.
Stature (stat'ūr) *n.* Ka rynñieng ; ka kynjang.
Status (stā'tus) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iadei.
Statutable (stat'ūt-a-bl) *a.* Ba iadei ia ka aiñ ; ba la pynlong da ka aiñ.
Statute (stat'ut) *n.* Ka aiñ.
Statutory (stat'ūt-or-i) *a.* Ba la pynskhem da ka aiñ.
Stave (stāv) *n.* I dieng rit ba set pipa ; u diengduh ; ka dkhot ; —*v.* Bthei ; ñiat ; pyndier.
Stay (stā) *v t.* or *i.* Pyntud ; shong ; sah ;—*n.* Ka jingsah ; ki tyllai pynskhem ia u rishot.
Stays (stāz) *n. pl.* Ka panpoh-sopti jong ki kynthei ; ka jingkyrshān.
Stead (sted) *n.* Ka jaka ; ka pali ; ka bynta.
Steadfast (sted'fast) *a.* Ba skhem ; ba iaineh.
Steadily (sted'i-li) *ad.* Da ka jingskhem ; thikna.
Steadiness (sted'i nes) *n.* Ka jingiaineh.
Steady (sted'i) *a.* Ba iaineh ; ba skhem ; ba ryntih ;—*v.t.* Pynskhem ; kyrshān.
Steak (stāk) *n.* Ka lyngkhot doh-masi, ne kano kano ka doh ba la siah lyngknep bad syang ne kynthah ha ka nar khluid.
Steal (stēl) *v.t.* or *i.* Tuh ; tam 'ti ; buit-ti.
Stealth (stelth) *n.* Kaba tuh.
Steam (stēm) *n.* Ka tdem um ; ka jinghaw um thnam ;—*v.i.* Mih jinghaw ne tdem um ;—*v.t* Syāw ha ka tdem um.
Steamboat (stēm'bot) *n.* Ka lieng ba king da ka bōr ka tdem um.
Steam-engine (stēm'en-jin) *n.* Ka kor ba pyniaid da ka tdem um.

Steed (stēd) *n.* U kulai.
Steel (stēl) *n.* Ka syiti ; ka nar ba la khleh carbon ; ka tiar shut shuri ;—*a.* Ba la thaw da ka syiti ;—*v t.* Phrang.
Steep (stēp) *a.* Ba thiep ; ;—*n.* Ka thiep ; ka riat ;—*v t* Pdem; wieh.
Steeple (stēp'l) *n.* U mot jong ka iing kirja ne iing mane.
Steeple-chase (stēp'l-chās) *n.* Ka jingiapynmareh kulai sha lum sha wah.
Steer (stēr) *n.* U 'si lynraw ;—*v.* Pynbeit ia ka lieng da ka boitha na tdong-lieng ; iaid beit.
Steerage (stēr'āj) *n.* Ka kamra kaba don ha khmut ka lieng.
Steersman (stērz man) *n.* U briew uba pyniaid ia ka lieng ; u serang.
Stellar (stel'er) *a.* Ba dei ia ki khlur ; ba shaphang ki khlur.
Stelliform (stel'i-fawrm) *a* Ba don ka dur kum u khlur.
Stem (stem) *n.* Ka met-bah ; ka tynrai jong ka jaid; ka khmat lieng ;— *v.t.* Khang ; padan.
Stench (stensh) *n.* Ka jingiewtung.
Stencil (sten'sil) *n* Ka stensil ; kaei kaei ha kaba la ot ne shon ne thoh dak nalor bad la ñiad da ka brush ba'n paw dak ha kaei kaei ba la pynshah hapoh ;—*v.t.* Ai rong da kaba shu ñiad nalor.
Stenography (sten-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad shaphang ka rukom ba thoh lyngkot ; ka *shorthand.*
Stentorian (sten-tō'ri-an) *a.* Ba jam eh ; ba heng heng.
Step (step) *v.i.* Jām ; iaid ;—*v.t.* Pynieng ;—*n.* Ka jingjam ; ka jingkam ; ka kyrdan.
Step-child (step'child) *n.* U khun-ruit.
Step-father (step'fa-THER) *n.* U kpa-nah.
Steppe (step) *n.* Ka madan ne pyntha bah ha Asia ; khamtam ka pyntha ba khraw ha Rushia bad Siberia.
Step-son (step'sun) *n.* U khun-ruit.
Stereoscope (ster ē-ō-skōp) *n.* Ka stereoskop; ka kynja iit-dorbin kaba haba peit da ka, ioh-i ia kiba artylli kiei kiei kum kawei.
Stereotype (ste'rē-o-tīp) *n.* Ki dak shon kot kiba shu sahduh kijuh;—*a.* Ba la leh ha ki dak ki b'ym lah pynpra shuh ; pynlong ei-ei ha ki dak kiba sah kijuh hi.
Sterile (ster'il) *a.* Ba lyngki ; b'ym sei soh.
Sterility (ster-il'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong lyngki.
Sterling (ster ling) *n.* Ka tyngka Bilat. ;—*a.* Ba paka ; ba shisha.
Stern (stern) *n.* Ka tdong lieng ;—*a.* Ba peit pyrkhing ; ba tyngeh.
Sternmost (stern mōst) *a* Ba ha tydong eh jong ka lieng.

Sternness (stern'nes) *n.* Ka jingtyngeh ; ka jinglong kher-kher.
Stertorous (ster'to-rus) *a.* Ba pyrhiar bad ring mynsiem jur ; ba kynslok.
Stethoscope (steth'o-skop) *n.* Ka tiar ba examine ia ka met bad shadem jong ki nongpang.
Stew (stū) *v.t.* or *i.* Shet-thai ; shet ka um ka ding ;—*n.* Ka doh ba shet ka um ka ding ; ka iing shakladkhana ; ka pung ri dohkha.
Steward (stū'ard) *n.* U nongtalbi ; u nongpyniaid ia ka kam uwei pat ; u sordar.
Stewardess (stū'ard-es) *n.* Ka briew kaba shakri ia ki nongleit jingleit da ka lieng
Stick (stik) *n.* U dieng ;—*v t.* pynskhem ; sah ; sangeh ; dung ; sah kyndang ; snoh ; bat.
Sticky (stik'i) *a.* Ba dambit.
Stiff (stif) *a.* Ba eh tnen ; ba dukhi ; ba tang ka rukom.
Stiffen (stif'n) *v.t.* Pyneh ; kylla eh.
Stifle (sti'fl) *v.t.* Ban ; set ; pynlip ; tem ;—*n.* ka mat kulai.
Stigma (stig'ma) *n.* Ka dak budnam ; ka thoh dak sniew.
Stigmatize (stig ma-tīz) *v t.* Pynthoh da ka dak budnam.
Still (stil) *v.t.* Pynjem ; pynthanda ;—*a.* ba jar-jar ; ba khlem khih ; *ad.* shu iar, la kumta ruh.
Still (stil) *n.* U khiew shet kiad.
Still-born. (stil'born) *a.* Ba kha iap.
Stillness (stil'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong jai-jai ; ka jinglong jar-jar.
Stilt (stilt) *n.* U dieng uba jrong uba don jingbuh kjat ba'n iaid.
Stimulant (stim'ū-lant) *a.* Ba pynshongshit ; ba pynkhie im ; *n.* ka dawai ba pynshongshit ne pynkhih.
Stimulate (stim ū-l.t) *v t.* Pynkhie im ; pynshait ; pyneh
Stimulation (stim-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhih ; kaba pyneh
Stimulative (stim'ū-lāt-iv) *a.* Ba pynkhih ; ba pyneh ; ba pynim.
Stimulus (stim'ū-lus) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynkhih ne pynshit.
Sting (sting) *v t.* Kynthah ;—*n.* ka sni ; kaei kaei kaba nep bad ba kynthah.
Stinginess (stin'ji nes) *n.* Ka jingkhapnap poh.
Stingy (stin ji) *a.* Ba khapnap poh ; ba bukhir.
Stink (stingk) *n.* Ka jingiw-tung ;—*v.* iwtung.
Stint (stint) *v.t.* Buh pud ; khang lad ; tyngkai.
Stipend (sti pend) *n.* Ka bai bam ; ka bainong ; ka tulop.
Stipendiary (sti-pend i-ar-i) *a.* Ba ioh bai bam ; ba ioh tulop.
Stipulate (stip'ū-lāt) *v.i.* Iakut ; teh kular.
Stipulation (stip ū-lā shun) *n.* Ka jingiakut ; ka jingiateh ; ka kondishon.

Stir (ster) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkhih; kynshoit; king;—*n.* ka jingkhihwui-wui wai-wai; ka jingkieh.
Stirrup (stir'up) *n.* Ka rikap.
Stitch (stitch) *v.t.* Suh; pyndait;—*n.* ka jingsuh ne kyndang tang shisyn kyndang da u thyrnia.
Stock (stok) *n.* Ka met jong u jingthung; u kpa jong ka jaid; ka bai trai; ka bai seng; ka jingkynshew; ka masi ka blang; ka diengsong ba pyndait ia u dakait;—*pl.* ka tyngka paitbah;—*v.t* buh; lum.
Stockade (stok-ād) *n.* Ki dieng ba ker ba'n pynlong kut; ka kut ne kor ba la ker da ki dieng ne siej;—*v.t.* Thaw kut da ki dieng ba sieh.
Stock-broker (stok'brōk-er) *n.* U briew uba die lane thied ia ka tyngka trai (stock) ba ioh sut.
Stocking (stok'ing) *n.* Ka muja.
Stock-jobber (stok job-er) *n.* U briew ba thied dkaw ia ka stok.
Stock-still (stok stil) *a.* Ba khlem khih khlem ksar.
Stoic (stō ik) *n.* U synran jong u nonghikai Zeno, uba la hikai ba ki briew ki dei ba'n pynduh ia ki jingsngew bad ba'n wad ia ka jingshemphang.
Stoical (stō'ik-al) *a.* Ba bud ia ka jinghikai ki Stoik; ba pynduh ia ki jingsngewbha ne jingsngew sih.
Stoicism (stō'i-sizm) *n.* Ka jinghikai Stoik; ka rukom im kat kum ka jingbikai Stoik.
Stole (stōl) *n.* Ka lynter jain ba tawah ha ka tyrpeng; ba biej; ba anna.
Stolid (stol id) *a.* Ka jingluiñ jingmut; ka jinganna.
Stomach (stum'ak) *n.* Ka snir-bah;—*v.* iaishah.
Stomachic (stō-mak'ik) *a.* Ba pynkhlaiñ ia ka 'nier-bah;—*n.* ka dawai ia ka 'nier-bah.
Stone (stōn) *n.* U maw; u mawlyngnai; ka jinglang-maw hapoh ka panjung; ka jingkhia kaba long kumba hinñiew ser; u maw uba kumba 7 ser (14 pound); u shyieng jong u soh kum u jong u sohiong, etc.;—*a.* ba la thaw da u maw;—*v.t.* kawang maw.
Stone-fruit (stōn'froot) *n.* U soh ba don shyieng (*e.g.*, sohiong; sohmanir.)
Stone-still (stōn'stil) *a.* Ba khlem khih kum u maw.
Stone-ware (stōn'wār) *n.* Ki jaid khiew khyndew.
Stony (stōn'i) *a.* Ba la thaw da ki maw; ba dap da ki maw; ba eh.
Stood (stood) *pret.* of stand. La ieng.
Stook (stook) *n.* Ka jingpynieng thup ia u kew, kba, etc., ba la ot.
Stool (stool) *n.* Ka lyngknot kaba kynjang; ka eit; ka jingleitrud.

Stoop (stoop) *v.i.* I'em; noh ; nguh ;—*n.* kaba dem ; kaba nguh.
Stop (stop) *v.t.* Pynsangeh; khang ; padan ;—*v i* sangeh ; ieng ; i dak pyllon ha ka jingthoh lane jinshonkot kum ine. .
Stop-gap (stop'gap) *n* Kaba pyndap ia kaba duna.
Stoppage (stop'aj) *n.* Ka jingsangeh.
Stopper (stop'er) *n.* Uba pynsangeh ; kaba set ; i ksai ba lyngkot ba teh ba'n pynskhem ;—*v.* pynskhem.
Storage (stōr āj) *n.* Ka jingbuh kynshew ; ka khajna ba'n lum.
Store (stōr) *n.* Ka jingkynshew ; ka iingkha-ii ;—*v.t.* buhai ; lum ; buh ha iing kynshew.
Storehouse (stōr'hous) *n.* Ka iing kynshew.
Storied (stō rid) *a.* Ba don mala.
Stork (stawrk) *n.* U jaid sim puh dohkha uba heh.
Storm (stawrm) *n.* Ka 'er bah ; ka 'eriong ; ka jingkhih kulmar ; ka jingkynrup kynsan u paitbah ;—*v t.* kynrup da ka bor ; bitar.
Stormy (stawrm'i) *a.* Ba khie 'er-iong ; ba jur.
Story (stō'ri) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ; ka mala.
Stout (stout) *a.* Ba khlaiñ ; ba sngaid.
Stove (stōv) *n.* Ka nar sliew-ding.
Stow (stō) *v.t.* Buh ne song mdong ; khum.
Stowage (stō āj) *n.* Kaba song ne khum mdong.
Straddle (strad'l) *v.i.* or *t.* Ieng bongkang ; ieng bong-ang ; iaid bongken.
Straggle (strag'l) *v.i.* Iaid bakla sharud ; iai l kai.
Straggler (strag'ler) *n.* U briew ba iaid kai ; uba kai weng-weng.
Straight (strāt) *a.* Ba beit ; ba shida ; ba phak-phak.
Straighten (strāt n) *v.t.* Pynbeit.
Straightforward (strāt for-werd) *a.* Ba iaid beit; ba phrak-phrak ; ba hok.
Straightway (strāt'wā) *ad.* Kumne kumne ; kloi kloi.
Strain (strān) *v.t.* Kner ; pyneh ; pynsniew ; bàn ; jra ;—*n.* ka jinglaitdoh ; ka jingshitom ; ka jingrwai ; ka jingjradoh.
Strainer (strān'er) *n.* Ka snait.
Strait (strāt) *a.* Ba khim : ba pyrkhing ;—*n.* i lynti iba khim ; ka jingshitom ; ka jingeh ; ka tán.
Straiten (strāt'n) *v.t.* Pynkhim ; pynpyrkhing ; pynshitom.
Strake (strāk) *n.* U nar shakka ; ka jingbuh beit ter ia ki lyntang nárud rúd jong ka jhaj.
Strand (strand) *n.* Ka rúd duriaw ne rud wah ; uwei na ki búdtyllai ;—*v.t.* kynduh khyndew ; poi ryngkew.
Strange (strānj) *a.* Ba phylla ; ba khyllah.
Stranger (strānj'er) *n.* U nongwei ; u sohshnong ; u nongwan shong-basa.

Stranglo (strang'gl) *v.t.* or *i.* Set ia ka mynsiem ; khang na kaba páw ; shkiah.
Strangulation (strang-gū-lā'shun) *n.* Jingset ia ka mynsiem pyn-iap-op ; jingshkiah.
Strap (strap) *n.* Ka snieh ba la ot jrong ltir ;—*v.t.* teh da ka snieh.
Strapping (strap'ing) *a.* Ba jrong jwaiñ.
Stratagem (strat'a-jem) *n.* Ka buit ; ka buit suhsnieh.
Strategist (strat'e-jist) *n.* Uba stad ha ka jingpyniaid ia u shipai u swar ha thma.
Strategy (strat'e-ji) *n.* Ka jingshemphang ia ka rukom pyniaid ia u shipai u swar ba'n ia pam.
Stratify (strat'i-fi) *v.t.* Buh syrtap syrtap.
Stratum (strā'tum) *n* Ka syrtap khyndew lane máw.
Straw (straw) *n.* U jint:ng kba ; ka thup jintang kba.
Strawberry (straw'ber-i) *n.* U soh shán.
Straw-colour (straw'kul-er) *n.* Ka rongstem kaba i-tynnad.
Stray (strā) *v.i.* Iaid sakma ; iaid-wir ;—*n.* ka mrad ba iaid sakma ;—*a.* ba sakma.
Streak (strēk) *n.* Ka thoh-rong ;—*v.t.* thoh-rong kum ka khyrwang.
Stream (strēm) *n.* Ka um kaba tuid ; ka jingiaid ka um ; ka wah duit ;—*v.* ba tuid sháit-sháit.
Streamer (strēm'er) *n.* Ka lama ba kaweh ; ka jingshat jingshai ha bneng ; ka jingthaba ha bneng.
Streamlet (strēm'let) *n.* I wah-duit
Street (strēt) *n.* Ka surok bah kaba bapoh ki nongbah..
Strength (strength) *n.* Ka bór ; ka jingkhlaiñ.
Strengthen (strength'en) *v.t.* or *i.* Ai bor ; pynkhlaiñ.
Strenuous (stren'ū-us) *a.* Ba ia pyn-eh ; ba trei jur ; ba jur bor.
Stress (stres) *n.* Ka bór ; ka jingdonkam.
Stretch (strech) *v.t.* or *i.* Knér ; kyiar ; kynjoh ; kyan ; kyrbeit ;—*n.* ka jingiar ; ka jingialeh ; ka jingkot ; ka jingheh kut.
Stretcher (strech'er) *n.* Ka jingpyn-iar ; ka krong ; ka sharpai.
Strew (strō, stroo) *v.t.* Pynsaphriang ; bet.
Stricken (strik'n) *pp.* of strike. La shoh ; la kem.
Strict (strikt) *a.* Ba pyrkhing ; ba eh.
Strioture (strikt'ūr) *n.* Ka jingran ; ka jingkynthoh ; ka jingkhem.
Stride (strīd) *n.* Ka jingjám ; ka jingkám ;—*v.i.* kám jrong
Strident (strī'dent) *a.* Ba tyng-eh ; ba kher kher.
Strife (strif) *n.* Ka jingialeh ; ka jingiaknieh.
Strike (strik) *v.t.* or *i.* Shoh ; dat ; tangon ; sympat ; kawut ; pduh ; shna tyngka ; shoh jingmut ; pán-dor ; kynduh khyndew ;—*n.* ka ba'm troh ba'n trei bad ba pán kór ka bainong ; ka jingsyam.

Striking (strīk'ing) *a.* Ba shon.
String (string) *n.* U ksai; kiei kiei ba buh tér;—*v t.* ai ksai.
Stringent (strinj'ent) *a.* Ba pyrkhing; ba teh syng-it; ba tán.
Stringy (string'i) *a.* Ba ten ten; ba don ksái.
Strip (strip) *v.t.* Law lyngkhuid; shah; pynduh; kholi;—*n.* i-ei-i-ei iba ltir.
Stripe (strīp) *n.* Kaba thoh-puid, ba thoh-pàn; u diong-kawiat;—*v.t.* pynthoh shuid.
Stripling (strip'ling) *n.* U khynnah.
Strive (strīv) *v.i.* Ialeh; ia pyn-eh.
Stroke (strōk) *n.* Ka jingtangon; ka jingshoh; kaba ktah; ka jingialeh ba tyng-eh; ka jingriew ka baje; ka jingkyndat-um ka boitha.
Stroll (strōl) *v.i.* Ka jingiaid kai; ka jingiaid suwari;—*v.i.* iaid-kai.
Stroller (strōl'er) *n.* U nongiaid-kai; u nongkai lamwir.
Strong (strong) *a.* Ba khlaiñ.
Stronghold (strong'hōld) *n.* Ka kut, ka killa.
Strop (strop) *n.* I snieh iba ltir ba'n shut no ñiad syiti-khie khlieh;—*v.* pynnep.
Structural (struk'tūr-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaei kaei ba la tháw, ba dei ia kaei kaei ka jingtei.
Structure (struk'tūr) *n.* Ka dur; ka shynrong; ka jingtei.
Struggle (strug'l) *v.i.* Ialeh; pyn-eh;—*n.* ka jingialeh; ka jingiashoh; ka jingpang.
Strumous (stroo'mus) *a.* Ba don jing-at ha ki thied jalyng-khiang.
Strut (strut) *n.* Ka jingiaid thaw-dur;—*v i.* iaid thaw-dur.
Strychnine (strik'nīn) *n.* Ka jaid bih kaba jur shibún; ka bih khla.
Stubble (stub'l) *n.* U jingtang kba, kew, etc, ba sah ha ka khyndew ynda la lah ot.
Stubborn (stub'orn) *a.* Ba dukhi; ba kuman; ba eh-ryndang.
Stucco (stuk'ō) *n.* Ka sorki.
Stuck (stuk) *pret.* and *pp.* of Stick. Ba neh; ba sah-kut.
Stud (stud) *n.* I khuti; ka jingialang ki kulai; ka budam; u snár;—*v.* pyndap kum ki budam.
Student (stū'dent) *n.* U nonghikai kot; uba pule-kot; u khyn nah skul.
Studied (stud'id) *a.* Ba la pyrkhat lpa.
Studio (stū'di-ō) *n.* Ka karkhana u nongthaw-dur lane u nong-mut-dur.
Studious (stū'di-us) *a.* Ba minot pule lane pyrkhat.
Studiously (stū'di-us-li) *ad.* Da kaba sumar.
Study (stud'i) *n.* Ka jingminot pule-kot; ka jing-aiti sha kaba pyrkhat; ka kamra pule-kot;—*v.* aiti ha kaba pyrkhat.

Stuff (stuf) *n.* Kaei kaei ba kynja met; kaei kaei;—*v.t.* thep; tynñian.
Stuffing (stuf'ing) *n.* Kaba thep ne tynñian.
Stumble (stum'bl) *v i.* Jynthut;—*n.* kaba jynthut.
Stumbling-block (stum'bling blok) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba pynbakla; ka jingpadan, ka jingjynthut.
Stump (stump) *n.* Ka dieng lane ka met ei ei ba sah ynda la ot noh ia ki bynta jong ka lympen; ka met-bah; kawei na kito lai tylli ki dieng ba sieh ha ka jingialeh kai kyrkit (cricket); —*v.t.* pyndei ia u dieng ba sieh ha ka jingialeh kai kyrkit.
Stun (stun) *v.t.* Pynthyllán; pynbiej kum da kaba tangon, etc.
Stung (stung) *pret.* and *pp* of sting. La kynthah.
Stunt (stunt) *v.t.* Pynlong khaiñ; pynraij.
Stupefaction (stu-pē-fak'shun) *n.* Kaba pyniap-ler; kaba pynbiej; pynshohbiej; ka jinganna.
Stupefy (stū'pē-fī) *v.t.* Pynduh jingsngew; pynshoh biej; pynthyllan.
Stupendous (stū-pen'dus) *a.* Ba i-lyngoh ha ka kynjang lane jingkhraw; ba phylla.
Stupid (stū'pid) *a.* Ba anna; ba biej; ba duna buit.
Stupidity (stū-pid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbiej; ka jingluiñ jingmut.
Stupor (stū'por) *n.* Ka jingiap ler.
Sturdily (stur'di-li) *ad.* Khlaiñ; eh; shait; mlàn.
Sturdiness (stur'di-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khlaiñ ba eh.
Sturdy (stur'di) *a.* Ba khlaiñ; ba eh; ba syntán.
Sty (stī) *n.* Ka sem sniang.
Sty, Stye (stī) *n.* Iba sa pyrshen lane tohjaw skaiñ ha dong jong ka khmat.
Stygian (stij'i-an) *a.* Ba long sha ñiamra; ba dum; ba iongngit.
Style (stīl) *n.* Ka rukom thoh; i nar ba sieh hapdeng ka tharbaje;—*v t.* ba'n don hok ne bynta; ba mut.
Stylish (stīl'ish) *a.* Ba i-tynnad ha ka rukom ne akor; ba i-phrot.
Suave (swov) *a.* Ba sngewbha; sngewtynnad.
Suavity (swov'i-ti) *n* Ka jingsngew-tynnad; ka jingjem.
Subaltern (sub'awl-tern) *a.* Ba hapoh; ba dangrit;—*n.* u rangbah uba dang poh ka kyrdan.
Subaqueous (sub-à'kwē-us) *a.* Ba don hapoh um.
Subcommittee (sub-kom-mit'tē) *n.* Ka Seng kaba kham rit; ka komiti rit ba trei hapoh ka komiti.
Subcutaneous (sub-kū-tā'nē-us) *a.* Ba hapoh ka snieh-doh.
Subdivide (sub-di-vīd') *v.t.* Pyniabynta ha ki bynta kiba kham rit.

Subdivision (sub-di-vizh'un) *n.* Ka bynta ba kham rit; i thaiñ.
Subduable (sub-dū'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop ne pyndem.
Subdue (sub-dū') *v.t.* Jop; pynjem.
Subeditor (sub-ed'it-or) *n.* Uba hapoh u nongthoh-kot khubor ne nongthoh-kot.
Subjacent (sub-jā'sent) *a.* Ba don hapoh.
Subject (sub'jekt) *a.* Ba hapoh ka bor; u raiot, u khun u hajar, ba lah ban long;—*n.* u briew uba im hapoh ka bor jong uwei pat; kaei kaei shaphang kaba ngi ktah bad pyrkhat; ka sobjek.
Subject (sub-jekt') *v.t.* Pynhapoh; thád; pyndem.
Subjection (sub-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndem; ka jingpynhapoh.
Subjective (sub-jekt'iv) *a.* Badei ia ka sobjek; ba mih na ka jingsngewthuh ne jingmut jong u briew; ba pynpaw ia ki jinglong jong ka jingmut; kaba iapyrshah ia ka objective.
Subjoin (sub-join') *v t.* Pyniasoh haba kut; pyndaitlang ne pynbynrap.
Subjugate (sub'joo-gāt) *v.t.* Pynmane; jop.
Subjugation (sub-joo-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyndem; ka jingpynhapoh.
Subjunctive (sub-jungkt'iv) *a.* Ba la pyniasoh lang; ba la pyndait lang;—*n.* kawei ka mud (mood) ha ka Grammar.
Sublet (sub-let') *v.t.* Ai wai pateng.
Sublimate (sub'li-māt) *v.t.* Pynkhuid da ka jingshit;—*n.* jingmih ne jingpynlang pat ia ka tdem ei ei.
Sublimation (sub-li-mā'shun) *n* Kaba pynkylla jinháw noh ia kaei kaei ka bor tylli bad nangta sa pynlang ne pyntylli pat.
Sublime (sub-līm') *a.* Ba kynjang; ba i-phieng; ba i-radbah;—*n.* kaei kaei kaba i-phieng bad i-khraw;—*v.t.* kyntiew.
Sublimity (sub-lim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba iphuh iphieng; ka jinglong ba ishong kún.
Sublunar (sub-lū'ner) *a.* Ba hapoh u bnai.
Submarine (sub-ma-rēn') *a.* Ba hapoh duriaw. *n.* Ka lieng kaba iaid napoh um; ka liengksieh.
Submerge (sub-merj') *v.t.* Ngam; ngop; wieh.
Submersion (sub-mer'shun) *n.* Ka jingngam; ka jingpynngop.
Submission (sub-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingnguh; jingmane; jingaiti.
Submissive (sub-mis'iv) *a.* Ba dem ha uwei; ba pynrit.
Submit (sub-mit') *v.t.* or *i.* Dem; mane; pynrit.
Subordinate (sub-awrd'in-āt) *a.* Ba hapoh;—*n.* uba hapoh;—*v.t.* pyndem; pynhapoh.
Subordination (sub-awr-din-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglong ba hapoh.
Suborn (sub-awrn') *v.t.* Pynsmai lamler; pyn ioh da kaba rieh; suh-tyngka.

Subornation (sub-awrn-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynsmai lamler.
Suborner (sub-awrn'er) *n.* Uba smai lamler.
Subpœna (sub-pē'na) *n.* Ka summon ai sakhi.
Subscribe (sub-skrīb') *v t.* Soi kyrteng; kular ba'n ai da kaba soi la ka kyrteng; kular ba'n siew.
Subscriber (sub-skrīb'er) *n.* U briew uba soi la ka kyrteng kumba kular ba'n siew; u nongshim kot khubor.
Subscript (sub'skript) *a.* Ba la thoh ha trai.
Subscription (sub-skrip'shun) *n.* Ka jingsoi la ka kyrteng; ka 'bai synñiang; ka jingpynskhem.
Subsection (sub'sek-shun) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka dkhot; ka sekshon rit.
Subsequent (sub'sē-kwent) *a.* Ba búd; ba hadien.
Subsequently (sub'sē-kwent-li) *ad.* Hadien.
Subserve (sub-serv') *v.t.* Kynphám; iarap.
Subservience (sub-serv'i-ens) *n.* Ka jingkynphám; ka jingiarap.
Subservient (sub-serv'i-ent) *a.* Ba kynphám; ba iarap; ba long kum ka atiar.
Subside (sub-sīd') *v.i.* Hiar ha trai; thanda; batwa.
Subsidence (sub'si-dens, sub-sīd'ens) *n.* Ka jinghiar kum ka rui rui um; kaba thanda.
Subsidiary (sub-sid'i-ar-i) *a.* Ba buhai; ba iarap.
Subsidize (sub'si-dīz) *v.t.* Ai jingiarap; a' mudot.
Subsidy (sub'si-di) *n.* Ka jingia kyrshan; ka jingiarap tyngka.
Subsist (sub-sist') *v.i.* Im; man; long.
Subsistence (sub-sist'ens) *n.* Ka jingdon; ka jinglong jingim; ka lád ba'n iarap.
Subsoil (sub'soil) *n.* Ka khyndew hapoh ka syrtap khyndew kaba ha jrong.
Substance (sub'stans) *n.* Ka bynta; ka bynta kaba donkam; ka met; kaei kaei ba kynja met; ka már; ka pasoh.
Substantial (sub-stan'shal) *a.* Ba shisha; ba tylli; ba eh.
Substantiality (sub-stan-shi-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon shisha; kabá pynkhlaiñ.
Substantially (sub-stan'shal-li) *ad.* Don kam; kongsan.
Substantiate (sub-stan'shi-āt) *v.t.* Pyn-i ba ka long ne don shisha; pynskhem.
Substantiation (sub-stan-shi-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynskhem; kaba pyn-i kum kaba long met shisha.
Substantive (sub'stan-tiv) *n.* Ka Noun;—*a.* ba shisha.
Substitute (sub'sti-tūt) *n.* Kaba buh-pli; kaba bujli;—*v.t.* buh ha ka jaka uwei pat; ispli.
Substitution (sub-sti-tū'shun) *n.* Ka jingispli; ka jingbujli.

Substratum (sub strā'tum) *n.* Ka syrtap poh.
Substruction (sub-struk'shun) *n.* Ka jingtei ba hapoh jong ka-wei pat ka jingtei.
Substructure (sub-struk'tūr) *n.* Ka jingtei ba hapoh; ka nong-rim.
Subtend (sub-tend') *v.t* Pynjrong napoh; ia pyrshah.
Subterfuge (sub'ter fūj) *n.* Ka buit ne jingthaw-buit ba'n lait.
Subterranean (sub-ter-rā'nē-an) *a.* Ba hapoh ka sla jong ka khyndew.
Subtile (sub'til, sut'l) *a.* Ba ni; ba stang.
Subtle (sut'l) *a.* Ba nep; ba pei lyngba; ba sianti; ba don buit.
Subtlety (sut'l-ti) *n.* Ka jingnep; ka jingsianti.
Subtly (sut'li) *ad.* Da ka buit; sianti.
Subtract (sub-trakt') *v.t.* Khate; pynduna; shim noh.
Subtraction (sub-trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhate noh; ka jingshah-u-briew; kaba ring noh.
Subtrahend (sub'tra-hend) *n.* U *number* ba dei ba'n *sub'ract* ne khate noh.
Suburban (sub-urb'an) *a.* Ba don harud ki púd jòng ka 'nong-bah.
Suburbs (sub'urbz) *n.pl.* Ki púd jong ka nongbah; ki jaka kiba baroh sawdong ia ka nongbah.
Subvention (sub-ven'shun) *n.* Ka jingiarap; ka jingiarap na ka Sorkar.
Subversion (sub-ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla khongpong; ka jingpynjot-thiaw.
Subversive (sub-ver'siv) *a.* Ba lam sha ka ba'n jot.
Subvert (sub-vert') *v.t.* Pynkylla khongpong; pynjot.
Succeed (suk-sēd') *v.t.* or *i.* Búd ter ter; shim pli ia ka jaka; ioh la ka jingthmu; roi.
Success (suk-ses') *n.* Ka jingjop; ka jinglah.
Successful (suk-ses'fool) *a.* Ba jop; ba lah.
Successfully (suk-ses'fool-li) *ad.* Da kaba jop; bha.
Succession (suk-sesh'un) *n.* Kiei kiei ba snoh ne long ter-ter; ka hok ba'n mih khmat kylliang; ka jinghiar pateng; ba iaid kum ka pali.
Successive (suk-ses'iv) *a.* Ba bud ne long ter-ter.
Successively (suk-ses'iv-li) *ad.* Ter-ter.
Successor (suk-ses'or) *n.* U briew uba kiew ha ka jaka uwei pat.
Succinct (suk-singkt') *a.* Ba lyngkot; ba thik.
Succour (suk'ur) *v.t.* Ai aram; iarap;—*n.* ka jingiarap ha ka por bakhim ne ba tán.
Succulence (suk'ū-lens) *n.* Ba don um jur-jur.
Succulent (suk'ū-lent) *a.* Ba um.
Succumb (suk-kum') *v.i.* Ngam; ngop; manc; iap.

Such (such) *a.* Ba kum kata ; ba long kumta.
Suck (suk) *v.t.* or *i.* kjit ; iing ; kjup ; buiñ.
Sucker (suk'er) *n.* Uba kjit ; ka nar ba dung ha ka dong kynshait ; ka kynja jingdih-duma ; i jingthung ba dang shu sei ; ka jaid dohkha.
Suckle (suk'l) *v.t.* Pynbuin.
Suckling (suk'ling) *n.* I khúnlung ba thum.
Suction (suk'shun) *n.* Ka jingkjit.
Sudden (sud'en) *a.* Ba wan kyndit-kyndit ; ba kynsan ; ba kyrkieh.
Sudorific (sū-dor-if'ik) *a.* Ba pynmih syep ;—*n.* ka dawai pynmih syep.
Suds (sudz) *n.pl.* Ka um sabon ba la pynthnam.
Sue (sū) *v.t.* Ai mudui ; ai dorkhat ; ai dewani ;—*v.i.* dawa da ka aiñ ; ialeh ; kyrpad.
Suet (sū'et) *n* Ka khlein hajan ki khyllai.
Suffer (suf'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Shah ; duh ; ai ; shah shitom.
Sufferance (suf'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingshah ; ka jingiaineh.
Sufferer (suf'er-er) *n.* U nongshah ; ba shah shitom.
Suffering (suf'er-ing) *n.* Ka jingshitom ; ka jingshah.
Suffice (suf-fīs') *v.t.* Pynhun ;—*v i.* biang ; dap.
Sufficiency (suf-fish'en-si) *n.* Ka jingbuhai ba pura ; ka jingdap ; ka jinglah.
Sufficient (suf-fish'ent) *a* Ba biang ; ba dap.
Sufficiently (suf-fish'ent-li) *ad.* Da kaba biang.
Suffix (suf'fiks) *n.* Ka ktien lane u dak ba buh pyndap ;—*v.t.* pyndap dak lane ktien.
Suffocate (suf'ō-kāt) *v.t.* Pyniap op ; set ; kshot.
Suffocation (suf-ō-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingset pyniap-op.
Suffrage (suf'rāj) *n* Ka jingmynjur.
Suffuse (suf-fūz') *v.t.* Pynshlei ; pynhoit.
Suffusion (suf-fū'zhun) *n.* Ka jingpynshlei.
Sugar (shoog'er) *n.* Ka shini ; ka mishri ;—*v.t.* ai shi i ; pynthiang.
Sugarcane (shoog'er-kān) *n.* U pai.
Sugarloaf (shoog'er-lōf) *n.* Ka shini ba la pynkhuid bha bad ba la pyntylli.
Sugary (shoog'er-i) *a.* Ba thiang.
Suggest (suj-est') *v.t.* Phawer ; iathuh ; pashat ne ai jingmut.
Suggestion (suj-est'yun) *n.* Ka jingphawer ; ka jingiathuh ; ka jingai jingmut.
Suggestive (suj-est'iv) *a.* Ba don jingphawer.
Suggestiveness (suj-est'iv-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba don jingphawer.
Suicidal (sū'i-sid-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka pyniap lade.
Suicide (sū'i-sid) *n.* Ka jingpyniap lade.

Suit (sūt) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shi riam ; ka jingmudui ;—*v.* bit ; dait ; biang ; iadei.
Suitable (sūt'a-bl) *a.* Ba bit ; ba idei.
Suitableness (sūt'a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingbit.
Suitably (sūt'a-bli) *ad.* Sbiak ; khop ; sliaj.
Suite (swēt) *n.* Ki nongbúd nongrap ; kaei kaei ba la buh ryntih riáng.
Suitor (sūt'or) *n.* U nongphah kylli ; u nongmudui ha ka kashai ; u nongkyrpad.
Sulkiness (sulk'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglch mynthi ; ka jingleh diaw ; ka jingleh sngewsih.
Sulks (sulks) *n.pl.* Ka jinglong diaw ; ka jingpiaw ; ka jingleh sngewsih.
Sulky (sulk'i) *a.* Ba mutlop ; ba leh matñiuh ; ba leh diaw.
Sullen (sul'en) *a.* Ba i-matñiuh ; ba i-sngewsih ; ba dum ; ba sniew ; i-mutlop.
Sully (sul'i) *v t.* Pynjakhlia ; pynbit jakhlia.
Sulphate (sul'fāt) *n.* Kaba mih na kaba khleh lang ia ka *sulphuric* acid bad ka *base.*
Sulphur (sul'fur) *n.* U kyndok.
Sulphurate (sul'fū-rāt) *v t.* Pyn-iamilai bad u kyndok ;—*a.* ba khleh kyndok.
Sulphuret (sul'fū-ret) *n.* Ka jingkhleh lang u kyndok, u kynja nar bad ka mluh.
Sulphuric (sul-fū'rik) *a.* Ba mih na u kyndok.
Sulphurous (sul'fur-us) *a.* Ba don ka jinglong jong u kyndok.
Sulphury (sul'fur-i) *a.* Ba don kyndok ; ba khleh kyndok.
Sultan (sul'tan) *n.* U Patsha Turkey ; u Siem Musulman.
Sultana (sul-tá'na) *n.* Ka Mahadei jong u Sultan ; u jaid sohwain uba rit ; u kismis.
Sultriness (sul'tri-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lhop ne shit- pyoh.
Sultry (sul'tri) *n.* Ba shit-lhep.
Sum (sum) *n* Ka tyngka ka sbai baroh;—*v.t.* lum lang ; jymma.
Summarily (sum'ar-i-li) *ad.* Da kaba lyngkot.
Summary (sum'ar-i) *a.* Ba lyngkot ;—*n.* ka jingiathuh lyngkot; ka jingkren kyllum.
Summation (sum-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jinglum lang ; ka jingjymma.
Summer (sum'er) *n.* Ka l'iúr ; ka pór shit.
Summerset (sum'er-set) *n.* Rynsied bad kylla-khlich kylla-kjat ha suin.
Summit (sum'it) *n.* Ka kiiar ; ka kynjaug ba ha khlieh eh.
Summon (sum'un) *v.t.* Khot da ka bor ba halor ; hukum ba'n hajir ha ka Kashari.
Summons (sum'unz) *n.* Ka *summón* lane ka jingong ba'n hajir ha khmat u nongbishar.

Sumpter (sump'ter) *s.* U kulai pynkit jingkit.
Sumptuary (sump'tū-ar-i) *a.* Ba thew ia ka jingpynlut sha kaba adkár ; ba'm pynlut phut.
Sumptuous (sump'tū-us) *a.* Barem ; babha ; ba lut eh.
Sun (sun) *s.* Ka sngi ;—*v.t.* thad-sngi.
Sunbeam (sun'bēm) *n.* Ka kjat-sngi.
Sunburnt (sun'burnt) *a.* Ba la thang-sngi.
Sunday (sun'dā) *s.* Ka sngi-u blei (ki Kristan) ; ka robibar.
Sundial (sun'di-al) *n.* Ka baje da ka jingshat syrngiew ka Sngi ; ka tiar ba la shna da kaei kaei kaba pyllún lyngkdeit bad ba la buh da i-ei i-ei iba la pynieng na pdeng ba'n shat syrngiew ha ki dak jingkhein ba la buh sharud khnang ba'n tip baje.
Sundown (sun'down) *n.* Ka jingnoh ka sngi.
Sundry (sun'-dri) *a.* Ba bun jaid ; ba shibún.
Sunflower (sun'flowe-r) *n.* U'tiew-sngi.
Sunny (sun'i) *a.* Ba kum ka sngi ; ba dap da ka sngi ; ba phyrnai ; ba syaid.
Sunrise (sun'riz) *n.* Ka jingmih ka sngi.
Sunset (sun'set) *n.* Ka jingsep-sngi.
Sunshine (sun'shīn) *n.* Ka jingtyngshain jong ka sngi.
Sunstroke (sun'strōk) *n.* Ka jingpang ba mih na kaba shoh ka sngi.
Sup (sup) *v.i.* Dih ; kynslop ; bām ja-miet ;—*n.* ka shi-kbum ka um ne jingbám-um.
Superable (sū'per-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n jop.
Superabundance (sū-per-a-bund'ans) *n.* Ka jingpalat ia ka jingdonkam ; kaba la jyllei ; kaba pahuh.
Superabundant (sūper-a-bund'ant) *a.* Ba la jyllei ; ba la palat ; ba pahuh.
Superadd (sū-per-ad') *v.t.* Pyndap shuh shuh ; buh ne kynton shuh shuh.
Supernuate (sū-per-an'u-āt) *v.t* Pynkymih noh na ka bynta ka jingpalat rta.
Superannuated (sū-per-an'uāt-ed) *a.* Ba la beh noh na ka bynta ka jingpalat rta.
Superb (sū-perb') *a.* Ba khraw ; ba kynsai
Supercargo (sū-per-kar'go) *n.* U briew uba sumar ia ki mar-shalan mar die mar thied baroh ha jhaj.
Supercilious (sū-per-sil'yus) *a.* Ba meng ; ba sarong ; ba hangamei.
Supereminent (sūper-em'i-nent) *a.* Ba páw khmat eh.
Supererogation (sū-per-er-ō-gā'shun) *s.* Ba leh palat ba'n ia ka ba dei ia la ka kam ram ne jingdon kam.
Supererogatory (sū-per-e-rog'a-tor-i) *a.* Ba palat ba'n ia ka jingdawa ka kamram.

Superexcellent (sū-per-ek'-sel-lent) *a.* Ba kynnäi eh.
Superficial (sū-per-fish'al) *a.* Ba long tang na sla ; ba jindong.
Superficies (sū-per-fish'ea) *n.* Ka sla ; kaba tang na bár.
Superfine (sū'per-fīn) *a.* Ba ai eh.
Superfluity (sū-per-floo'i-ti) *n.* Ka *jingjyllei palat ; ka jingjiutia*
Superfluous (sū-per'floo-us) *a.* Ba la palat ba'n ia *kaba don* kam ; ba tam ei.
Superhuman (sū-per-hu'man) *a.* Ba palat ba'n ia ka bor u khún bynriew.
Superimpose (sū-per-im-pōz) *v.t.* Tynrong.
Superintend (sū-per-in-tend') *v.t.* Khmih kum uba halor ; synshar.
Superintendence (sū-per-in-tend'ens) *n.* Ka jingkhmih ; ka jingsumar ; ka jingsynshar,
Superintendent (sū-per-in'tend'ent) *a.* U Superintendent ; u nongpyniaid-kam ;—*a.* ba pyniaid ; ba pynbeit
Superior (sū-pē'ri-or) *a.* Ba kham halor ; ba kham khraw ;—*n.* uba halor ; u rangbah ; kaba kham bha.
Superiority (sū-pē-ri-or'i-ti) *n.* Ka kyrdan ne ka jinglong ka kam kaba haneng.
Superlative (sūper'lāt-iv) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia ka jinglong ba ha khlieh eh.
Supernatural (sū-per-nat'ūr-al) *a.* Ba khyllah ; ba palat ia ka jinglong jingiaid ka pyrthei ; ba mih sang.
Supernumerary (sū-per-nūm'er-ar-i) *a.* Palat ia ka jingdon ba don kam ;—*n.* u briew lane kaei kaei ba la palat ia ka *number*.
Superpose (sū-per-poz') *v.t.* Buh halor ; tynrong.
Superscribe (sū-per-skrib) *v.t.* Thoh halor.
Superscription (sū-per-skrip'-shun) *n.* Ka jingthoh halór lane ha kaba shabár.
Supersede (sū-per-sēd) *v t.* Shim ia ka jaka uwei pat ; ryngkang khlieh.
Superstitions (sū-per-stish'un) *n.* Ka jingngeit biej ; ka jingtieng biej.
Superstitious (sū-per-stish'us) *a.* Ba ngeit biej ; ba sheptieng ne burom than na ka jingbiej
Superstructure (sū-per-struk'tūr) *n.* Ka jingtei kaba halor kawei pat.
Supervene (sū-per-vēn') *v.t.* Wan bud synrop ; jia.
Supervisal (sū-per-viz'al) *n.* Ka jingkhmih ; ka jingsynshar.
Supervise (sūper-viz') *v t.* Khmih ; synshar ; sumar.
Supervision (sū-per-vish'un) *n.* Ka jingjngoh ; ka jingkhmih.
Supervisor (sū-per-vīz'or) *n.* U nongjngoh ; u nongpyniaid.
Supine (sū-pīn) *d.* Ba thiah lyndang ; ba alhia ; ba khlem akor.
Supinely (s -pīn'li) *ad.* Jaipdeh ; alhia.

Supper (sup'er) *n.* Ka jingbam miet.
Supplant (sup-plant') *v.t.* Knieh jaka da ka buit-shukor; ioh ia ka jaka uwei.
Supple (sup'l) *a.* Ba jem bain bain; ba jem wain-wain; ba smat; ba pynroh; ba pynkhyllew;—*v.* pynrem.
Supplement (sup'le-ment) *n.* Ka jingpyndap lang; ka jingsyndah ne jingbynrap;—*v t.* pyndap; khein lang.
Supplementary (sup-lē-ment-'ar-i) *a.* Ba bynrap ba'n pyndap ia kaba duna.
Suppleness (sup'l-nes) *n.* Ka jingjem wain-wain; ka jingjwat; ka jingjem.
Suppliant (sup'li-ant) *a.* Ba kyrpad;—*n.* u nongkyrpad rit.
Supplicate (sup'li-kāt) *v.t.* Kyrpad eh; duwai.
Supplication (sup-li-ká'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrpad-rit; ka jingduwai.
Supplicatory (sup'li-kāt-or-i) *a.* Ba kyrpad.
Supplier (sup-pli'er) *n.* U nongbuhai; u nong pyndap.
Supplies (sup pliz') *n pl.* Kiei kiei ba ka pyndap.
Supply (sup-plī') *v.t.* Pynnap lane buhai;—*n.* ka jingpyndap ia ki jinglon kam.
Support (sup-pōrt') *n.* Ka jingkyrshan; u dieng-syngkhien;—*v.t.* kyrshán; syngkhien; dá; kynphám.
Supportable (sup-port'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n shah.
Supporter (sup-pōrt'er) *n.* U ne kaba kyrshán; u nongiarap; u lok; u nong kynphá'n.
Suppose (sup-pōz') *v.t.* Tharai; pyrkhat.
Supposition (sup-poz ish'un) *n.* Ka jingtharai.
Suppositious (sup-poz-i-tish'us) *a.* B'ym paka; b'ym dei hok.
Suppress (sup-pres') *v.t.* Khem; ban; set; buh rieh; pynjah; pyndam.
Suppression (sup-presh'un) *n.* Ka jingset; ka jingbuhrieh; ka jingpynjah.
Suppressive (sup-pres'iv) *a.* Ba set; ba buh rieh.
Suppressor (sup-pres'or) *n.* U nongset ne nongbuhrieh ne nongpynjah.
Suppurate (sup'ū-rāt) *v.t.* Mih ksuid.
Suppuration (sup-ū-rā'shun) *n.* Kaba pún ksuid.
Supprammundane (sū-pra-mun'-dān) *a.* Ba halor ka pyrthei.
Suppremacy (sū-prem'a-si) *n.* Ka bor ba halor eh; ka jinglong trai-khlieh.
Supreme (sū-prēm') *a.* Ba kongsan: ba ha khlieh duh;—*n.* uba halor ia baroh.
Supremely (sū-prēm'li) *ad.* Ha khlieh tam; tam eh.
Surcease (sur-cēs') *v.t.* Ioh noh; kein noh;—*n.* ka jingkein noh; ka jing'eh noh.

Surcharge (sur-chárj') *v t.* Pynkiew 'dor kynsan eh ; súr-ang ; thep khapngiah ; pán than ia ka dor ;—*n.* kaba thep khapngiah eh

Surcingle (sur'sing-gl) *n.* Ka snieh ne u pita ba pynpiam ia ka jin-kulai.

Surd (surd) *n* Ka jingkhein ia kaba ym lah shem biang thik ia ka *root* jong ka ; ba mih na u pdot kum ha u *k.t. p.t.*, etc.

Sure (shoor) *a.* Ba shisha ; ba skhem ; ba tip thikna.

Suretiship (shoor'ti-ship) *n.* Ka jingjamin.

Surety (shoor'ti) *n.* Ka jingshisha ; ka jingthikna ; ka jamin.

Surf (surf) *n.* Ka tyrthup ba pynmih ka um haba ka shoh ia ka rúd duriaw.

Surface (sur'fās) *n.* Ka sla ; ka lór.

Surfeit (sur'fit) *n.* Ka jingshlei ; ka jingngiah shrei ;—*v.t.* bam than ha ba'n da ngiah shrei.

Surge (surj) *n.* Ka jingatphyllung bad jingphaloh ka um.

Surgeon (sur'jun) *n.* U briew uba shemphang ia ka rukom pynkoit da kaba púid bad kaba tár.

Surgeoncy (sur'jun-si) *n.* Ka kam u *Surgeon*.

Surgery (sur'jer-i) *n.* Ka jingshemphang shaphang ba'n pynkoit ia ki bynta ba shabar jong ka met kum da kaba púid ; ne kaba tár, etc.; ka jaka ba púid briew.

Surgical (sur'jik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba púid ne tar ba'n koit.

Surliness (sur'li-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong dukhi ; ka jinglong atlukhi; ka jingleh mat ñiuh-i-dukhi.

Surly (sur'li) *a.* Ba khoi khoi ; ba mat ñiuh ; ba dukhi ; ba kuhiw.

Surmise (sur-mīz') *v.t.* Tharai ; suba ;—*n.* ka jingtharai.

Surmount (sur-mount') *v t.* Jop ; iuh-top ; kiew khlieh.

Surname (sur'nām) *n.* Ka kyrteng ba sin ;—*v.t.* sin kyrteng.

Surpass (sur-pas') *v t.* Jop palat liam.

Surplice (sur'plis) *n.* Ka jainkup jainphong lieh jong ki phajri.

Surplus (sur'plus) *n.* Tam ei ; kaba sah ; kaba tam.

Surprisal (sur-priz'al) *n.* Ka jingleh kyndit ; ka jinglyngoh ba kyndit kyndit,

Surprise (sur-prīz') *n.* Ka jingleh kyndit kyndit ; ka jingphylla ba mih kyndit kyndit ;—*v.t.* wan kyndit ; pynkyndit.

Surprising (sur-priz'ing) *a.* Ba phylla ; ba lyngoh.

Surrender (sur-ren'der) *v.t.* Mane ; dem ; aiti ;—*n.* ka jingdem ne aiti ha uwei pat.

Surreptitious (sur-rep-tish'-us) *a.* Ba leh rieh.

Surround (sur-round') *v.t.* Ker tawiar ; ker-kut ; ker sawdong.

Surveillance (sur-vāl'yans) *n.* Ka jingsharai ; ka jingkhmih husiar.

Survey (sur-vā) *v.t.* Peit bha ; thew ; jurip.

Survey (sur'vā) *n.* Ka jingjngoh; ka jingpeit-pyrkhat; ka jingthew ne ka nuksa; ka jingjurip.
Surveyor (sur-vā'er) *n.* U nongthew-khyndew; u kompád; u nongkhmih ia ki mar, etc., u *amin*.
Surveyorship (sur-vā'er-ship) *n.* Ka kam jong u nongthew khyndew.
Survival (sur-vīv'al) *n.* Ka jingim palat 'rta ba'n ia uwei pat.
Survive (sur-vīv') *v.t.* Im palat ba'n ia uwei pat; lait im.
Survivor (sur-vīv'or) *n.* Uba im palat ia kiwei pat; uba lait im.
Susceptibility (sus-sep-ti-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba lah ba'n sngew ia ka jingshon.
Susceptible (sus-sep'ti-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngow; ba sngewshon.
Suspect (sus pekt') *v t.* Artatien; suba.
Suspend (sus-pend') *v.t.* Sdien; pynsnoh; pynsangeh; sangeh ba'n siew; *suspon*.
Suspender (sus-pend'er) *n.* U ne ka nongpynsdien; u jingwoh sop-l'eit; u jingwah ei ei.
Suspense (sus-pens') *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm thikna; ka jingbuh teng; ka jingsangeh hapdeng artylli ki jinglong.
Suspension (sus-pen'shun) *n.* Kaba sdien; kaba snoh; kaba sangeh shipór.
Suspensory (sus-pens'or-i) *a.* Ba sdien.
Suspicion (sus-pish'un) *n.* Ka jingkhmih sniew; ka jingsuba sniew.
Suspicious (sus-pish'us) *a.* Ba peit sniew.
Sustain (sus-tān') *v.t.* Kit; kyrshan; iaishah; jlan.
Sustainable (sus-tān'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n kyrshán; ba lah ba'n shah.
Sustenance (sus'ten-ans) *n.* Ka jingbám ba'n kyrshán; ka jingkyrshán.
Sustentation (sus-ten-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyrshán.
Sutler (sut'ler) *n.* U briew uba búd ia ki pyrton ha ka jingleit jingleit jong ki bad uba die jingbám bad kiad.
Suttee (sut-tē') *n.* Ka briew kaba la iap noh u tnga bad ia kaba la thang-im lang ia ka bad uba iap.
Suzerain (soo'ze-rān) *n.* U Jamindar; u nongsynshar ba ha khlieh ne ba halor kiwei pat.
Swab (swob) *n.* Ka jaiñ-nep ba teh ha khlieh u ding ba'n pynkhuid ia ka iing ne ba'n tyrsuh suloi.
Swaddle (swod'l) *v.t.* Sop ne spain kum ia i khunlung;—*n.* ki jain-sop jain-spain.
Swag (swag) *v.i.* Ngam ne hiar da ka jingkhia la jong hi; hiar ldui; pawang.
Swagger (swag'er) *v.i.* Iaid pawang-sarong; kyr-eit.

Swain (swān) *n.* U samla nongkyndong.
Swallow (swol'ō) *n.* Ka lyntait;—*v t.* klun; nguid.
Swam (swam) *pret.* of swim. La jngi.
Swamp (swomp) *n.* Ka ahor; ka niur-niur;—*v.t.* pynkylla (kum ia ka lieng) ha um.
Swampy (swomp'i) *a.* Ba jem ñiup-ñiup.
Swan (swon) *n.* Ka thring; ka sim-wah kaba kum ka radha bad kaba jrong ryndang.
Sward (swawrd) *n.* Ka jaka ba long phlang; u lynstong.
Swarm (swawrm) *n.* U paitbah ba boi kum u ngap; shi kynhun;—*v.i.* khlad-ksing kum u ngap.
Swarthy (swawrth'i) *a.* Ba synñia; ba iong.
Swash (swosh) *v.i.* Pashait; theh-phuk;—*n.* kaba pashait-um.
Swathe (swāth) *n.* Ka jingspain;—*v t.* spain; teh.
Sway (swā) *v.t.* or *i.* Synshar; kaweh; donbor;—*n.* ka jingsynshar; ka hukum; ka bor.
Swear (swār) *v.i.* Smai; pynsmai.
Swearing (swār'ing) *n.* Kaba smai.
Sweat (swet) *n.* Ka syep; ka jingtrei shitom;—*v.* mih syep; trei shitom.
Sweatiness (swet'i-nes) *n* Ka jinglong ba syep.
Sweaty (swet'i) *a.* Ba jhih da ka syep.
Sweep (swēp) *v.t.* Sar; ñiad; rong khyllád; kawang da u dieng uba jrong; ring;—*v.i.* iaid phrot;—*n.* kaba ñiad; ker kut; jyllad; ka jingjngai; ka boitha heh.
Sweet (swēt) *a.* Ba thiang; ba shngiam; ba iw-bih; ba sngewtynnad; ba i-phuh; ba jem-nud;—*n.* kaci kaei kaba thiang; ka jingong ieij.
Sweeten (swēt'n) *v t.* or *i.* Pynthiang.
Sweetheart (swēt'hart) *n.* U, kaba iej; u ne kaba la thep mynsiem; u ne kaba ia i-bha.
Sweetmeat (swēt mēt) *n.* U mithai; u pu-shiui; u soh ba la buh bad sumar bha.
Swell (swel) *v.t.* Iar; siep;—*v.i.* at; siep; nangriew jam-'riewjam;—*n.* kaba nangheh nangheh; kaba nang 'riewjam-riewjam; kaba mih ka khyndew; ka jingat phyllung.
Swelling (swel'ing) *n.* Ka jing-at.
Sweltry (swelt'ri) *a.* Ba shit eh; ba thang-sngi.
Swerve (swerv) *v.i.* Phai bakla; kiar; kynran.
Swift (swift) *a.* Ba kloi; ba stet; ba klit.
Swim (swim) *v.t.* or *i.* Jngi; per; king ka khlieh;—*n.* kaba jngi; ka pdok-dohkha.
Swindle (swin'dl) *v.t.* Thap shukor khnang; shukor da kaba leh kum uba leh hek eh.
Swindler (swin'dler) *n.* U nongshukor; u briew uba thok.

Swine (swīn) *n.* U ne ka sniang.
Swineherd (swīn'herd) *n.* U nong-apsniang.
Swing (swing) *v.t.* or *i.* Pawang; padoi; talain; shah sdien ne shah phasi;—*n.* ka jingkhih padoi; ka soh-padoi; ka lynti ba lait-luid.
Swingle (swing'gl) *v.t.* Shoh ne lympat pynkhuid ia u 'saityllai; ka dieng ba kum ka dur tari ba'n shoh pynkhuid ia u 'saityllai.
Swinish (swīn'ish) *a.* Ba dei ia u sniang; ba jakhlia.
Swiss (swis) *n.* U trai shnong na Switzerland; ka ktien *Swiss*.
Switch (swich) *n.* Ka *switsh*; tnat rit iba jem wiap-wiap; ka nar-rel kaba lah ba'n ring ne fiat ba'n pynphai ia ka kali-rel sha kawei pat ka line;—*v.t.* kawiat da i 'tnat-dieng; pynphai da ka *switsh*; u shabi ba'n pynmeh ia ka sharak *elektrik*; pynphai.
Switchman (swich'man) *n.* U briew uba sumar ia ka kor pynphai jong ka lynti rel.
Swollen (swōln) *pp.* Ba la at; ba sicp.
Swoon (swoon) *v.i.* Iap-ler;—*n.* ka jingkyllon thap-baiong.
Swoop (swoop) *v.t.* or *i.* Thap ne suh kynsan kum ka khlieng; kem ei-ei ha kaba dang her;—*n.* ka jingsuh kynsan wia jong ka sim.
Sword (sōrd) *n.* Ka talwar; ka waitlam; ka jingiap da ka waitlam; ka thma.
Swore (swōr) *pret.* of swear. La smai.
Sworn (swōrn) *pp.* or *a.* Ba la smai; ba la pynsmai.
Swum (swum) *pret.* and *pp.* of swim. La jngi.
Swung (swung) *pret.* and *pp.* of swing. La padoi.
Sycophancy (sik'ō-fan-si) *n.* Ka jingphlan leh rit; ka jingleh poh; ka jingpynroh arsap.
Sycophant (sik'ō-fant) *n.* U nongpynkhyllew; u nongkrensbuh; u nongthap-nguid.
Sycophantic (sik-ō-fant'ik) *a.* Ba pynkhyllew; ba pynroh.
Syllabic (sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki jingkynnoh.
Syllable (sil'a-bl) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh.
Syllabus (sil'a-bus) *n.* Ka jingthoh lyngkot; ka jingbatai lyngkot.
Syllogism (sil'ō-jizm) *n.* Ka rukom pynbam nia kaba lyngkot ba la buh ha ki lai tylli ki nia—ar tylli ki *premises* bad kaba bud ka *konklusion*.
Syllogistic (sil-ō-jist'ik) *a.* Ba don *syllogism*.
Sylvan (sil'van) *n.* U 'lei khlaw;—*a.* u basa ba dei ia ki dieng ba long ha khlaw.
Symbol (sim'bol) *n.* Ka dak; ka pharabi.
Symbolical (sim-bol'ik-al) *a.* Ba pyn-i dak.

Symbolize (sim'bol-īz) *v.t.* or *i.* Ba don jingiadei; pyn-i da ka dak.
Symmetrical (sim-met'rik-al) *a.* Ba iadei; ba iakop.
Symmetrize (sim'me-trīz) *v.t.* Pyniadei; pyniabit.
Symmetry (sim'me-tri) *n.* Ka jingiadei ki bynta; ka jingiakopdur.
Sympathetic (sim-pa-thet'ik) *a.* Ba sngewlem; ba sngewsynei.
Sympathize (sim'pa-thīz) *v.i.* Sngewlem; sngew synei.
Sympathy (sim'pa-thi) *n.* Ka jingsngewlem; ka jingsngew synei.
Symphonious (sim-fō'ni-us) *a.* Ba iadei.
Symphony (sim'fō-ni) *n.* Ka jingiahap ki sur; ka kynja jingrwai.
Symptom (simp'tum) *n.* Ka dak ba paw habar jong ka jingpang.
Symptomatic (simp-tum-at'ik) *a.* Ba pynpaw ia ka jingdon kaei kaei.
Synagogue (sin'a-gog) *n.* Ka jingiaseng lane ka iing iaseng jong ki Jiw; ka snagog.
Synchronal (sin'kro-nal) *a.* Ba jia ha kajuh ka por.
Synchronism (sin'kro-nizm) *n.* Ka jingleit iahap ki jingjia ha kajuh ka por; ka jingbuh beit ia ki jingjia ba jia ha kajuh ka por.
Synchronize (sin'kro-nīz) *v i.* Ba iahap lane ia dei ha kajuh ka por.
Syncopation (sin-ko-pā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlyngkot ia ka ktien; ka jingpynsangeh teng-teng ia ka jingrwai.
Syncope (sin'ko-pē) *n.* Ka jingweng noh ia u dak na pdeng ka ktien, kum *n'er* ia ka *never*; ka pang iap-ler ne iap-op.
Syndic (sin'dik) *n.* U majistor; u nongbishar; u nongiasait, u nongpynkren.
Syndicate (sin'dik-āt) *n.* Ka kam u nongbishar ne u nongpyniakren; ka jingdon ne synjuk katto katne ngut ki briew kiba ia synrap lang ha ki kam khaii-pateng lane ha kano kano ka kam.
Synod (sin'od) *n.* Ka seng jong ki phadri.
Synodic (sin-od'ik) *a.* Ba la leh ne ba iadei ia ka seng-bah u pait-phadri; ba dei ia ka jingiasoh ki khlur.
Synonym (sin'ō-nim) *n.* Ka ktien kaba don ka jingmut ba kajuh ne ba s'riem eh ia kawei pat ka ktien.
Synonymous (sin-on'i-mus) *a.* Ba pyn-i ia kajuh ka jingmut.
Synopsis (sin-op'sis) *n.* Ka jingpeitlang ia kaei kaei baroh kawei; ka jingkhmih ne shim kyllum.
Synoptical (sin-op'tik-al) *a.* Ba ai lad ba'n jngoh lang kum kawei; [ia ki gospel jong U Matthew, U Mark, U Luke la khot ki "Synoptic Gospel."]

Syntactic (sin-tak'tik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *syntax.*
Syntax (sin'taks) *n.* Ka jingbuh ryntih ia ki ktien jong ka *sentens.*
Synthesis (sin'the-sis) *n.* Ka jingbuh lang.
Synthetical (sin-thet'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom ba buh lang ne pyniasoh lang.
Synthetically (sin-thet'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ka rukom buh-lang ne pynlong lang.
Syriac (sir'i-ak) *a.* Ba dei ia ka ri Syria;—*n.* ka 'tien Syria.
Syrian (sir'i-an) *a.* Ba na Syria.
Syringe (sir'inj) *n.* Ka dong kynshait;—*v.t.* kynshait.
Syrup (sir'up) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la shet lang bad ka mishri ne shini.
System (sis'tem) *n.* Ka jingiasoh lang ki bynta lane kiei kiei; ka rukom baroh jong ka jingleh; ka jingpyn-iaid.
Systematic (sis-tem-at'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka rukom jingpyniaid kam.
Systemize (sis'tem-iz) *v.t.* Ba pynlong rukom ne jingpyniaid ba thikna.

T.

Tab (tab) *n.* Ka snieh ne ei ei jong ka juti kaba tam kynder; ka jingfliew.
Tabard (tab'ard) *n.* Ka barandi lyngkot; ka shapkon.
Tabernacle (tab'er-na-kl) *n.* Ka tabernakl; ka ing jaiñ; ka ing ba shong basa; ka ing mane blei.
Table (tā'bl) *n.* Ka miej; ka jingthoh lyngkot.
Tableau (tab-lō) *n.* Ka dur; kaei kaei kaba paw bha kum ka nuksa.
Table-dhote (tab'l dōt) *n.* Ka jingbám ba ai ia ki bun ki briew ha kajuh ka por bad há ka dor ba la buh.
Table-land (tā'bl-land) *n.* Ka jaka kaba kynjang bad ba madan ha khlieh.
Tablet (tab'let) *n.* I miej rit; i-ei i-ei ba lyngkdop.
Taboo (ta-boo') *n.* Ka jingkhang; kaba sang; *v.* Niew-sang; fliew kyntang.
Tabour, Tabor (tā'bor) *n.* Ka 'singrit.
Tabular (ta'bū-ler) *a.* Ba madan; bá kum ka miej; bá la buh beit ter-ter.
Tacit (tas'it) *a.* Ba jar jar; bá shu mut ne thew pohsáh.
Taciturn (tas'i-turn) *a.* Ba'm ju kham kren khah; bá shu sngap.
Taciturnity (tas-i-turn'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsngap; ka jingba'm ialien kren ch.
Tack (tak) *n.* I jeneri; i prek rit; u tyllai saikun; ka lyati lieng; ich sumor.

Tackle (tak'l) *n.* Ki kor kyntiew jingkit ; ki tyllai bad ki dieng teh-phár ha ka lieng ; *v.* Teh kum ia ka jingpyndait ia u kulai kali ; kem.
Tackling (tak'ling) *n.* Ki tiar bad ki laiphew kynrum ba ha ka jhaj ; ki dieng phár ; ka jin kulai ia ka kali kulai.
Tact (takt) *n.* Ka buit ; ka gian.
Tactical (tak'tik-al) *a* Ba mih ne ba don buit ; ba don gian.
Tactician (tak-tish'an) *n.* U briew uba stad ha ka rukom pyniaid ia u shipai u suwar ha ka thma.
Tactics (tak'tiks) *n. pl.* Ka jingstad ne buit ba'n pyniaid ia u shipai u suwar ha ka thma.
Tactile (tak'tīl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n sngew da kaba tba.
Taction (tak'shun) *n.* Ka jingktah.
Tactual (takt'ū-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba ktah.
Tadpole (tad'pōl) *n.* U lun.
Tag (tag) *n.* I nar ba buh baba kut u tyllai lane u ksai ; ino ino i jingsnoh iba rit ; *v.t.* Buh khmat ; sdien.
Tail (tāl) *n.* Ka tdong ; u tdong.
Tailor (tā'lor) *n.* U dorji ; u nongsuh-jaiñ.
Taint (tānt) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynbit ; pynjakhlia ; *n.*—Ka jingpynbit ; ka thoh.
Take (tāk) *v.t.* Shim ; bat ; pdiang ; nguid ; sngewtkuh. *Imper*—hih ;—*v.i.* lait hap.
Tale (tāl) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana ; ka puriskam.
Talent (tal'ent) *n.* Ka jingthew ; ka buit ; ka sap ; ka gian.
Talented (tal'ent-ed) *a.* Ba don ka sap lane ka bor.
Talisman (tal'is-man) *n.* Ka jingpyrsad ne jingai myntor ba la leh ha u nar lane u maw ; i kuboit.
Talk (tawk) *n.* Ka jingiakren kai ; ka jingiakren shaphang kano kano ka subject ;—*v i.* iakren ; biria.
Talkative (tawk'a-tiv) *a.* Ba bun ktien ; ba klak klak ; ba bok bok.
Tall (tawl) *a.* Ba jrong ka rynieng ; ba kynjang.
Tallow (tal'ō) *n.* Ka khleiñ mrad (khamtam kaba eh shrap shrap kum ka 'leiñ-blang).
Tallow-chandler (tal'ō-chand-ler) *n.* U nongshna mombati.
Tally (tal'i) *n.* U dieng ba la oh ba pyndonkam kum ka jingkynmaw ia kaba kheiñ ba diah ;—*v.t.* oh-tah ; oh pateng pateng ; iadei ; iawan ; iahap.
Talon (tal'un) *n.* Ki tyrsim jong ki jaid khlieng.
Tamable (tam'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ri pynjuh.
Tamarind (tam'a-rind) *n* U soh-tyntoi ; ka dieng soh-tyntoi.
Tambour (tam'boor) *n.* I 'singpadiah ; u kynja jaiñ shrong ;—*v.t.* mut dur ha ka tusok.
Tambourine (tam-boo-rēn') *n.* Ka khonjari ; ka kynja 'singpadiah.

Tame (tām) *a.* Ba juh ; ba jemnud—*v.t.* ri ; pynjuh ; pynjem.
Tamper (tam'per) *v.t.* Lushia ; korbar ; pynbiria.
Tan (tan) *v.t.* Shna snieh ; pynsaw jngut ;—*n.* ka snep dieng ba ki pyndonkam ha kaba shna snieh.
Tangency (tan'jen-si) *n.* Jingktah.
Tangent (tan'jent) *n.* U laiñ uba beit uba ktah ia ka jylli.
Tangibility (tan-ji-bil'i-ti) *n.* Jinglong ba lah ba'n ktah.
Tangible (tan'ji-bl) *a.* Ba lah ne ioh ba'n ktah.
Tangle (tang'gl) *v.t.* or *i.* Iasoh lymbñiat ; iathaiñ ; suh-sat ; *n.* jingsyrdoh ; hur jakoid ne duriaw.
Tank (tangk) *n.* Ka bir ; nan ; pipa; ka nan.
Tanner (tan'er) *n.* U nongshna-snieh.
Tannery (tan'er-i) *n.* Ka ingshna-snieh.
Tannin (tan'in) *n.* Ka kynja dawai (na ka snep dieng) ba'n pynjwat ia ka snieh.
Tantalization (tan-ta-li-zā'shun) *n.* Jingpynihkwah ; jingpynjawdud.
Tantalize (tan'ta-līz) *v.t.* Pynkordit ne pynjinjar da ki jingkyrmen ba'm shisha.
Tantamount (tan'ta-mount) *a* Ia ryngkat ; ia-marshak ; ia dei ; iaryngkat ha ka dor ne jingmut.
Tantrum (tan'trum) *n.* Jingsniew mynsiem ; jingkhoi khoi mynsiem.
Tan-yard (tan'yard) *n.* Ka phyllaw ne jaka ha kaba shna snieh.
Tap (tap) *v t.* Ktah tiak ; sam thliew ;—*v.i.* tied tok tok ;—*n.* kaba shu ktah tiak ; pam-tah ; ka tiar pynring ne tong kiad.
Tape (tāp) *n.* Pita.
Taper (tā'per) *n.* I mombati ;—*adj.* jrong bad rit ; rit jning ne ltir ;—*v. t.* or *i.* pynrit ; pynduna ; pynspud.
Tapestry (tap'es-tri) *n.* Ka jain ha kaba la mut dur.
Tape-worm (tap'wurm) *n.* Ñiang raidliang ; ñiang star.
Tap-room (tāp'room) *n.* Ka kamra dih kiad.
Tap-root (tap'root) *n.* Tynrai bah ; u thied bah.
Tapster (tap'ster) *n.* U nongtong kiad.
Tar (tár) *n.* Ka bsiang ; ka umkseh ;—*v.t.*, tah ne sop da ka bsiang.
Tardiness (tar'di-nes) *n.* Jingsuki ; jingslem.
Tardy (tar'di) *a.* Ba suki ; ba buh teng ; ba slem.
Tare (tār) *n.* Ñiut ; rymbai ja ; jingdok ba ka pylla ne tarajur
Target (tar'get) *n.* I stieh ; soh-pdung ; nishan ; ka shanmari.
Tariff (tar'if) *n.* Ka kot ha kaba la thoh ia ka dor ne nirik ba dei ban khrong katno na ki mar ba pynrung ; ka list ki musur
Tarnish (tar'nish) *v t.* or *i.* Pyntngit ne jakhlia ; pynb.t tngit.
Tarpaulin (tar-paw'lin) *n.* Kynja jain jri ; kynja jain bsiang.
Tarry (tar'i) *v.i.* Sah ; ap.
Tarry (tar'i) *a.* Ba kum ne ba tap da ka bsiang.

Tart (tart) *a.* Ba jew; ba btiar; ba jur;—*n.* Kynja kpu ba khleh bad ka doh ne soh.
Tartan (tar'tan) *n.* Phlanel thoh pynieng ne thoh pan.
Tartar (tar'tar) *n.* Eit bniat; kynja mluh ba hiar na ka jindem ne kiad;—*n.* uba shong ha "Tartary".
Tartish (tart'tish) *a.* Ba byrjew; ba byrngiang.
Tartly (tart'li) *ad.* Da kaba btiar; da kaba sat.
Tartness (tart'nes) *n.* Jingjew; jingnep; jingjur.
Tar-water (tar'waw-ter) *n.* Um bsiang; um kseh.
Task (task) *n.* Kam ne kam ram; lynnong; jingtrei;—*v.t*, buh kam.
Task-master (task'mas-ter) *n.* Sordar; nongpyntrei jingtrei.
Tassel (tas'el) *n* U thuia rusom.
Tastable (tāst'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban mad.
Taste (tāst) *v.t.* Mad; ioh bynta; shem; kynduh;—*v.i.* bam; jingmad; *n.* i bynta; jingbang ne jingshngiam; jingsngewtynnad; jingproh jingmut ne jingnep jingmut.
Tasteful (tāst'fool) *a.* Ba bang; ba don ka jingmad ba sngewtynnad ne ba bang.
Tastefully (tāst'fool-li) *ad.* Da kaba bang.
Tasteless (tāst'les) *a.* Ba khlem jingmad; bym bang; ba sapsap.
Tastily (tāst'i-li) *ad.* Ba bang
Tasty (tāst'i) *a.* Ba don jingmad; ba bang.
Tatter (tat'er) *v t.* Tar lyngkhot lyngkhai; -*n.* kaei kaei ba la jot lane tar jaiñ-jaiñ; jaiñ jot.
Tattler (tat'ler) *n.* U ne ka lorni lorhap.
Tattoo (tat'oo) *n.* Jingtied nakra ne ksing mynmiet; ka jingthoh dak ha ka snieh doh.
Taught (tawt) *pret.* bad *pp.* jong ka "Teach"; la hikai.
Taunt (tant) *v t.* Kren pynkhein burom; kren beiñ; mai;—*n.* Jingkren beiñ; jingkren pynkhein burom.
Taurus (taw'rus) *n.* U Taurus ne u masi kyrtong; kawei na ki dak bneng ba pynlong ha ki khlur.
Tautological (taw-tol-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba kren ia kajuh kaei kaei; ba bun ktien.
Tautologist (taw-tol'o-jist) *n.* Uba bun ktien.
Tautology (taw-tol'o-ji) *n.* Jing bun ktien; jing pynbun ktien; kaba ong ia kajuh da ka ktien ba pher ba pher.
Tavern (tav'ern) *n.* Ka pata kiad; ing basa.
Tawdriness (taw'dri-nes) *n.* Jingthaba laiñ.
Tawdry (taw'dri) *a.* Ba thaba ne ih sarong ha ka riam ka beit; ba shu thaba khlem jingitynnad.
Tawny (taw'ni) *a.* Ba saw-brut; ba saw doh.
Tax (taks) *n.* Khajna; bai khrong; musur; *v.t.* Shim ne buh khajna ;m ului.

Taxable (taxs'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shim khajna; ba hap siew khajna.
Taxation (taxs-ā'shun) *n.* Jingpynsiew khajna; jingbuh khajna; khajna.
Tea (tē) *n.* U sha; ka sha.
Teach (tēch) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* taught]. Hikai; ai jingtip no jingnang; bthah; pynbeit; sneng; *v.i.* Pynhikai.
Teacher (tēch'er) *n.* Nonghikai.
Tea-cup (tē'kup) *n.* I khuri sha ne khuri dih sha; i pisla.
Team (tēm) *n.* Shi har ki masi lur ne kulai pynlur; shi kynhun.
Teamster (tēm'ster) *n.* U nongñiah ia ki masi lúr, etc.
Tea-pot (tē'pot) *n.* Khiew pdem sha; sha-pushi.
Tear (tēr) *n.* Ummat.
Tear (tār) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* tore; *pp.* torn] Tar; pyndkut.
Tease (tēz) *v t.* Sad; pynkhuid; pynsalia; pynsatia.
Teat (tēt) *n.* Soh jymbuin.
Technical (tek'nik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kam trei ne jingtrei shihúd; ba don jingmut ne ba ia dei tang ia kawei ka jingtrei ne kam.
Technicality (tek-ni-kal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong badei tang ia la ka jingtrei jingtrei.
Technological (tek-no-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei shaphang ka jingstad ba kyrpang kyrpang.
Technology (tek-nol'o-ji) *n.* Ka *science* shaphang kano kano ka jingtip ba kyrpang.
Tedious (tē'di-us) *a.* Ba btai na ka jingjngai ne jingsuki; ba slem; ba pynthait; ba eh.
Tedium (tē'di-um) *n.* Jingpynsatia ne jingpynthait; ka jingsalia.
Teem (tēm) *v.i.* Bun; roi kyrhai; *v.t.* Kha; pynmih; jyllei.
Teens (tēnz) *n. pl.* Ki snem naduh khadar haduh arphew.
Teeth (tēth) *n. pl.* Jong ka "Tooth," ki bniat.
Teethe (tēth) *v.i.* Mih bniat.
Teething (teth'ing) *n.* Jingmih bniat nyngkong; ka jingk'an ne mih bniat.
Teetotalism (tē-tō'tal-izm) *n.* Jingkiar ne kyndiah na ki kynja jingdih ba pynbuaid; jing bym dih kiad tdit tdot.
Telegram (tel'ē-gram) *n.* Khubor saitar.
Telegraph (tel'ē-graf) *n.* Kor phah khubor saitar; *v.* Phah khubor da u 'saitar.
Telegraphic (tel-ē-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka kor ne ka kam phah khubor saitar.
Telegraphist (tel'ē-graf-ist) *n.* Uba trei ia ka kor phah khubor saitar.
Telephone (tel'ē-fōn) *n.* Ka kor ba lah ba'n ia kren bad ioh ingew na jngai ha jngai.

Telescope (tel'ē-skōp) *n.* Ka tiar khmih ia kiei kiei kiba sha jngai ; ka dorbin.
Telescopic (tel-ē-skop'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka tiar khmih ia kiei kiei kiba sha jngai ; ba dei ia ka dorbin.
Tell (tel) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* and *pp.* told] Iathuh ; pyntip ; ñiew ; ai jingkheiñ.
Teller (tel'er) *n.* U nongiathuh ; u nongsiew tyngka.
Tell-tale (tel'tāl) *n.* Nongpynshoi ; nongpynshad ; nongkren siar ; *adj.* Ba iathuh jingiathuhkhana kai.
Temerity (te-mer'i-ti) *n.* Jingshlur bicj ; ka jingmler.
Temper (tem'per) *n.* Ka jinglong ka jingmut ; jingiakhleh ba ia biang ; *v.t.* Pyniakhleh mar biang ; pynjem ; phrang.
Temperament (tem'per-a-meat) *n.* Jinglong ka met ne jingmut.
Temperance (tem'per-ans) *n.* Jingadkar.
Temperate (tem'per-āt) *a.* Ba adkar ; ba tip briew.
Temperature (tem'per-ā-tūr) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba khriat ne ba shit.
Tempest (tem'pest) *n.* Ka 'eriong ; jingkhih ; ka jingkieh.
Tempestuous (tem-pest'ū-us) *a.* Ba 'eriong ne ba khie 'eriong ; ba kieh.
Temple (tem'pl) *n.* Ingmane blei ; ka moi moi.
Temporal (tem'pō-ral) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka jingim ba ha ka pyrthei.
Temporality (tem-pō-ral'i-ty) *n.* Ka spah ; jingioh u phadri.
Temporally (tem'pō-ral-li) *ad.* Ba dei ia kane ka jingim ; ba tang ha kane ka pyrthei.
Temporarily (tem'pō-rar-i-li) *ad.* Ba tang shipor ; ba shi-aiom.
Temporary (tem'pō-rar-i) *a.* Ba sah tang shipor ; bam sah slem.
Temporize (tem'pō-rīz) *v.i.* Ban pyniadei ne leh katba kum ka por ne aiom ; leh hapdeng.
Tempt (temt) *v.t.* Tynjuh ; pynshoi.
Temptation (tem-tā'shun) *n.* Jingpynshoi ; jingtynjuh ; kaei kaei kaba pah ne pynshoi.
Ten (ten) *a.* Shiphew.
Tenable (ten'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban bat.
Tenacious (te-nā'shus) *a.* Ba jwat ; ba skhem ; ba snoh ; ba dambit.
Tenacity (te-nas'i-ti) *n.* Jingjwat ; kaba dambit.
Tenancy (ten'an-si) *n.* Jingbat ne jingioh ba tang shipor ia ka khyndew.
Tenant (ten'ant) *n.* U nongwai ; uba bat ia ka mar uwei pat ;—*v.t.* ba'n shim wai.
Tenantable (ten'ant-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n wai.
Tenantry (ten'ant-ri) *n.* Ki nongshim wai.
Tend (tend) *v.t.* or *i.* Ap ; sharai ; dem sha kawei ka liang ; mon ; ai.

Tendency (tend'en-si) *n.* Ka jinglam; ka jingsyrbúd.
Tender (ten'der) *n.* Ka kali-rit ba pynbúd ia kaba heh; ka kalitdem ba la pyniasoh bad ka kór; ka jingtyrwa; kaei kaei ba tyrwa;—*a* ba jem; ba lung; ba jem-dohnud;—*v.t.* tyrwa.
Tenderly (ten'der-li) *ad.* Da kaba jemnud; sbun; thoiñ.
Tenderness (ten'der-nes) *n.* Jingjem; jingsbun.
Tendinous (ten'din-us) *n.* Ba dap da ki thied.
Tendon (ten'don) *n.* U thied uba pyniasoh ia ka dohksah ne dohmet bad ka shyieng.
Tendril (ten'dril) *n.* Ki kti ne thied ba sei u jyrmi.
Tenebrous (ten'ē-brus) *a.* Ba dum.
Tenement (ten'ē-ment) *n.* Ing.
Tennis (ten'is) *n.* Ka jingialehkai *tennis*; ka jingialehkai ba shoh ia ka bôl da ka bet.
Tenor (ten'or) *n.* Ka lynti lnger; ka jingmut; ka bynta jong ka súr jingrwai; u nongrwai ka sur "tenor".
Tense (tens) *a.* Pyrkhing pdiang; eh;—*n.* ka *verb* haba ka pyn-i ia ka por ha kaba leh ne jia.
Tenseness (tens'nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhing.
Tension (ten'shun) *n.* Ka jing.ing pyrkhing; ka jing-eh.
Tent (tent) *n.* Ing-jain; ka jain kynphad ba la kli;—*v.i.* shong ha iing-jain; twad.
Tentacle (ten'ta-kl) *n.* Ki tmain ne ki reng jong ki khñiang ba ki twad bad sngewthuh ei ei.
Tentative (tent'ativ) *a.* Ba shu pyrshang.
Tenter (ten'ter) *n.* Ka kor ban ringbeit ia ka jain;—*v.t.* Pynringpyrkhing da ki khwai.
Tenth (tenth) *a.* Ba shiphew;—*n.* Kawei na ki shiphew.
Tenuity (ten-ū'i-ti) *n.* Jingstang; jingrit; jingñiar.
Tenuous (ten'ū-us) *a.* Ba stang.
Tenure (ten'ūr) *n.* Jingwai khyndew ne ing; ka jingbat ia kaei kaei da kaba siew baiwai.
Tepid (tep'id) *a.* Ba syaid malu mala; ba pem pem ne ba mem mem; syaid byr-ūm.
Term (term) *n.* Ka pud; ka por ha kaba iakut; ka jingiakut; ki sngi siew;—*v.t.* khot; kyrteng.
Termagancy (ter'ma-gan-si) *n.* Jingkhih win; ka jingiakieh.
Termagant (ter'ma-gant) *n.* Ka briew kaba sniw ktien; ka'thei nang-ang;—*a.* ba iamai; ba nang-ang.
Terminable (term'in-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban buh pud.
Terminal (term'in-al) *a.* Ba kut; ba khadduh.
Terminate (term'in-āt) *v t.* Buh pud ia kaei kaei; pynkut; pyndep;—*v.i.* Kut ka iá.
Termination (term-in-ā'shun) *n.* Pud; jingkut.
Terminology (term-in-ol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jinghetai ia ki ktien.

Terminus (term'in-us) *n.* Ka pud ; ka tduh.
Terrace (ter'ās) *n.* Ka kynton ; ka jingsop ba madan jong ka iing.
Terraqueous (ter-ā'kwē-us) *a.* Ba la pynlong da ka khyndew bad ka um.
Terrestrial (ter-es'tri-al) *a.* Ba dei na ne badon ha khyndew.
Terrible (ter'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynshyrkhei ne pyntieng ; ba ishyrkhei ; ba itieng.
Terrier (ter'i-er) *n.* U ksew uba būd dien ia ki mrad ba shong ha ki thliew.
Terrific (ter-if'ik) *a.* Ba shyrkhei ; ba sngew tieng.
Terrify (ter'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynsheptieng ; pynkhaw-eit.
Territorial (ter-i-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka hima.
Territory (ter'i-tor-i) *n.* Ka it ; ka hima.
Terror (ter'or) *n.* Jingsheptieng ; jingitieng ; jingpynsheptieng.
Terrorism (ter'or-izm) *n.* Ka jinglong kaba shyrkhei ; kà jingsynshar ka sorkar kaba pyniaid kam da kaba pyntieng.
Terse (ters) *a.* Ba lyngkot ; ba shu sbiak.
Tertian (ter'shan) *a.* Ba jia man la ki laisngi.
Tertiary (ter'shi-ar-i) *a.* Ba lai ; ka jingpynman kaba lai.
Tesselate (tes'se-lāt) *v.t.* Pynlong thoh pan ; pynlong thoh puid.
Tesselation (tes-se-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong thoh pan ; thoh pan kum kaba siang da ki maw-it ba bun rong.
Test (test) *n.* U khiew ba phrang ne tynjuh ia ki nar ; ka jingpyrshang ; ka jingtynjuh ;—*v.t.* Tynjuh ; pyrshang.
Testament (tes-'ta-ment) *n.* Ka *will* ; kawei na ki ar bynta jong ki jingthoh bakhuid ki Kristan ; ka kot kular ba thoh-u briew ia kaba kumno yn leh ynda u iap.
Testamentary (tes-ta-ment'a-ri) *a.* Ba dei ia ka *will*.
Testate (tes'tāt) *a.* Ba la thoh kot kular.
Testator (tes-tā'tor) *n.* U briew uba buh kot kular ne ka *will*.
Testatrix (tes-tā'triks) *n.* Ka briew kaba thoh *will*.
Tester (tes'ter) *n.* Kaba buh kum ka shanduwa halor ka jingthiah ; ka jingkah halor ka jingthang ; ka tyngka phareng rim.
Testicle (tes'ti-kl) *n.* Ka pylleng sohrait.
Testification (tes-ti-fi-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsakhi ; ka jingphla.
Testify (tes'ti-fī) *v.t.* Ai sakhi ; pynskhem da kaba ai sakhi.
Testimonial (tes-ti-m'ōni-al) *n.* Ka jingthoh ei ei shaphang ka jinglong babha u briew ne kaei kaei ; ka *Certificate*.
Testimony (tes'ti-mo-ni) *n.* Ka jingphla ; ka sakhi ; ka jingong uba bun uba lang.
Testiness (tes'ti-nes) *n.* Jingphoi lian ; ka jinglong piaw.
Testy (tes'ti) *a.* Ka jingphoi lian ; ba phoi kynsha.

Tetanus (tet'a-nus) *n.* Ka jingpang ring.
Tete-a-tete (tāt-a-tāt') *n.* Kaba long markhlieh ; ha kaba lieh.
Tether (teth'er) *v.t.* Khum ne teh da u tyllai kum ia u mrad ; *n.*—tyllai teh ne khum.
Tetragon (tet'ra-gon) *n.* Ka dur kaba don saw tylli ki dong.
Tetrahedron (tet-rahē'dron) *n.* Ka dur kaba don saw tylli ki " triangle "; (ki dur kiba don lai tylli ki dong)—kiba ia ryngkat.
Tetrameter (tet-ram'e-ter) *n.* Ka dkhot jingrwai kaba don saw saw phut.
Tetrarch (tet'-rārk) *n.* U nongsynshar jong ka bynta kaba saw na ka ri ne hima.
Tetrarchate (tet-rārk'āt) *n.* Ka kam u " tetrarch."
Tetter (tet'er) *n.* Jingpang snieh doh.
Teutonic (tū-ton'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ki *Teuton* ne *German*.
Text (tekst) *n.* Ki ktien kumba la thoh hi ha ka kitab ; ka dkhot
Text-book (tekst'-book) *n.* Ka kot ba buh ban pule ki khynnah skul ne ki nongpule kot.
Textile (te'stil) *a.* Ba la thain.
Textual (tekst'ū-al) *a.* Ki ktien ba don ha ka kitab.
Texture (tekst'-ūr) *n.* Kaci kaei ba la thaiñ ; snur thapbawa; rukom pyniasoh ia kawei ka bynta bad kawei pat.
Than (than) *ad.* or *c n.* Ban ia ; ia.
Thane (thān) *n.* Uba don nam hapdeng ki Anglo-saxon.
Thank (thangk) *v.t.* Ainguh ; khublei.
Thankful (thangk'fool) *a.* Ba sngewnguh.
Thanks (thangks) *n.pl.* Ka jingpynpaw ia ka jingsngewnguh.
Thanksgiving (thangks'giving) *n.* Jingainguh.
Thankworthy (thangk'wurthi) *a.* Ba don hok ban ainguh ; ba dei ban ainguh.
That (that) *a. pron.* Kaba ; uba ; kata, uta ;—*conj.*—ba ; namar.
Thatch (thach) *n.* U phlang sopieng ;—*v.t.*—sopphlang.
Thaw (thaw) *v.i.* or *t.* Um kumba um u thah ;—*n.*—ka jingum u thah.
The (the) *definite article.* U ; ka.
Theatre (thē'a-ter) *n.* Ka Thiatar ; ka iing ialehkai ; ka jaka ia leh lane ka jaka ba pynpaw ei ei.
Theatrical (thē-at'rik-al) *a.* Ba dei ba bit ia ka *thiatar*.
Thee (thē) *pron.* Ia me, *objective case singular* jong " thou."
Theft (theft) *n.* Jingtuh ; ka mar tuh.
Theine (thē'in) *n.* Ka jor u sha.
Their (thār) *a. pron.* Jongki ; " *theirs* " *ad. pron.*—Jong ki.
Theism (thē'izm) *n.* Jingngeit ba don Blei.
Theist (the'ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ba don Blei.
Theistical (thē-ist'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka Jingngeit ba don Blei.

Them (them) *pron.* Ia ki; *objective case* jong ka; "they."
Themê (thēm) *n.* Jingiakren; kaei kaei ba buh ban kren shaphang jong ka.
Themselves (them-selvz') *pron. pl.* Ia ki hi; *pl.* jong ka "them" ia ki, bad "*selves*"—ia lade.
Then (then) *ad.* Ha kata ka por; te; naba kumta.
Thence (thens) *ad.* Nangta na ka jaka ne ka por; na kata ka daw.
Thenceforth (thens'fōrth) *ad.* Naduh kata ka por.
Thenceforward (thens'forwerd) *ad.* Naduh nangta ter ter.
Theocracy (thē-ok'ra-si) *n.* Theokrasi, ka jingsynshar kaba long beit hapoh ka jingpyniaid ne jingialam u Blei.
Theodolite (thē-od'ō-lit) *n.* Ka tiar thew ia ki jingjrong ne jingjngai bad ia ki dong.
Theologian (thē-o-lō'jian) *n.* U theologian; uba nang shaphang ka jingstad shaphang u Blei.
Theological (thē-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "theologi."
Theologist (thē-o'lo-jist) *n.* Uba nang ne stad ia ka "theologi."
Theology (thē-o'lo-ji) *n.* Ka theoloji; jingstad shaphang u Blei bad kiei kiei kiba kynja mynsiem.
Theorem (thē ō-rem) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la buh ban pyni ne pynshisha da ka nia.
Theoretical (thē-ō-ret'ik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka "theory" ne jingpyrkhat.
Theory (thē ō-ri) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat ne jinghikai kum ban batai ia ka jingshisha kaei kaei; kaei kaei ba buh kum ka rūl haba ia pynpyrshah ia kaba da leh.
Theosophy (thē-os'o-fi) *n.* Ka theosophi ka jinghikai shaphang ka jingim bamjukut jong ka mynsiem bad ki kyrdon jong ka ynda la iap nangne; ka jingtip beit tang shaphang u Blei ia kaba katto katne ki briew ki ngeit.
Therapeutic (ther-a-pūt'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingpynkoit ia ki jingpang.
Therapeutics (ther-a-pūt'iks) *n.* Ka jinghikai shaphang ki dawai bad ki jingtrei jong ki.
There (thār) *ad.* Hangta; hangtai; "There is"=don; la don.
Thereabout (thār-a-bout) *ad.* Hajan hangta ne hangtai.
Thereafter (thār-aft'er) *ad.* Hadien kata; nangta.
Thereat (thār-at') *ad.* Hangta; ha kata ka jaka.
Thereby (thār-bī') *ad.* Da kata; na kata ka daw.
Therefore (thār'for) *ad.* Na kata ka daw; namar kata.
Therein (thār-in) *ad.* Ha kata ne kane; hangta.
Thereof (thār-ov') *ad.* Jong kata; jong kane.
Thereon (thār-on') *ad.* Ha kata ne kane.
Thereto (thār-too') *ad.* Sha kane ne kata.

Thereunder (thār-un'der) *ad.* Hapoh kata; hapoh hangta.
Thereunto (thār-un-too') *ad.* Sha kane ne kata; shatai; shane.
Thereupon (thār-up-on') *ad.* Halor kane; halor kata; shisyndon; na kata ka daw; ynda kumta.
Therewith (thār-with') *ad.* Da kane; da kata; bad kata.
Thermal (ther'mal) *a.* Ba syaid; ba húm-húm.
Thermometer (ther-mom'et-er) *n.* Ka tiar ba thew ia ka jingshit ne jingkhriat.
Thermometrical (ther-mō-met'rik-al) *a.* Badei ia ka atiar thew ia ka jingshit ne jingkhriat.
These (thēz) *pron. pl.* Jong "this" =kine.
Thesis (thē'sis) *n.* Kaei kaei ba buh kum ka jingpyrkhat.
Thew (thu) *n.* Doh ksah; ka bor; *pl.* Ki doh ksah.
They (thā) *pron. pl.* Ki.
Thick (thik) *a.* Ba rben; ba khah; ba bniap; ba jan; baskah; *ad.* Khah; thaiñ (rben); ir-ir.
Thicken (thik'en) *vt.* or *i.* Lynrben; long rben; lang.
Thicket (thik'et) *n.* Ka 'law bynniap; ka 'law-lynnong kaba bniap.
Thickly (thik'li) *ad.* Rben; khah; byrnep; kraiñ.
Thief (thēf) *n.* U nongtuh.
Thievish (thēv'ish) *a.* Ba tuh; ba buit-ti.
Thigh (thī) *n.* Ka lbong.
Thimble (thim'bl) *n.* I jingsuh kti.
Thin (thin) *a.* Ba stang; ba rit; ba raikhoh; ba ni;—*v.t.* ne *i.* pynrit; pyniar; pynstang.
Thine (thīn) *a.* Jong me.
Thing (thing) *n.* Jingjia ne jingtrei; kynja met; kaei kaei.
Think (thingk) *v.i.* or *t.* [*pret* bad *pp.* *thought*]—Pyrkhat; bishar; thmu; mut; khan.
Thinly (thin'li) *ad.* Saphred; ñiar; sakar.
Third (therd) *a.* Ba lai;—*n.* bynta kaba lai.
Thirdly (therd'li) *ad.* Kaba lai.
Thirst (therst) *n.* Jingsliang um; jingthrang um; jingkwah kaba jur;—*v.i.* sliang um; kwah eh.
Thirstiness (therst'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingsliang.
Thirsty (therst'i) *a.* Ba sliang.
Thirteen (ther'tēn) *a.* Khadlai.
Thirteenth (ther'tēnth) *a.* Ba khadlai.
Thirtieth (ther'ti-eth) *a.* Ba laiphew.
Thirty (ther'ti) *a.* Laiphew.
This (this) *a.-pron.* Kane, une, ine.
Thistle (this'l) *n.* U shiah.
Thither (thith'er) *ad.* Shatai.
Thitherward (thith'er-werd) *ad.* Shaphang shatai.

Thong (thong) *n.* U 'sai snieh.
Thorax (thō'raks) *n.* Ka poh shadem.
Thorn (thawrn) *n.* U shiah; kaei kaei kaba thar ne pynshitom.
Thorny (thawrn'i) *a.* Ba shiah; ba thar.
Thorough (thur'ō) *a.* Ba iaid lyngba; ba janai; biang; baroh phar.
Thoroughfare (thur'ō-fār) *n.* Jaka iaid; lynti bah; surok.
Thoroughly (thur'ō-li) *ad* Janai; biang pura.
Those (thōz) *pron. pl.* Kito.
Thou (thou) *pron.* Me.
Though (thō) *con.* La; ai ba.
Thought (thawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of think. La pyrkhat;—*n.* jingpyrkhat; ka nia; ka jingmut; ka jingpuson.
Thoughtful (thawt'fool) *a.* Ba pyrkhat; ba shah shkor; ba sngewthuh; ba khan.
Thoughtfully (thawt'fool-i) *ad.* Da kaba pyrkhat.
Thoughtfulness (thawt'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingpyrkhat jur; ka jingkhan na ka bynta kiwei pat.
Thoughtless (thawt'les) *a.* Ba khlem akor; ba'm suidñiew; ba'm shah shkor; ba biej; ba khlem jingkhan.
Thousand (thou'zand) *a.* Shihajar; shiphewspah.
Thousandfold (thou'zand-fōld) *a.* Shihajar shah.
Thousandth (thou'zandth) *a.* Ba shihajar.
Thraldom (thrawl'dum) *n.* Jinglong mraw.
Thrall (thrawl) *n.* U mraw.
Thrash (thrash) *v.t.* Shoh; sympat.
Thread (thred) *n.* U ksai; ka kyrwiang jong u khir; ka jingiaid beit jong ka nia;—*v.t.* suh ksai.
Threadbare (thred'bār) *a.* Ba la rim, ba la jot; ba la paw ksai; ba la jot thai thai; ba la kylla sai nalia; ba la sei-symphiah.
Threat (thret) *n.* Ka jingbyrngem.
Threaten (thret'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Byrngem; maham.
Threatening (thret'n-ing) *a.* Ba byrngem; ba ha tmir; ba maham.
Three (thrē) *a.* Lai.
Threefold (thrē'fōld) *a.* Lai shah.
Threepence (thrē'pens, thrip'ens) *n.* Lai anna.
Threescore (thrē'skōr) *a.* Hynriew phew; lai kuri.
Thresh (thresh) *v. t.* Shoh; ther.
Threshold (thresh'ōld) *n.* Shahksew; jingkhang; khyrdop.
Threw (throo) *pret.* of throw. La bred.
Thrice (thrīs) *ad.* Lai shah; laisien.
Thrift (thrift) *n.* Jingnangsumar; jingadkar; ka jingbam leh lut-phut.
Thriftless (thrift'les) *a.* Ba lut-phut.

Thrifty (thrift'i) *a.* Ba adkar ; ba nang kynshew kyndiap.
Thrill (thril) *v t.* Sám ; ktah jur ;—*v.i.* suh-jer ;—*n.* ka jingsuh-kér ; ka jingsuh jer.
Thrive (thrīv) *v.i.* [*pret.*—"*throve*" ; *pp.* "*thriven*"]—roi ; manbha
Thriving (thriv'ing) *a.* Ba manbha ; ba roi.
Throat (thrōt) *n.* U pdot.
Throb (throb) *v.i.* Shoh tyngeh ; kyndeh ; tiet ;—*n.* ka jingkyndeh ; ka jingtiet.
Throe (thrō) *n.* Ka jingpang kaba la kein noh ;—*v.i.* Sngew pang kum ban kiew sha bneng.
Throne (thrōn) *n.* Ka khet.
Throng (throng) *n.* Jingialang u paitbah ;—*v.i.* ne *t*—ialang paitbah ; ia tynñian.
Throttle (throt'l) *n.* U 'tangsáw ;—*v t.* shkiah.
Through (throo) *prep.* Lyngba ; da ;—*adj.* naba kut shaba kut.
Throughout (throo-out') *prep.* Lyngba blait ; baroh kawei ; phar; sulonsar.
Throve (thrōv) *pret.* (jong "thrive")—la roi ne manbha.
Throw (thrō) *v.t.* or *i.* [Pret. threw ; *pp.* thrown] kawang ; bred ; kynting ; pynphai ; kyllain ; lympat ;—*n.* jingbret ; jinghap.
Thrum (thrum) *n.* Ki tduh-ksai jong u nongthain jain.
Thrush (thrush) *n.* Kynja sim pah ; i shoiñ ; ka jingpang ñiangthylliej.
Thrust (thrust) *v t.* Tynrah ; dung ; phñian ; rung-bor ;—*n.* ka jingtynrah ; ka jingdung.
Thud (thud) *n.* Ka jingriew (*ir* ne *thur*) haba tangon ; ka jingriew (*sbak*, etc.) ; kaba hap.
Thumb (thum) *n.* Ka 'ti kmi ;—*v.t.* ne *i.* Bat khlem akor ; pynkhah jakhlia da ka 'ti kmie.
Thump (thump) *v.t.* Shoh ; kir ; phalúp.
Thunder (thun'der) *n.* Pyrthat ;—*v.t.* ne *i* tied pyrthat ; kyrhuh.
Thunderbolt (thun'der-bōlt) *n.* Ka wait pyrthat.
Thunderclap (thun'der-klap) *n.* Ka jingtied pyrthat.
Thunderstruck (thun'der-struk) *a.* Ba la sngew kyndit ; ba sngew lyngoh.
Thursday (thurz'dā) *n.* Sngi-lah-sngi-balang.
Thus (thus) *ad.* Kumta ; kumne ; ha kane ka rukom.
Thwack (thwak) *v.t.* Shoh ; kawang ne sympat *swiat* ;—*n.* ka jingriew haba shoh (sbâk).
Thwart (thwart) *v.t.* Khang ; pyneh ; pynsangeh ; pynpute ; padan ;—*a.* ba da pongkiang ; ka bench ha kaba shong ki nong kieng lieng.
Thy (thí) *a.* Jong me.
Thyself (thi-self) *pron.* Jong me ni.

Tibial (tib'i-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shying pungkjat ne shynrangkjat.
Tic (tik) *n.* Ka jaid jingpang ba suh bad par ha ka met.
Tick (tik) *n.* Ka simád ; ka jingsop jain-siangthiah ; kaba riew "tiak-tiak" kum ka baje ; i jingbuh dak iba shu tiak ;—*v.* buh dak tiak.
Ticking (tik'ing) *n.* Ka jain ba la thain rben bad khah ba'n da na ki simád ha jingthiah.
Ticket (tik'et) *n.* Ki kot lyngkdop ba la thoh ne shon ba'n ai bor ne ai lád ba'n leh ei-ei ia u briew uba bat ia ita ; —*v.t.* pyniapher da kaba ai tikit.
Tickle (tik'l) *n.* Ktik ; pynsngewbha.
Ticklish (tik lish) *a.* Ba smiej ; ba'n neh ; ba jur than.
Tidal (tīd'al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingshlei ne jingsiep ka um duriaw.
Tide (tīd) *n.* Ka jingtuid bad jingsiep ka um ha duriaw ; ka jwar bata.
Tide-waiter (tīd'wāt-er) *n.* U briew uba khmih ia kaba pynkiew ryngkew ia ki jingkit, ne ia kaba pynhiar jingkit na lieng.
Tidily (tīd'i-li) *ad.* Khuid ; sáb.
Tidiness (tīd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingleh suba-leh-sáb.
Tidings (tīd'ingz) *n pl.* Ki khubor.
Tidy (tīd'i) *a.* Ba khuid ; ba itynnad ; ba sáb.
Tie (tī) *v.t.* Teh ; pynskhem ; spain ;—*n.* ka jingteh ; ka jingiadei.
Tier (tēr) *n.* Ka jingbuh riang ia kiei-kiei ; jingbuh ter-ter.
Tierce (tērs) *n.* Ka pipa.
Tiger (tī'ger) *n.* U khla ; u 'la thoh khyrwang ; u 'labah.
Tight (tīt) *a.* Ba pyrkhing ; syng-it ; skhem.
Tighten (tīt'n) *v.t.* Pynskhem ; pynpyrkhing
Tigress (tī'gres) *n.* Ka khla kynthei ; ka 'labah ; ka 'la'man.
Tile (tīl) *n.* U mawit ; *v.t.* Siang mawit.
Till (til) *n.* Ka synduk tyngka ; *prep.* ne *con.* haduh ; tad ynda ; *v t.* Rep ; lur ; thung.
Tillage (tīl'āj) *n.* Ka jingrep jingriang.
Tiller (til'er) *n.* Ka jingbat boitha ; u nongrep.
Tilt (tilt) *n.* Ka jingialehkai da ki sum ; jingialehkai shipai ; u'nem bah ; *v.t.* Thiah ne dem shiliang ; tynrah nalor kulai.
Timber (tim'ber) *n.* U dieng iing ; *v.t.* Ai dieng.
Timbrel (tim'brel) *n.* Ka kynja ksing.
Time (tīm) *n.* Ka por ; ka jingslem ka por ; aiom ; lad ; ka jingsah ka jingjiliew ka por ; *v.t.* Pyniahap kat kum ka por ; tiew ne pynbiang ia ka por.
Timekeeper (tīm'kēp-er) *n.* Ka baje ; nongiathuh por.
Timeless (tīm'les) *a.* Ba khlem por.
Timely (tīm'li) *a.* Ha ka por kaba biang ; ba la poi por ; *ad.* Shen ; lap.

Timepiece (tīm'pēs) *n.* Ka baje rit.
Time-server (tīm'serv-er) *n.* U briew uba pynwan ia ki jingleh jingong kat kum ki aiom ne bad ka juk.
Time-serving (tīm'serv-ing) *a.* Ba pyniahap bad ki jingmut u paidbah ne kiba khraw.
Timid (tim'id) *a.* Ba'm shlur; ba tieng biej; ba sheptieng; ba khawpud; ba pudpud.
Timidity (tim-id'i-ti *n.* Ka jingtieng biej; ka jingkhawpud.
Timocracy (tī-mok'ra-si) *n.* Ka jingsynshar da kiba don spah don phew don hima don khyndew.
Timorous (tim'or-us) *a.* Ba sheptieng; ba'm shlur; ba pudpúd.
Tin (tin) *n.* Ka tin; ka sador; *v.* kaba ñiad kalai.
Tinman, Tinner *n.* U nongñiad kalai.
Tincture (tingkt'ūr) *n.* Ka jor ki dawai; rong; *v.t.* Ai rong; ñiad rong; suit rong.
Tinder (tin'der) *n.* U tula; kaei kaei ba pyndonkam ba'n pah ding na i phliah ding.
Tinderbox (tin'der-box) *n.* Synduk buh tula (shamok).
Tinfoil (tīn'foil) *n.* Ka tin stang niap niap; rongpad.
Tinge (tinj) *n.* Ka rong; ka jor ki dawai; *v.t.* Ñiad rong; ai rong; suit rong.
Tingle (ting'gl) *v.i.* Khot shalyngngiang.
Tinker (tingk'er) *v t.* Pyndait; ai paiñ; shna; *n.* Nongshna tin ne sador.
Tinkle (tingk'l) *v.i.* Riew tliang tliang; pynriew khriang khriang; *n.* Ka jingriew khriang khriang.
Tinkling (tingk'ling) *n.* Ka jingriew tliak tliang tliak tliang.
Tinsel (tin'sel) *n.* Ka jaiñ ne kaci kaei ba phyrnai thaba; u pita mut shrong; kaei kaei kaba tang ka rong phong khlem dor; *a.* Ba pawrong; ba tang na sla; *v.t.* Deng ne kup da ki mar ba tang ka rong.
Tint (tint) *n.* Jing-ai rong malu mala;—*v.t.* Ai rong; suit rong.
Tiny (tī'ni) *a.* Ba rit ria; ba khun-mait-ñia.
Tip (tip) *n.* Ka tduh; kliar; khmat; *v.i.* Lit; pynnep; pai; pynnguh shiñang; ka buskit; ka jingiathuh pasiaw.
Tipple (tip'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Dih khyndiat; dih borobor ne kyrni; dih kyrni.
Tippler (tip'ler) *n.* U nongdih; u buaid.
Tipsy (tip'si) *a.* Ba buaid; ba la king ka khlieh na kaba dih.
Tiptoe (tip'tō) *n.* Khmut shynriah jat; iaid kynjing.
Tiptop (tip'top) *a.* Ba bha tam ne palat; ba kynsai.
Tirade (ti-rād') *n.* Ka jingdumok; jingkren beiñ.
Tire (tir) *n.* Ka sop shalyntem ne shawka; jaiñspong; tupia; *v.t.* ne *i.* Thait; lywait; pynthait.

Tired (tīrd) *a.* Ba la thait; ba la lwait.
Tiresome (tīr'sum) *a.* Ba pynthait; ba pynbtai.
Tissue (tish'ū) *n.* Ka jain ba la thain khleh 'sai ksiar 'sai-rupa; ka jingthain.
Tithe (tīth) *n.* Kawei na ki shiphew bynta jong kaei kaei; kynja khajna ban kyrshan ia ki phadri.
Title (tī'tl) *n.* Ka jingthoh; hok; kyrteng; nam;—*v. t.* ai nam ai kyrteng;
Titmouse (tit'mous) *n.* I sim rit.
Titter (tit'er) *v. i.* Rkhie; rkhie set;—*n.* jingrkhie set; ka jingrkhie kiak kiak.
Tittle (tit'l) *n.* I phngit; i-ei i-ei iba khun maitnia.
Tittle-tattle (tit'l-tat'l) *n.* Ka jingiakren kai ne kren biria; ka jingiakren lwet.
Titular (tit'ū-lēr) *a.* Ba don tang ha ka kyrteng; ba shu nam.
To (töö) *prep.* Sha; ha; shaphang; ba'n.
Toad (tōd) *n.* Ka hynroh.
Toadstool (tōd'stool) *n.* U kanja tit.
Toast (tōst) *v. t.* Syang ha ding; dih ban pyni la ka jingkwah ia ka jingkoit ne jingmanbha jongno jongno;—*n.* kpu syang; jingsngew ne jingkuah ba pynih da ka jingdih.
Tobacco (tō-bak'ō) *n.* U duma sla; u dumadih.
Tobacconist (tō-bak'ō-nist) *n.* U nongdie duma.
To-day (too-dā') *n.* Kane ka sngi.
Toddle (tod'l) *v. i.* Iaid rō rō; iaid kum ba'n kyllon; iaid shān shān.
Toddy (tod'di) *n.* Ka jingkhleh ka kiad bad ka um ba la pynthiang.
Toe (tō) *n.* Jat kmie.
Together (too-geth'er) *ad.* Baroh lang; lang; ryngkat.
Toil (toil) *v. i.* Trei shitom;—*n.* Jingtrei kaba shitom ne eh; ka jar.
Toilet (toil'et) *n.* Ka miej ba'n riam ban beit; miej kup jain bad ka iit de; jingriam jingbeit; ki tiar ban leh khynraw kum ka snat, ka iit, etc.
Toilsome (toil'sum) *a.* Ba shitom; ba thait; ba ia dukhoi.
Token (tō'kn) *n.* Ka dak; ka thoh.
Told (tōld) *pret.* bad *pp.* jong "tell" la iathuh.
Tolerable (tol'er-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban shah; ba shu pdeng; mapik.
Tolerably (tol'er-a-bli) *ad.* Shu biang; mapik; katto katne.
Tolerance (tol'er-ans) *n.* Ka jingshah jem.
Tolerate (tol'er-āt) *v. t.* Kaba shah jem ne ai jem.
Toleration (tol-ēr-ā'shun) *n.* Jingshah jem; jingiaishah; jingaitad.

Toll (tōl) *n.* Masur; baikhrong; ka pynshok; ka bynta ba u nongtylliat kew ne kba u ioh; jingtied baje;—*v. t.* ne *t.* tied baje; pynsawa; riew.
Toll-house (tōl'hous) *n.* Ka iingkhrong.
Tomahawk (tom'a-hawk) *n.* U sdie;—*v. t.* pom da u sdie.
Tomato (tomato) *n.* U sohbaingon.
Tomb (tōōm) *n.* Jingtep; u mot.
Tombstone (tōōm'stōn) *n.* U maw jingtep.
To-morrow (tōomor'ō) *n.* Lashai.
Ton (tun) *n.* Ka jingthew phareng kaba long kumba 28 mon.
Tone (tōn) *n.* Ka sur; ka jingiadei rong; ka jingkoit jingkhiah ka met ne ka mynsiem;—*v. t.* ai sur.
Tongs (tongz) *n. pl.* Ka nap.
Tongue (tung) *n.* U thylliej; ktien; jingkren; kaei kaei kaba sei tler.
Tongue-tied (tung'tīd) *a.* Ba teh thyllied; ba thlún.
Tonic (ton'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka súr ne jingsawa; ba ai bor ne pynkhlain ia ka met.
Tonnage (tun'āj) *n.* Ka jingthew kaba da ki *ton*; kaba shim musur na man la ka *ton*.
Tonsil (ton'sil) *n.* I dohdah.
Too (too) *ad.* Eh; pallat eh; jindei; ruh.
Tool (tool) *n.* U atiar.
Tooth (tooth) *n.* Ka bniat.
Toothache (tooth'āk) *n.* Ka jingpang bniat.
Toothpick (tooth'pik) *n.* U dieng suh bniat.
Toothsome (tooth'sum) *a.* Ba bang.
Top (top) *n.* Ka kliar; kaba ha khlieh; ka latom; *v.i.* ne *t.* Pallat liam; ieng.
Tope (tōp) *v.i.* Dih than ne lalot.
Toper (tōp'er) *n.* U buaid; nongdih.
Topic (top'ik) *n.* Ka *subject* jong ka jingkren; kaei kaei shaphang jong kaba ngi kren.
Topical (top'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaka ne ka thaiñ.
Topmast (top'mast) *n.* U rishot pynp'iar phar uba ha khlieh eh.
Topmost (top'mōst) *a.* Ba ha kliar ne khlieh eh.
Topographer (to-pog'ra-fer) *n.* U nongthoh shaphang ki jaka.
Topographical (to-po-graf'ik-al) *a.* Ba iathuh ne dei shaphang ki jaka kiba ha sla ne lor ka khyndew.
Topography (to-pog'ra-fi) *n.* Jingiathuh ne thoh shaphang kano kano ka jaka, shnong, etc., ka jiographi.
Topple (top'l) *v.i.* Hap; kyllon khongpong.
Torch (tawrch) *n.* Jingtbeh ding da u prew ne ksoh; u musa.
Torment (tawr'ment) *n.* Jingkordit; ka jingpynshitom jur.
Torment (tawr'ment) *v.t.* Pynkordit; pynshitom.

Tormentor (tawr-ment'or) *n.* Nongpynkyrdit; **nongpynshitom jur.**
Torn (tōrn) *pp.* of "Tear" la tar.
Tornado (tawr-nā'dō) *n.* Ka jaid criong; U kyllang.
Torpedo (tawr-pē'dō) *n.* Kynja dohkha; ka kynja tiar **pynbthei**; **kynja** tiar iapom ba pynngam ne siat napoh **um ban pyn**bthei ia ka jhad ne ka lieng;—*v.* Ba'n pynsniew ne **pynbthei** da kaba siat da ka torpedo.
Torpid (tawr'pid) *a.* Ba sngew khia; ba sngew rben.
Torpidity (tawr-pid'i-ti) *n.* Jingsngewkhia; jingsngewrben.
Torpor (tawr'por) *n.* Ka jingsngewrben; jingsngewjaipdeh.
Torrent (tor'ent) *n.* Ka lat-lat; ka lat-lat bah; ka khriang.
Torrid (tor'id) *a.* Ba shit; ba khluit; ba tyrkhong.
Torsion (tawr'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhyrwait; jingpyndor.
Tort (tawrt) *n.* Ka jinglehsniew; jingleh ba'm dei; **jingpyn**mynsaw; jingpynjulor.
Tortious (tawr'shus) *a.* Ba leh sniew ne ba'm dei; **ba pynsniew**; ba pynmynsaw.
Tortive (tawr'tiv) *a.* Ba la khyrwait; ba la pyndor.
Tortoise (tawr'tis) *n.* Ka dkar.
Tortuous (tawr'tū-us) *a.* Ba la khyrwait; ba kyllain; **ba kdor**; ba kyllain kyrjaw.
Torture (tawr'tūr) *n.* Ka jingkordit; jingpynshitom; **jingpynla**not; *v.t.* **Pynkordit**, pynshitom.
Tory (tō'ri) *n.* Uba iashah ne bat ia ki rukom **barim ne ba** ju don ha ka jingpyniaid hima la l niam.
Toryism (tō'ri-izm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ki *Tori*.
Toss (tos) *v.t.* Kynting; pynkhih;—*v.i.* Pyntyllun;—*n.* **Jing**kynting.
Total (tō'tal) *a.* Baroh; ba lum lang; *n.* **Jinglumlang**; **ka** jingjymma.
Totality (tō-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglumlang; ka jingjymma.
Totally (tō'tal-li) *ad.* Baroh phar.
Totter (tot'er) *v.i.* Khih; kiuh; khynñiuh; iaid **kum ban kyl**lon.
Touch (tuch) *v. t.* ne *i.* Ktah; iadei;—*n.* Jingktah.
Touchiness (tuch'i-nes) *n.* Jingphoi lian; ka jingpiaw.
Touching (tuch'ing) *a.* Ba ktah; ba shon.
Touchstone (tuch'stōn) *n.* Ka jingtynjuh; u kynja maw **ban** tynjuh ia ka jingbha ka ksiar bad rupa.
Touchy (tuch'i) *a.* Ba phoi lian; ba kloi bitar; **ba suid** fliew eh.
Tough (tuf) *a.* Ba jwat.
Tour (toor) *n.* **Jingleit jingleit**; **ka** jingleit maphusor ne *dawra*; —*v.i.* **Leit jingleit ne maphusor.**

Tourist (toor'ist) *n.* Uba leit jingleit ne maphusor ; uba iaid kylleng.
Tournament (toor'na-ment) *n.* Ka jingialehkai ki shipai halor ki kulai ; ka jingialehkai.
Tow (tō) *n.* U 'saityllai ;—*v.t.* Ring da u tyllai ; tan.
Towage (tō'āj) *n.* Ka jingring ; ka 'bai ring.
Toward (tō'erd) *prep.* Shaphang ; sha :—*ad.* Hajan.
Towel (tow'el) *n.* Ka jain ñiad ; tawlia.
Tower (tow'er) *n.* Ka jingtei bajrong ; ka kut ; u mot ;—*v.* Jrong ; ieng rsung.
Towering (tow'er-ing) *a.* Ba jrong eh ; ba kynjang.
Town (town) *n.* Ka shnong kaba heh ; ki nongshong shnong ; ki shnong.
Township (town'ship) *n.* Ka it ne singmana jong ka shnong.
Townsman (townz'man) *n.* U para shnong para thaw.
Toxicology (toks-i-kol'o-ji) *n.* Ka saians ba hikai shaphang ki bih.
Toy (toy) *n.* Ka jingialeh kai ; ka bym 'shong dor ;—*v.i.* Leh kai ; pynshad kai.
Toyshop (toy'shop) *n.* Ka dukan die jingialeh kai.
Trace (trā) *n.* Ka jingbuh dak ; dinjat ; ka diu ; ka jingskud ; ka syrwet ; ka ktem ; ka kpait ; ;—*v.t.* Buh dak ; bud din ; skut.
Traceable (trās'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n buh dak ne bud dien ; ba lah ban ruid dak.
Tracery (trās'er-i) *n.* Ka jingthaw rong thaw rup.
Trachea (trā-kē'a) *n.* U tangkro ; pdot.
Track (trak) *n.* Ka dinjat ; lynti ; ka kpait ;—*v.t.* búd dien.
Trackless (trak'les) a. Bam don dien ; bam don lynti.
Tract (trakt) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka khyndew ; i kot rit.
Tractability (trakt-a-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka ban shah synshar ban pyniaid ne hikai.
Tractably (trakt'a-bli) *ad.* Da kaba kohnguh ; da kaba jem.
Traction (trak'shun) *n.* Ka jingring.
Trade (trād) *n.* Ka jingkha-i pateng ; kam ; jingtrei ;—*v.i.* ne *i.* ia die ia thied ; trei.
Trader (trād'er) *n.* U nongkhaii ; u mahajon.
Tradesman (trādz'man) *n.* U nongkha-ii ; nongshongdukan ; u dukandar.
Tradition (tra-dish'un) *n.* Ka jingiathuhkhana pateng.
Traditional (tra-dish'un-al) *a.* Ba shu iathuh pateng.
Traduce (trā-dūs') *v.t.* Pynlehrain ; pynkhein burom ; kynnoh sniew.
Traducer (trā-dūs'er) *n.* Uba pynkhein burom ; uba kynnoh ne kren sniew.

Traffic (traf'ik) *n.* Ka jingkha-ii ; ka jingpyniaid kam ; ka jingleit jingwan ki briew, ki mar, etc., ha ka lynti, jingkieng, etc.; —*v.i.* Ia die ia thied.

Trafficker (traf'ik-er) *n.* U nongkha-ii ; nongdie jingdie.

Tragedian (tra-jē'di-an) *n.* U nongthoh ne nongleh ia ki jingjia ba sngewtriem ne shyrkhei.

Tragedy (traj'e-di) *n.* Ka jingthoh kaba iathuh shaphang kano-kano ka kam kaba sngewtriem ne shyrkhei ; kano kano ka jingjia ba sngewsih.

Tragical (traj'ik-al) *a.* Ba sngewtriem ; ba sngewshyrkhei ; ba sngewsih.

Trail (trāl) *v.t.* or *i.* Ruid dak ter ; ring rynten ;—*n.* ka dien ; jingiw ; ka jingsmá.

Train (trān) *v.t.* Ring ter ; hikai ;—*n.* tdong jainkup ; ki nongbud nongrap ; ka reilwe ; ka Rel baroh shi lynrum ba ka iaid.

Train-bands (trān bands) *n.* Ki shipai ba pynmih haba don kam ban da ia ka hima.

Train-oil (trān'oil) *n.* Umphniang ba ioh na ka khlein ki kynja mrad bah kum ki kha "whale":

Traipse (trapes) *v.i.* Iaid khlem akor ; iaid tyrphut ;—*n.* Uba leh tyrphut.

Trait (trā, trāt) *n.* Ka jingpruid dak ; dak ; dur.

Traitor (trā'tor) *n.* U nongshet kylla ; u nongdie kylla.

Traitorous (trā'tor-us) *a.* Ba shet kylla.

Traitress (trāt'res) *n.* Ka nong-het kylla ; ka nongdie-kylla.

Trajection (tra-jek'shun) *n.* Ka jingpashat; jingbred.

Tram (tram) *n.* Ka jaid rel kaba iaid ha ki nongbah.

Trammel (tram'el) *n.* Ka jar ; jingpynwit ; nar khum ; u bnoh nar ;—*v.t.* Khang; pynwit ; padan.

Tramp (tramp) *v.t.* or *i.* Iaid ;—*n.* Jingiaid kjat ; uba iaid makia.

Trample (tram'pl) *v.t.* Iuh ne kyrdem hapoh ki kjat.

Trance (trans) *n.* Ka jingiapler ; jingbamtip briew ; ka jinglong rngai.

Tranquil (tran'quil) *a.* Ba jai jai ; ba suk.

Tranquillity (tran-kwil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjai jai ; ka jinglong palei.

Tranquillize (tran'kwil-īz) *v.t.* Pynjai jai ; pynjem ; pynthanda.

Tranquilly (tran'kwil-i) *ad.* Da kaba suk ; da kaba jai jai.

Transact (trans-akt') *v.t.* Trei ; kam ; leh ; pyniaid.

Transaction (trans-ak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpyniaid ; kam ; jingtrei ; jingkha-ii ; ka korbar.

Transalpine (trans-al'pīn) *a.* Badon sha lyndet ki lum Alps ha Italy.

Transatlantic (trans-at-lan'tik) *a* Ba don sha shiliang ka duriaw bah Atlantik.

Transcend (tran-send') *v t.* Palat ; tam ; khlih liam.
Transcendent (tran-send'ent) *a.* Ba palat ; ba tam.
Transcendental (tran-send-ent'al) *a.* Ba palat ia ka jingsngewthuh.
Transcribe (tran-skrīb') *v t.* Thoh arsien ; bud da ka jingthoh ; thoh nokol.
Transcript (tran skript) *n.* Ka kot nokol ; ka nokol.
Transcription (tran-skrip'-shun) *n.* Jingthoh nokol ; ka jingkopi.
Transfer (trans-fer) *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; rah ; aiti.
Transfer (trans-fer) *n.* Jingpynkynriah ; jingrah shawei pat, jingaiti.
Transferable (trans-fer'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban rah ne pynkynriah ; ba lah ban aiti.
Transference (trans fer-ens) *n.* Jingpynkynriah.
Transfiguration (trans-fig-ūr-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla dur.
Transfigure (trans-fig'ūr) *v.t.* Pynkylla dur.
Transfix (trans-fix') *v.t.* Pynpei lyngba ; suh kyndang.
Transfluent (trans,-floo-ent) *a.* Ba tuid lyngba.
Transform (trans-fawrm') *v.t.* Pynkylla dur.
Transformation (transfawrm-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla dur.
Transfuse (trans-fūz') *v.t.* Thch hawei pat.
Transfusible (trans-fūz i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban thch ne pyntuid shawei pat.
Transfusion (trans-fu'zhun) *n.* Ka jingtheh ; jingpyntuid.
Transgress (trans-gres) *v.t.* Ryngkang ; pynkhein ; leh palat ; —*v. i.* Leh pop ; leh palat.
Transgression (trans-gresh un) *n.* Ka jingpynkhein hukum.
Transgressor (trans-gres'or) *n.* U nongpynkhein hukum ; nongleh be-ain.
Transient (tran'shent) *a.* Ba shi por ; bam neh slem ; ba tang shiphang.
Transit (tran'sit) *n.* Jingiaid ; jingleit-jingwan.
Transition (tran-sizh'un) *n.* Ka jingkylla jaka ne jinglong.
Transitional (tran-sizh'un-al) *a.* Ba thew ia ka jingkylla jaka ne jinglong.
Transitive (trans'it-iv) *a.* Ba pynih ne batai ia ka kam u nongleh halor u nongshah.
Transitoriness (trans'i-ter-i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba tang shipor ; jinglong bam sah slem.
Transitory (trans i-tor-i) *a.* Ba sah ne neh tang shipor.
Translatable (trans-lāt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla.
Translate (trans-lāt') *v.t.* Pynkynriah ; pynkylla ; batai.
Translation (trans-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah ; jingpynkylla ; jingbatai.

Translator (trans-lāt'or) *n.* Nongpynkylla; nongbatai.
Translucent (trans-lū'sent) *a.* Ba sngur; ba kum ka iit; ba pei jingshai bangut banget.
Transmarine (trans-ma-rēn') *a.* Ba don sha shiliang duriaw.
Transmigrate (trans'mī-grāt) *v.i.* Kynriah ne phet shnong; kylla na kawei ka met sha kawei pat.
Transmigration (trans-mi-grā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkylla na kawei ka met sha kawei pat.
Transmigratory (trans-mi'gra-tor-i) *a.* Ba kylla ne iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei ka jaka ne ka jinglong ne ka met sha kawei pat.
Transmissible (tran-mis'i-bl). Ba lah ban pynkynriah.
Transmission (trans-mish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah; jingphah shawei pat.
Transmit (trans-mit') *v. t.* Pynkynriah; phah shawei pat.
Transmittal (trans-mit'al) *n.* Jingpynkynriah; jingphah shawei pat.
Transmutable (trans-mut'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkylla sha kawei pat ka jinglong, met ne dur.
Transmutation (trans-mūt-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sha kawei pat ka met ne jinglong.
Transmute (trans-mūt') *v.t.* Pynkylla sha kawei pat ka met ne jinglong.
Transparency (trans-pār'en-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban iohi lyngba.
Transparent (trans-pār'ent) *a.* Ba lah ban iohi lyngba; ba sngur khlir khlir.
Transpiration (trans-pīr-ā'shon) *n.* Ka jingmih jynhaw; jingmih syep.
Transpire (trans-pīr') *v.t.* Mih jynhaw; mih syep; jia; paw; bna.
Transplant (trans-plant') *v.t.* Thung shawei pat; pynkynriah jingthung.
Transplantation (trans-plant-ā'shon) *n.* Ka jingpynkynriah ia ki jingthung shawei pat.
Transport (trans'pōrt) *n.* Jingpynkit; ka kali; lieng ban kit ia ki shipai ne jingbam jingdih; jingkmen; jingsngewbha.
Transport (trans-pōrt) *v.t.* Pynkit nawei shawei; pynryngkang par; jilla-kharit; pynkmen ne sngewbha eh.
Transportable (trans-pōrt'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynkynriah da ka ba kit.
Transportation (trans-pōrt-ā'shon) *n.* Jingpynkit jingkit.
Transposal (trans-pōz'al) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla jaka.
Transpose (trans-pōz') *v.t.* Buh pli; buh bujli; pynkylla jaka.
Transposition (trans-pō-zish'un) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ia ki jaka; ktien ne sur jingrwai.

Transude (tran-sūd') *v.i.* Mih jynhaw ; mih syep ; jreiñ.
Transversal (trans-vers'al) *a.* Ba thiah pyngkiang.
Transverse (trans-vers') *a.* Ba pyngkiang ; iaid lyngba.
Transversely (trans'vers-li) *ad.* Da pyngkiang ; kumba pam ne khet pyngkiang.
Trap (trap) *n.* Ka jingriam ; jingapthap ; ka buit pah ;—*v.t.* ngat ; riam ; buh jingriam.
Trap door (trap'dor) *n.* Jingkhang khrum ; ka jingkhang ba don ha ka jingsiang ban ngam shapoh.
Trappings (trap ingz) *n. pl.* Ka jingdeng.
Trash (trash) *n.* Ka eit ei ei ; kaei kaei kaba la kyntait ;—*v. t.* ngor noh ; khrai.
Travail (trav'āl) *v.i.* Suh khun ;—*n.* Jingsuh khun ; ka jingtrei shitom.
Travel (trav'el) *v.t.* or *i.* Iaid ; leit jingleit ;—*n.* Jingleit-jingleit.
Traveller (trav'el-er) *n.* U nongleit jingleit.
Traverse (trav'ers) *a.* Ba thiah ne dem pyngkiang ;—*v.t.* Iaid lyngba ; iaid kylleng ; len ;—*n.* Jinglen.
Travesty (trav'es-ti) *n.* Ka jingpynthamula; jingpyrthuh; jingpynsamrkhie ;—*v.t.* Pynlong thamula ne biria.
Tray (trā) *n.* Ka jingrah pliang ne khuri sha, etc.
Treacherous (trech'er-us) *a.* Ba shet kylla ; ba shukor.
Treachery (trech'er-i) *n.* Jingshet kylla.
Treacle (trē'kl) *n.* Ka mithai-lali ; ka mithai.
Tread (tred) *v. t.* or *i.* Iuh; iaid; kyrdem ;—*n.* jingiuh; jingkyrdem.
Treadle (tred'l) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka kor thaiñ-jaiñ ba pynkhih da kaba iuh.
Treason (trē'zn) *n.* Ka jingdie la ka ri ; jingshet kylla.
Treasonable (trē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba shet kylla ; ba die la ka ri.
Treasure (trezh'ur) *n.* Ka spah ba la kynshew ; jingpahuh ;—*v. t.* kynshew ; lum.
Treasurer (trezh'ur-er) *n.* U nong sumar tyngka ; u khajanshi.
Treasury (trezh'ur-i) *n.* Ka jaka bub tyngka ; ka tyngka ka sbai jong ka sorkar ne jong kano kano ka seng.
Treat (trēt) *v. t.* or *i.* Leh ; trei ; bah ; khawai ;—*n.* jingai khawai.
Treatise (trēt'iz) *n.* Ka jingthoh shaphang kaei kaei.
Treatment (trēt'ment) *n.* Ka jingsumar ; jingpyniaid ; jingleh.
Treaty (trēt'i) *n.* Ka jingiakut ne jingiateh kular hapdeng ki hima.
Treble (treb'l) *a.* Ba lai shah ;—*v. t.* ne *s.* pynlong laishah ;—*n.* ka súr sylang kaba long kawei ha ki sáw súr jong ki bynta ka jingrwai.

Trebly (treb'li) *ad.* Laishah.
Tree (trē) *n.* Ka dieng.
Trellis (trel'is) *n.* Ka jingpyllait thliew da kaba sah khah da ki nar ha kata ka thliew.
Tremble (trem'bl) *v. i.* Khih; ki'uh.
Trembling (trem'bling) *n.* Ka jingkhih; jingkhynñiuh.
Tremendous (trē-men'dus) *a.* Ba i-tieng; ba i-shyrkhei.
Tremor (trē'mor, trem'or) *n.* Ka jingkhynñiuh; jingki'uh.
Tremulous (trem'ū-lus) *a.* Ba khynñiuh; ba khih; ba ki'uh.
Trench (trensh) *v. t.* Pom nur; tih nur ne kharai sawdong ka kut;—*v. i.* leit tur; leit táp;—*n.* nur; kharai.
Trepan (trē'pan) *n.* I kurat pyllun ban pynpei thliew ia ka maloi khlieh;—*v. t.* ot da ka kurat pyllun.
Trephine (tre'fēn) *n.* Ka kurat pyllun;—*v. t.* ot da ka kurat pyllun.
Trepidation (trep-id-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkyndit kulmar; ka jingmá lamwir.
Trespass (tres'pas) *v. i.* Iaid palat; dakhol bymhok; leh-pop; rungbor;—*n.* ka jingleh-palat; ka jingleh-pop.
Tress (tres) *n.* I kyrdot shñiuh; i khúm shñiuh; i jingkdor shñiuh.
Triable (trī'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pyrshang ne tynjuh ne bishar.
Triad (trī'ad) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki lai tylli.
Trial (trī'al) *n.* Ka jingpyrshang; jingtynjuh; jingshah; jingpynshoi; jingbishar.
Triangle (trī'ang-gl) *n.* Ka dur kaba don lai dong.
Triangular (trī-ang'gū-ler) *a.* Badon lai dong.
Tribal (trī'bal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jaid ne jaid bynriew.
Tribe (trīb) *n.* Ka jaid; jaid bynriew; ka kur.
Tribulation (trib-ū-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynshitom kaba khraw; jingjinjar; ka lanot.
Tribunal (trī-bū'nal) *n.* Ka iing bishar iing khadar; ka kasharı.
Tribune (trib'ūn) *n.* U nongbishar ki nong Rome; ka rynsán.
Tributary (trib'ū-tar-i) *a.* Ba dei ba'u siew khajna; ba ai; ba hapoh;—*n.* uba siew ne ai khajna; ka tnat um.
Tribute (trib'ūt) *n.* Ka khajna; khrong; ka bai nguh Syiem na kiba la shah jop.
Trice (trīs) *n.* Ka shipor; kaba shi khyllip mat.
Trick (trik) *n.* Ka buit thok; buit shukor;—*v. t.* shukor; thok; pynitynnad.
Trickery (trik'er-i) *n.* Ka jingleh buit thok ne buit shukor; ka jingshalai.
Trickish (trik'ish) *a.* Ba phulit; ba shalaki.
Trickle (trik'l) *v. i.* Tuid ne hap mian mian; jreiñ; tuid jrep jrep.

Tricoloured (trī'kul-erd) *a.* Ba don lai rong.
Trident (trī'dent) *n.* U diengsynshar uba don lai pnat.
Tridentate (trī'dent-āt) *a.* Ba don lai pnat ; ba proh lai khmut.
Triennial (trī-en'nial) *a.* Ba long ne jia man la ka lai snem.
Trifle (trī'fl) *n.* Kaci kaei kaba rit ria ne ba'm don kam;u kynja kak ;—*v.t.* pynlut ; pynsyrwa ; kren ne leh sting.
Trifler (trī'fler) *n.* Uba leh ne kren sting.
Trifling (trī'fling) *a.* Ba'm donkam ; barit ria.
Trifoliate (trī-fō'li-āt) *a.* Ba don lai sla.
Triform (trī'fawrm) *a.* Ba don lai dur.
Trigger (trig'er) *n.* I nar ha ka suloi na iba tang khem ia ita u puh u tuta-suloi.
Trigonometry (trig-on'ometri) *n.* Ka jingthew ia ki dur ba don lai dong.
Trihedral (trī-hē'dral) *a* Ba don ki lai liang kiba ia ryngkat.
Trihedron (trī-hē'dron) *n.* Ka dur kaba ki lai tylli ki liang ki ia ryngkat.
Trilateral (trī-lat'er-al) *a.* Ba don lai,tylli ki liang ne ki rmiang kiba ia ryngkat.
Triliteral (trī-lit'er-al) *a.* Ba don lai tylli ki dak.
Trill (tril) *n.* jingpynkhih ia ka jingkren ne jingsawa ; ka jingkyr-ih-sur ;—*v.t.* ne *i* pynkhih ; kyr-ih ; jaw jrop jrop.
Trillion (tril'yon) *n.* Ka jingkhein kaba khadkhyndai tylli ki dak jingkhein ; shi trillian = 1000000000000000000.
Trim (trim) *a.* Ba sāb ; ba ihtynnad ;—*v.t.* ne *i.* buh ryntih pynbeit ; khap ; pynkhreh, kum ia ka lieng ne jhaj ; ban ia shah baroh arliang ;—*n.* ka riam bha ; jainsem ; jinglong.
Trimmer (trim'er) *n.* nongpynbeit ; nongpynkhreh ; uba kwah ban pynsngewbha baroh arliang ; uba iaid arliang.
Trimming (trim'ing) *n.* Jingpynitynnad ; jingpynbeit ; ka jingkhap shrong; khap ryntih.
Trimness (trim'nes) *n.* Ka jingitynnad ; jingsab.
Trinal (trīn'al) Lai shah ; lai bynrap.
Trinitarian (trin-i-tā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong lai-blei ;—*n.* uba ngeit ha ka jinghikai shapang ka jinglong laingut ha uwei.
Trinity (trin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ki lai ngut (U Kpa, U Khun bad U Mynsiem Bakhuid) ha uwei U Blei.
Trinket (tringk'et) *n.* I kynja jingdeng ba'm kordor.
Trinomial (trī-nō'mi-al) *a.* Ba don lai bynta ne kyrteng.
Trio (trī'ō) *n.* Ka jingrwai ba'n rwai lai ngut.
Trip (trip) *v.i.* Iaid kynjing ; iaid thir thir; jinthut ;—*v.t.* twohkjat ; pynjinthut ;—*n.* jingjinthut ; jingbakla ; jingiaid sngewbha ne bam lyer.
Tripartition (trip-ar-tish'on) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ba ki lai bynta ; ka sām lai-bhāh.

Triphthong (trif'thong, tripthong) *n.* Ka jingiasoh ne iakynduh lang ki lai tylli ki vowel ha ka shi kynnoh.
Triphthongal (trif-thong'gal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka "tripthong."
Triple (trip'l) *a.* Lai shah; ka jingkynthup ia ka lai ba la iatehlang; —*v.t.* pynlong laishah.
Triplet (trip'let) *n.* Ki dkhot jingrwai lai tylli kiba kut ka jingsawa kynnoh kumjuh; lai tylli shijaid.
Triplicate (trip'li-kāt) *a.* Lai shah;—*n.* Ka jingthoh kaba lai ia kajuh kaei kaei; ka kopi kaba lai.
Triplication (trip-li-ka'shon) *n.* Ka jingpynlong lai shah.
Triplicity (tri-plis'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lai shah.
Tripod (trī'pod) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ieng ha ki lai tylli ki kjat.
Trisect (trī-sekt') *v.t.* Pyniabynta ha lai bynta; pam lai dkhot kiba iaryngkat.
Trisection (trī sek'shon) *n.* Ka jingpynbynta ha ki lai bynta.
Trisyllabic (tris-sil-lab'ik) *a.* Ba don lai kynnoh.
Trisyllable (tris-sil'la-bl) *n.* Ka ktien ba don lai kynnoh.
Trite (trīt) *a.* Ba la rim; ba la jot; ba la sngew ngiah.
Triturate (trit'-ū-rāt) *v.t.* Tylliat ni jin; pynlong kpu rew.
Trituration (trit-ū-rā'shon) *n.* Ka jingtylliat ni jin, ka jingtylliat ha b'an da long ' pu rew.
Triumph (trī-umf) *n.* Ka jingleh kmen ne risa na ka bynta ka jingjop; jingjop; —*v.i.* ioh jop; jop; risa; kynhoi.
Triumphant (trī-umf'ant) *a.* Ba jop; ba leh kmen ne risa namar ba jop; ba kynhoi.
Triumvir (trī-um'vir) *n.* Uwei na ki lai ngut kiba trei lang; uwei na ki lai ngut kiba ia synshar lang hyndai ha Rome.
Triumviral (trī-um'vir-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingsynshar da ki lai ngut.
Triumvirate (trī-um'vir-āt) *n.* Ka rukom synshar da ki lai ngut.
Triune (trī'un) *a.* Ba don lai ngut ha uwei.
Trivial (triv'i-al) *a.* Barit baria; ba'm don kam.
Trod (trod) *pret.* bad *pp.* jong "tread"=la iuh; la kyrdem.
Trodden (trod'n) *pp.* jong "tread"=ba la kyrdem.
Troll (trōl) *v t.* Pyntyllun; rwai jam; rwai mon;—*v.i.* iaid ne phet sawdong sawdong; khwai ring; khwai shat; *n.* U ne ka ramhah.
Tromp (tromp) *n.* Ka kor pyrsat ding; ka pyrsut; ka langniew.
Troop (troop') *n.* Ka kynhun; u paitbah: *pl.* u shipai u swar; —*v.i.* ialum paitbah; iaid kynhun; iaid kyrkieh.
Trooper (troop'er) *n.* U shipai shong kulai; u tyllup swar.
Trophied (trō'fid) *a.* Ba la pynitynnad da kiei kiei ba la knieh na ki nongshun.
Trophy (trō'fi) *n.* Kaei kaei ba la knieh na ki nongshun kum ka jingpynkynmaw ia ka jingjop; ka jingbuh nam ba'n kynmaw ia ka jingjop thma.

Tropic (trop'i-k) *a.* Ka jylli kaba ha neng ne harum jong u "*equator*"; ka jaka kaba don hapdeng ka jylli kaba shaneng bad sharum u *equator*.
Tropical (trop'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei lane ba don hapdeng ki "tropik."
Trot (trot) *v.i.* Iaid kjuk kjuk; —*n.* jingher lane mareh kjuk kjuk u kulai.
Troth (trōth) *n.* Ka jingshaniah; jingshisha; jingkular.
Trouble (trub'l) *v.t.* Pynsatia; pynshitom;—*n.* Jingpynsatia; jingshitom.
Troublesome (trub'l-sum) *a.* Ba pynshitom.
Troublous (trub'lus) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khynwin; ba pynshitom.
Trough (trof) *n.* Kynja dabor; ka shyr goid.
Troupe (troop) *n.* Ka kynhun ki nongialeh kai; nongshad; nongleh sarkos.
Trousers (trouz'erz) *n.* Ka patlun; ka panjama; ka soplyeit jynsur.
Trout (trout) *n.* Ka jaid dohkha.
Trow (trō) *v.i.* Tharai; pyrkhat.
Trowel (trow'el) *n.* Ka korni.
Troy-weight (troy'wāt) *n.* Ka jingthew phareng kaba long 12 ounces shi pound.
Truant (troo'ant) *a.* Ba jaipdeh; bam tista la ka kam; —*n.* uba pep skul; uba kynran na la ka kam; uba kai wen wen.
Truce (troos) *n.* Ka jingiasuk ba shipor; ka jingkynjah kaba shipor.
Truck (truk) *v.t.* Ia pli ne iapein kum ha ka jingdie jingthied; —*n.* jingiapli mar; shalyntem; u prah ka kali rel.
Truckle-bed (truk'l-bed) *n.* I jingthiah badon shalyntem.
Trudge (truj) *v.i.* Iaid shitom.
True (troo) *a.* Ba shisha; ba lah ba'n shaniah.
Truism (troo'izm) *n,* Ka jingshisha ba'm don jingartatin; ka jinglong shisha na la ka tynrai hi.
Trump (trump) *n.* Ka rongser ha ka jingialehkai kot; turoi;—*v.t.* ne *i.* ban ser; thaw lad ne buit; thaw; pynlong.
Trumpery (trump'er-i) *n.* Ka jingkrenthala; kiei kiei ki ba'm don kam; ka jingkren makna.
Trumpet (trump'et) *n.* Ka turoi; bikur; song; put turoi, bikur ne song; iaroh.
Trumpeter (trump'et-er) *n.* U nongput turoi; kynja paro; u bikur-dar.
Truncheon (trun'shon) *n.* U diengtangon; u diengduh;—*v.t.* tangon.
Trundle (trun'dl) *v.i.* and *t.* Pyntyllun;—*n.* Shalyntem rit.
Trunk (trungk) *n.* Ka met bah jong u dieng; met; luta hati; kynja tyndong kaba jrong; ka synduk.

Trunk road *n.* Ka surok bah.
Truss (trus) *n.* Ka jingsop jingspain ia kiba mong, etc.; shi song u langiap;—*v.t.* teh lang; teh song; khum.
Trust (trust) *n.* Ka jingshaniah; jingngeit; ka jing-aiti;—*a.* ba bat sumar;—*v.t.* die shah;—*v i.* ngeit; shaniah; khmih lynti.
Trustee (trus-tē) *n.* Nongsumar ne pynsumar; u briew ha uba aiti ia kaei kaei.
Trustily (trust'i-li) *ad.* Da kaba shisha; hok.
Trustiness (trust'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingngeit; jingshaniah; jingshisha.
Trustworthy (trust'WUR-THI) *a.* Ba lah ban shaniah.
Trusty (trust'i) *a.* Ba bit ban shaniah.
Truth (trōōth) *n.* Ka jingshisha; ka jingjanai.
Truthful (troōth'fool) *a.* Ba shisha.
Try (trī) *v.t.* Pyrshang; tynjuh; bishar; iit bniah; tai; shem; pyndonkam;—*v.i.* pyrshang.
Tryst (trīst) *n.* Jingiakut ban ia shem; jaka ba ia buh ban ia-shem.
Tub (tub) *n.* Ka pipa; ka 'liang-dieng kaba heh.
Tube (tūb) *n.* Ka tyndong; ka ktang.
Tubercle (tū'ber-kl) *n.* I kynja thapbasin; i kynja pyrshen.
Tuberculous (tū-ber'ku-lus) *a.* Ba nih brin da ki pyrshen.
Tuberose (tū'ber-oz, tub'roz) *n.* U jingthung ba long phan ne shriew hapoh.
Tuberous (tū'ber-us) *a.* Ba long phan ne shriew hapoh.
Tubular (tūb'ū-ler) *a.* Ba syriem ia ka tyndong; ba don tyndong.
Tubule (tū'būl) *n.* I tyndong rit.
Tuck (tuk) *n.* Ka talwar kaba jrong jlir; ka khylliap ne jingsyndong ki jain;—*v.* syndong.
Tucker (tuk'er) *n.* Ka jain ba tap ia ka shadem.
Tuesday (tuz'dā) *n.* Ka sngi palei; ka Mongolbar.
Tuft (tuft) *n.* U phlang ba long kynthong; i trong;—*v.t.* teh song.
Tug (tug) *v.t.* Ia tan; ia ring; ia pajut;—*n.* jingiaring jingiatan.
Tuition (tu-ish'on) *n.* Ka jinglong nongsumar; jinghikai.
Tumble (tum'bl) *v.i.* Hap; tyllun;—*v.t.* thung khongpong; kylla prah;—*n.* ur bad tyllun.
Tumbler (tum'bler) *n.* Uba tyllun ne thung khongpong; kynja khuri dih um kaba heh; i kynja paro.
Tumbrel (tum'brel) *n.* Ka kynja shuki pynngam um; ka kali kar shalyntem ban kit tiar ia pom.
Tumefaction (tū-me-fak'shon) *n.* Ka jingat; jingsiep.
Tumefy (tū'me-fī) *v.i.* At; siep.
Tumid (tū'mid) *a.* Ba la at; ba la siep.

Tumour (tū'mor) *n.* Ka kynja pangat; ka kynja shympet.
Tumult (tū'mult) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin; ka jingballa; ka jingkieh.
Tumultuous (tū-mult'ū-us) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khih win; ba kieh; ba halla.
Tumulus (tū'mū-lus) *n.* Ka kynton khyndew.
Tune (tūn) *n.* Ka sur jingiwai; jingkynud; jingbuh ryntih; ka mynsiem ba beit.
Tuner (tūn'er) *n.* U nongpynbeit ne buh sur ia ki jingput jingtem.
Tuneful (tūn'fool) *a.* Ba iaryntih; ba iaryngkat.
Tunic (tū'nik) *n.* Ka kynja phutoi; i snep-stang.
Tunnel (tun'el) *n.* Ka shar; kynja lynti ba pynpei lyngba u lum ne pynlong napoh wah; —*v.* krang; sam.
Turban (tēr'ban) *n.* Ka jainspong.
Turbid (tur'bid) *a.* Ba ktieh; ba jngut.
Turbot (tur'bot) *n.* Kynja dohkha; syriem ia ka 'khasnad.
Turbulence (tur'bū-lens) *n.* Ka jingkhihwin; jingkulmar.
Turbulent (tér'bū-lent) *a.* Ba kulmar; ba khihwin.
Turf (térf) *n.* Lynstong; —*v.* siang stong.
Turgidity (tur-jid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingat; jingsiep.
Turkey (tér'ki) *n.* U 'iar piru; ka ri ki Turk.
Turmoil (tur'moil) *n.* Ka jingkhieh; jingshitom; jingkhynwin; —*v.t.* no *i.* pynshitom; pynkhieh.
Turn (tern) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynphai; pynkylla; *n.*—jingphai; jingkyllain; jingkylla.
Turncoat (turn'kōt) *n.* Uba kylla liang lane uba kylla jutang.
Turnery (turn'ēr-i) *n.* Ka jingtrei da ka randa.
Turnip (tur'nip) *n.* U 'hur Sulakum.
Turnkey (turn'kē) *n.* Uba bat shabi ha phatok; u nongsumar iing byndi.
Turnpike (turn'pīk) *n.* Ka khyrdop ap-khrong.
Turnstyle (turn'stīl) *n.* Ka dieng ba set ne khang ia ka lynti iaid kaba kum ka diengphna bad ba shad war war haba ïiat.
Turpentine (tur'pen-tīn) *n.* Ka tyrphin.
Turret (tur'et) *n.* I kut rit; i kamra iba don jingsop shler kum u mot.
Turreted (tur'et-ed) *a.* Ba don ki kut rit; ba don ki jingtei rit kiba jrong; ba la thaw ne pynlong kum ka kut.
Turtle (tur'tl) *n.* Ka lyngdkhur; ka dkar dwiaw.
Turtledove (tur'tl-duv) *n.* Ka lyngdkhur; pate.
Tuscan (tus'kan) *a.* Kawei ka rukom jingtei kaba rim-eh.
Tusk (tusk) *n.* Ka 'niat jrong; ka bniat hati ne sniang; kynja dohkha.
Tutelage (tū'tel-āj) *n.* Ka jinglong nongsumar; jingsumar; jingda

Tutelary (tū'telarī) *a.* Ba sumarī ba da.
Tutor (tū'tor) *n.* U nonghikai ;—*v.t.* hikai ; pynnang.
Tutorial (tū-tō'ri-al) *a.* Ba dei janeba ia leh da ti nonghikai.
Twaddle (twod'l) *v.i.* Tuklar ; —*n.* Ka jingkren biej.
Twain (twān) *a.* Ar.
Twang (twang) *v.t.* or *i.* Sympat ne pynriew swak ; *n.* Ka jingriew swak.
Tweeds (twēdz) *n. pl.* Ka jaiñ *twid*.
Tweezers (twēz'erz) *n. pl.* Ka halai.
Twelve (twelv) *a.* Khad-ar.
Twentieth (twen'tie-th) Ba arphew.
Twenty (twen'ti) *a.* Arphew.
Twice (twīs) *ad.* Arshah ; arban.
Twig (twig) *n.* I tnad.
Twilight (twī'līt) *n.* Dum ne shai byrngut.
Twill (twil) *v.t.* Thaiñ ha ka rukom kum ka shylliah ;—*n.* Ka jain twill ; ka jain ba at ne páw 'sai bán.
Twin (twin) *n.* U ne kaba ia kha synrop ;—*a.* Ba kha synrop ; ba kumjuh.
Twine (twīn) *v.t.* or *i.* Jyrthiaw ; kyllaiñ ;—*n.* U 'sai kyllaiñ ; ka jingjyrthiaw.
Twinkle (twing'kl) *v.i.* Phyrnai khrib-khrib ;—*n.* Kaba leh khrib-khrib ; ka shi klip-khmat.
Twinkling (twingk'ling) *n.* Ka jingtyngshaiñ khlib ; kaba shiphang tiak.
Twinling (twin'ling) *n.* Khún blang ba kha bynrap.
Twirl (tweerl) *v.t.* Kalaiñ ;—*n.* Ka jingkalaiñ,
Twist (twist) *v.t.* Jyrthiaw ;—*n.* U ksai ; u jaid duma sla.
Twit (twit) *v.t.* I-beiñ ; fiew-beiñ.
Twitch (twich) *v.t.* Pajait ; pajut ; kynjut ;—*n.* Ka jingpajut ; ka jingkynjrait.
Two (too) *a.* Ar.
Twofold (too'fōld) *a.* Ar shah ; ba ar khylliap ; ar-bán.
Tymbal (tim'bal) *n.* Kynja ksing shilliang ; ka kynja nakra.
Tympan (tim'pan) *n.* Ka jingsiang ba buh hapoh kī kot kiba shon.
Tympanum (tim'pan-um) *n.* Ka ksing jong ka shkor shapoh shkor.
Type (tīp) *n.* Ka dak ; nuksa ; dak shon ne shaps.
Typhoid (tī'foid) *n.* Ka jingpang *taiphoid* ; ka kynja jingpang shi bad pynhiar.
Typhoon (tī-foon) *n.* Ka 'er iong ; u kyllang.
Typhus (tī'fus) *n.* Ka jingpang *taiphus* ; ka kynja jingpang bá da kren lamwir-nongiong tarlo.
Typical (tip'ikal) *a.* Ba long-kum ka dak ne nuksa ; ba syrkem.

Typically (tip'ik-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba paw dak ne mih khmat.
Typify (tip'i-fi) *v.t.* Pyn-i dak; pyn-i nuksa.
Typographer (ti-pog'ra-fer) *n.* U nongshapa; nongshon kot, etc.
Typographical (ti-pō-graf'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki dak ba dei shapa ne shon.
Typographically (ti-pō-graf'ik-al-li) *ad.* Da ki dak shon kot.
Typography (ti-pōg'ra-fi) *n.* Ka buit shon kot.
Tyrannical (ti-ran'ik-al) *a.* Ba leh mon; ba runar; ba synshar mon ne ba'm dei.
Tyrannicide (ti-ran'i-sīd) *n.* Ka jingpyniap ne nongpyniap ia u nongsynshar ba leh mon.
Tyrannize (tir'an-īz) *v.i.* Leh bein.
Tyrannous (tir'an-us) *a.* Ba leh mon; ba runar; ba synshar mon.
Tyranny (tir'an-i) *n.* Nongsynshar mon; uba leh ne ban beiñ; uba leh runar.
Tyrant (tī'rant) *n.* U nongsynshar uba leh mon; u nongsynshar ba runar; u nongleh ne ban beiñ.
Tyro, Tiro (tī'rō) *n.* U nongsdang.
Tzar (tsar) *n.* U Patsha Russia.
Tzarina (tsa-rē'na) *n.* Ka mahadei u Patsha Russia.

U.

Ubiquitous (ū-bik'wi-tus) *a.* Ba don kylleng; ba don ha man ki jaka.
Ubiquity (ū-bik'wi-ti) *n.* Ka jingdon ne jinghajir ha man la ki jaka.
Udder (ud'er) *n.* Ka jymbuiñ masi, sniang, etc.
Ugliness (ug'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew briew; ka jingsniew ka khmat.
Ugly (ug'li) *a.* Ba i-sih; ba sniew briew.
Ukase (ū-kās') *n.* Ka hukum u patsha Russia.
Ulcer (ul'ser) *n.* Ka jingpang shympet; ka kynja bathung.
Ulcerate (ul'ser-āt) *v.t.* or *i.* Thaw shympet; sa shympet; thungpong.
Ulceration (ul-ser-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingsa shympet; ka jingthungpong.
Ulcerous (ul'ser-us) *a.* Ba kum ka shympet; ba sa shympet ne thungpong.
Ulterior (ul-tē'ri-or) *a.* Ba don sha lyndet.
Ultimate (ul'ti-māt) *a.* Ba kut; ba khadduh eh.
Ultimately (ul'ti-māt-li) *ad.* Khadduh eh; ba kaba kut.

Ultimatum (ul ti-mā'tum) *n.* Ka jingiakren khadduh khadwai; ka jingtyrwa ba khadduh-khadwai shuwa ban ialeb thma ne iaphoi.
Ultra (ul'tra) *a.* Ba khadduh; ba kut; than, ba palat eh.
Ultramundane (ul-tra-mun'dān) *a.* Sha lyndet ka pyrthei.
Ultroneous (ul-trō'nē-ūs) *a.* Ba da ka mon angewbha.
Umbilical (um-bil'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia u sohpet.
Umbrage (um'brāj) *n.* Ka syrngiew; ka jingleb kylliang.
Umbrageous (um-brā'jus) *a.* Ba kah-tngen.
Umbrella (um-brel'a) *n.* Ka shatri.
Umpire (um'pīr) *n.* U briew ha uba ki phah rai kut ia ka jingiakajia ne iania, u nongrai ki jingialeh kai; u *Umpire*; u pdeng.
Unable (un-ā'bl) *a.* B'ym lah; ba'm don bor.
Unabridged (un-a-brijd) *a.* Ba'm shym pynlyngkot.
Unaccented (un-ak-sent'ed) *a.* Ba'm sawa kynsan.
Unacceptable (un-ak-sept'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pdiang.
Unaccommodating (un-ak-kom'mo-dāt-ing) *a.* Ba'm angewbha.
Unaccompanied (un-ak-kum'pa-nid) *a.* Ba khlem nongbud; ba marwei.
Unaccountable (un-ak-kount'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah batai; ba'm lah angewthuh.
Unaccredited (un-ak-kred'it-ed) *a.* Ba khlem bor, ba'm bit ngeit.
Unaccustomed (un-ak-kus'tumd) *a.* Ba'm ju pynmlien, ba'm put juh, ba dang wan thymmai, ba khyllah.
Unacquainted (un-ak-kwānt'ed) *a.* Ba'm i-thuh; ba'm put lah i-thuh.
Unadvisable (un-ad-viz'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit leh.
Unadvisedly (un-ad-viz'ed-li) *ad.* Pathar; laplah.
Unaffected (un-af-fekt'ed) *a.* Kumba long hi; ba'm leh kopsop; ba angur; ba khlem arsap; ba'm lah ktah.
Unaffectedly (un-af-fekt'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem jingarsap; khlem leh mynleh.
Unaided (un-ād'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap; ba lkhiew.
Unalloyed (un-al-loid') *a.* Ba'm khleh; ba khuid; ba nylla.
Unalterable (un-awl'ter-a-bl) *a.* By'm lah pynkylla; ba iai neh.
Unalterably (un-awl'ter-a-bli) *ad.* Ym man kylla shuh.
Unambitious (un-am-bish'us) *a.* Ba leh rit; ba'm khwan burom.
Unamiable (un-ā'mi-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm i-iej.
Unanimity (ū-na-nim'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong kawei ka jingmut; jingiadei jingmut.
Unanimous (ū-nan'i-mus) *a.* Kaba ialong kawei ka jingmut.
Unanimously (ū-nan'i-mus-li) *ad.* Da ka jingiakut lang baroh.

Unanswerable (un-an'ser-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynduh nia ne kylliang ktien.
Unanswerably (un-an'ser-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem da lah kylliang ktien; khlem da lah jubab.
Unappeased (un-ap-pēzd') *n.* Ba'm lah pyniasuk ; ba'm lah pynhún ne pynthanda.
Unappreciated (un-ap-prē'shi-āt-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la fiiew kor.
Unapproachable (un-ap-prōch'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah leit hajan.
Unappropriated (un-ap-prō'pri-āt-ed) *a.* Ba'm put pynlong la ka ; ba'm put pyniadei ; ba'm shym dakhol.
Unapt (un-apt') *a.* Ba'm bit ; ba'm nang ; ba'm iadei.
Unarmed (un-armd') *a.* Ba khlem jingiada ; ba khlem tiar.
Unasked (un-askt) *a* Ba khlem da pan.
Unaspiring (un-as-pīr'ing) *a.* Ba'm khwan burom ; ba leh rit ; ba'm ia kynjoh burom.
Unassailable (un-as-sāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba skhem ; by'm lah jop.
Unassisted (un-as-sist'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap.
Unassuming (un-as-sūm'ing) *a.* Ba leh mynrain ; ba leh rit ; ba'm sarong ; ba'm pynpáw eh.
Unattainable (un-at-tān'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ioh ; ba'm lah kot ; ba'm lah kynjoh.
Unattempted (un-at-temt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym pyrshang.
Unattended (un-at-tend'ed) *a.* Marwei, ba khlem nongbud ; ba'm da don ba-búd ba-rap.
Unauthentic (un-aw-then'tik) *a.* Ba'm da mih na ka aiñ ne na kiba donbor ne ki trai.
Unauthorised (un-aw'thor-izd) *a.* Ba khlem bor ; bam shym da ioh bor.
Unavailable (un-a-vāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm don kam; ba'm myntoi.
Unavailing (un-a-vāl'ing) *a.* Ba'm don kam ; ba thala ; ba'm lah ba'n iarap.
Unavoidable (un-a-void'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah kiar.
Unavoidably (un-a-void'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem da lah kiar lane iehnoh.
Unaware (un-a-wār') *a.* Ba'm da tip.
Unawares (un-a-wārz') *ad.* Da ka jingkyndit ; ryngmang-ryngmang ; kyndit kyndit.
Unbar (un-bar') *v.t.* Plie ; law nar khang.
Unbecoming (un-bē-kum'ing) *a.* Ba'm i-bit ; ba'm i-dei ; ba'm i-dem akor ; ba'm i-shong rukom.
Unbegotten (un-bē-got'n) *a.* Ba'm shym la kha ; bam jukut ; ba jingem.
Unbelief (un-bē-lef') *n.* Ka jingbamngeit ; ka jingbamriewblei.
Unbeliever (un-bē lēv'er) *n.* Ba'm ngeit ; 'riew ba'mman ; 'riew-thala.

Unbelieving (un-bē-lēv'ing) *a.* Ba'm ngeit.
Unbend (un-bent') *v.t.* or *i.* Pynbeit; pynjem; kham pynsumor.
Unbending (un-bend'ing) *a.* Ba'm dem; ba'm nguh; ba eh; ba kiat; ba iaipyneh.
Unbiassed, Unbiased (un-bīast) *a.* Ba'm leh ne khmih shiliang; ba'm shah shiliang.
Unbind (un-bīnd') *v t.* Pyllait; pynpra lane ba'm shym teh.
Unblamable (un-blām'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynrem; ba khlem kynnoh pop; ba khuid.
Unblemished (un-blem'isht) *a* Ba janai; ba khuid.
Unblest (un-blest) *a* Ba'm suk; ba'm shym la kyrkhu.
Unblushing (un-blush'ing) *a.* Ba'm lehrain; ba khlem rain.
Unbolt (un-bōlt) *v.t.* Plie; sei ia u dieng khang.
Unborn (un-born') *a.* Ba'm put la kha.
Unbosom (un-boo'zum) *v t.* Pynpaw ia la ka jingmut.
Unbought (un-bot') *a.* Ba'm shym la thied.
Unbound (un-bound') *a.* Ba'm shym la teh; ba la loit.
Unbounded (un-bound'ed) *a.* Ba khlem kut; ba kyrhai; ba khlem buh pud.
Unbridled (un-brī'dld) *a.* Ba pyllait lakam; pyllait luid; ba lait dár.
Unbroken (un-brōk'n) *a.* Ba'm put la pynjuh; baroh; nadong shadong; ba tylli.
Unbrotherly (un-bruTH'er-li) *a.* Ba'm dei u para lane ba'm long kum u para.
Unbuckle (un-buk'l) *v.t.* Loit ia ka jingteh na ki boklot (*buckle*).
Unburden (un-bur'dn) *v.t.* Pynhiar jingkit; pynaram.
Unburied (un-ber'id) *a.* Ba'm shym la tep.
Unbutton (un-but'n) *v.t.* Loit budam.
Uncandid (un-kan'did) *a.* Ba'm shai ne pliah; ba tyngkan.
Uncanonical (un-ka-non'ik-al) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ki *canon* ne ki aiñ jong ka Balang ne ka Seng.
Unceasing (un-sēs'ing) *a.* Ba khlem da pud.
Unceasingly (un-sēs'ing-li) *ad.* Khlem pud; tik-shi-tik.
Unceremonious (un-ser-ē-mō'ni-us) *a.* Khlem ka rukom; ba shu leh madei mata katba lap.
Uncertain (un-ser'tin) *a.* Ba'm thikna; ba artatien.
Uncertainty (un-ser'tin-ti) *n.* Ka jingb'ym thikna; ka jingartatien.
Unchain (un-chān') *v.t.* Pyllait; law ia u kynjri.
Unchangeable (un-chānj'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah kylla.
Unchangeably (un-chānj'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem kylla.
Unchanging (un-chānj'ing) *a.* Ba'm kylla.

Uncharitable (un-char'i-ta-bl) *a.* Ba'm isynei; ba'm kylluid jingmut; ba'm sbun.
Uncharitableness (un-char'i-ta-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhlem isynei.
Uncharitably (un-char'i-ta-bli) *ad.* Khlem jingiej ne jingsangewlem.
Unchaste (un-chāst') *a.* Ba kyreit; ba'm khuid; ba'm sotti shuh.
Unchristian (un-krist'yan) *a.* Ba pyrshah ia ka rukom ka niam Khristan lane ia u Krist; ba'm riewblei
Uncial (un'shi-al) *n.* Ka dur u dak khraw uba pyllun ha ki jingthoh hyndai.
Uncivil (un-siv'il) *a.* Ba'm don akor; ba'm sbun.
Uncivilized (un-siv'il-īzd) *a.* Ba dei ka jinglong riewkhlaw; ba'm don jingshai.
Uncle (ung'kl) *n.* U kñi lane u kpanah kpasan.
Unclean (un-klēn') *a.* Ba'm khuid.
Uncleanly (un-klen'li) *a.* Khlem da khuid; jakhlia; i-khlem rain.
Uncleanness (un-klēn'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mkhuid; ka jingtngit; ka jinglong kynsha.
Unclose (un klōz') *v.t.* Plie; pynpaw.
Unclouded (un-kloud'ed) *a.* Ba'm don lyoh; ba khuid; ba phngaiñ.
Uncoil (un-koil) *v.t.* Law na kaba la kyllaiñ; pynpra.
Uncomely (un-kum'li) *a* Ba'm i-tynnad; ba'm i-dei.
Uncomfortable (un-kum'fort-a-bl) *a.* Ka ba'm sngewsuk; ba'm sngewbit.
Uncomfortably (un-kum'fort-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem sngewbit; sngewsuk.
Uncommon (un-kom'un) *a.* Ba'm julong; ba'm jukham don koit; kham khyllah.
Uncommonly (un-kom'un-li) *ad.* Ba'm kham don; khyllah.
Uncomplaining (un-kom-plān'ing) *a.* Ba'm ud ne khñium.
Uncompromising (un-kom'prō-mīz-ing) *a.* Ba'm iasuk; ba'm iakohnguh; ba'm dem.
Unconcern (un-kon-sern') *n.* Ka jingba'm suidñiew; ka jingba'm salia.
Unconcernedly (un-kon-sern'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem da suid-khai ne salia.
Unconditional (un-kondish'un-al) *a.* Ba khlem da iakut; ba'm da pyrkhat ia ki *kondition*; ba naduh haduh.
Unconditionally (un-kon-dish'un-al-li) *ad.* Khlem iakut; naduh-haduh.
Uncongenial (un-kon-jē'ni-al) *a.* Ba'm iadei jinglong.
Unconnected (un-kon-nekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm iasoh; ba'm iadait.

Unconquerable (un-kong'ker-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban jop.
Unconscionable (un-kon'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba khlem nia; ba khlem da pyrkhat.
Unconscionably (un-kon'shun-a-bli) *ad* Khlem nia.
Unconscious (un-kon'shos) *a.* Ba'm tip briew; ba'm da sngewthuh.
Unconsciously (un-kon'shos-li) *ad.* Khlem da tip.
Unconsciousness (un-kon'shos-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mtip briew.
Unconstitutional (un-kon-sti-tū'shon-al) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ka rukom; ba'm da búd ia ki aiñ ne rúl ne ki jingiakut.
Unconstitutionally (un-kon-sti-tū'shon-al-li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ba'm ia búd rúl; pyrshah ia ki rukom ne ki rul.
Uncontrollable (un-kon-trōl'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n synshar.
Uncontrolled (un-kon-trōld') *a.* Ba'm synshar.
Uncontroverted (un-kon'trō-vert-ed) *a.* Ba'm artatien; ba shisha.
Unconverted (un-kon-vert'ed) *a.* Ba'm pat kylla kaba mut.
Uncork (un-kork) *v t.* Law noh ia u kak ne jingset.
Uncorked (unkorkt) *a.* Ba'm don jingset; ba la law ia u jingset.
Uncorrupt (un-ko-rupt) *a.* Ba'm shym pynsniew; ba khuid.
Uncounted (un-kount'ed) *a.* Ba'm ñiew; ba'm shym la ñiew.
Uncourteous (un-kurt'yus) *a.* Ba'm leh don akor; ba khlem akor.
Uncourtly (un-kōr'tli) *a.* Ba khlem akor; ba-duna ka akor.
Uncouth (un-kōōth') *a.* Ba i-phylla; ba'm i-tynnad.
Uncouthness (un-kōōth'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm i-tynnad.
Uncover (un-kuv'er) *v.t.* or *i.* Law noh; law ia ka jingtap.
Unction (ung'shun) *n.* Ka umphniang pynsleh.
Unctuous (ung'tu-ūs) *a.* Ba khlein; ba sngaid; ba pynah; ba lngiej.
Uncultivated (un-kul'ti-vāted) *n.* Ba'm shym rep; ba'm shym ioh hikai.
Uncut (un-kut') *a.* Ba tylli; khlem da ot.
Undated (un-dāt'ed) *a.* Ba'm da buh tarik.
Undaunted (un-dont'ed) *a.* Ba shlur mynsiem; ba'm shepting.
Undeceive (un-dē-sēv') *v.t.* Lait na ka jingshukor ne jingpynbakla.
Undecided (un-dē-sīd'ed) *a.* Ba'm pynkut jingmut; ba'm neh; khlem da rai.
Undefiled (un-dē-fīld') *a.* Ba khuid; ba'm bit tyngit; ba'm shym byrsieh.
Undefined (un-dē-fīnd') *a.* Ba'm batai shinna; ba'm da buh pud.
Undeniable (un-dē-nī'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah len.
Undeniably (un-dē-nī'a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah ba'n len; khlem artatin.

Under (un-der') *prep.* Hapoh; shapoh.
Underbid (un-der-bid') *v.t.* Pān poh dor.
Underbrush (un'dēr-brush) *n.* Ki ding-rit ba long bniap; ka sailung.
Undercurrent (un'der-kur-ent) *n.* Ka lat lat batuid na shapoh.
Undergo (un-der-gō') *v.t.* Shah; iaid lait.
Undergraduate (un-der-grad-u-āt) *n.* U khynnah skul u ba'm pat ioh ia ka kyrdan ne degree B. A.
Underground (un'der-ground) *a.* Hapoh ka khyndew.
Undergrowth (un-der-grōth) *n.* Ki dieng-rit kiba bniap ba long hapoh ki dieng heh.
Underhand (un'der-hand) *a.* Ba leh sianti; ba tyllep; burih; ba leh da ka rukom suh snieh; ba leh siar.
Underlay (un-der-lā) *v.t.* Ba buh shapoh.
Underlie (un-der-lī) *v.t.* Kynthup hapoh; don hapoh.
Underline (un-der-līn') *v.t.* Pruid lain hapoh.
Underling (un'der-ling) *n.* Uba hapoh.
Undermine (un-der-mīn') *v.t.* Pynsniew; bamngem; kynrang napoh.
Underneath (under-nēth) *ad.* Shapoh; hapoh.
Underpin (un-der-pin') *v.t.* Tyrshan; Syngkhien; kynrong.
Underrate (un-der-rāt') *v.t.* Khein poh; ñiew poh.
Undersell (un-der-sel') *v.t.* Die kham tad ia uwei pat.
Undershot (un-der-shot) *a.* Ba pynkhih ne kyndat da ka um kaba iaid ne dung na shapoh (kum ia ka shalyntem kaba pynshad da ka khriang-um). *See Water-wheel.*
Understand (under-stand) *v.t.* Sngewthuh; shemphang.
Understanding (un-der-stan'ding) *n.* Ka jingsngewthuh; ka jingshemphang; ka jingiakut hapdeng ki arliang mamla.
Understrapper (un'der-straper) *n.* U nongleh lane u nongkam ba hapoh; u nongpyntalbi uba hapoh.
Undertake (un-der-take') *v.t.* or *i.* Shimti.
Undertaker (un'dertāk-er) *n.* Uba shimti; u nongsumar ne nongtalbi shaphang kaba tep ia kiba iap.
Undertaking (under-tāking) *n.* Ka kam; ka korbar.
Undervalue (un-der-val'ū) *v.t.* Khein poh; ñiew poh dor.
Underwood (un'der-wood) *n.* Ka byniap.
Underwrite (un-der-rīt') *v.t.* Soi la ka kyrteng kum u "*Insurer*" (u briew ba buh-thong la ka jingim ne kiei kiei).
Underwriter (un'der-rīt-er) *n.* U *Insurer*.
Undeserved (undē-zervd) *a.* Ba'm don jingdawa; ba khlem hok.
Undeserving (un-dē-serv'ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingdawa; ba'm dei hok.
Undesigned (un-dē-zīnd') *a.* Ba'm shym thmu lpa.
Undesirable (un-dē-zir'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit kwah; ba'm donkam.

Undeviating (un-dē-vi-āt-ing) *a.* Khlem bakla ; babeit.
Undignified (un-dig'ni-fīd) *a.* Ba'm i-don burom ; ba khlem burom.
Undisguised (un-dis-gīzd') *a.* Ba'm arsap.
Undismayed (un-dis-mād) *a.* Ba'm sngew diaw ; ba'm pynnoh mynsiem ; ba'm riej.
Undisturbed (un-dis-turbd') *a.* Ba'm don ba pynwit ne pynkhih.
Undivided (un-divīd'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la pynkhlad ; ba dang tylli ; ba long shikyntien.
Undo (un-dōō) *v.t.* Pynpra noh ; pynjot ; loit.
Undoer (un-dōō'er) *n.* U nongpynpra ; u nongpynjot.
Undoing (un-dōō'ing) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla ; ka jingjot.
Undone (un-dun') *p.p.* jong ka *undo.* Ba la jot ; ba la duh ; ba'm shym la leh.
Undoubted (un-dout'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingartatin.
Undoubtedly (un-dout'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem artatin.
Undress (un-dres') *v.t.* Law noh ia ki jain ; loit lyngkhuid.
Undress (un'dress) *n.* Ka jainkup kaba kylluid.
Undulate (un'dū-lāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ba khih kynting kum ki jingat phyllung ka duriaw.
Undulated (un'dū-lāt-ed) *v.t. or i.* Ba khih phyllung phyllung.
Undulation (un-dū-lā'shon) *n.* Ka jingkhih kynting ba phyllung phyllung.
Undulatory (un'dū-la-tor'i) *a.* Ba khih kum ka jingat-um.
Unduly (un-dū'li) *ad.* Sha ba be rukom ; than.
Undutiful (un-dū'ti-fool) *a.* Ba'm kohnguh ; ba kiat ; ba'm patiaw.
Undying (un-dī'ing) *a.* Ba'm jiw iap ; ba'm duh noh.
Unearthly (un-erth'li) *a.* Ba'm dei kynja pyrthei ; ba khyllah.
Uneasily (un-ēz'i-li) *ad.* Khlem jingthanda ne aram ; khlem suk.
Uneasiness (un-ēz'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm suk.
Uneasy (un-ēz'i) *a.* Ba pisa ; ba khuslai ; ba'm suk.
Uneducated (un-ed'u-kāt-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym ioh hikai.
Unembarrassed (un-em-bar'ast) *a.* Ba lait na ka jingsoh-sat.
Unengaged (un-en-gājd') *a.* Ba'm shym la shimti ; ba khlem kam ; ba'm put la iakut ne iateh.
Unenlightened (un-en-līt'nd) *a.* Ba dang dum jingmut ; ba'm shym la pynshai.
Unequable (un-ē'kwa-bl) *a.* Ba'm iaryntih ; ba'm iahap.
Unequal (un-ē'kwal) *a.* Ba'm ia ryngkat ; ba'm iahap ; ba'm iashep ; bam iadei.
Unequalled (un-ē'kwald) *a.* Ba'm iadei ; ba'm iahap.
Unequally (un-ē'kwal-li) *ad.* Khlem iaryngkat.
Unequivocal (un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal) *a.* Ba'm artatien ; ba shai jingmut.

Unequivocally (un-ē-kwiv ō-kalii) *ad.* Khlem jingartatien.
Unerring (un-er'ing) *a.* Ba'm shym bakla.
Uneven (un-ē'vn) *a.* Ba'm pasiang; ba'm lyngkien sak; ba khohruh ram.
Unevenness (un-ē'vn-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm long pasiang ne lyngkien; ka jingba'm iahap.
Unexceptionable (un-ek-sep-shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n ujor ne artatien.
Unexceptionably (un-ek-sep-shun-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem lah ba'n ujor ne kren artatien; naphang.
Unexpected (un-eks-pekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym khmih lynti; jia ryngkhat; jia kyndit.
Unexpectedly (un-eks-pekt'ed-li) *ad.* Kyndit; shisyndon; ryngmang ryngmang
Unexpressed (un-eks-prest') *a.* Ba'm la pynpaw; khlem da ong.
Unfading (un-fād'ing) *a.* Ba'm jtw tlor lane iap stai; ba'm ju duh.
Unfailing (un-fāl'ing) *a.* Ba'm ju pep; ba'm dule.
Unfair (un-fār') *a.* Ba'm hok; ba'm sngur; ba sap.
Unfairly (un-fār'li) *ad.* Ha ka rukom ka ba'm hok.
Unfairness (un-fār'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm hok; ka jingleh shiliang.
Unfaithful (un-fāth'fool) *a.* Die lok; ba'm don jingshisha; ba baram; ba'm ngeit; ba'm lah ban shaniah.
Unfaithfulness (un-fāth'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm shisha; ka jingba'm sngur; ka jingbaram.
Unfashionable (un-fash'on-abl) *a.* Ba'm dei rukom; ba la rim.
Unfashionably (un-fash'on-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem hap rukom.
Unfasten (un-fas'n) *v.t.* Pynsumor; law; plie.
Unfathomable (un-fath'om-a-bl) *a.* Ba jylliew eh, ba'm lah thew.
Unfavourable (un-fa'ver-abl) *a.* Ba'm iadei; ba'm pynhun.
Unfavourably (un-fa'ver-a-bli) *ad.* Ba'm pynhun; ba'm iadei.
Unfeeling (un-fēl'ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingiasngew lem; ba eh mynsiem.
Unfeigned (un-fānd') *a.* Ba'm arsap.
Unfelt (un-felt') *a.* Ba'm sngew ne iohi.
Unfilial (un-fil'i-al) *a.* Ba'm la dei ia ka jinglong khun.
Unfinished (un-fini'sht) *a.* Ba'm put dep; ba'm put janai.
Unfit (unfit') *v.t.* Ba'm pynbit; *a.*—b'ym bit.
Unfitness (un-fit'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mbit.
Unfix (un-fiks') *v.t.* Law noh; ba'm neh.
Unfold (un-fōld') *v.t.* Plie; pynpaw; plaid; khyndied.
Unforeseen (un-fōr-sēn') *a.* Ba'm shym la iohi lpa; ba jia ryngkhat.
Unforetold (un-fōr-tōld') *a.* Ba'm shym iathuhlpa.

Unforgiving (un-for-giv'ing) *a.* Ba'm map.
Unfortunate (un-fawr'tūnāt) *a.* Ba sniew bok.
Unfortunately (un-fawr'tūnāt-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsniew bok.
Unfounded (unfound'ed) *a.* Ba'm don nongrim.
Unfriendly (un-friend'li) *a.* Ba'm iadei lok.
Unfruitful (un-froot'fool) *a.* Ba'm seisoh; ba lyngki.
Unfruitfulness (un-froot'fool-nes) *n.* Jingba'm seisoh: ka jinglyngki.
Unfurl (un-furl') *v.t.* Pyniar: plied; plie.
Ungainly (un-gain'ly) *a.* Ba'm tbit; ba'm i-shalak.
Ungenerous (un-jen'er-os) *a.* Ba'm sbun.
Ungentle (un-jen'tl) *a.* Ba dom; ba'm jemnud.
Ungentlemanly (un-jen'tl-man-li) *a.* Ba'm leh don akor; ba'm i-dei kum u rangbah.
Ungird (un-gerd') *v.t.* Law panpoh; law.
Ungodliness (un-godl'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm riewblei.
Ungodly (un-god'li) *a.* Ba'm sheptieng blei; ba'm riewblei.
Ungovernable (un-guv'erna-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah synshar.
Ungovernably (un-guv'ern-a-bli) *ad.* Kat ba'n ym lah synshar ne khang.
Ungracefull (un-grās'fool) *a.* Ba'm don jing-i-phuh i-tynnad; ba'm don ka akor.
Ungracious (un grā'shos) *a.* Ba i-sih; ka ba'm sngewbha.
Ungraciously (un-grā'shos-li) *ad.* Da kaba i-saitmet; da ka ba'm sngewbha.
Ungrammatical (un-grāmmat'ikal) *a.* Ba'm iadei kat kum ki ruls ka Grammar.
Ungrateful (un-grāt'fool) *a.* Ba'm sngewnguh; ba haram.
Ungratefully (un-grāt'fool-li) *ad.* Khlem jingnguh; baram.
Ungrounded (un-ground'ed) *a.* Ba khlem nongrim; khlem nia.
Unguarded (un-gard'ed) *a.* Ka ba'm ap; kaba leh khlem sumar.
Unguardedly (un-gard'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem husiar.
Unguent (un'gwent) *n.* Ka jingkyllan; ka jingsleh; ka umphniang.
Unhallowed (un-hal'lōd) *a.* Ba'm khuid; ba sang.
Unhand (un-hand') *v.t.* Weng noh ia ki kti; pyllait.
Unhandsome (un-hand'sum) *a.* Ba'm i-tynnad; ba'm i-dait.
Unhandsomely (Un-hand'sum-li) *ad.* Khlem jing-i-tynnad; ba'm kylluid.
Unhappily (un-hap'i-li) *ad.* Da ka ba'm suk; da kaba sniewbok.
Unhappiness (un-hap'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm suk; ka jingshitom.
Unhappy (un-hap'i) *a.* Ba'm suk; ba'm bha bok.
Unharmed (un-harmd') *a.* Ba'm mynsaw; ba'm shym sniew; khlem lei lei.

Unharness (un-har'nes) *v.t.* Loit noh ia ka jin.
Unhealthful (un-helth'fool) *a.* Ba'm koit ; ba'm khiah.
Unhealthiness (un-helth'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm koit ba'm khiah bha.
Unhealthy (un-helth'i) *a* Ba'm koit ba'm khiah.
Unheard (un-herd') *a.* Ba'm iohsngew ; ba'm tip.
Unheeded (un-hēd'ed) *a.* Ba'm shah skhor ; ba'm khein ; ba'm patiaw.
Unheeding (un-hed'ing) *a.* Ka jingkhlem jingmut ; ka jingba'm shah skhor.
Unhesitating (un-hez'itat-ing) *a.* Ba'm da sahngeh ne artatien.
Unhesitatingly (un-hez'i-tating-li) *ad.* Khlem da sangeh lane leh keh-keh.
Unhinge (un-hinj') *v.t.* Law kopja ; pynpra ; pynkhih ; law na ki thliew shanam.
Unhitch (un-hich) *v.t.* Loit noh na u narwoh ne u khwai.
Unholiness (un-hō'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm khuid ; ka jingba'm riewblei.
Unholy (un-hō'li) *a* Ba'm khuid ; ba sang.
Unhonoured (un-on erd) *a.* Ba'm leh burom ; ba'm ioh burom.
Unhook (un-hook) *v.t.* Law ne weng noh na u narwoh ne u bnoh ne na u khwai.
Unhoped (un-hōpt) *a.* Ba'm kyrmen ; ba'm shym khmih lynti.
Unhorse (un-hors') *v t.* Pynhap halor u kulai.
Unhurt (un-hurt') *a.* Ba'm mynsaw ; khlem mynsaw.
Unicorn (ū'ni-korn) *n.* U mrad ba ka jingiathuh puriskam uba ka dur kum u kulai bad ka reng ba mih na shyllangmat.
Unideal (un-ide'al) *a.* Ba'm janai ; ba khaw rew.
Uniform (ū'ni-form) *n.* Ka jingria n shipai ; ka jingriam kaba dei kynti ia ka kam ; *a* —ba iadei kajuh ka dur ; ba iakop ; ba iashiep.
Uniformity (ū-ni-form'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingiasyriem ; ka jingiadei.
Unimpeachable (un-im-pēcha'bl) *a.* Ba'm lah maduh ; ba'm lah tlan bishar ; ba'm lah kynnoh.
Unimportant (un-im-por'tant) *a.* Ba'm donkam.
Uninhabitable (un-in-hab'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit shong.
Uninitiated (un-in-ish'i-ated) *a.* Ba'm put nang ; ba'm shym pdiang ; ba'm pat pyrshang.
Uninjured (un-in'joord) *a.* Ba'm shym pynshiew ; ba'm shym dot shym mynsaw.
Unintelligible (un-in-tel'i-ji-bl) *a.* Ba'm shai ; ba'm sngewthuh.
Unintelligibly (un-in-tel'i-ji-bli) *ad.* Khlem shai.
Unintended (un-in-tend ed) *a.* Ba'm shym tiuh lade thew.
Unintentional (un-in-ten'shon-al) *a.* Ba'm da puu ipa ; ba'm da thew ; ba'm da thma khaang.

Unintentionally (un-in-ten-shun-al-li) *ad.* Khlem da thmu khnang.

Uninterested (un-in'ter-ested) *a.* Ba'm ring sha lade; ba'm shah shiliang; ba'm khwan la ka met.

Uninteresting (un-in'ter-esting) *a.* Ba'm byngia; ba'm sngewshoh.

Uninterrupted (un-in-ter-rupt'ed) *a.* Ba khlem da padan; ba'm pynwit.

Uninvited (un-in-vīt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym khot; ba'm shym wer.

Union (un'yon) *n.* Ka jingialong kawei; ka jingiasoh; ka jingialong shikyntien; ka jingiasynjuk; ka Seng; ka jingialang.

Unionist (ūn'yon-ist) *n.* Uba sngewbha ia ka jingiasynjuk kawei.

Uniparous (ū-nip'a-rus) *a.* Kaba kha uwei shisien kha.

Unique (ū-nēk) *a.* Ba marwei; ba khlem ia ryngkat; ba kynsai.

Unison (ū'ni-son) *n.* Ka jingiasawa ryngkat; ka jingialong shikyntien; ka jinglong kajuh.

Unit (ū'nit) *n.* Uwei; kawei; wei.

Unitarian (ū-ni-tā'ri-an) *n.* Uba ngeit tang ha Uwei hi U Blei; u nongmane Wei-Blei; u ba'm ngeit ba don laingut ha uwei U Blei;—*a.* ba dei ia ki "Unitarian."

Unitarianism (ū-nī-tā'ri-anizm) *n.* Ka jinghikai kaba ym ngeit ia ki lai ngut ha uwei U Blei; ka jinghikai ba don tang Uwei hi U Blei.

Unite (ū-nīt') *v.t.* Iasoh lang kawei; ialeh lang kawei; iakap ia synjuk.

Unity (ū'ni-ti) *n.* Ka jingialong tylli; ka jingiasoh lang kawei ka jingmut; ka jingiadei.

Univalve (ū'ni-valv) *n.* Ka jaid pnar;—*a.* ba don tang kawei ka sdap ne *valve*.

Universal (ū-ni-vers'al) *a.* Ba dei ia baroh; baroh; satlak; sulonsar.

Universalism (ū-ni vers'alizm) *n.* Ka jinghikai ba baroh kin lait im.

Universalist (ū-ni-vers'al-ist) *n.* Uba ngeit ba baroh kin lait im.

Universality (ū-ni-vers-al'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdei ia baroh; ka jinglong ba iar shityllup ka pyrthei.

Universally (ū-ni-vers'al-li) *ad.* Baroh kylleng; satlak; shityllup ka pyrthei.

Universe (ū-ni'vers) *n* Ka pyrthei baroh; ka jingthaw U Blei baroh; ka jingpynlong.

University (ū-ni-vers'i-ti) *n.* Ka skul bah kaba hikai ia ki jingstad baroh; ka jingpynlong.

Unjust (un-just') *a.* Ba'm hok.
Unjustifiable (un-just-i-fi-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynksan.
Unjustifiably (un-just-i-fi-a-bli) *ad.* Kat ba'm lah ban pynksan.
Unjustly (un-just'li) *ad.* Da ka ba'm hok.
Unkind (un-kīnd') *a.* Ba'm sbun; ba'm pynsngewbha.
Unkindly (un-kīnd'li) *ad.* Da ka jingba'm sbun; da ka jingba'm sngewbha.
Unkindness (un-kīnd'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm sbun; ka jingba'm iej ne sngewbha.
Unknit (un-nit') *v.t.* Law ia kaei kaei ba la thain, kum ia u 'sai-wul.
Unknowingly (un-nō'ingli) *ad.* Khlem da tip.
Unknown (un-nōn') *a.* Ba'm tip.
Unlace (un-lās') *v.t.* Loit; law.
Unlade (un-lād') *v.t.* Pynsuda; pynhiar jingkit; pynthylli.
Unlatch (un-lach') *v.t.* Law ne sei ia ka kyrwoh.
Unlawful (un-law'fool) *a.* Ka ba'm leh kat kum ka ain; kaba sang; kaba pynkhein ia ka ain; be-ain; ba'm shong-ain.
Unlawfully (un-law'fool-li) *ad.* Da kaba lyndet ia ka ain; bé-ain.
Unlawfulness (un-law'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm shong kat kum ka ain.
Unlearn (un-lern') *v.t.* Klet noh ia ka jinghikai ba la ioh.
Unlearned (un-lern'ed) *a.* Ba biej; ba'm shym ioh hikai; ba'm nang.
Unleavened (un-lev'nd) *a.* Ba khlem thiat; ba'm shym pynkhie ne pynsiep da u thiat.
Unless (un-les') *con.* Tad ynda; lymda.
Unlettered (un-let'erd) *a.* Ba'm stad; ba biej; ba'm nang ka kot ka sla.
Unlicensed (un-lī'senst) *a.* Ba'm shym la ioh bor ne pattah.
Unlicked (un-likt') *a.* Ba muta; ba khawrew; ba'm ni.
Unlike (un-lik') *a.* Ba'm iasyriem; ba'm iadei.
Unlikely (un-lik'li) *a.* Ba'm i-mat long; ba'm i-mat jia.
Unlikeness (un-lik'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm iasyriem; ka jinglong ba'm ia dei.
Unlimited (un-lim'it-ed) *a.* Ba khlem kut; ba'm don púd.
Unlink (un-lingk') *v.t.* Law kyrwoh; pyndkut na kaj jingiasohlang.
Unload (un-lōd') *v.t.* Weng; pynhiar noh ia ka jingkit; pynthylli.
Unlock (un-lok') *v.t.* Plie; weng noh ia ka jingpyndait ne tala.
Unloveliness (un-luv'li-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm ieit; ka jingba'm i-tynnad.
Unlovely (un-luv'li) *a.* Ba'm da iej; ba'm i-tynnad.

Unlucky (un-luk'i) *a.* Ba sniew bok; ba at lukhi; ba'm don bok.

Unman (un-man') *v.t.* Pynduh bor; pyntor jingmut; pynlong dâp; pynsuda briew.

Unmanageable (un-man'āj-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pyniaid ne lah sumar.

Unmanly (un-man'li) *a.* Ba'm dei ia ka jinglong briew; ba'm shynrang.

Unmannered (un-man'erd) *a.* Ba khlem akor; ba runar lane mutlop.

Unmannerly (un-man'er-li) *ad.* Da kaba ba'm don akor; khlem akor.

Unmask (un-mask') *v.t.* Law ne weng noh ia ka jingsop bula; pynpaw kumba long shisha.

Unmatched (un-macht') *a.* Ba'm don jingiaryngkat; ba'm don ba'n pyniakop ne pyniamarsbak.

Unmeaning (un-mēn'ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingmut.

Unmeet (un-mēt') *a.* Ba'm bit.

Unmentionable (un-men'shun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban iathuh.

Unmerciful (un-mer'si-fool) *a* Ba'm don jingisynei.

Unmerited (un-mer it-ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingdawa.

Unmindful (un-mīnd'fool) *a.* Ba klet; ba'm don jingpyrkhat; ba lynglen jingmut.

Unmingled (un-ming'gld) *a.* Ba'm shym iakhleh; ba khuid.

Unmitigated (un-mit'i-gāt-ed) *a.* B'ym shym pynthanda ne pynjem.

Unmoor (un-moor') *v.t.* Loit ne weng noh ia u lyngkor-lieng; law ne pyllait noh ia ka lieng na ka bateh ia ka.

Unmotherly (un-muth'er-li) *a.* Ba'm dei kum ka kmie.

Unmurmuring (un-mur'mur-ing) *a.* Ba'm khñium ne ud.

Unmusical (un-mū'zik-al) *a.* Ba'm don jingkynud; ba'm iahap sur.

Unnatural (un-nat'ūr-al) *a.* Ba khyllah; ba'm kat kumba pynlong ne buh u Nongthaw; ba mih sang, ba long sang.

Unnaturally (un-nat'ur-al-li) *ad.* Khyllah; pyrshah ia ka dustur ba ju long ka pyrthei.

Unnecessarily (un-nes'es-sar-i-li) *ad.* Khlem jingdon kam; khamakha.

Unnecessary (un-nes'es-sar-i) *a.* Ba khlem da don kam; ba shu kha makha.

Unneighbourly (un-nā'bur-li) *a.* Ba'm iadei kum paramarjan; ba'm long kum u para-khei para-mer.

Unnerve (un-nerv') *v.t.* Pynlēh; pyntor.

Unnoticed (un-not'ist) *a.* Ba'm shym la khmih ne ioh-i.

Unnumbered (un-num'berd) *a.* Ba'm shym la ñiew; ba khlem da ñiew; ba khlem buh nombor.

Unobjectionable (un-ob-jek'shun-a-bl) *a.* Bym lah ba'n ujer.
Unobservable (un-ob-zerv'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n ioh-i.
Unobserving (un-ob-zerv'ing) *a.* Ba'm da khmih; ba'm da shah shkor.
Unobtrusive (un-ob-troos'iv) *a.* Ba'm tur; ba'm pynsatia; ba'm mler ne leh laplah; ba'm pynwit.
Unoccupied (un-ok'kū-pīd) *a.* Ba'm shym ioh; ba khali; ba'm don kam don jam; ba'm shym dokhol.
Unoffending (un-of-fend'ing) *a.* Ba'm pynthut; ba'm pynmynsaw.
Unofficial (un-of-fish'al) *a.* Ba'm dei na ka kam Sorkar.
Unopposed (un-ō-pōzd') *a.* Ba'm ialeh pyrshah; ba'm don ba iashan.
Unostentatious (un-os-ten-tā'shus) *a.* Ka ba'm leh khraw; ba'm pynpaw eh.
Unpack (un-pak') *v.t.* Plie; law'song.
Unpaid (un-pād') *a.* Ba'm put siew; khlem da siew; maphot.
Unpalatable (un-pal'at-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bang; ba'm iadei ha ka jingbam.
Unparalleled (un-par'al-eld) *a.* Ba'm don jingiaryngkat; ba'm lah ban iaehem lang ne pyniakop.
Unpardonable (un-par'dun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah map.
Unparliamentary (un-par-li-ment'ar-i) *a.* Ba ia pyrshah ia ki rukom ne *rule* iasait nia ba la buh da ka *parliament* ne Darbar.
Unpatriotic (un-pāt-ri-ot'ik) *a.* Ba'm iej ia la ka ri.
Unperceivable (un-per-sēv'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban iohi ne sngewthuh.
Unphilosophical (un-fil-ō-sof'ik-al) *a.* Ba'm iadei ia ka jingstad ba shisha.
Unpin (un-pin') *v.t.* Loit ia kaba pyndait pin; law.
Unpitied (un-pit'id) *a.* Ba'm sngewsynei.
Unpitying (un-pit'i-ing) *a.* Ba'm don jingisynei.
Unpleasant (un-plez'ant) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha; ba sngewsih.
Unpleasantly (un-plez'ant-li) *ad.* Da ka b'ym sngewbha.
Unpoetical (un-pō-et'ik-al) *a.* Ba'm dei kat kum ka kynja *poetry*.
Unpolished (un-pol'isht) *a.* Ba'm jlih; ba'm shym ioh jingstad; ba khaw-rew.
Unpolite (un-pō-līt') *a.* Ba'm leh don akor; ba khlem akor.
Unpolluted (un-pol-lūt'ed) *a.* B'ym pyut; ba'm shym pynbyrsieh.
Unpopular (un-pop'ū-ler) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha ki paitbah; ba'm don ba sngewbha; ba pynsngewsih briew.
Unprecedented (un-pres-ē-dent'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la don mynshuwa ne ba'm pat la ju jla.

Unprejudiced (un-prej'ū-dist) *a.* Ba'm bishar shiliang; ba'm shah shiliang; ba lait na ka jingbakla-pyrkhat.
Unpremeditated (un-prē-med'i-tāt-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym la puson ne duriap lpa.
Unprepared (un-prē-pārd') *a.* Ba'm shym khreh; ba'm put kloi.
Unprepossessing (un-prē-po-zes'ing) *a* Ba'm ringbriew; ba'm don ka maiñ ne akor i-phieng ne i-shong kun.
Unpretending (un-prē-tend'ing) *a.* Ba'm leh thok; ba'm leh mynleh; ba shida.
Unprincipled (un-prin'si-pld) *a.* Ba'm shym don ka rukom ba-bha.
Unproductive (un-prō-dukt'iv) *a.* Ba'm seisoh; ba lyngki; ba'm roi.
Unprofessional (un-prō-fesh'un-al) *a.* Ba'm dei ia kano kano ka kam ba da trei.
Unprofitable (un-prof'it-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynmih jingmyntoi; ba'm myntoi.
Unprofitably (un-prof'it-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem da myntoi; khlem larkam.
Unpromising (un-prom'iz-ing) *a.* Ba'm imat bau sa bha; ba'm ai jingkyrmen sha ka ban bha.
Unpropitious (un-prō-pish'os) *a.* Ba'm ai dak kaba bha; ba'm bha "ka thoh ka tar"; ba'm ai lynti sha kaba bha.
Unprotected (un-prō-tekt'ed) *a.* Ba'm iada; ba khlem jingiada.
Unprovoked (un-prō-vōkt') *a.* Ba' khlem da pan kwah; ba khlem da pynbitar.
Unpunished (un-pun'isht) *a.* Ba'm shym la pynshitom; ba lait; ba shu lait suk; ba'm shym ioh saja.
Unqualified (un-kwol'i-fīd) *a* Ba'm bit; ba'm nang; ba'm shym la pynpher lane pynjem ia ki ktien.
Unquenchable (un-kwensh'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm ju lip; ba'm lah pyn-lip.
Unquestionable (un-kwest'yun-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm artatien.
Unquestionably (un-kwest'yun-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem artatien.
Unquiet (un-kwī'et) *a.* Ba pisa; ba khih lyng-a; ba'm jar-jar.
Unravel (un-rav'l) *v.t.* Batai; pynsngewthuh; law jingteh.
Unready (un-red'i) *a.* Ba'm khreh; ba'm kloi.
Unreal (un-rē'al) *a.* Ba'm shisha; ba khlem tynrai ne jingshi-sha.
Unreasonable (un-rē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm shongnia; ba jyndei.
Unreasonableness (un-rē'zn-a-bl-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm shongnia; ka jingba'm i-mat long; ka jinglong ba sha ba palat.
Unreasonably (un-rē'zn-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem nia; jyndei.
Unredeemed (un-rē-dēmd') *a.* Ba'm shym la siew; ba'm shym la siewpah.

Unregeneracy (un-rē-jen'er-a-si) *n.* Ka jinglong ba'm pat pynthymmai.
Unregenerate (un-rē-jen'er-āt) *a.* Ba'm shym pynthymmai.
Unregistered (un-rej'is-terd) *a.* Ba'm shym kyntiew ha ka *rejister*; ba'm pat rejister.
Unrelenting (un-rē-lent'ing) *a.* Ba'm kylla jingmut; ba'm isynei; ba eh dohnud; ba sangrang.
Unremitting (un-rē-mit'ing) *a.* Khlem da pud; ba iaipyneh; ba ir-shi-ir.
Unrepenting (un-rē-pent'ing) *a.* Ba'm kylla kaba mut; ba'm sngewsih namar ka pop ne ka jinglehlait.
Unrequited (un-rē-kwīt ed) *a.* Ba'm shym pynburia; ba khlem puraw.
Unreserved (un-rē-zervd') *a.* Ba kren shinna; ba shai; ba'm da tyngkai; ba phrak-phrak ktien.
Unreservedly (un-rē-zerv'ed-li) *ad.* Khlem da tyngkau; ba ong ne leh lut khlem da tyngkai.
Unresisting (un-rē-zist'ing) *a.* Ba'm iakhing; ba'm iapyn-eh ne iashan.
Unresolved (un-rē-zolvd') *a.* Ba'm kut jingmut; ba'm shym pynshai.
Unrestrained (un-rē strānd') *a.* Ba leh pathar; ba lyngkár; ba laitlán.
Unrewarded (un-rē-wawrd ed) *a.* Ba'm da ai buskit ne bainong.
Unrighteous (un-rī'chus) *a.* Ba bamman; bamhok.
Unrighteousness (un-rī'chus-nes) *n.* Ka jingbamhok; ka jingbamman.
Unripe (un-rīp') *a.* Bam put ih; ba poh-ia; ba dang jew; ba dangim.
Unrivalled (un-rī'vald) *a.* Ba khlem lah ban iakóp shuh; ba palat eh; ba kynsái.
Unrobe (un-rōb) *v.t.* Law jain.
Unroll (un-rōl') *v.t.* Plie ia kaei kaei ba la kli.
Unroof (un-roof') *v.t.* Lied ia ka jingsopiing.
Unruffled (un-ruf'ld) *a.* Ba khlem pynran; ba khlem khih; ba palei-lung; ba'm win.
Unruly (un-rool'i) *a.* Ba'm lah synshar; ba dakaid.
Unsaddle (un-sad'l) *v.t.* Law jin.
Unsafe (un-sāf') *a.* Ba'm skhem; ba'm sngew shngaiñ; ba syier; ba tieng.
Unsaid (un-sed') *pret* and *pp.* jong ka *unsay*. Ba'm shym ong; khlem ong.
Unsaleable (un-sāl'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah die.
Unsanctified (un-sangkt'i-fīd) *a.* Ba'm shym la kyntang; ba'm pynkhuid.

Unsatisfactory (un-sat-is-fakt'or-i) *a.* Ba'm pynsngewbha ; ba'm sngewtynnad ; ba'm sngewhun.
Unsatisfying (un-sat'is-fī-ing) *a.* Ba'm pynsngewhun ; ba'm pat sngewdap ; ba'm myllai.
Unsavoury (un-sā'vur-i) *a.* Ba la blad ; ba'm don jingmad.
Unsay (un-sā') *v.t.* Ba len.
Unscrew (un-skroo') *v.t.* Loit khir.
Unscriptural (un-skrip'tūr-al) *a.* Ba pyrshah ia ka Baibl ne kot niam.
Unscrupulous (un-skroo'pū-lus) *a.* Ba'm suidñiew ia ka hok ; ba'm kheiñ.
Unseal (un-sēl') *v.t.* Loit ne law ia kaba la pyndait laha bad shon shap.
Unsearchable (un-serch'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah shem da kaba wad ; ba'm lah batai.
Unseasonable (un-sē'zn-a-bl) *a.* Ba pohiz ; ba la dier noh ; ba'm dei por.
Unseasonably (un-sē'zn-a-bli) *ad.* Ba'm da dei por ; be somoi.
Unseat (un-sēt') *v.t.* Pynmih noh ; pynkheiñ kam.
Unseemly (un-sēm'li) *ad.* Ba'm i-dei ; ba i-sih ; ba'm i-tynnad.
Unseen (un-sēn') *a.* Ba'm iohi.
Unselfish (un-self'ish) *a.* Ba'm khapnap ; ba'm khwan.
Unserviceable (un-ser'vis-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pyniaidkam ; ba'm lar kam ; ba'm sule-kam.
Unsettle (un-set'l) *v.t.* Pynlyngngoh ; pynartatien ; pynkulmar.
Unshackle (un-shak'l) *v.t.* Pyllait luid ; law noh ia ki nar teh kjat.
Unshaken (un-shāk'n) *a.* Ba'm shym win, ba'm khih.
Unsheathe (un-shēth') *v.t.* Loit na ka jingsop ; sei na ka sop.
Unship (un-ship') *v.t.* Weng noh na ka lieng.
Unshod (un-shod') *a.* Ba khlem juti.
Unshrinking (un-shringk'ing) *a.* Ba'm ran ; b'am shyrkhei ; ba'm riej.
Unsightliness (un-sīt'li-nes) *n.* Jinglong kaba isih ; ka jingijli.
Unsightly (un-sīt'li) *a.* Ba sniew briew ; ba'm i-tynnad ; ba ijli.
Unskilful (un-skil'fool) *a.* Ba'm sian ; ba'm don buit ; ba'm tip.
Unskilfulness (un-skil'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khlem buit.
Unsociable (un-sō'sha-bl) *a.* Ba'm sbun ; ba'm pasiang ba'm pariah.
Unsociably (un-sō'sha-bli) *ad.* Da ka jinglong ba'm iadei lok ne jingmut ; da ka rukom kynjing.
Unsocial (un-sōshal) *a.* Ba'm ialok.
Unsold (un-sōld) *a.* Ba'm shym die.

Unsolicited (un-sō-lis'it-ed) *a.* Khlem da pán ne kyrpad; ba shu leh da kaba sngewbha.
Unsophisticated (un-sō-fist'ik-āt-ed) *a.* Ba'm don sap; ba'm phlan; ba'm leh mynleh banang batip.
Unsought (un-sawt') *a.* Ba'm shym da wad.
Unsound (un-sound') *a.* By'm don tynrai; ba sniew; ba fiiun.
Unsoundness (un-sound'nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm don tynrai; ka jinglong ba dang duna.
Unsparing (un-spār'ing) *a.* Ba'm isnei; ba eh; ba'm máp.
Unspeakable (un-spēk'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah kren; ba la jing; ba'm lah batai shuh.
Unspeakably (un-spēk'a-bli) *ad.* Da ka rukom ba'm lah ong ne kren.
Unspent (un-spent') *a.* Ba'm pat pynlut.
Unspotted (un-spot'ed) *a.* Ba'm don jingthohbria; ba tlem bha.
Unstable (un-stā'bl) *a.* Ba'm iaineh; ba wâi wái.
Unstained (un-stānd') *a.* Ba'm don jingkhah-rong; ba'm shym pynjah burom.
Unsteady (un-sted'i) *a.* Ba lah kylla; ba'm iaineh; ba shen-shen (iaid); ba'm skhem.
Unstinted (un-stint'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym da la pyndkut; ba'm khapnai; ai kylluid.
Unstop (un-stop') *v.t.* Rynghang; plie.
Unstring (un-string') *v.t.* Pynsynjor; pynsynjap.
Unstrung (un-strung') *a.* Ba lait ksai ni; ba sumor; basynjor.
Unstudied (un-stud'id) *a.* Ba'm trei; ba'm minot; ba'm da pyrkhat lpa.
Unsubstantial (un-sub-stan'shal) *a.* Ba'm shisha; ba'm tylli ne ba'm don met.
Unsuccessful (un-suk-ses'fool) *a.* Ba'm jop; ba'm lah; ba rem.
Unsuccessfully (un-suk-ses'ful-li) *ad.* Khlem da jop; khlem da lah; rem.
Unsuitable (un-sūt'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm bit.
Unsuitably (un-sūt'a-bli) *ad.* Da ka rukom ka ba'm bit.
Unsuited (un-sūt'ed) *a.* Ba'm shym pynbit; ba'm bit.
Unsullied (un-sul'id) *a.* Ba'm bit tngit.
Unsung (un-sung') *a.* Ba'm rwai; ba'm da fiiewtang da kaba rwai.
Unsupported (un-sup-pōrt'ed) *a.* Ba khlem jingiarap; ba'm da don jingshán.
Unsurpassed (un-sur-past') *a.* Ba'm lah iapyrshang shuh; ba'm lan pallat shuh da kiwei.
Unsusceptible (un-sus-sep'ti-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ba'n shoh ha ka jingsngew, etc; ba la rben.
Unsuspicious (un-sus-pish'us) *a.* Ba'm don jingsuba.

Unsuspiciously (un-sus-pish'us-li) *ad.* Khlem da don jingsuba sniew.
Unswathe (un-swāth') *v t.* Pynsumor ia ka jingspaiñ; láw ia ka jingspaiñ.
Unsystematic (un-sis-tem-at'ik) *a.* Ba khlem rukom; ba'm don ka jingbuh ne pyniaid ryntieh.
Untainted (un-tānt'ed) *a.* Ba khlem bit tngit; ba'm bit ei ei.
Untamable (un-tām'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah ban pynjuh.
Untasted (un-tāst'ed) *a.* Ba'm mad.
Untaught (un-tawt') *a.* Ba khlem hikai; ba'm nang.
Untenable (un-ten'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah da lane bat; ba'm lah shong; ba'm lah ngeit.
Unthanked (un-thangkt') *a.* Ba'm sngewnguh.
Unthankful (un-thank'fool) *a.* Ba'm nguh; ba haram.
Unthankfully (un-thank'fool-li) *ad.* Khlem don jingnguh; haram.
Unthankfulness (un-thank'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm sngewnguh.
Unthinking (un-thingk'ing) *a.* Khlem jingpyrkhat.
Unthrifty (un-thrift'i) *a.* Ba leh pahuh pahai; ba pynlut lut phut.
Untidy (un-ti'di) *a.* Ba leh kynbrum kynbram; ba leh pathar; ba'm leh sáb; ba torti.
Untie (un-tī') *v.t.* Loit noh; láw.
Until (un-til') *prep.* or *conj.* Tad ynda; haduh ba'n da.
Untimely (un-tīm'li) *a.* Ba'm dei samoi; ba long lap; ba'm doi por.
Untiring (un-tīr ing) *a.* Ba'm thait; ba minot eh; ba leh diap; ba'm sngewsnái.
Unto (un'too) *prep.* Sha, ha, haduh.
Untold (un-tōld') *a.* Ba'm lah ong.
Untoward (un-tō'erd) *a.* Ba kynriang; ba kiat; ba sniew bok; ba sniew uusip.
Untractable (un-trakt'a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah pynkohnguh; ba eh; ba'm lah shah.
Untravelled (un-trav'eld) *a.* Ba shu shong; ba'm shym leit jingleit.
Untried (un-trīd') *a.* Ba'm tynjuh; ba'm shym la pyrshang.
Untrodden (un-trod'n) *a.* Ba'm shym la pyniuh.
Untrue (un-troo') *a.* Ba'm shisha.
Untruly (un-troo'li) *ad.* Da ka ba'm shisha; da ka jingshukor.
Untruth (un-trooth') *n.* Ka jinglamler; ka jingba'm shisha.
Untwine (un-twīn') *v.t.* Pynpra; plie; law; loit.
Untwist (un-twist') *v.t.* Pynpra ia u ksai ne tyllai ba la jirthiaw.

Unused (un-ūzd′) *a.* Ba'm pynmlien; ba'm shym ju pynsulekam.
Unusual (un-ūz′hū-al) *a.* Ba'm ju long; ñiar; ba'm ju long khah; ba khyllah.
Unutterable (un-ut′er-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah kren.
Unvarnished (un-var′nisht) *a.* Ba sada; ba'm shym ñiadrong pynjlih.
Unvarying (un-vā′ri-ing) *a.* Ba'mjukylla.
Unveil (un-vāl′) *v t.* Law jingkah.
Unwarily (un-wā′ri-li) *ad.* Klep; ba'm adkar; khlem suid-khái.
Unwariness (un-wā′ri-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'm sumar; ka jingba'm adkar; ka jingby'm leh husiar.
Unwarlike (un-wawr′lik) *a.* Ba'm bit long shipai iapam.
Unwarrantable (un-wor′ant-a-bl) *a.* Ba'm lah shah; ba'm dei; ba'm lah da; ba'm lah pynksan.
Unwarrantably (un-wor′ant-a-bli) *ad.* Khlem bor; khlem hukum.
Unwarranted (un-wor′ant-ed) *a.* Ba'm shym ai bor; ba'm shym don ba bah khala.
Unwary (un-wā′ri) *a.* Ba'm sumar; ba'm adkar; ba'm husiar.
Unwearied (un-wē′rid) *a.* Ba'm thait; ba'm sngewl'wait.
Unwearledly (un-wē′rid-li) *ad.* Khlem da thait.
Unwelcome (un-wel′kum) *a.* Ba'm sngewbha; ba'm da khot sngewbha.
Unwell (un-wel′) *a.* Ba'm koit ba'm khiah; ba sngewñiun.
Unwept (un-wept′) *a.* Ba'm don ba iam.
Unwho'esome (un-hōl′sum) *a.* Ba'm bit bam; ba sniew; ba pynpang.
Unwholesomeness (un-hōl′sum-nes) *n.* Ka jingba'mkoit ba'm-khiah; ka jinglong ba pynsniew ia ka jingkoit.
Unwieldiness (un-wēl′di-nes) *n.* Ka jingkhia; ka jinglong diput lane ldui.
Unwieldy (un-wēld′i) *a.* Ba khia; ba'm lah sumar lane pyniaid.
Unwilling (un-wil′ing) *a.* Ba'm mon; ba kuman.
Unwillingly (un-wil′ing-li) *ad.* Da jingba'm mon; khutuiñ.
Unwillingness (un-wil′ing-ness) *n.* Ka jingba'm mon; ba'm sngew suk ne ba'm sngewbha.
Unwind (un-wind′) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* unwound]. Law ia u ksai; pynpra.
Unwise (un-wīz′) *a.* Ba'm stad; ba'm bit.
Unwisely (un-wīz li) *ad.* Khlem pyrkhat.
Unwittingly (un-wit ing-li) *ad.* Khlem da tip lane khlem leh khneng; synghat.
Unwomanly (un-woom′an-li) *ad.* Ba'm bit ia ka kynthei; ba'm ladei dur bad ka jinglong kynthei.

Unwonted (un-wōnt'ed) *a.* Ba'm ju kham long; ba khyllah.
Unwontedness (un-wōnt'ed-ness) *n.* Ka jingba'm ju long; ka jinglong ba'm shem khah.
Unworn (un-wōrn') *a.* Ba'm shym lut; ba'm shym duna.
Unworthily (un-wur'THI-li) *ad.* Ba'm bit; ba'm dawa; ba'm dei hok.
Unworthiness (un-wur'THI-nes) *n.* Ba'm shong dor; ka jinglong ba'm iakop.
Unworthy (un-wur THI) *a.* Ba'm bit.
Unwritten (un-rit'n) *a.* Ba'm shym la thoh; ba da kaba shu kren
Unwrought (un-rawt') *a.* B'ym shym la shna.
Unyielding (un-yēld'ing) *a.* Ba'm kohnguh; ba skhem; ba'm aili; ba mutlop.
Unyoke (un-yōk') *v t.* Pyllait na ka lyngkor.
Up (up) *ad.* Sha neng; sha jrong; joit; kjeng.
Upas (ū'pas) *n.* Ka dieng kain lane ka brah.
Upbraid (up-brād') *v.t.* Dumok; kynnoh; kren beiñ.
Upcast (up'kast) *a.* Ba kynting sha jrong; khyllie artet.
Upheaval (up-hēv'al) *n.* Ka jingkhyllie; ka jingkynting sha jrong; ka jingkhih diep-diep.
Uphill (up'hil) *a.* Ba eh; ba dei thiep.
Uphold (up-hōld') *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* upheld). Kyrshan; ai bor; shan.
Upholsterer (up-hōl'ster-er) *n.* U nongthaw lane u nongdie ia ki jingbuh kiba dei ha ing.
Upholstery (up-hōl'ster-i) *n.* Kiei kiei ba pyndap ne ai da u nongdie lane u nongthaw iing.
Upland (up'land) *n.* Ka jaka kaba ha lum bad ym ha pyntha; —*a.* ba kynjang.
Uplift (up-lift') *v.t.* Kyntiew; rah sha jrong.
Upon (up-on') *prep.* Halor; ha jrong; hadien; shaphang.
Upper (up'er) *a.* Kham sha jrong; kham halor.
Uppermost (up'er-mōst) *a.* Ba ha jrong tam.
Upright (up'rīt) *a.* Beit; thik; ba hok.
Uprightness (up'rīt-nes) *n.* Ka jingbeit; Ka jinglong shide; ka jinglong hok.
Uproar (up'ror) *n.* Ka jingkhynwin; ka jingkieh.
Uproarious (up-ror'i-us) *a.* Ba kulmar; halla; ba kieh.
Uproot (up-rōōt') *v.t.* Rat; phut.
Upshot (up'shot) *n.* Kaba kut; ka rai.
Upstart (up'stārt) *n.* Uba kiew kynsan sha ka bor lane sha ka apah baid ka burom;—*v.* Kaba mih kynsañ ne kiew kynsan.
Upward (up'ward) *a.* Ba dei shalor;—*ad.* sha artet; palat.
Uranus (ū'ra-nus) *n.* Ka kyrteng jong u khlur; uwei na ki Planet ne mut bneng.

Urban (ur'ban) *a.* Ba dei ia ka 'nongbah ne sor; ba na sor.
Urbane (ur-bān') *a.* Ba don akor.
Urbanity (ur-ban'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdonakor.
Urchin (ur'chin) *n.* U khynnah; u trai.
Urge (urj) *v.t.* Kyntu; pynbor; kyntuit.
Urgency (ur'jen-si) *n.* Ka jingdonkam eh; ka jinglong ba tan ka kam; ka jinglong takda.
Urgent (ur'jent) *a.* Ba don kam eh; ba tan; ba takda.
Urgently (ur'jent-li) *ad.* Ba don kam eh hi kein; takda; kloi eh.
Urinal (ū'rin-al) *n.* Ka jaka leit jung lane khiew jung.
Urine (ū'rin) *n.* Ka um pynjhieh; ka um jung.
Urn (urn) *n.* U khiew; ka khuri pynshong.
Us (us) *pron.* Ia ngi.
Usage (ūz'āj) *n.* Ka dustur; ka rukom.
Usance (ūz'ans) *n.* Ka jingdonkam; ka sut.
Use (ūs) *n.* Jingdonkam; ka jingpynsule kam;—*v.t.* pyndon kam; pynsule kam; *v i.*—ju long rukom.
Useful (ūs'fool) *a.* Ba don kam; ba myntoi; ba sule kam; ba iaid; ba larkam.
Usefulness (ūs'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jingdonkam.
Useless (ūs'les) *a.* Ba'm lar kam.
Uselessly (ūs'les-li) *ad.* Khlem da don kam ne myntoi; leh noh ei; kha makha.
Uselessness (ūs'les-nes) *n.* Ka jingb'ym lar kam; ka jingleh noh-ei.
Usher (ush'er) *n.* U kynja nonghikai uba kham hapoh; u nongleit ialam; u nonglamphrang;—*v.t.* pyn-i-thuh khmat.
Usual (ū'zhū-al) *a.* Ba ju long; ba long khah.
Usually (u'zhu-al-li) *ad.* Barabor; khah.
Usufruct (ū'zū-frukt) *n.* Ka jingpyndonkam shi por ia ka khyndew uwei pat.
Usurer (ū'zhūr-er) *n.* Uba khwan lalot; uba shim sut than.
Usurious (ū-zhū'ri-us) *a.* Ba mlien shim sut than.
Usurp (ū-zurp') *v.t.* Knieh ba'm dei lane da ka bor; dakhor ba'm dei.
Usurpation (ū-zurp-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingshim bor; ka jingdakhor b'ym hok.
Usurper (ū-zurp'er) *n.* Uba knieh bor khlem da dei hok.
Usury (u'shū-ri) *n.* Ka jingkhwan lalot; ka jingshim sut than.
Utensil (ū-ten'sil) *n.* Ka tiar; u khiew; ka pliang.
Uterine (ū-'ter-in) *a.* Ba la kha na kajuh ka kmie, hynrei na u-wei pat u kpa; shi para ar kpa; ba dei ia ka sieh ne pla punkhun.
Uterus (ū'terus) *n.* Ka sieh; ka pla punkhun.

Utilitarian (ū-til-i-tā'ri-an) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingdon kam;—*n.* u briew uba hikai ba ka jingbha bad jingsniew jong ka kam, ka shong ha ka jingdon kam jong ka.
Utility (ū'til-i-ti) *n.* Ka jingbit ne jingdon kam; ka jinglar-kam; kaba mih jingbha.
Utilize (ū'til-īz) *v.t.* Pyndon kam; pyusnle kam.
Utmost (ut'mōst) *a.* Shuh shuh; ba kut khait; ba jur eh; kaba kut;—*n* kaei kaei ba leh haduh ba kut ka jinglah ban leh.
Utopian (ū-tō'pi-an) *a.* Ba shu tharai; ba don ha rngai.
Utricle (ū-tri-kl) *n.* Ka pdok ne thliew kaba don hapoh ka met (kum kaba shapoh ka shkor).
Utricular (ū-trik'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don ka pla rit ne pdok kaba hapoh ka met.
Utter (ut'er) *a.* Ba tam eh; ba janai;—*v.* kren; iathuh.
Utterable (ut'er-a-ble) *a.* Ba lah ban kren.
Utterance(ut'er-ans) *n.* Jingkren; ka jingong; kaba kren.
Utterly (ut'er-li) *ad.* Naduh haduh; khait; na dong sha dong; phar.
Uttermost (ut'er-mōst) *a.* Ba jngai tam eh;—*n.* ka jingthew ba jngai eh.
Uvula (ū-vu-la) *n.* U dohdah.
Uxorious (ug-zō'ri-us) *a.* Ba iej biej ia la ka tnga; ba khroh tnga jyndei.

V

Vacancy (vā'kan-si) *n.* Ka jaka kaba lait; ka jaka kaba khali; ka jaka kaba suda.
Vacant (vā'kant) *a.* Ba suda; ba thylli; b'ym pat pyndap.
Vacate (va-kāte') *v t.* Pynthylli; pynsuda.
Vacation (va-kā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpud ne jingsahngeh; ka shuti.
Vaccinate (vak'sin-āt) *v.t.* Tika da u fiiangthylliew ba shim na ka masi.
Vaccination (vak-sin-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingtika (phareng) kaba da ka ksuit masi.
Vaccine (vak'sīn) *a.* Ba dei na ka masi ne ka ksuit tika.
Vacillate (vas'il-lāt) *v.i.* Pawang; khih shane-shane shatai-shatai.
Vacillating (vas'il-lāt-ing) *a.* Ba shane-shane shatai-shatai; b'ym neh hajuh.
Vacillation (vas-il-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingb'ymneh jingmut; ka jingkyntiap jingmut.
Vacuity (va-kū'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingthylli; ka jingsuda.
Vacuous (vak'ū-us) *a.* Ba suda; ba'm don ei ei.
Vacuum (vak'ū-um) *n.* Ka jaka ba thylli; ka jaka b'ym don ei-ei.

Vademecum (vā-dēmē'kum) *n.* Ka kitab ka ba'n rah kat shaba leit; ka kitab kaba īai don kam ba'n khmih.
Vagabond (vag'a-bond) *n.* U nongīaidwir, u nongmakia;—*a.* ba shang khlem kam.
Vagary (va-gār'i) *n.* Ka jingmut lamwir; ka jinglong thawshia.
Vagina (vājī'na) *n.* Ka lynti kha khun; ka sop; u uid.
Vaginal (vāj'in-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka lynti kha khun.
Vagrancy (vā'gran si) *n.* Ka jingīaid wir; ka jingīaid pukir.
Vagrant (vā'grant) *a.* Ba īaidwir, b'am thikna ka shong ka sah;—*n.* u nongīaidwīr, u nongmakia.
Vague (vāg) *a.* Ba'm shai; ba shu bangut-banget.
Vail (vāl) *n.* Ka jaiñtap khmat; ka pyrda.
Vain (vān) *a.* Ba thala; ba'm ler kam; ba kop.
Vainglory (vān-glō'ri) *n.* Ka jingsarong biej, ka jingkhyllew.
Vainly (vān'li) *ad.* Leh noh-ei; kop.
Vale (vāl) *n.* Ka them; lhuh; ka pahám.
Valediction (val-ē-dik'shun) *n.* Ka jingkhublei.
Valedictory (val-ē-dik'tor-i) *n.* Ba ai khublei;—*n.* ka jingkhublei.
Valet (val'et) *n.* U shakri; u nongbud.
Valetudinarian (val-e-tūd-in-ar-i-an) *a.* Ba khrew; *n.*—u ne kaba khrew.
Valetudinary (val-e-tūd'in-ar-i) *a.* Ba khrew; ba i pang.
Valiant (val'yant) *a.* Ba shlur; ba shynrang ka mynsiem.
Valid (val'id) *a.* Ba skhem; ba shongnia.
Validity (va-lid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingskhem; ka jingshongnia.
Validly (val'id-li) *ad.* Da kaba skhem.
Valise (va-lēs') *n.* Ka pla; ka jhula; ka muna.
Valley (val'i) *n.* Ka them; ka lhuh; ka paham; ka ri War ne ri Bhoi.
Valorous (val'or-us) *a.* Ba shlur.
Valour (val'or) *n.* Ka jingshlur; ka jingnud; ka mynsiem b'ym tieng.
Valuable (val'ū-abl) *a.* Ba kordor.
Valuation (val-ū-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbuh dor ne pynshong dor.
Value (val-ū) *n.* Ka dor; ka jingpynshong dor ne buh dor; ka jingdon kam;—*v.t.* kaba pynshong dor ne buh dor.
Valve (valv) *n.* Ka sdap; i jingkhang khyrdep ba plie tang sha kawei ka liang.
Valvular (valv'ū-ler) *a.* Ba don sdap ne jingkhang khyrdep kum i jong ka langniw.
Vampire (vam'pīr) *n.* Ka kyllabadur; ka snalap.
Van (van) *n.* Ka kali kit jingkit; ka bynta ba ha khmat ah jong ki kynhun shipai ne lieng iapom.
Vandal (van'dal) *n.* Uba iapyrshah ia ka jingstad kot; u 'riew khlaw.

Vandalic (van dal'ik) *a* Ba riew khláw; ba biej.
Vandalism (van'dal-izm) *n.* Ka jingshun ne jingiapyrshah ia ka jingstad kot sta! sla.
Vane (vān) *n.* Ka kor ban pyn-i shano ka beh ka lyer; ka tnaw jong ka kor ne shalyntem by pynshad ne pyniaid da ka um; ka kynja tiar ba kyntnang kum ka tnaw.
Vanguard (van'gard) *n.* Ki shipai kiba ialam phrang.
Vanish (van'ish) *v i* Jah ne duh noh.
Vanity (van'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingsarong plak; ka jingthala; ka jingkop-pia.
Vanquish (vangk'wish) *v.t* Kaba jop.
Vantage (van'tāj) *n.* Ka jingioh dong; ka kabu.
Vantage-ground (van'tāj-ground) *n.* Ka kyndon ne jinglong ba ioh kabu halor ki wei pat.
Vaporous (vāp'or-u) *a.* Ba dap da ka jinháw ne tdem-um.
Vapour (vā'por) *n.* Ka jinháw, ka tdem, u lyoh khyndew; ka jhum;—*v i* ikop; iasarong.
Vapourer (vā'por-er) *n.* U mong kappia ne sarong ialade.
Vapours (vā'porz) *n* Ka jingsarong tlot kala ktah ia ka jabieng.
Vapoury (vā'por-i) *a.* Padap ba la tdem ne jhum-um.
Variable (vā ri-a-bl) *a.* Ba kyl ch; ba'm neh.
Variably (vā'ri-a-bli) *ad.* Ba kylla eh.
Variance (va'ri ans) *n.* Ka jingiapher; ka jingba'm iadei jingmut.
Variation (vā-ri ā shun) *n.* Ka jingpher; ka jingkylla.
Varicose (va'ra-kōs) *a* Ba la pynheh ne pynat (kumba at ne páw ki thied khohwah).
Variegate (vā'ri-e-gāt) *v.t.* Ba pynbun jaid ne bun rukom; ba thoh bruin-rain.
Variegation (vā-ri-a-gā'shun) *n.* Ka jingbun jaid ki rong.
Variety (va-rī'e-ti) *n.* Ka jingkylla; ka skid.
Variolous (va rī'o-lus) *a.* Badei ia u kynja ñiang thylliew ne kynja ñiangkhar.
Various (vā'ri-us) *a.* Ba bun jaid; ba iapher-iapher.
Variously (vā'ri-us-li) *ad.* Ha ki bun rukom.
Varlet (var'let) *n.* U nongiaid kjat; u pait kár; u shakri; u riew khlem rain.
Varnish (var'nish) *n.* Ka barnish ne umphniang ba pynphyrnai ia ki dieng, etc;—*v.t.* ba'n ñiad barnish; ban pynjlin.
Vary (vā'ri) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynkylla; iapher; kylla.
Vascular (vas'kū-lar) *a.* Ba don ki tyndong ne khiew.
Vase (vās, vāz, vāz) *n.* U khiew ba la mut shrong bha.
Vassal (vas'al) *n.* U raiot; u mraw; uba long hapoh uwei pat.
Vassalage (vas'al-āj) *n.* Ka jinglong raiot; ka jinglong ba hapoh.
Vast (vast) *a.* Shibun; ba khraw eh; ba iar eh;—*n.* ka jingkhláw ne iar shibun eh.

Vastly (vast'li) *ad.* Shibun eh.
Vastness (vast'nes) *n.* Ka jingkhráw ne īar ba shibun eh.
Vat (vat) *n.* Ka liangdieng buh sapoh; ka pohkri pdem, kwái, etc.
Vatican (vat'i-kan) *n.* Ka īing U Pop ha Rom; ka bor u Pop u Rangbah duh ki Kristan Roman Katholik.
Vault (vawlt) *n.* Ka jingsop khilon; ka kamra shapoh khyndew ba la sop da ka khilon; ka jingrynsied ne ryngkang—*v.t.* ba'n shna ne sop khilon;—*v.i.* ba'n rynsied; sied bak.
Vaulted (vawlt'ed) *a.* Ba la khun ne thaw khilon; ba don khrum.
Vaunt (vawnt) *v.t.* Kren khraw; leh sarong plak;—*n.* ka jingsarong plak.
Vauntingly (vawnt'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsarong.
Veal (vēl) *n.* Ka doh si-khun.
Vedette, Vidette (vi-det') *n.* U santari ne phira ba slong halor u kulai.
Veer (vēr) *v t.* or *i.* Kylla; phai khmat; pynphai.
Vegetable (vej'e-ta-bl) *n.* U jhur;—*a.* ba dei ia ki kynja jingthung.
Vegetal (vaj'e-tal) *a.* Ba don ka bor ban pynman ne pynsei; ba dei ia ki kynja jhur.
Vegetarian (vej-e-ta'ri-an) *n.* Uba bam tang da ki kynja jhur suda.
Vegetate (vej'e-tāt) *v.i.* Im, man, long ne sei kum ki jingthung.
Vegetation (vej-e-tā'shun) *n.* Ka jingmih jingman ki jhur; ki kynja jingthung ne dieng, siej.
Vegetative (vej'e-tāt-iv) *a.* Ba nangsei nangman.
Vehemence (vē'he-mens) *n.* Ka jingshit rhem; ka jinglong jubor.
Vehement (vē'he-ment) *a.* Ba shit rhem ne kurom eh.
Vehemently (vē'he-ment-li) *ad.* Da ka jingkurom ne shitrhem.
Vehicle (vē'hi-kl) *n.* Ka kynja kali ban rong jingkit; ka jingrah.
Veil (vāil) *n.* Ka jingtap ne kah khmat; ka jain iarong tap khmat; ka jingtap bula; ka pyrda; ka jingkah;—*v.t.* tap; kah.
Vein (vān) *n.* U thied; u thied ba leit theh snam pat sha u klong; ka jingtuid.
Veiny (vān'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki thied; ba bun jaid.
Vellum (vel'um) *n.* Ka 'nieh pakka; ka snieh ba la shna ni bha
Velocity (ve-los'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingstet; ka jingklit.
Velvet (vel'vet) *n.* Ka mukmor; *a.*—hajem mom-mom kum ka mukmor ne kum u fiiutmaw.
Velveteen (vel-vet-ēn) *n.* Ka mukmor ba la shna na u sai kynphad.

Velvety (vel'vet-i) *a.* Ba jem kum ka mukmor.
Venal (vē'nal) *a.* Ba lah ban thied da ka tyngka, kum ia ka 'thei iaid ne ki pait thung siem, daloi, etc ; ba dei ia ki thied snam.
Venality (vē-nal'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong ba lah ban thied ne ioh da ka tyngka.
Vend (vend) *v.t.* Ban die.
Vendee (ven-dē') *n.* U ne ka nongthied.
Vender (ven-der) *n.* U ne ka nongdie ; *Stamp Vender*—u nongdie *stamp* ; *Licensed Vender*—u nongdie ba da ioh patta.
Vendor (vendor) *n.* Kajuh kum *Vender.*
Vendible (vend'i-bl) *a* Ba lah ban die ne ba bit ban die.
Venerable (ven'er-a-bl) *a* Ba dei ban ioh burom ; ba la tymmen.
Venerate (ven'er-āt) *v.t.* Niew burom ; burom.
Veneration (ven-er-ā'shun) *n.* Kaba burom.
Venerator (ven'er-āt-or) *n.* U ne kaba burom.
Ven'ery (veneri') *n.* Ka jingiashongtnga ; ka jingbeh mrad.
Venesection (ven-e-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba pong ia u thied snam ban lait ka snam.
Venetian (ve-nē'shan) *a.* Ba dei ne ba mih na shnong Venice.
Vengeance (venj'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynhiar kput ; ka jingpynshitom.
Vengeful (venj'fool) *a.* Ba buh nud ; ba pynhiar kput
Venison (ven'i-zn, ven'zn) *n* Ka doh skei ; doh sier ; doh khiat.
Venom (ven'om) *n* Ka bih.
Venomous (ven'om-us) *a.* Ba ai bih ; ba sniew.
Venous (vēn'us) *a.* Ba don ha ki thied snam.
Vent (vent) *n.* Ka thliew ban lait jinhaw ne tdem, um, etc. —*v t.* pynlait ; pynpaw.
Ventilate (ven'ti-lāt) *v.t.* Kaweh ; peh ; pynpyrhut ; pynpaw ; thad.
Ventilation (ven-ti-lā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynpyrhut ; ka jingpynlait jinhaw.
Ventilator (ven'ti-lāt-er) *n.* Ka jingkaweh lyer ; ka kor pynpyrhut.
Ventral (ven'tral) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jilleng.
Ventricle (ven'tri-kl) *n.* Ka jaka ne thliew hapoh ka met briw ne met mrad b'ym don ei ei ne ba suda.
Ventriloquism (ven-trilō-kwism) *n.* Ka rukom jingkren ne jingkyn-ud khlem pynkhih ia ka shyntur kaba haba sngap sngewmat kumba ka wan na shajngai.
Ventriloquist (ven-tri'lō-kwist) *n.* U briew uba nang ban kreh ha kata ka rukom ba haba sngap sngew kumba u kren na jingai.

Venture (vent'ur) *v i* or *t*. Nud ; shlan ; pha ;—*n*. ka jingshlan ; ka jingleh kaba ong katba jia nusip.
Venturesome (vent'ur sam) *a*. Ba nud ; ba shlan.
Venus (vē'nus) *n*. U khlur Venus ; ka blei ki Roman hyndai.
Veracity (vera'si-ty) *n*. Ka jingshisha.
Verandah (ve-ran'da) *n*. Ka Baranda ; ka shyngkūp.
Verb (verb) *n*. Ka ktien , ka ktien ha ka *grammar* kaba iathuh ne pynpaw.
Verbal (verb'al) *a*. Ba la shu kren tang da ka ktien khlem da thoh ; ba dei tang ia ki ktien ;—*n*. ka ktien kaba mih na ka *verb*.
Verbalism (verb'al izm) *n*. Kaei kaei kaba pynpaw da kaba ong da ki ktien.
Verbally (verb'al-li) *ad*. Da ka ktien ; ba shu lthah da ka ktien.
Verbatim (ver-ba'tim) *n* Da ai ki ktien hi biang pa biang.
Verbiage (ver'bi-aj) *n*. Ka jingbun ktien eh ; kaba bok-bok.
Verbose (ver-bōs') *a*. Ba bun ktien eh.
Verbosity (ver-bos'i-ti) *n* Ka jingbun ktien.
Verdancy (ver'dan si) *n*. Ka jingjyrngam ; ka jinglongim krek krek.
Verdant (ver'dant) *a*. Ba jyrngam krek krek.
Verdict (ver'dikt) *n*. Ka Bai ; ka jingkut bishar.
Verdure (verd'ūr) *a*. Ka jingjyrngam.
Verge (verj) *n*. Ia rud ; ka tmaer , u diengduh Basan ;—*v i*. sharing ; tmit ; podun.
Verifiable (ver'i-fī-a-bl) *a*. Ba lah ban pynshisha.
Verification (veri'fi-k -shun) *n*. Ka jingpynshisha.
Verify (ver'i-fī) *v t*. Pynshisha ; pynskhem.
Verily (ver'i-li) *ad*. Da kaba shisha ; shisha shisha.
Verisimilitude (ver-i-sim-il'-i-tūd) *n*. Ka jingsyriem ; ka jingimat lah long.
Veritable (ver'it-a-bl) *a*. Ba shisha ; ba thik-thik.
Verity (ver'it-i) *n*. Ka jingshisha.
Vermiculate (ver-mik'ū-lāt) *v.t*. Kyllain ne par kum u wieh.
Vermiculation (ver-mik-ū-la'-shun) *n*. Ka jingpar kum u wieh.
Vermifuge (ver'mi-fūj) *n*. Ka dawai wieh.
Vermilion (ver-mil'yun) *n*. Ka rong saw ; ka sindur ;—*t.v*. ai rong saw.
Vermin (ver'min) *n*. U khñiang-u ksiah ; ki kynja mrad rit kiba dait kum ki khnai ; u riew pohrati.
Verminous (ver'min-us) *a*. Boi khñiang.
Vermivorous (ver-miv'o-rus) *a*. Ba b'am da ki wieh ki khñiang ; ba puh wieh.
Vernacular (ver-nak'u-lar) *a*. Ba dei tang shiong ne jaki ri ; ba dei ia ka ri ki ; ba dei ia ka ktien ne jingkren jong ka ri ki.

Vernal (ver'nal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka pyr-em ; ba dang khie khynraw ; *vernal equinox*—ka por ha u ba-i March kumba ha ka 21 tarik ne ha kaba mariaryngkat ka si gi bad ka iniet.
Versatile (ver'sa-til) *a.* Ba jem ban phai ne kylla.
Versatility (ver sa-til i-ti) *n* Ka jinglong ba lah ban phai ne kylla ha ka met ne ka jingmut.
Verse (vers) *n.* Ka jingrwai ; ka dkhot jingrwai ne jong ka lynnong ha ka kitab.
Versed (verst) *a* Ba tbit ; ba nangbha.
Versification (ver-si-fi-kā shun) *n.* Ka jukom ne buit thaw ktien jingrwai.
Versify (ver si-fī) *v.i.* Thaw ktien jingrwai ;- *v t.* iathuh tang da ka jingrwai.
Version (ver'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkylla sha k wei pat ka ktien jingiathuh
Vertebra (vert e-bra) *n.* Ka mat shyieng badlūn
Vertebral (vert e-bral) *a.* Ba dei ia u s ng bullūm.
Vertex (vert'eks) *n* Ka kliur ; kaba la ong ch
Vertical (vert ik al) *a.* Ba da ynieng (ka aba ne h u sai sawar) ; ba dei ha pyrshah ka khlieh si ter
Vertically (vert ik-al-li) *ad.* Da pa ie e
Vertiginous (ver-tij in-us) *a.* Ba king wi , ba king ka khlieh ; ba syuin ; ba ngit-ngit ; shad s ' .
Vertigo (ver-tī go, ver'ti-go) *n.* Kaba king ar wir ; ba baiong ka khlieh ; ka jinglong ngit ngit.
Very (ver'i) *a.* Shisha ; kato hi ;—*ad.* en *In very deed*—da shisha.
Vesicle (ves i-kl) *n* Ka jingpdung ; i-ba at kum i-panjung lynthor.
Vesiculous (ve-sik ū-lus) *a.* Ba ynlong ne ha don jingpdung.
Vesper (ves'per) *n* U 'lar miet ; janmiet ;—*pl* ka jingiaseng ne *service* janmiet ;—*a.* ba dei ia ka janmiet ne jingiaseng janmiet.
Vessel (ves'el) *n.* U khiew ; ka pliang ; ka lieng ; tyndong ; u thied snam. *The weaker vessel*—ka kynthei.
Vest (vest) *n.* I phutoi ;—*v.t.* pynphong ; pynioh ;—*v.i.* ioh ne hiar pateng.
Vestal (ves'tal) *a.* Ba'khuid ; bâ sotti ;—*n.* ka khynraw sotti.
Vested (vest'ed) *a.* Ba la pynkup ; ba la pynskhem ; ba'm shu wan hap ne jia ryngkhat.
Vestibular (ves-tib'ū-ler) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shyngkup ne baranda.
Vestibule (ves'ti-būl) *n.* Ka shyngkūp ; ka baranda.
Vestige (ves'tij) *n.* Ka dienjat ; ka syrwet.
Vestment (vest'ment) *n.* Ka jainkup.

Vestry (ves'tri) *n.* Ka kamra ha ka iing [illegible]ane ha kaba ki buh ia ki tiar ki tar jong ka bad ki ialang dorbar na ka bynta ki kam ka balang.
Vesture (vest'ūr) *n.* Ki jainkūp-jainsem.
Veteran (vet'er-an) *a.* Ba la purana lane la ju mlien;—*n.* U purana shipai, lane u nongiapom barim.
Veterinary (vet'er-in-ar-i) *a.* Ba dei shaphang kaba shna jingpang ia ki masi, kulai bad kiwei pat ki mrad-jingri.
Veto (vē'tō) *n.* Ka jingmana.
Vex (veks) *v.t.* Pynsat'a; pynshitom; pynjinjar.
Vexation (veks-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsatia; ka jingkhuslai.
Vexatious (veks-ā'shus) *a.* Ba pynsatia; ba pynshitom; ba pynkhuslai.
Viaduct (vī'a-dukt) *n.* Ka jingkieng ba pun ha ki them na ka bynta ka surok ne Relwe.
Vial (vī'al) *n.* I bitor rit.
Viands (vī'andz) *n pl.* Ka doh ne jingbam ba lā shet.
Vibrate (vī'brāt) *v.t.* or *i.* P'awang; khih; khynñiuh; kyrbeh.
Vibration (vī-brā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpawang; ka jingkhynñiuh.
Vibratory (vī'bra-tor-i) *a.* Ba pawang; ba khih doi doi.
Vicar (vik'ar) *n.* Uba mih pli ia uwei pat; u bujli.
Vicarage (vik'ar-āj) *n* Ka iing u phadri ne u Vikar.
Vicarious (vī-kā'ri-us) *a.* Ba trei ne kam ha ka jaka uwei ne kawei pat; ba kam bujli ne ba mih bujli.
Vicarship (vik'ar-ship) *n.* Ka kam ne jingtrei u Vikar.
Vice (vīs) *n.* Ka ba'mman; ka kynja nap pynbat;—*prep.* ha ka jaka jong.
Vice-admiral (vīs-ad'mir-al) *n.* Uba hapoh u Admiral lane uba leh ia ka kam jong u.
Vice consul (vīs-kon sul) *n.* Uba kam na ka bynta u Consul.
Vicegerent (vīs-jē rent) *n.* Uba kam ha kā jaka uwei pat.
Viceroy (vīs'roy) *n.* Uba kam ne mih pli na ka bynta U Siem; U lyngskor.
Viceroyalty (vīs-roy'al-ti) *n.* Ka kam Viceroy.
Vicinage (vis'in-āj) *n.* Ka jan-ka-pa; ka jaka ba iajan ne ia khap.
Vicinal (vis'in-al) *a.* Ba iajan.
Vicinity (vi-sin i-ti) *n.* Kaba iajan; kaba iasyndah'ne iakhap.
Vicious (vish'us) *a.* Ba ba'mman; bapoh.
Viciously (vish'us-li) *ad.* Da ka jingmut ba'mman.
Vicissitude (vi-sis'i-tūd) *n.* Ka jingkylla.
Victim (vik'tim) *n.* U ne ka nongshah pynïap; u mrad ba'n kñia; kā jingkñia.
Victimize (vik'tim-īz) *v.t.* Pharap; shukor.
Victor (vic'tor) *n.* U nongjop. *Victoria Cross n.* Ka takma ne jingpyndeng burom ba ai ia uba khlawait ne jop ha thma.

Victorious (vik-tō'ri-us) *a.* Ba jop ; ba lah ; ba ksan.
Victoriously (vic-tō'ri-us-li) *ad.* Da kaba jop.
Victory (vik'to-ri) *n.* Ka jingjop ; ka jinglah ; ka jingksan.
Victual (vit'l) *v.t.* Pynpoi jingbam jingdih ; ai rusod.
Victualler (vit ler) *n.* U nongai rusod ; u nongpyndap jingbam.
Victuals (vit'ls) *n. pl.* Ki jingbam ; ka rusod.
Videlicet (vī-del'i-set) *ad.* Kata ka long ; kata kumne.
Vie (vī) *v i.* Iaknieh ban iaryngkat ; iaknieh ba'n lah ; iakop.
View (vū) *v.t.* Khmih ; jngoh ; peit , pujor ;—*n.* Ka jingkhmih ; ka jingioh-i ; jingpyrkhat. *In vi w of*—shaphang ; namar ba.
Vigil (vij il) *n.* Ka jingap ; ka jingsharai.
Vigilance (vij il-ans) *n.* Ka jingap sumar ; ka jinghusiar.
Vigilant (vij'il-ant) *a.* Kaba husiar ; ba peit mat ; ba sharai.
Vigorous (vig'or-us) *a.* Ba khlain ; ba shait ; ba smat ; ba mujmut.
Vigorously (vig'or-us-li) *ad.* Da ka jingdonbor ; da ka jingsmat.
Vigour (vig or) *n.* Ka jingdonbor ; ka jingshait.
Viking (vik'ing) *n.* U nonglute ha ri Skandinavia.
Vile (vil) *a.* Ba poh jaid ; ba ba'mman.
Vileness (vil nes) *n.* Ka jinglong poh rati ; ka jinglong ba'mman.
Vilifier (vil'i-fī-er) *n.* U nongpynbudnam.
Vilify (vil'i-fī) *v.t.* Pynbudnam ; pynkheinburom.
Vi'la (vil'a) *n.* Ka ingshong ba shabar ka 'nongbah.
Village (vil'aj) *n.* Ka shnong ; ka 'nongrit.
Villager (vil'aj-er) *a* U ne kaba shong ha ki nongrit.
Villain (vil'an) *n.* U pohjaid ; u 'niew ba'mman ; u mraw briew.
Villainous (vil'an-us) *a* Ba pohjaid ; ba haramjat
Villainy (vil'an-i) *n.* Ka kam ne jinglongpohjaid; ka kam b'ammman.
Vincible (vin'si-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban jop.
Vindicable (vin'di-ka-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban ksan.
Vindicate (vin di-kāt) *v.t.* Pynksan ; iada.
Vindication (vin-di-kā shun) *n.* Ka jingsaidksan.
Vindicator (vin'di-kāt-or) *n.* U ne ka nongsaid ksan.
Vindicatory (vin'di-kā-tor-i) *a.* Ba pynksan ; ba pynshitom.
Vindictive (vin-dik'tiv) *a.* Ba wad kput ; ba buhnud.
Vindictively (vin-dik'tiv-li) *ad.* Wad kput.
Vindictiveness (Vin-dik tiv-nes) *n.* Ka jingbuhnud.
Vine (vīn) *n.* U jyrmi soh grape ; u jaid soh jaren ; u sohramruin.
Vinegar (vin e-gar) *n.* Ka sirka.
Vineyard (vin'yard) *n.* Ka kper soh grape ne soh jaren.

Vinous (vīn'us) *a* Kum ka kiad; badon ka jinglong kiad.
Vintage (vint'āj) *n* Ka aiom kheit soh vine.
Vintager (vint'āj-er) *n.* U ne ka nongkheit soh vine.
Vintner (vint'ner) *n.* U ne ka nongdie kiad.
Viol (vī'ol) *n.* Ka bela.
Viola (vī ō'la) *n.* Ka bela.
Violable (vī ō-la b') *a.* Ba lah bun pynkhein ia ka ktien; ba lah ban lehbein.
Violate (vī ō-l t) *v t.* Pynkhein; ryngkang ia ka adong ne jingiakut; leh jubor; pynjah burom (kum ia ka kynthei); khñiot bor.
Violation (vī-ō-lā shun) *n.* Ka jingpynkhein.
Violator (vī'ō-lāt-or) *n.* U ne ka nongpynkhein ne nongleh bor.
Violence (vi'ō-lens) *n.* Ka jingleh jubor: ka bor; ka jingkhñiot bor.
Violent (vī ō-le t) *a.* Ba leh jubor; ba leh bitar.
Violently (vī o-lent-li) *ad.* Jar eh; jubor
Violet (vī'ō-le t) *n.* U kynja jumi-iang;—*a.* Lum jyngum.
Violin (vī ō-lin) *n.* Ka bela.
Viper (vīper) *n.* U bsein; u 'seinpuh.
Viperous (vī'per-us) *a.* Ba kum u bsein; ba don bih
Virago (vi-rā'gō) *n.* Ka kynthei kaba iaw kum u shynrang.
Virgin (ver'jin) *n.* Ka 'thei sotti-bad; ka khynraw sotti-bad; u ne ka ba'ia pat ioh lok;—*a.* Ba khuid; sotti-bad; nylla. *The Virgin The blessed Virgin*—Ka Mari ka kmie U Jisu.
Virginal (ver'jin-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka the'sotti.
Virginity (ver-jin'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglong theisotti.
Virgo (ver'gō) *n.* Ka semla; shi kynhun ki khlur.
Viridity (vi-rid'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingjyrngam.
Virile (vir'il) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jinglong shynrang; ba shynrang.
Virility (vi-ril i-ti) *n* Ka jinglong shynrang; ka jinglongrangbah.
Virtual (ver'tū-al) *a.* Ba ha ka jinglong tynrai ne ka sap ne ha u soh bad ym ha ka jingsi i ha; ba don ka bor.
Virtually (ver'tū-al-li) *ad* Ha ka jingshisha.
Virtue (ver'tū) *n.* Ka hok; ka jingbha; ka jingshida.
Virtuous (ver'tū-us) *n.* Ba hok; ba shida; babha.
Virtuously (ver'tū-us-li) *ad.* Da kaba khuid; da kaba shida.
Virulence (vir'ū-lens) *n.* Ka jinglong bih; ka jinglong ba pynsniew eh.
Virulent (vir'ū-lent) *a.* Ba long bih; ba pynsniew eh.
Virus (vī rus) *n.* Ka bih.
Visage (viz'āj) *n.* Ka khmat; ka jingkhmih.
Viscera (vis'er a) *n.pl.* Ki snier bad ki dohjem kiba ha ka kpoh.
Visceral (vis'er-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ki snier bad ki dohjem ha ka kpoh.

Viscid (vis'id) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba pnah.
Viscidity (vis-id'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdambit.
Viscosity (vis-kos'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingdambit.
Viscount (vī'kount) *n.* Ka nám jaid bakhraw bapoh khyndiat ia u "Earl".
Viscountess (vī'kount-es) *n* Ka tuga jong u *Viscount.*
Viscous (vis'kus) *a.* Ba dambit ; ba pnah.
Visibility (viz-i-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka ji glah ba'n ioh-i.
Visible (viz'i-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n ioh-i.
Visibly (viz'i-bli) *ad.* Ha kaba páw.
Vision (vish'un) *n* Ka jingioh-i ; ka jing-i-páw ; ka jing-i-rngái.
Visionary (vish'un-ar-i) *a.* Ba i-rngái ; ba'm da long shisha ;—*n.* u ne kaba shu mut ruma.
Visit (viz'it) *v t* Leit kái ; leit khmih ;—*n.* ka jingleit kái ; ka jingleit khmih
Visitant (viz it-ant) *n.* U ne kaba wan kái ; u ne kaba leit kái.
Visitation (viz-it-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingleit khmih ; ka jingwan jia.
Visitor (viz'it-or) *n.* U ne kaba leit ne wan kái lane wan khmih.
Visor (viz'or) *n.* Ka jingtap ne sop bula ; ka jingtap khlieh.
Vista (vis'ta) *n* Ka jingioh-i-lyngba ; ka lynti ba long da ki dieng baroh arliang.
Visual (vizh'ū-al) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba khmih ne ka jingioh-i ; ba lah ban ioh-i.
Vital (vī'tal) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingim ; ba dei tynrai ; ba don kam eh ; ba'm bit duh ; *vital stat stics* = ka jinglum jingkhein ia kiba kha ba iap.
Vitality (vī-tal'i-ti) *n.* Ka tynrai ka jingim ; ka jingim.
Vitally (vī'tal-li) *ad.* Ba ktah ia ka jingim ; ba don kam eh.
Vitals (vī'talz) *n.pl.* Ki lynta ne dkhot ba kyrshan ia ka jingim.
Vitiate (vish'i-āt) *v.t.* Pynsniew ; pynpyut ; pyndkoh ; pynsynjor ; biahphongrai.
Vitiation (vish-i ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynsniew ne pynpyut ne pynsynjor.
Vitreous (vit'rē-us) *a.* Ba kum ka iit.
Vitrifaction (vit-ri-fak'shun) *n.* Ka jingpynlong iit.
Vitrifiable (vit'ri-fī-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n pynlong iit.
Vitrify (vit'ri-fī) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynlong iit.
Vitriol (vit'ri-ol) *n.* Ka kynja mluh ne sarang ba mih na ki nar, kum *blue vitriol* u tutia ne sarang tama ; ka *sulphuric acid.*
Vitriolic (vit-ri-ol'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka mluh na ki kynja nar ; ba byrngiang.

Vituperate (vī-tū'per-at) *v.t.* Kynnoh sniew; bein; wád phoi-kyrhuh; kren dom; mái.
Vituperation (vī-tū-per-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkynnoh sniew; ka jingmái.
Vituperative (vī-tū-per-āt'iv) *a.* Ba don jingmái—kynnoh.
Vivacious (vī-vā'shus) *a.* Ba smat; ba kyntiak; ba sting; ba shalak.
Vivaciously (vīvā'shus-li) *ad.* Da ka jingsmat.
Vivacity (vī-vas'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingshait—ka jingsmat; ka jingshynroin-riap.
Viva voce (vī'va vō'sē) *a.* Da ka ktien ba (shu) kren.
Vivid (viv'id) *a.* Ba im; ba shait; ba kyntiak.
Vividly (viv'id-li) *ad.* Da kaba shai; da kaba janái.
Vividness (viv'id-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong ba shait ba smat.
Vivify (viv'i-fī) *v t.* Pynsmat; pynshait; pynim.
Viviparous (vī-vip'ar-us) *a.* Ba kha khun im; ba kha im.
Vivisection (viv-i-sek'shun) *n.* Kaba púid im ia ki mrad ban ioh jinghikai ia ki kor ka met, etc
Vixen (viks'n) *n.* Ka ksar; ka kynthei kren dukhi
Vizier (vizēr') *n.* U ujir; u myntri ha ki siem Musulman.—*Grand vizier*—u myntri rangbah.
Vocable (vō'ka-bl) *n.* Ka ktien.
Vocabulary (vō-kab'ū-lar-i) *n.* Ka jingbuh ryntieh ia ki ktien kat kum ki dak bad ka jingbatai artat ia ka jingmut jong ki; ka Dikshoneri.
Vocal (vō'kal) *a.* Ba kren ne rwai da ka shyntur.
Vocalist (vō'kal-ist) *n.* U ne kaba nangrwai da la ka ryn-dang.
Vocalize (vō'kal-īz) *v.t.* Ban pynsawa ne kren da ka ktien.
Vocation (vō-kā'shun) *n.* Ka kam; ka jingtrei.
Vociferate (vō-sif'er-āt) *v.t.* Kren jam; kyang káw-káw; pyrta.
Vociferation (vō-sif-er-ā'shun) *n.* Ka jingkren-jam; ka jingkáw-káw.
Vociferous (vō-sif'er-us) *a.* Ba kren jam eh.
Vogue (vōg) *n.* Ka jingleh-jingiaid ha kano-kano ka por; ka rukom.
Voice (vois) *n.* Ka jingsawa ka ktien; ka ktien;—*v t.* kren; *with one voice*—da kawei ka jingmut.
Voiceless (vois'les) *a.* Ba'm don ktien ba'n ong.
Void (void) *a.* Suda; ba'm don ei-ei; ba'm don jingteh ei-ei—*n.* ka jingsuda;—*v.t.* pynsuda; pynmih noh; *null and void*—ba'm don jingteh ei-ei.
Voidable (void'a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ba'n inoh ne pynthylli.
Voidance (void'ans) *n.* Ka jingpynsuda.

Voidness (void'nes) *n.* Ka jingsuda.
Volatile (vol'a-til) *a.* Ba hér noh da kaba kylla jinháw; ba hér noh; ba kylla eh.
Volatility (vol-a-til'i-ti) *n.* Kaba don ka jinglong ba hér noh da kaba kylla jinháw.
Volatilize (vol'a-til-īz) *v.t.* Pynkylla jinháw.
Volcanic (vol-kan'ik) *a.* Ba mih na u lúm mih ding.
Volcano (vol-kā'nō) *n.* U lúm ba prie da ka ding bad ki máw ba la um; u lum mih ding.
Volition (vō-lish'un) *n.* Ka mon; ka jingmon.
Volley (vol'i) *n.* Ka jingsiat ryngkat shibun ki suloi ne kiei-kiei ha kajuh ka por.
Voltaism (vol'ta-izm) *n.* Ka leilieh ba mih na ka jingwieh ia ki kynja nár ha ki dawai.
Volubility (vol-ū-bil'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingpnah ktïen; ka jingpliah kren.
Voluble (vol'ū-bl) *a.* Ba pnah ktien; ba dohthiaj.
Volubly (vol'ū-bli) *ad.* Da kaba dohthiaj.
Volume (vol'ūm) *n.* Ka kitab; ka jingkhráw.
Voluminous (vō lūm'in-us) *a.* Ba kynthup shibun ki kitab; ba la thoh shibún bah; shibún.
Voluntarily (vol'un-tar-i-li) *ad.* Da la ka mon hi.
Voluntary (vol'un-tar-i) *a.* Ba long na la ka mon hi;—*n.* u ne kaba leh da la ka mon sngewbha hi.
Volunteer (vol-un-tēr') *n.* U ne kaba trei, ne kam, da la ka mon sngewbha hi; u shipai ba leh da la ka mon khlem tulop; —*v.i.* shakri da la ka mon hi.
Voluptuary (vō-lupt'ū-ar-i) *n.* U ne kaba rakot.
Voluptuous (vō-lupt'ū-us) *a.* Ba rakot; ba awria; ba kangar.
Voluptuously (vō-lupt'ū-us-li) *ad.* Da ka jingawria; da ka jingrakot ne kangar.
Volute (vō-lūt') *n.* Ki jingthoh ne shon pynkyllaiñ i-tynnad ha ki dak-khraw ba khot ki *ionic.*
Vomit (vom'it) *v.t.* Prie;—*n.* ka dawai pynprie.
Vomitory (vom'i-tor-i) *a.* Ba pynprie.
Voracious (vō-rā'shus) *a.* Ba lalot; ba jlawngúid.
Voraciously (vō-rā'shus-li) *ad.* Da kaba lalot; klek-klek.
Voracity (vō-ras'i-ti) *n.* Ka jinglalot; ka jingjlawngúid.
Vortex (vawr'teks) *n.* Ka thwei kaba king sawdong; ka 'weiking; ka ba shád ne king lyngwai ka um; ka 'er langthari.
Vortical (vawr'tik-al) *a.* Ba don ka jingshád ne king lyngwiar; ba shád lyngwit.
Votary (vō'tar-i) *n.* Uba la aiti ialade ha kanó kanó ka kam ne ka jingmane ne ka rukom jingim;—*a.* ba la teh da ka kular; ba la pynkyntang; ba la kular.

Vote (vōt) *n.* Ka jingkohnguh; ka jingjied; ka jingpynpáw ia la ka jingkwah ne ka jingsngewbit—*v.t.* pynpáw la ka jingkwah; jied;—*voting paper* i-kot lane i-tiket ha i ba u briew u thoh iano u jied rangbah ne member.

Voter (vōt'er) *n.* U nongjied.

Vouch (vouch) *v.t.* or *i.* Ban sakhi; ieng sakhi; phla; ong skhem.

Voucher (vouch'er) *n.* Ka sakhi; ka kot risit.

Vouchsafe (vouch-sāf') *v.t.* or *i.* Bah; ai; kular; bah-khala.

Vow (vow) *n.* Ka jingsmai; ka jingkular skhem;—*v.t.* or *i.* smai; kular skhem.

Vowel (vow'el) *n.* U dak sawa hi;—*a.* ba dei ia ka jingsawa ka ktien.

Voyage (voy'āj) *n.* Kaba leit jingleit nalor ka duriaw;—*v.i.* leit ne iaid na duriaw (da ka lieng).

Voyager (voy'āj-er) *n.* U ne kaba leit ne iaid da ka duriaw.

Vulcanic (vul-kan'ik) *a.* Ba dei ne mih na u lum mih ding.

Vulcanite (vul'kan-īt) *n.* Ka jri ba la sain lang bad u kyndok.

Vulcanize (vul'kan-īz) *v.t.* Ba'n pyn-eh ia ka jri da kaba sain lang bad u kyndok.

Vulgar (vul'gar) *a.* Ba poh; ba khlem akor; ba kynrei; ba dei ia u páidbhur;—*n.* u páidbhur.

Vulgarism (vul'gar-izm) *n.* Ka ktien poh; ka jingkren u páidbhur.

Vulgarity (vul-gar'i-ti) *n.* Ka jingkhlem akor.

Vulgarly (vul'gar-li) *ad.* Ba kynrei; ba khlem akor; ba long thala.

Vulgate (vul'gāt) *n.* Ka Baibl Latin (jong ki Kristan Roman Katholik).

Vulnerable (vul'ner-a-bl) *a.* Ba lah ban pynmynsáw.

Vulnerary (vul'n r-ar-i) *a.* Ba don kam ha ka ba'n pynkoit ia ki jingmong ne jingmynsáw.

Vulture (vult'ūr) *n.* U ne ka pukni.

Vulva (vul-va) *n.* U mynrain ka kynthei; ka bynta ba paw sha bar jong ka lynti khakhun; u stud.

W

Wabble (wob'l) *v.i.* Khih lyngshung.

Wad (wod) *n.* I lynglon rit; ka kot lyngkdop lane kaei kaei ba set ia u bakhor, kuli, ba la thep ha u kartus lane ha ka ktang suloi;—*v.i.* buh jingset.

Wadded (wod'ed) *a.* Ba la pynlong kum i jingset.

Wadding (wod'ing) *n.* I song; kaei kaei kaba jem ba thep ha ka tusok.

Waddle (wod'l) *v.i.* Iaid kan-kan.
Wade (wād) *v.i.* or *t.* Iaid kumba iaid ha ktieh lane ha um.
Waft (waft) *v.t.* Kit kum da ka um lane ka lyer ; per ;—*n.* ka jingkaweh.
Wag (wag) *n.* U 'riew biria uba i thamula ;—*v.t.* or *i.* kaweh.
Wage (wāj) *v.t.* Ialeh lane pyniaid (kum ia ka thma) ;—*n.* ka bainong.
Wager (wā'jer) *n.*
Wages (wā'jes) *n. pl.* } Ka nong ; ka bainong ; ka tulop.
Waggish (wag'ish) *a.* Ba biria ; ba ithamula.
Waggishly (wag'ish-li) *ad.*
Waggle (wag'l) *v.t.* or *i.* } Kalain ; kaweh.
Waggon, Wagon (wag'un) *n.* Ka kali kit jingkit kaba saw shalyntem.
Wagoner (wag'un-er) *n.* U nongñiah ka kali kit jingkit kaba saw shalyntem.
Wagonette (wag-un-et) *n.* Ka kynja kali.
Wagtail (wag'tāl) *n.* I sim kyllaidohdit
Waif (wāf) *n.* Ki mar kiba khlem trai ; u briew uba duk uba khlem ing khlem sem.
Wail (wāl) *v.i.* or *t.* Ba'n iam ; ka jingiam pait dohnud.
Wailing (wāl'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam jam ; ka jinglyniar.
Wainscot (wān'skot) *n.* Ki lyntang ba la sah ha ki kynroh ki kamra ; ba'n sah da ki lyntang.
Waist (wāst) *n.* Ka syngkai ; ka bynta ba hapdeng jong ka lieng.
Waistband (wāst band) *n.* Ka panpoh kaba teh ia ka patlun.
Waistcoat (wās'kōt) *n.* Ka phutoi.
Wait (wāt) *v.t.* or *i.* Ba'n ap ; ka jingapthap.
Waiter (wāt'er) *n.* U shakri uba ap ; ka pliang kaba heh ha kaba buh ia ki piala sha, etc., haba sam.
Waiting-maid (wāt'ing-mād) *n.* Ka shakri.
Waive (wāv) *v.t.* Ieh-noh ; pyllait noh.
Wake (wāk) *v i.* Ba'n kyndit ; ba'n kyrsiew ; ka jingap miet ; ka lynti ka lieng ha um.
Wakeful (wāk'fool) *a.* Ba'm ioh thiah ; ba husiar.
Waken (wāk'n) *v.t.* Ba'n kyrsiew na ba thiah ; ban pynkhih ne kynruh ; ban pynkyndit.
Wale (wāl) *n.* Ka thoh kaba kum ka thoh khyrwang ia kaba la suh halor ka jain ; ki lyntang ia kiba la sah ter-ter ha krung ka lieng.
Walk (wawk) *v.i.* Ba'n iaid ; ka rukom iaid ; ka lynti.
Wall (wawl) *n.* Ka kynroh ; kawei ka liang jong ka jingtei ; ka jingiada ; ba'n ker da ka kynroh.

Wallet (wolet) *n.* Ka byrni dong (thep jingthep haba leit jingleit) ; ka 'nieh-kdop ; ka pla thep jingbam ki shipai.

Wall-flower (wawl'flow-er) *n.* U jingthung uba phuh da kf syntiew kiba stem kiba i-tynnad bad kiba iwbih.

Wallow (wol'ō) *v.i.* Ba'n kyrsum ktieh ; ban im ha ka jingsniew.

Walnut (wawl'nut) *n.* Ka jaid dieng soh-ot ; u soh-ot uba heh.

Waltz (wolts) *n.* Ka kynja jingshād bad ka sur ia kaba ki tem ha ka jingshad.

Wampum (wom'pum) *n.* Ki pnar lane ki kpieng pnar ia kiba ki Indian ha North-America ki pyndon kam kum ki peisa lane jingdeng.

Wan (won) *a.* Ba lam lieh ; ba lieh phlar-phlar.

Wand (wond) *n.* I diengduh iba rit bad iba stang ; u diengsban duh.

Wander (won'der) *v.i.* Ba'n iaid sakma ; ba'n ruma.

Wanderer (won'der-er) *n.* Uba iaid sakma.

Wandering (won'der-ing) *n.* Ba iaid sakma ; ba ruma.

Wane (wān) *v.i.* Ba'n nangrit lane troin ;—*n.* ka jingtroin ; ka jingnangrit.

Wanness (won'nes) *n.* Ka jing-i-pang bad jinglieh phlar-phlar.

Want (wont) *n.* Ka jingkhim ; ka jingkyrduh ; ba'n kyrduh ; —*v.t.* Kaba donkam ; kaba kwah.

Wanton (won'tun) *a.* Ba kyrtoh sngewbha kum u ksew ; ba pathar khlem synshar ialade ; ba awria ; —*n* ka briew kaba awria.

Wantonly (won'tun-li) *a l.* Ha ka jingleh awria.

Wantonness (won'tun-nes) *n.* Ka jingleh pathar ; ka jingleh lutsha.

War (wawr) *n.* Ka thma ; ka jingiashun ; ka buit iapom ; ban ialeh thma.

Warble (wawr'bl) *v.t.* or *i.* Ban rwai kyr-ih ; ban rwai da kaba pynkyrbeh ia ka ryndang.

Warbler (wawr'bler) *n.* Ka sim pah.

War-cry (wawr'krī) *n.* Ka jingrisa thma ki nongiapom.

Ward (wawrd) *n.* Ka jingap-pahara ; kaba kōid ; ka bynta ka tala ; u briew uba hapoh ka jingsumar uwei pat.

Warden (wawr'den) *n.* U nongsumar.

Warder (wawrd'er) *n.* U borkyndat ; u nongsumar lane nongap.

Wardrobe (wawrd'rōb) *n.* Ka jaka buh jain ; ki jainkup-jainsem.

Ward-room (wawrd'room) *n.* Ka jaka ha ki lieng iapom ha kaba ki rangah-shipai ki bam kī dih.

Wardship (wawrd'ship) *n.* Ka kam u nongsumar ia uwei pat.

Ware (wār) *a.* Ba sumar; ba husiar; —*n.* u ñiut ba long ha duriaw; ka mar kha-ii.
Warehouse (wār hous) *n.* Ka kudam; ka mar ba la kynshew ha kudam;—*v.t.* ba'n kynshew ha kudam.
Wares (wārz) *n pl* Ki kynja mar; ki jingkhaii; ki mar ki mata.
Warfare (wawr'fār) *n.* Ka kam shipai; ka thma; ka jingialeh thma.
Warily (wār i-li) *ad.* Da kaba sumar.
Warlike (wawr-līke) *a* Ba bit ban ialeh thma; ba khlawait.
Warm (wawrm) *a.* Ba syaid; ba shitrhem
Warmly (wawrm li) *ad.* Da kaba shit; ha ka jingshit.
Warmth (wawrmth) *n.* Ba syaid; ba shitrhem
Warn (wawrn) *v.t.* Ba'n sneng; ban maham
Warning (wawrn'ing) *n* Ka jingpyntip lpa; ka jingmaham.
Warp (wawrp) *n.* U 'sai pynieng ha ka kor thain jain; u tyllai ba'n kyrboit; ban pynbashla.
Warrant (wor ant) *v.t* Ba'n iathong; ba'n pynksan; ban aibor;—*n* ka jingiathong; ka warn.; ka jingaibor.
Warrantable (wor ant-a-bl) *a.* Bulah ba'n pynksan; ba la aibor
Warranty (wor'ant-i) *n.* Ka kot ne dulir ban jamin; ka dulir kaba ai bor.
Warren (wor'en) *n.* Ka jaka ri ne bsan rabbit, syiar, dohkha, etc.
Warrior (wawr'i-or) *n.* U shipai; u niew i pom.
Wart (wawrt) *n.* Ka jingsa mat-tah, ka jingshong kuda ka doh; u thapbasim
Wary (wā'ri) *a.* Ba sumar; ba husiar.
Was (woz) *pret* La long.
Wash (wosh) *v t* or *i.* Ba'n pynkhuid ha ka um ne da ka um; ban sait;—*n.* ka kynja jingsleh ba'n pynihtynnad ia u shñiuh ne ka sniehdoh; ka nar ne ka rong ba syrtap ne ñiad na jrong.
Wash-board (wosh'bord) *n.* Ka lyntang ba long rnuid ha kaba ki kyrjaw jain sait; ka lyntang ba ker na trai-trai ka biar.
Washerwoman (wosh'er-woom-an) *n.* Ka dubi.
Washy (wosh'i) *a.* Ba sngem; ba jhich; ba tlot.
Wasp (wosp) *n.* U dkhew; u mangkariang.
Waspish (wosp'ish) *a.* Ba kynthah; ba kum u mangkariang; ba kuhiw; ba phoi-kynsha; iriang.
Waspishly (wosp'ish-li) *ad.* Phoi kynsha; bitar ne khong biej.
Wast (wost) second person of was. Me lane pha long.
Waste (wāst) *v.t.* Pynleh noh-ei; pynlutphut;—*n.* ka shrah ne khyndew bam don jingrep; u synrum.
Wasteful (wāst fool) *a.* Ba pahuh; ba lut-phut;—*v.* pynlukaan; pynbijai.

Waste-gate (wāst'gāt) *n.* Ka khyrdop da kaba pyllait ia ka um ka by'm don kam.

Watch (woch') *v.t.* or *i.* Ba buh jingmut; ap; peit-nujor; —*n.* Kaba sharai; kaba husiar; kaba ap; ka baje rit ne ka *gheri*; kaba phira ne ap-pahara.

Watcher (woch'er) *n.* U nongap.

Watchful (woch'fool) *a.* Ba ap; ba husiar; ba phikir.

Watch-house (woch'hous) *n.* Ka ing ba ki ap-phira.

Watchman (woch'man) *n.* U nongap phira; u santari.

Watchword (woch'wurd) *n.* Ka ktien ba (kum ha thma) ki iatip tang para shipai.

Water (waw'ter) *n.* Ka um; —*v t.* ba ai um; ban pei um.

Water-colour (waw'ter-kul-er) *n.* Ka rong ba la khleh bad ka um bad *gum*.

Water-course (waw'ter-kōrs) *n.* Ka nur-um.

Water-fall (waw'ter-fawl) *n.* Ka kshaid.

Waterish (waw'ter-ish) *a.* Kum ka um.

Water-wheel, *n.* Ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba kyndat ne pyndung da ka um. *Overshot wheel*=ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba pyndung ne pynhap da ka um na jrong. *Breast wheel* = ka shalyntem ba pynshad da kaba pyndung ne kyndat ka um na krung jong ka. [*See* "undershot."]

Waterman (waw'ter-man) *n.* U nongkinglieng; u maji.

Water-melon (waw'ter-mel-un) *n.* U kynja sohkhia; u soh-ter.

Water-mill (waw'ter-mil) *n.* Ka kor kaba pyniaid da ka um.

Water-pot (waw'ter-pot) *n.* U khiew-um.

Water-power (waw'ter-pow-er) *n.* Ka bor ba pynshad ia ki kor da ka um.

Water-proof (waw'ter-proof) *a.* B'ym pei um;—*n.* ka jainjri.

Water-spout (waw'ter-spout) *n.* Ka jingpakang noh shyngiar ka um.

Water-tight (waw'ter-tīt) *a.* Ba dait bha sbiak haduh bym lait um shuh.

Watery (waw'ter-i) *a.* Ba shong-um; ba pēr-pēr; ba bun da ka um khlēr-khlēr.

Wattle (wot'l) *n.* Ka tnat; ka phrah; ka iadep-siar; *v.t.*—Phrah.

Wave (wāv) *n.* Ka jingatphyllung;—*v.i.* or *t.* ban kaweh; ban kalain.

Wave-offering (wāv-of-er-ing) *n.* Ka jingainguh da kaba kaweh.

Waver (wā'ver) *v.i.* Ym neh jingmut; shad shane shane shatai shatai.

Wax (waks) *n.* Ka bthing; ka laha ba pyndonkam ha kaba shon muhor ia ki shithi;—*v.* Jyllud; khie; san.

Waxen (waks'n) *a.* Ba la shna da ka bthing.

Waxend (waks'end) *n.* U jaid 'sai jwat ba la pyneh da ka bthing.
Wax-work (waks'wurk) *n.* Ki dur ba la thaw da ka bthing.
Waxy (waks'i) *a.* Kum ka bthing.
Way (wā) *n.* Ka lynti ; ka rukom.
Waybill (wā'bil) *n.* Ka kot ba la thoh ia ka kyrteng ki nongleit jingleit bad ia ki mar.
Wayfarer (wā'fār-er) *n* U nongleit jingleit.
Wayfaring (wā'fār-ing) *a.* Ka jingleit jingleit.
Waylay (wā'lā) *v t* Syntiat ; thap.
Wayward (wā'werd) *a.* Ba iaid leh mon ; ba shlein shlein ; ba mler.
Waywardness (wā'werd-nes) *n.* Ka jingleh iaidmon ; ka jingleh-pathar.
We (wē) *pron. pl.* of I. Ngi.
Weak (wēk) *a.* Ba tlot ; ba jem.
Weaken (wēk'n) *v.t.* Ban pyntlot ne pynjem ; pynnurom.
Weakly (wēk li) *ad* Ha ka jingtlot ; ba tlot wai-wai.
Weakness (wēk'nes) *n.* Ka jingtlot.
Weal (wēl) *n.* Ka jingsuk ; ka jingbha jingmiat.
Wealth (welth) *n.* Ka jingpahuh hai-hai ; ka spah ka hajar.
Wean (wēn) *v.t* Ba'n pyniehnoh buin.
Weanling (wēn'ling) *n.* I khynlung ba dang iehnoh buin shen.
Weapon (wep n) *n.* Ka tiar iapom ; ka atiar ban pynsniew ia kiwei lane ban iada ialade.
Wear (wār) *v.t.* or *i.* Ba'n kup ba'n sem ; ba'n phong ; ba'n deng ; ba'n i kun.
Weariness (wē'ri-nes) *n.* Ka jingsngewthait ne jingsngewlwait ; ka jingthait
Wearisome (wē ri-sum) *a.* Kaba pynthait.
Weary (wē'ri) *a.* Ba thait ; ba jrem ; ba'n pynthait ; ba'n pyn-jrem.
Weasand (wē zand) *n.* U tyngkro.
Weasel (wē'zl) *n.* U kynja phyllad.
Weather (WETH'er) *n.* Ka jinglong ka suin.
Weathercock (WETH'er-kok) *n.* Kaei kaei ba shna ba ka'n shad bad pyn-i ia ka phang jingbeh ka lyer.
Weathergage (WEI H'ER-gāj) *n.* Kaei kaei ba pyn-i ia ka main ka suin ; ka phang ba bch ka lyer.
Weatherglass (WETH'er-glas) *n.* Ka tiar ha kaba la buh ia u *mercury*, etc., ba'n thew ia ka jinglong ka suin.
Weatherwise (WETH'er-wīz) *a.* Ba shemphang ba'n iathuhlpa ia ka jinglong ka suin.
Weave (wēv) *v.t.* Thain.
Weaver (wēv'er) *n* U nongthain jain.

Weh (weh) *n.* Kaei kaei ba iathain ; ka sunr ; ka snep.
Webbed (webd) *a.* Ba don ki kjat ba la iasur ne iadait lang, kum ka jong u han.
Wehbing (weh'ing) *n.* U pitn ba la tbain jinthiah, shuki, etc.
Web-toed (web-tod) *a.* Ba don ki kjat ba la iadait lang lyngknep.
Wed (wed) *v.t.* or *i.* Ia pei-kha ; ia shong ryngkat kum u taga bad ka tnga.
Wedding (wed'ing) *n.* Ka jingkyntiew-kurim ; ka jingiapoikha poi-man ; ka jingialam doh.
Wedge (wedj) *n.* U snar pynpeitdieng ne maw uba la pai kum u sdie ;—*v.t.* Ai snar.
Wedlock (wed'lok) *n.* Ka jinglong kum uba ne kaba don la ka tnga ; ka jingiapoikha.
Wednesday (wenz'dā) *n.* Ka sngi ba lah ka Hat-Majai ; ka sngi Balang ; ka sngi kaba lai hadien ka Robibar ; ka Budhbar.
Weed (wēd) *n.* U ñiut ; kaei kaei ka b'ym ler kam ;—*pl.* Ki jain ba kup haba sngewsih ;—*v.* Thiew kynhat.
Week (wēk) *n.* Ka taiew.
Week-day (wēk'dā) *n.* Kano kano ka sngi b'ym dei Robibar : ka sngi poh-ia.
Weekly (wēk'li) *a.* Ba man la ka taiew ;—*ad.* Taiew-taiew.
Ween (wān) *v.i.* Pyrkhat ; mut ; puson.
Weep (wēp) *v.i.* or *t.* Iam ; ud.
Weeping (wēp'ing) *n.* Ka jingiam.
Weevil (wēv'il) *n.* U ñiang bam khaw.
Weft (weft) *n.* U jai ryngkiang ba thain.
Weigh (wā) *v.t.* Thew ; pyrkhat da thew ;—*v.i.* Khia : shon ; ban.
Weight (wāt) *n.* Ka jingkhia ; ka jingdonkam ; kaba don jingsoh.
Weighty (wāt'i) *a.* Ba khia ; badonkam ; ba jubor.
Weird (wērd) *n.* Ka jadu ; ka myntor ; ka jingjia ;—*a.* Ba nang jadu nang myntor ; ba khyllah.
Welcome (wel'kum) *n.* Ka jingpdiang sngewbha ;—*a.* Ba pdiang da kaba sngewbha ;—*v.t.* Alle sngewbha.
Weld (weld) *v.t.* Pyndait pain da kaba tangon da u tyrnem kum ia u nar haba dang khlaid.
Welfare (wel'fār) *n.* Ka iingkoit jingkhiah ; ka jingeuk ; ka jingbha jingmiat.
Welkin (wel'kin) *n.* Ka sahit bneng ; ka suia.
Well (wel) *n.* Ka pukri ;—*a.* Ba koit ba khiah ; ba bha ;—*ad.* bha ;—*v.* mih.
Wellbeing (wel'bē-ing) *n.* Ka dingbha ; ka jingroi.
Well-bred (wel'bred) *a.* Ba don akor ; khun ñewbha.

Well-nigh (wel'nī) *ad.* Lajan sa i said.
Wellspring (wel'spring) *n.* Ka tduh jong ka um; ka tyllong-um.
Welt (welt) *n.* Ka rmiang; ka rud; ka thoh;—*v.t.* Suh thoh.
Welter (wel'ter) *v.i.* Kylla pongkhoh; tyllun; ksaid;—*n.* Ka jinglong biri bira; ka jingmilai.
Wen (wen) *n.* Ka kynja jingat.
Wench (wensh) *n.* Ka samla; ka khynraw.
Went (went) used as the *pret. of go.* La leit.
Were (wer) *pret.pl.* of be. La long.
Wert (wert). Me—pha—la long.
West (west) *n.* Ka sep'ngi;—*ad.* Sep'ngi;—*a.* Ba shaphang sep'ngi.
Westerly (west'er-li) *a.* Shaphang ne na sep'ngi.
Western (west'ern) *a.* Ba sha sep'ngi; ba na sep'ngi.
Westward (west'werd) *ad.* Shaphang sep'ngi.
Wet (wet) *a.* Ba jhih; ba sngem; ba slap;—*n.* ka um;—*v.t.* pynjhih; pynsngem.
Wether (WETH'er) *n.* U 'langbrot ba la puid.
Whale (hwāl) *n.* U mrad duriaw uba khraw eh bad uba syriem dohkha.
Whalebone (hwāl bon) *n.* Kaei kaei ba jem wain-wain ba la ioh na ka der shyntur u *Whale.*
Wharf (hwawrf) *n.* Ka kad; ka jaka lakai lieng ha kaba ki kyntiew ne pynhiar mar.
Wharfage (hwawrf'aj) *n.* Ka 'bai-musur ba pyndon kam ia ka kad lieng.
Wharfinger (hwawrf'in-jer) *n.* U nongsumar ia ka kad lieng.
What (hwot) *pron.* Kaei; aiu.
Whatever (hwot-ev'er) *pron.* Kano kano; kaei kaei; kat kaba don.
Whatsoever (hwot-sō-ev'er) *pron.* Uno-uno; kano-kano; kat kaba.
Wheat (hwēt) *n.* U kew.
Wheaten (hwēt'n) *a.* Ba la thaw na u kew.
Wheedle (hwē'dl) *v.t.* Khroh; kjor; pah; kren-sbuh.
Wheel (hwēl) *n.* Ka shalyntem;—*v.t.* tyllun kum ka shalyntem.
Wheel-barrow (hwēl'bar-o) *n.* Ka kali ñiat-kti kaba tang kawei ka shalyntem.
Wheel-wright (hwēl'rīt) *n.* U nongthaw shalyntem.
Wheeze (hwēz) *v.i.* Pynhiar mynsiem jam sia sia; sahiaw.
Whelk (hwelk) *n.* Ka jingatbylliang; ka dak-sti; ka kynja dohkha.
Whelm (hwelm) *v.t.* Tap; pynngam; pynkit thau.

Whelp (hwelp) *n.* I khun ksew; khun suri; khun khla, etc.;—*v.i.* kha khun ksew, etc.
When (hwen) *ad.* Haba; mynba; mynno?
Whence (hwens) *ad.* Nangno; naei.
Whenever (hwen-ev'er) *ad.* Haba; ha kano ma ka por.
Whensoever (hwen-sō-ev'er) *ad.* Ha kano kano ka por.
Where (hwār) *ad.* Hangno? shano? shaei? ha kaba.
Whereabout (hwār'a-bout) *ad.* Hajan ka jaka aiuh? hangno? —*n. pl.* ka jaka ba uno uno u don mynta.
Whereas (hwār az') *ad.* Hynrei; namar; haba; kumba.
Whereat (hwār-at') *ad.* Ha kata; ha kaba.
Whereby (hwār-bī) *ad.* Da kaba.
Wherefore (hwār'for) *ad.* Namarkata ka daw; na kano ka daw? balei?
Wherein (hwār-in') *ad.* Ha kaba; ha kano?
Whereof (hwār-of') *ad.* Jong kaba; shaphang kaba.
Wheresoever (hwār-sō-ev'er) *ad.* Kat sha kano kano ka jaka; kat shaba.
Whereto (hwār-tōō) *ad.* Shano; sha kano ka thain?
Whereupon (hwār-up-on') *ad.* Ynda kumta; hangta; na ka bynta kata.
Wherever (hwār-ev'er) *ad.* Kat shaba; sha kano kano ka jaka.
Wherewith (hwār-with') *ad.* Da kaba; da kaei?
Wherry (hwer'i) *n.* Ka lieng 'kynda.
Whet (hwet) *v.t.* Shut; kyntuit;—*n.* kaba shut.
Whether (hweTH'er) *pron.* Kano;—*conj.* lymne.
Whetstone (hwet'stōn) *n.* U mawshut wait, u mawsiar.
Whey (hwā) *n.* Ka um jong ka dud ha sah ynda la lah kynruh makhon.
Which (hwich) *pron.* Kaba; kano?
Whichever (hwich-ev'er) *pron.* Kano kano.
Whiff (hwif) *n.* Ka jingpyrsat lyer ne tydem kum haba dih duma;—*v.t.* pyrsat.
Whiffle (hwif'l) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyrsat mian shane bad shatai; pynsaphret.
Whig (hwig) *n.* Kawei na ki kynhun Nongsaidthma ha Dorbar Bilat; u *Liberal* ha ka kam saidthma.
Whiggish (hwig'ish) *a.* Ba lam sha ka jingbat rukom ne ka nia ki *Whig*.
Whiggery (hwig'er-i) *n.* Ka nia ha kaba ieng ki *Whig*.
While (hwīl) *n.* Shiphang; katto katne por; ka por;—*ad.* ka ba; katta katba; lá;—*v.t.* pynlut ei ia ka por; pynbyrngia.
Whilst (hwīlst) *ad.* Katba.
Whim (hwim) *n.* Ka jinglong thawshia; ka jingsam-mut.
Whimper (hwim'per) *v.i.* Iam ne ud ia nam; leh kjeh.

Whimsical (hwim'zi-kal) *a.* Ba thawsha; ba khie sam-mut; ba kuah biett.
Whimsically (hwim'zi-kal-li) *ad.* Thaw sha; khie sam-mut.
Whine (hwin) *v.i.* Leh kjeh;—*n.* ka jingleh kjeh.
Whinny (hwin'i) *v i.* Pah kum u kulai.
Whip (hwip) *n.* U shabok; u jingkawiat ba la thaw bad u jingbat; i jingshna ba'n kyntiw ia ka phar;—*v.t.* kawiat; sympat; shoh; suh-ban bud khia; knieh; khih da kaba sting.
Whiphand (hwip'hand) *n.* Ka bor; ka jingleh trai-khlieh.
Whipping (hwip ing) *n.* Ka jingsympat; ka jingshoh da kaba kawiat.
Whir (hwer) *v.i.* King kyrwat da kaba riew *wir*;—*n.* ka jingriew haba king lane pynshad ia kaei-kaei.
Whirl (hwerl) *v.t.* or *i.* Pynshad ne king stet;—*n.* ka jingpynshad lane jingking.
Whirligig (hwerl'i-gig) *n.* Ka jinglehkai ki khynnah kaba kum ka shalyng-or ne latom; ka kynja ñiangriang ba shong ha um kaba kalain ha sla um.
Whirlpool (hwerl'pōōl) *n.* Ka jingshad ne jingking ka um; ka lyngwiar um; ka 'weiking.
Whirldwind (hwerl'wind) *n.* Ka 'er langthari.
Whisk (hwisk) *n.* Ka kynja snad ba sād ia u synsar;—*v.t.* sād; khih stet.
Whisker (hwisk'er) *n.* U 'main-ker.
Whisky (hwisk'i) *n.* Ka jaid kiad phareng.
Whisper (hwis'per) *v.i.* or *t.* Pasiaw;—*n.* ka jingpasiaw.
Whist (hwist) *n.* Ka kynja jingialeh kai da ki kot ia khalai;—*a.* ba sngap; ba jar-jar.
Whistle (hwis'l) *n.* Ka jingriew kumba siaw ne pyrsat ia i tyndong; i jingput;—*v.t.* put; sian.
Whit (hwit) *n.* I thoh rit; i-ei i-ei iba shi dana lane iba khunmaitnia.
White (hwīt) *a.* Ba lieh;—*n.* ka ronglieh; ka 'mat lieh; kaba lieh jong ka pylleng.
Whiten (hwīt'en) *v.t.* Pynlieh; pynlieh rong.
Whiteness (hwīt'nes) *n.* Ka jinglieh.
Whitewāsh (hwīt'wosh) *n.* Ka pushara;—*v.* ñiad pushara.
Whither (hwiTH'er) *ad.* Shano?
Whithersoever (hwiTH-er-sō-ev'er) *ad.* Shano-shano; sha kano kano ka jaka; kat shaba.
Whiting (hwīt'ing) *n.* Ka jaid dohkha kaba ha duriaw.
Whitish (hwīt'ish) *a.* Ba byrlieh.
Whitleather (hwit'leTH-er) *n.* Ka snieh ba shna da u phit-kiri.
Whitlow (hwit'lō) *n.* Kaba 'sa ñiang-tyrsim.
Whittle (hwit'l) *v.t.* Sianti;—*n.* i shaku rit.

Whis (hwis) *n.* Ka jingriew kaba kumba pyrsat *sia* lane *swai*—*v.* riw *swia*.
Who (hōō) *pronoun interrogative* or *relative*. Uba; uei.
Whoever (hōō-ev'er) *pron.* Uno-uno uba; kat uba.
Whole (hōl) *a.* Baroh kawei; baroh khoit; ba koit; ba bha; tylli;—*n.* kaei kaei baroh kawei.
Wholesale (hōl'sāl) *n.* Kaba die laka;—*a.* ba die lang; ba die laka.
Wholesome (hōl'sum) *a.* Ba pynbha ia ka met; ba ai bor.
Wholly (hōl'li) *ad.* Phar; nadong shadong.
Whom (hōōm) *pron.* Ia uba.
Whomsoever (hōōm-sō-ev'er) *pron.* Ia uno-uno.
Whoop (hwōōp, hōōp) *n.* Ka jingkynkaw; ka jingkyrkait;—*v.i.* riaa; kyrkait.
Whore (hōr) *n.* Ka nuti; ka kusbi;—*v.t.* leh nuti; leh lutsha.
Whoredom (hōr'dum) *n.* Ka jingleh nuti; ka jingleh thadlad; ka jingmane blei-thaw.
Whose (hōōz) *pron.* Jongno; jong uta uba.
Whosoever (hōō-sō-ev'er) *a.* Uno-uno uba.
Why (hwi) *a.* Balei? 'lei?
Wick (wik) *n.* U 'sai-sharak.
Wicked (wik'ed) *a.* Ba bymman; ba sniew; ba pap; dakaid.
Wickedly (wik'ed-li) *ad.* Bymman; sniew.
Wickedness (wik'ed-nes) *n.* Ka jingsniew; ka pop; ka jingbymman.
Wicker (wik'er) *a.* Ba la thaw da ki tnat-dieng ba jem waiñ-waiñ.
Wicket (wik'et) *n.* I khyrdop; i jingkhang; ki dieng *cricket*.
Wide (wid) *a.* Ba iar; ba pathar; ba sawang;—*ad.* Jngai; jlán.
Widely (wid'li) *ad.* Jngai; sakár.
Widen (wid'n) *v.t.* or *i.* Pyn-iar; pynsawang; pynjlán.
Widespread (wid'spred) *a.* Ba iar; ba sakár.
Widow (wid'ō) *n.* Ka 'thei iap-tnga; ka 'riwkynthei;—*v.* Buh tnga.
Widower (wid'ō-er) *n.* U 'riw iap-tnga.
Widowhood (wid'ō-hood (*n.*) Ka jinglong kum ka 'thei-iap-tngá; ka jinglong 'riwkynthei.
Width (width) *n.* Ka jingiar; ka pathar; ka pyngkiang.
Wield (wēld) *v.t.* Pyndonkam; ktah; trei; synshar; pyniaid; khalai.
Wieldy (wēld'i) *a.* Ba lah ban pyn-iaid ne pyndonkam.
Wife (wif) *n.* Ka tnga.
Wifehood (wif'hood) *n.* Ka jinglong kum ka tngá.
Wig (wig) *n.* Ka tupia shñiah.
Wight (wit) *n.* U briew;—*a.* Ba shitir; ba donbor.

Wild (wild) *a.* Ba long khláw ; ba runar ; ba shikar ; ba ruma ; —*n.* Ka ri kynjah.
Wilderness (wil'der-nes) *n.* Ka jaka b'ym shym rep shym riang ; ka ri khlaw ; ka rai eh.
Wildly (wild'li) *ad.* Ba pathar ; ba khlaw ne shrah.
Wildness (wild'nes) *n.* Ka jinglong khláw.
Wile (wil) *n* Ka buit; ka buit shalaki.—*v.t.* Shukor ; pynlut.
Wilful (wil'fool) *a.* Ba kuman ; ba kiat; ba mutlop ; ba leh khnang.
Wilfully (wil'fool-li) *ad.* Da ka mon ; khnang.
Wilfulness (wil'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglehmon lade; jingleh kiat.
Wiliness (wil'i-nes) *n.* Ka jiugsian-ti ; ka buit.
Will (wil) *n.* Ka mon ; ka jingkwah sngewbha ; ka jingthoh ba u briew u thoh ba'n sám ia kiei kiei ba u don ;—*v.* Mon ; jied :—yn ('n).
Willing (wil ing) *a.* Ba mon ; ba sngewbha.
Willingly (wil'ing-li) *ad.* Da ka mon sngewbha.
Willingness (wil'ing-nes) *n.* Ka jingmon ; ka jingsngewbha.
Will-o'-the-wisp (wil'-o the-wisp') *n.* Ka ding kaba iamih-iamih-iajah-iajah mynmiet sha rudwah ne ktieh ; ka dingsuidtan ; kaei-kaei kaba iamih-iamih iajah-iajah.
Willow (wil'ō) *n.* Ka dieng kaba noh ki tnat kyr-iup kumba wah ia u'sainalia.
Wily (wil-i) *a.* Ba sianti.
Wimble (wim'bl) *n.* U borma ; u buddu.
Win (win) *v.t.* Ioh ; jop ; pah.
Winch (winsh) *n.* Ka atiar ba khyrwait bad khem jubor ; ka nar-bat.
Wind (wind) *n.* Ka lyer ; ka ksem ;— *v.t.* Kaweh lyer ; pyrsat ; put ; ksem.
Wind (wind) *v.t.* or *i.* Khyrwait ; pynshád ; kyllaiñ ; iaid khongwing khongwang ; long kyrwád.
Windage (wind'āj) *n.* Ka jingiapher hapdeng ka jingheh ka thliw-suloi bad u kuli ; ka jingbeh ka lyer ia u kuli ha siat.
Wind-bound (wind'bound) *a.* Ba khang ne pynsangeh da ka lyer ba beh pyrshah.
Windfall (wind'fawl) *n.* U soh-hap ; kaei kaei ka jingmyntoi ba ioh kyndit ; ka bok.
Wind-gall (wind'gawl) *n.* Ka jingpangat ha ka kjat jong ka knlái.
Wind-gun (wind'gun) *n.* Ka suloi-lyer.
Winding-sheet (wind'ing-shēt) *n.* Ki jaiñ-tap ne jaiñ-spaiñ ia uba iap.

Windlass (wind'las) *n.* Ka tyndong ha tháw ba ka'n shad bad kyllain ia u tyllai ba'n kyntiew ia kiei kiei.
Wind-mill (wind'mil) *n.* Ka kor tylliat ba la pyniaid da ka lyer.
Window (wind'ō) *n.* Ka jingkhang-iit ; ka pongshái.
Window-glass (wind'ō-glas) *n.* Ki iit ba buh ha ki jingkhang iit.
Window-sash (wind'ō-sash) *n.* Ki dieng ha kiba buh ne pyndait ia ki iit.
Windpipe (wind'pip) *n.* U 'tang-kro ; ka ktang ha u ryndang kaba iasoh bad u tor.
Windward (wind'werd) *a.* Sha ka liang ba wan ka lyer ;—*n.* Ka liang na ba wan beh ka lyer.
Windy (wind'i) *a.* Ba lyer eh ; ba phut-phut ka lyer.
Wine (wīn) *n.* Ka'iad um ; ka kiad umsoh.
Wine-bibber (wīn'bib-er) *n.* Uba shait dihkiad.
Wine-cooler (wīn'kool-er) *n.* Ka jingpynkhriat ia ka kiad.
Wing (wing) *n.* Ka thapniang ; ka jingher ; ka shakiar ; ka liang—*v.t.* Ai thapniang.
Wink (wingk) *v.i.* Khrip khmat ; ia sylla da kaba khrip khmat ; —*n.* Ka jingkhrip khmat ; ka jingsylla ne ai buit da kaba khrip khmat.
Winner (win'er) *n.* U ne kaba jop ; u ne kaba ioh ne ba lah.
Winning (win'ing) *a.* Ba itynnad ; ba ibha.
Winnow (win'ō) *v.t.* or *i.* Peh ; tai ; kynrih.
Winter (win'ter) *n.* Ka tlang ;—*v.i.* or *t.* Sah tlang ; shong tlang.
Wipe (wīp) *v.t.* Ñiad ; kyrshut ; pyndam ;—*n.* Ka jingkyrshut ; ka jingñiad ; kaba shoh.
Wire (wīr) *n.* U sáinar ;—*v.t.* Teh da u sáinar ; ai ne phah telegraph.
Wire-draw (wīr'draw) *v.t.* Ringksái ia ka nar, rnong, tama, etc.
Wireless (wīr'les) *n.* Ka *telegraph* (ne khubor ba phah da ka leilieh) kaba her na suin khlem sainar. *Wireless telegraphy* =ka jingphah *telegraph* na suin khlem sainar.
Wire-puller (wīr'pool-er) *n.* U ne ka nongsylla napoh-napoh. *Pull the wires*—Sylla ne ai buit napoh-napoh.
Wiry (wīr'i) *a.* Ba kum u sáinar ; ba jwat.
Wisdom (wiz'dum) *n.* Ka jingstád ; ka jingnang ; ka jingnang-antád ; ka jingadkár.—*Wisdom-tooth*- Ka 'niat 'am duh.
Wise (wīz) *a.* Ba stád ; ba adkár ; ba tipsngi. *Never the wiser*=Shu dang biej hi.
Wiseacre (wīz'ā-ker) *n.* U ne ka biej ; u ba tharai stád ialade.
Wisely (wīz'li) *ad.* Da kaba adkár ; da kaba da pyrkhat.
Wish (wish) *v. i.* Kwah ;—*n.* Ka jingkwah ; ka mon.
Wishful (wish'fool) *a.* Ba don jingkwah.

Wisp (wisp) *n.* I song rit u phlang ne u jyntang kba ; ka ding suidtán.
Wistful (wist'fool) *a.* Ba shahshkor ; ba s uat.
Wistfully (wist'fool-li) *ad.* Kyndiang ; hir hir (kwah).
Wit (wit) *n.* Ka jingnang ; ka jingtbit ; u ne ka nongkren tháwlir ;—*To wit*—Kata ka long ; *At one's wits end*—Dum kaba mut ; shoh biej.
Witch (wich) *v.t.* Ai jadu ; ai myntor , —*n.* Ka nongkren shuwar ; ka shuwar.
Witchcraft (wich'kraft) *n.* Ka jinghikai jadu.
Witchery (wich'er-i) *n.* Ka jingaijadu.
With (WITH) *prep.* I a ; bad ; ryngkat bad ; lem. *Withal*—Ryngkat bad kata ; nalorkata.
Withdraw (WITH-draw') *v.t.* or *i.* Shim noh pat ; kynran.
Withdrawal (WITH draw'al) *n.* Ka jingshim noh pat ; ka jingkynran.
Withe (with, wīth) *n.* Ka tnat dieng kaba jwat.
Wither (WITH'er) *v.i.* or *i* Iap sdi ; sti ; tlor.
Withers (WITH'erz) *n. pl.* Ki kyrkhoit kiba pyniasoh ia ka ryndang bad ka tyrpeng u kulai.
Withhold (WITH-hōld') *v.t.* Bat noh pat ; ym ai shuh.
Within (WITH-in') *prep.* Hapoh ; shapoh.
Without (WITH-out') *prep.* Habár ; shabár ; khlem da ; l'ymda ; —*ad.* Shabár—*Without distinction*=Naphang ; naphang-haphang.
Withstand (WITH-stand') *v.t.* Ialeh pyrshah ; ieng pyrshah
Witness (wit'nes) *n.* Sakhi ; u ne ka nongieng sakhi ; ka jingai sakhi ;—*v.t.* Ioh-i ; pyushisha ;—*v. i.* Phla ; ai sakhi. *Witness box*=Ka jingker ba ieng ki sakhi ha kasheri.
Witticism (wit'i-sizm) *n.* Ka jingkren tháwlir.
Wittingly (wit'ing-li) *ad.* Da kaba tip ; khuing.
Witty (wit'i) *a.* Ba thamula ; ba ubi.
Wizard (wiz'ard) *n.* U nongleh myntor ; u nongkren shuwar.
Wizen (wiz'n) *a.* Tyrkhong ; iap sdi.
Woe, wo (wō) *n.* Ka jingkordit ; ka jinglanot ; ka jingkynwaw lanot.
Woful (wō fool) *a.* Ba jinjár ; ba lanot.
Wofully (wō'fool-i) *ad.* Waw lanot ; dur banshot.
Wolf (woolf) *n.* U (ne ka) suri ; uba bam 'pong ne pynjot. —*cry wolf*=pyn'tieng kai khlem da don suri sunsua. *Keep the wolf from the door* = pynjngai ne khang ia ka jingiap thngan ha'n wan poi.
Wolfish (woolf'ish) *a.* Kum u suri ; ba runar.
Woman (woom'an) *n.* Ka kynthei ; ka briew.
Womanhood (woom'an-hood) *n.* Ka jinglong kynthei.

Womanish (woom'an-ish) *a.* Kum ka kynthei.
Womb (wōōm) *n.* Ka sieh; ka kpoh; ka pla ba punkhun ha kpoh.
Women (wim'en) *n. pl.* Ki kynthei.
Wonder (wun'der) *n.* Ka jingsngew kyndit; ka jingsngew lyngoh; kaba khyllah; kaba phylla;—*v.i.* sngewkyndit; sngewphylla; sngewlyngngoh. *Seven Wonders of the World* = ka ju mut mynwei ia (1) ki Pyramids of Egypt, (2) the Hanging (kyrdon-kyrdon) gardens of Babylon, (3) the temple of Diana at Ephesus, (4) the statue of Jupiter at Athens, (5) the Mausoleum erected by Artemesia at Halicarnasus, (6) the Colossus at Rhodes, and (7) the Pharos of Alexandria.
Wonderful (wun'der-fool) *a.* Ba sngewphylla.
Wondrous (wun'drus) *a.* Ba i-phylla; ba sngewkyndit.
Wondrously (wun'drus-li) *a.* Da kaba i-phylla.
Wont (wont) *a.* Ba ju rukom; ba ju mlien;—*v.i.* ba ju leh; ba la ju mlien;—*n.* ka rukom; ka jingmlien.
Wonted (wōnt'ed) *a.* Ba ju long.
Woo (wōō) *v.t.* Ia lur;—*v.i.* ia i-bha.
Wood (wood) *n.* Ka khlāw; ka dieng;—*v.t.* or *i.* ai ding.—*Wood louse* = ka ñiangtyngkhap. *Wood pecker* = u simpuhdieng; u kynjar.
Woodcock (wood'kok) *n.* U simpohwieh heh.
Wood-cut (wood'kut) *n.* Ka shrong ba la ot ha ka dieng; ka dur ba la shon na kaba la ot shrong ha ka dieng.
Wooded (wood'ed) *a.* Ba khlaw; ba tap da ka khlaw; ba la ai dieng.
Wooden (wood'n) *a.* Ba shna da ka dieng; ba da ka dieng; ba eh.
Wood-engraving (wood'en-grāv-ing) *n.* Ka jingohshrong ne dur ha ka dieng; ka dur bala shon na kaba la ot ha ka dieng.
Wood-land (wood'land) *n.* Ka khyndew ba don khlaw ne dap da ki dieng.
Wood-nymph (wood'nimf) *n.* Ka ksuid ba shong ha khlaw; u 'suidtynjang.
Woody (wood-i) *a.* Ba don khlaw ne dieng.
Wooer (wōō'er) *n.* U nongpynialur; u mensuh syntiew.
Woof (wōōf) *n.* U 'sai thain pyngkiang.
Wool (wōōl) *n.* U ñiuh langbrot; u kynja ksai ba jem mommom; u sñiu uba sabñiup.
Woollen (wōōl'en) *a.* Ba la thain da u 'saiwul;—*n.* ki jain 'saiwul; ka banat; ka pālalen.
Woolliness (wōōl'i-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong kum u 'saiwul ne ka hanah.
Woolly (wōōl'i) *a.* Ba don wul.

Wool-pack (wōōl'pak) *n.* Ka byrni ba la thep 'saiwul.
Wool-sack (wool'sak) *n.* Ka syngkhlieh ba la thep da u wul; ka'syngkhien ba shong u myntri rangbah ha House of Lords.
Word (wurd) *n.* Ka ktien; ka jingong; ka jingkular; ka khubor; ka Baibl;—*v.t.* ong; kren.
—*In a word, in one word* = shi kyntien; haba kren lyngkot.
Wordiness (wurd'i-nes) *n.* Ka jingbun ktien.
Wording (wurd'ing) *n.* Ka jingbuh ia ki ktien ba'n kren ne thoh.
Wordy (wurd'i) *a.* Ba bun ktien; ba bok-bok.
Work (wurk) *v.t.* or *i.* Kam; trei; leh; minot; thaw; pynkhih; iaid; thain;—*n.* ka jingtrei; ka kam; ka jingminot; ka kitab.
Worker (wurk'er) *n.* U ne ka nongtrei.
Work-house (wurk'hous) *n.* Ka ing jingtrei ia kiba alhia ne ki b'ym don lad.
Working (wurk'ing) *n.* Kaba trei; kaba khih; kaba minot.
Workman (wurk'man) *n.* U nongtrei.
Workmanlike (wurk'man-līk) *a.* Ba tbit; ba trei bha.
Workmanship (wurk'man-ship) *n* Ka jingtrei; ka jingthaw; ka shynriah'ti (ba trei).
Workshop (wurk'shop) *n.* Ka ing trei kam; ka kar khana.
World (wurld) *n.* Ka pyrthei; ka jingpynlong; u bynriew baroh; kaei-kaei baroh.
Worldiness (wurld li-nes) *n.* Ka jingiej eh tang ia kiei-kiei ki jong kane ka pyrthei.
Worldling (wurld'ling) *n.* U ne kaba tang ia ki jong ka pyrthei; u ne kaba iej spah eh.
Wordly (wurld'li) *a.* Ba dei ia kane ka pyrthei; ba tang shipor.
Worm (wurm) *n.* U wieh; u khniang;—*v.t.* par tuh; par-sor;—*v.i.* leh sor-sor.
Wormy (wurm'i) *a.* Ba dap da ki khñiang ne ki wieh.
Worried (wur'id) *pp.* Pynsatia.
Worry (wur'i) *v.t.* Tar da ki bniat; pynsatia;—*n.* ka jingangewsatia; ka jingangewsat.
Worse (wurs) *a.* Kham sniew; kham poh; kham jur;—*n.* *The worse*=ka jingkyllon; ka jingbambit; ka jingshaindong; ka jingrem.
Worship (wur'ship) *n.* Ka jingmane blei; ka jingngai burom; ka jingkhot burom ia ki nongbishar;—*v.t.* or *i.* mane; mane blei; leh niam.
Worshipful (wur'ship-fool) *a.* Ba dei ban ioh burom.
Worshipfully (wur'ship-fool-li) *ad.* Da ka jingburom.
Worshipper, worshiper (wur'ship-er) *n.* U ne ka nongmane.

Worst (wurst) *a.* Ba sniew tam;—*n.* ka jinglong basniew ne ba ba'mman tam:—*v t.* jop; lah; pynkyllon

Worsted (woostel) *n.* U 'saiwul ba la jyrthiaw;—*a.* ba don ksai ba la jyrt'hiaw.

Wort (wurt) *n.* Ka sapoh

Worth (wurth) *v i* Long; jia;—*n.* ka dor; ka jingkordor; ka jingshong dor; ka jinglon kam;—*a.* ba shong dor, ba donkam; ba shong hok

Worthily (wurTHi-li) *ad.* Shisha; ha ka rukom kaba syrtok

Worthiness (wurTH i-ness) *n.* Ka jingshong dor; ka jingbha.

Worthless (wurth less) *a.* Ba'm shongdor ei ei; ba'm ler kam.

Worthy (wurTH i) *a.* Ba shong dor; ha d n dawa; ba bit eh;—*n.* u ne ka briew ba don nar.

The Nine Worthies = (1) Hector, (2) Alexander the Great, (3) Julius Caesar, (4) Joshua, (5) David, (6) Judas Maccabeus, (7) Arthur, (8) Charlemagne, (9) Godfrey of Bouillon.

Would (wood) *pret.* Yn.

Wound (wōōnd) *n* Ka jingmong; ka kha; ka jingmynsaw; ka jingjngem snam;—*v.t.* pynmong; pynmynsaw; pynpang; pynjngem.

Wrangle (rang gl) *n.* Ka jing'a said nia ba da ia bitar ne ia shitktien;—*v.i* ia said nia jum; ia mai.

Wrangler (rang gler) *n.* U ne ka nongiasaid nia; u ne kaba iamai; u ne kaba lah tam ha ka eksamin jingkhein ha skulbah Cambridge.

Wrap (rap) *v.t.* Sop; song; kli.

Wrapper (rap'er) *n.* Ka jingsop; ka jainkup.

Wrapping (rap ing) *n.* Ka jingsop.

Wrath (roth) *n.* Ka jingbitar; ka jingshla.

Wrathful (roth'fool) *a.* Ba bitar.

Wreak (rēk) *v.t.* Pynhiar kput; pynhap.

Wreath (rēth) *n.* Ka kyrwiang; ka pansngiat.

Wreathe (rēTH) *v.t.* or *i.* Kyrwiang; kyllain.

Wreck (rek) *v.t.* Pynsniew; pynjot; pynpait,—*n.* ka jingpaitlieng; ka jingjot; ka jingpra.

Wren (ren) *n.* I shoin.

Wrench (rensh) *v.t.* Pajut da kaba khyrwait; phut;—*n.* ka jingkhyrwait; ka nap khyrwait.

Wrest (rest) *v.t.* Pajut; kynthet; knieh; pyndor.

Wrestle (res'l) *v.i.* Iakem; ialeh; ialympat; iaslait;—*n.* ka jingiakem; ka jingiaslait.

Wrestler (res'ler) *n.* U nongiakem; u nongiaslait.

Wrestling (res'ling) *n.* Ka jingiakem; ka jingiaslait; ka jingialympat.

Wretch (resh) *n.* U (ne ka) pap, kaba kren ia ka jingkhem duk [illegible] ne ia ka jinglong ka'mmah.

Wretched (rech'ed) *a.* Ba dukhi ; ba shem pap ; ba pohrati.
Wretchedly (rech'ed-li) *ad.* Poh-ïa.
Wriggle (rig'l) *vt.* or *i.* Kyrsih.
Wright (rīt) *n.* U nongshna ; u nongshohtháw.
Wring (ring) *v.t.* [*pret.* and *pp.* wrung] Khyrwait; leh bor ; — *v.i.* khyrwait ; kyrbeit.
Wrinkle (ringk'l) *n.* Ka jingran ; ka jingsti ;—*v.t.* or *i.* Pynran ; pynsti ; ran ; sti.
Wrist (rist) *n.* Ka rynsang kti.
Wristband (rist'band) *n.* Ka kop sopti.
Writ (rit) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka parwana ; ka hukum ; ki jingthoh bakhuid ne kot niam. *Serve a writ on*=ai sommon ; jari sommon.
Write (rīt) *v.t.* or *i.* [*pret.* wrote *pp.* written]. Thoh.
Writer (rīt'er) *n.* U nongthoh.
Writhe (rīTH) *v.t.* or *i.* Khyrwait.
Writing (rīt'ing) *n.* Ka jingthoh ; ka kitap.
Written (rit'en) *a.* Ba la thoh.
Wrong (rong) *n.* Ka jingb'ymhok ; ka jingleh b'ymdei ;—*a.* Bymdei ; ba bakla ; ba sniew ; *v.t* leh bymhok.
Wrongful (rong'fool) *a.* B'ym hok ; ba sniew.
Wrongfully (rong'fool-li) *ad.* B'ym hok ; sniew.
Wrongly (rong'li) *ad.* B'ym dei.
Wroth (roth) *a.* Ba bitar.
Wrought (rawt) *pret.* and *pp.* of *Work.* Ba la trei
Wry (rī) *a.* Ba la kyrthiaw ; ba la khyrwait.

X.

Xanthin, xanthine (zan'thin) *n.* Kaei kaei kaba ai rongstem kum ia ki syntiew; umjung, etc.
Xebec (zē'bek) *n.* Ka liengrit ba don lai tylli ki siej-phar ba ki king ha duriaw *Mediterranean*.
Xylographic ((zī-lō-graf'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia kaba mut dur ha ka dieng.
Xylography (zī-log'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingstad mut dur ha ka dieng.
Xylophagous (zī-lof'a-gus) *a.* Ba bám ne im da ka dieng.
Xystus (zist'us) *n.* Ka jaka dara ba ialehkai palwan ne ialeh pyneh met.

Y.

Yacht (yot) *n.* Ka jhaj na ka bynta ba pyndonkam ki briew ha khraw jong ka Sorkar, lane na ka bynta ka jinglaid angewbha, etc.

Yachtsman (yots'man) *n.* U briew uba sumar ia ka jhaj Sorkari.
Yahveh (ya-vā) *n.* Jehova ; ka jingkhot ki Ju ia U Blei.
Yam (yam) *n.* Ka shriew.
Yankee (yang'kē) *n.* Uba na New England ne United States, Amerika.
Yard (yard) *n.* Ka shikot; u diengkot uba arpruh ; u diengsawdong ba ha ki *mast* ha kiba ki tei ia ki phár ba sawlong ; u mynrain jong u shynrang ; ka phyllaw ba la ker; ka kaja bala ker ha kaba ki trei jingtrei.
Yardstick (yard'stik) *n.* U dieng kot uba arpruh.
Yarn (yarn) *n.* U 'sai-woh ; u ksai ba la thir ; ka jingiathuhkhana ba la thiaw ha shen.
Yawl (yawl) *n.* I lieng rit ba la teh ha ka jhaj ba 4 ne 6 tylli ki boitha ; i ling tongdohkha.
Yawn (yawn) *v.i.* Saham.
Ye (yē) *pron.* Phi ; maphi.
Yea (yā) *ad.* Shisha ; ha-oid kein.
Yean (yēn) *v.i.* or *t.* Kha khun.
Yeanling (yēn'ling) *n.* I khun langbrot.
Year (yēr) *n.* Ka snem ; shi snem ; *Calendar* or *Civil year* = ka snem kaba don 365 ne 366 sngi ; *Financial* year= ka snem kaba sdang na u April bad kut ha u March ; *In years*=ba la metiaw ne lanoh ka'rta ; *Year Book* =ka kitab ne kot kaba ki pynmih ne shon man ka snem kaba iathuh shaphang ki briew bad kiei-kiei kiba kylla man ka por.
Yearling (yēr'ling) *n.* Ka mrad ba dang shisnem.
Yearly (yēr'li) *a.* Ba shi snem shi snem ; ba man ka snem.
Yearn (yern) *v.i.* Kwah eh ; buh jingmut ; kwah hir-hir.
Yearning (yern'ing) *n.* Ka jingkwah hir-hir; ka jingsngew hir-hir ; ka jingthrew ;—*a.* Ba kwah eh.
Yeast (yēst) *n.* U thiat.
Yell (yel) *v.i.* Lynñiar shla ; kyang ;—*n.* Ka jinglynñiar ; ka jingkyang.
Yellow (yel'ō) *a.* Ba stem ;—*n.* Ka rongstem.
Yellowish (yel'ō-ish) *a.* Ba byrtem.
Yelp (yelp) *v.i.* Wiar.
Yelping (yelp'ing) *n.* Kaba wiar kum u 'sew-beh.
Yeoman (yō'man) *n.* U briew uba don la ka bri ka khyndew ; u nongrep ; u kynja shipai *Volunteer* shongkulai ha Bilat.
Yeomanry (yō'man-ri) *n.* Ki briew ba iadon la i khyndew i shiap ; ki shipai shongkulai ba long shipai da la ka mon hi.
Yes (yes) *ad.* Ha-oid ; hih-i.
Yesterday (yes'ter-dā) *n.* Mynhynnin ; hynnin.
Yesternight (yes'ter-nīt) *n.* Ka snieh ba la leh ; hynnin la snieh.

Yet (yet) *con.* La kumta ruh ; pynban ; *ad.*—halor kata ; shuh-shuh ; haduh mynta.
Yew (ū) *n.* Ka 'seh-blei ; ka kseh-um (Jowai).
Yield (yēld) *v.t.* Pynmih ; ai ; kohnguh ; —*n.* Ka jingmih.
Yoke (yōk) *n.* Ka lyngkor ; ka jinglong mraw ; shi-hár ; *v.t.*—Pynkap.
Yoke-fellow (yōk'fel-lō) *n.* U lok ; u para ba ia kit lang.
Yokel (yō'kel) *n.* U 'riewkyndong ba i-jabaiñ.
Yolk (yōk) *n.* Ka khangai.
Yon (yon) *a.* Shatai ; sha lyndet ; shatai-tai.
Yonder (yon'der) *ad.* Shatai ; sha lyndet ; shatai-tai.
Yore (yōr) *ad.* Mynbarim ; mynhyndai.
You (ū) *pron.* Phi ; maphi.
Young (yung) *a.* Ba dang lung ; ba dang khún ; *n.*—I khun.
Younger (yung'ger) *a.* Ba kham khynnah ; ba kham poh 'rta.
Youngest (yung'gest) *a.* Ba poh 'rta eh ; ba khynnah eh ; ba khadduh.
Youngish (yung'ish) *a.* Ba khampoh 'rta.
Youngster (yung'ster) *n.* U khynnah.
Your (ūr) *a.* Jong phi.
Yourself (ūr-self') *pron.* Phi hi.
Youth (yooth) *n.* Ka jinglong khynnah ; u samla.
Youthful (yooth'fool) *a.* Ba samla ; ba shait ba eh.
Youthfullness (yooth'fool-nes) *n.* Ka jinglong samla.
Yule (ūl) *n.* Ka Khristmas.
Yule-tide (ūl-tīd) *n.* Ka por ne samoi Krismas.

Z.

Zany (zā'ni) *n.* U nongpyrthuh ; u briew uba leh kum uba biej.
Zeal (zēl) *n.* Ka jingrhem mynsiem ; ka jingshit jingmut.
Zealot (zel'ot) *n.* U briew uba shit jingmut.
Zealous (zel'us) *a.* Ba shit rhem.
Zebra (zē'bra) *n.* U mrad uba thoh pan bad ka dur thik kum u kulai.
Zebu (zē'bū) *n.* U 'si-bordi.
Zemindar (zem-in-dar') *n.* U Jamindar ; u briew uba shim wai bad bat ia ka khyndew beit na ka sorkar bad uba ai repwai pat sha ki nongrep.
Zenana (ze-na'na) *n.* Ka iing ne bynta jong ka iing ba shong ki kynthei ki khynnah.
Zend (zend) *n.* Ka 'tien tynrai jong ki Persia.
Zend-Avesta (zend-avesta) *n.* Ka kitab niam ne baibl jong ki Parsi.

Zenith (ze'nith) *n.* Ka bynta ka suiñ kaba pyrshah ia ka khlieh u briew ; ka sahit.

Zephyr (zef'er) *n.* Ka 'er batasi batamon ; ka 'er jem hir-hir ; ka jaiñ stang.

Zero (zē'rō) *n.* U dak jingkhein uba kumne (0) ba pyn-i b'ym don dor ei ei.

Zest (zest) *n.* Ka jingbang ; ka jingshngiam.

Zigzag (zig'zag) *a.* Ba khongwing khongwang ; ba long kyrwat; ba kyllaiñ ;—*n.* Kaba kyrwat ; kaba don khongdong mongdong.

Zinc (zingk) *n.* Ka kynja ñiai ; ka *zinc.*

Zincode (zing'kōd) *n.* Ka jinglong *positive* jong ka kor lum leilieh.

Zincography (zing-kog'raf-i) *n.* Ka buit mut dur ha ka *Zinc* ne ñiai.

Zodiac (zō'di ak) *n.* Ka jylli ne kyrwiang ba pynlong ki riewstad ha ka suiñ bneng bad ki 12 tylli ki dak bneng (ne ki kynhunkhlur) ki kyrteng jong ki long kine : Aries (*Ram*), Taurus (*Bull*), Gemini (*Twins*), Cancer (*Crab*), Leo (*Lion*), Virgo (*Virgin*), Libra (*Balance*), Scorpio (*Scorpion*), Sagittarius (*Archer*), Capricornus (*Goat*), Aquarius (*Water-bearer*), Pisces (*Fishes*).

Zodiacal (zō-dī'ak-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jylli ne lynti kyrwiang ha bneng.

Zone (zōn) *n.* Ka bynta jong ka met bah jong ka pyrthei ; ka pánpoh ; ka kyrwiang.

Zoogony (zō-og'o-ni) *n.* Ka jinghikai ia ka tynrai ne ia ka jingsdang jong ka jingim.

Zoographer (zō-og'ra-fer) *n.* U nongbatai shaphang ki mrad.

Zoography (zō-og'ra-fi) *n.* Ka jingiathuh shaphang ki mrad.

Zoolite (zō'-o-līt) *n.* Ka met mrad ba la pyut bad long eh kum u maw.

Zoological (zō-o-loj'ik-al) *a.* Ba dei ia ka jingstad shaphang ki mrad.

Zoologist (zō-ol'o-jist) *n.* U briew uba nang ne shemphang shaphang ki mrad.

Zoology (zō-ol-o'ji) *n.* Ka jingstad ba dei shaphang ki mrad.

Zoonomy (zō-on o-mi) *n.* Ka aiñ ne hukum ha kaba neh ka jingim ki mrad.

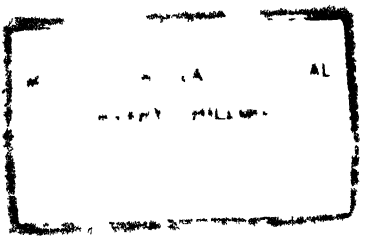
Zoophyte (zō'o-fit) *n.* U jingthung uba kum ka mrad, shiteng mrad shiteng jhur kum u *sponge.*

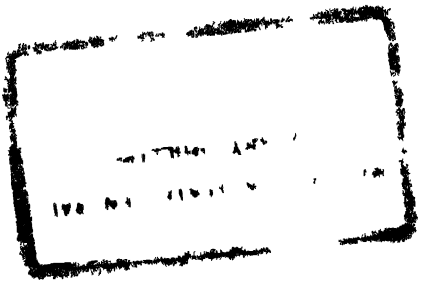
Zouave (zway) *n.* Ki shipai jong ki French ba riam bad i phutoi kum ki nong Arab.

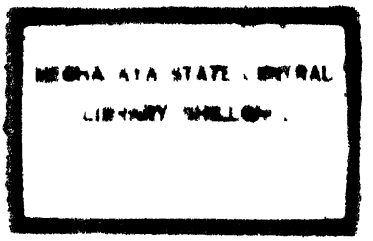
Zulu (zoo'loo) *n.* Ki briew na shaphang shathie eh jong ka ri Africa ; ki Julu.

Zygomatic (zig-ō-mat'ik) *a.* Ba dei ia ka shieng ngap.
Zymology (zi-mol'o-ji) *n.* Ka jingbatai bad jingbthah shaphang kumno ba thnam ne khie ka kiad.
Zymōtic (zi-mot'ik) *n.* Ba dei ia ka thnam ne jingkhie ka kynja sapoh.

N. S.






MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

RECENT RELEASES

- **International Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature**—*Ganga Ram Garg*
  Volume I (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit & Apabhramsha) Rs 600
  Volume II (Tamil) Rs. 180
  Volume III (Assamese) Rs. 140
  Volume IV (Kannada) Rs. 175
  Volume V (Telugu) Rs. 200
  Volume VI (Malayalam) Rs 160
- **Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Economics** (5 Vols)—*N.B. Ghodke,* Rs 1000 (Set)
- **Indian Nation Builders** (3 Volumes), Rs 975 (Set)
- **Sacred Books & Early Literatures of the East** (14 Vols)—*C.F. Horne* Rs. 5000 (Set)
- **Vestiges of Old Madras** (Indian Record Series) (4 Vols)—*H D. Love,* Rs. 1800 (Set)
- **Manipur Past & Present** (Vol 1) *N. Sanajaoba,* Rs 500
- **Living Races of Mankind** (2 Vols)—*H.N. Hutchinson,* Rs 1200 (Set)
- **Encyclopaedia of Natural History** (2 Vols) *A.H. Miles,* Rs 495 (Set)
- **Frontier & Overseas Expeditions from India** (7 Vols)—*Compiled in Army Hqrs, India,* Rs 2200 (Set)
- **Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads Relating to India and Neighbouring Countries** (14 Vols)—*C.U. Aitchison,* Rs 3600 (Set)
- **Lands & Peoples of the World** (6 Vols)—*J.A. Hammerton,* Rs 2500 (Set)
- **History of American Baptist Mission in North East India** (Vol I)—*M. Sangma,* Rs 160
- **A Dictionary of Tamil Proverbs**—*H. Jensen,* Rs 450
- **Marriage & Worship in The Early Societies** (4 Vols.)—*J.G. Fraser,* Rs. 1800 (Set)
- **Secret History of World Religions** (2 Vols)—*E. Schure,* Rs. 500 (Set)
- **Studies in Tibeto-Himalayan Languages**—*D.D. Sharma,* Vol. 1—A Descriptive Grammar of Kinnauri, Rs. 160 Vol. 2—Tribal Languages of H.P., Rs. 250
- **Mysore Tribes and Castes** (5 Vols)—*L.K A Iyer,* Rs 2500 (Set)
- **Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art**—*O. Seyffert,* Rs. 500
- **Flora of Eastern Karnataka** (2 Vols.)—*N.P. Singh,* Rs. 700 (Set)
- **Urban Squatter Housing in Third World**—*A.R. Basu,* Rs. 300
- **Gazetteer of South India**(2 Vols.)—*Francis, Nicholson, Middlemiss, Barber, Thurston, Stuart,* Rs 800
- **Ballads of Bengal** (4 Vols.)—*D.C. Sen,* Rs. 1800 (Set)

MITTAL PUBLICATIONS

DELHI